



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

PRESENTED TO

THE ENGLISH LIBRARY

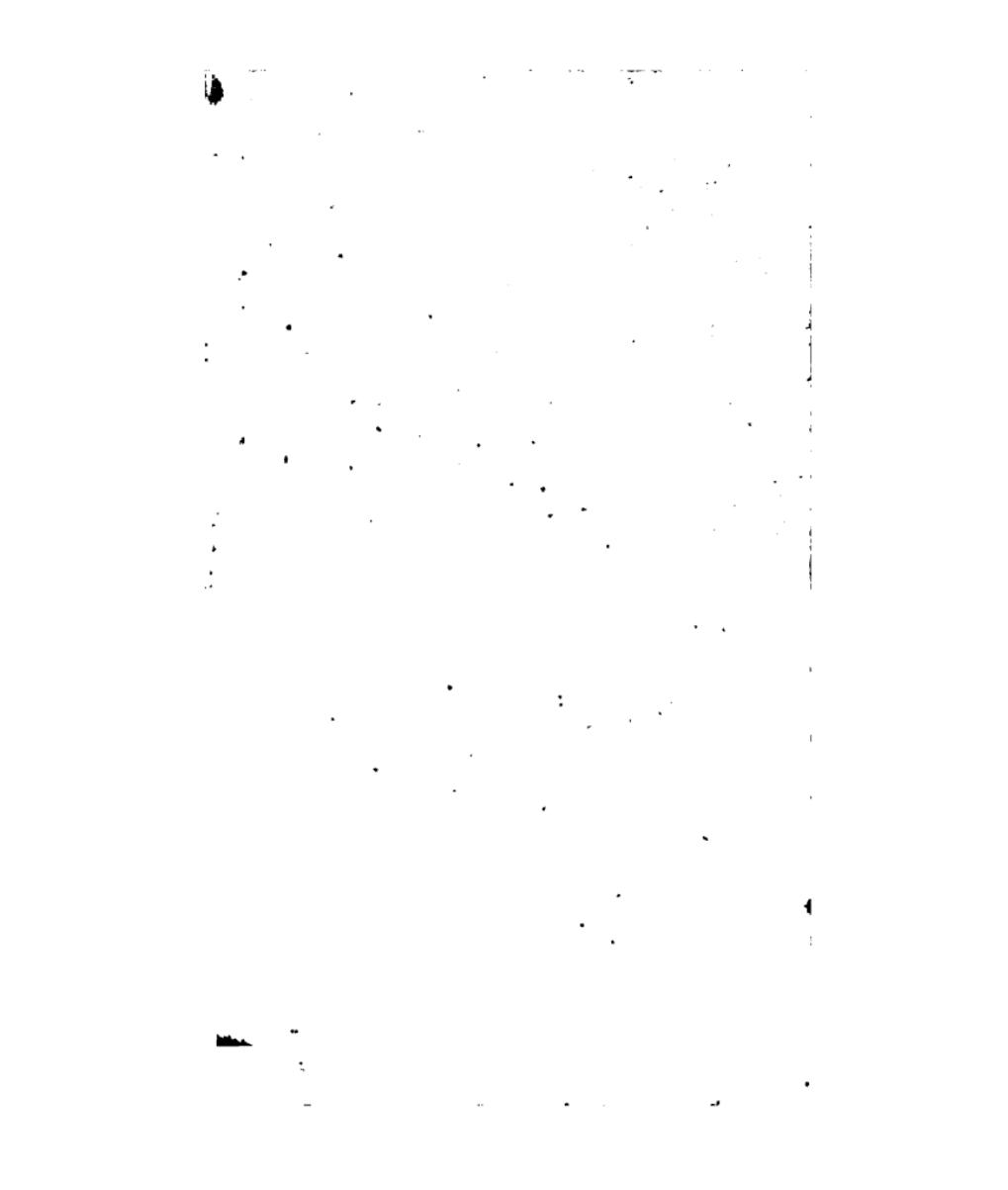
OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BY

*Mrs. Mary Clow  
of Ann Arbor*

BV  
415  
.A3  
18498



# H Y M N S

FOR THE USE OF

THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

REVISED EDITION.

I will sing with the spirit, and I will sing with the  
understanding also.—1 Cor. xiv, 15.

New-York:

PUBLISHED BY LANE & SCOTT,  
200 Mulberry-street.

JOSEPH LONGKING, PRINTER.

1849.

---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1849,  
BY LANE & SCOTT.

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the  
Southern District of New-York.

---

ADDRESS

TO THE

MEMBERS AND FRIENDS OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

The Hymn Book heretofore in use among us was, in our opinion, unsurpassed. But the General Conference of 1848, judging that the volume could be improved by a careful revision, and by judiciously multiplying the number of hymns, appointed a Committee, composed of ministers and laymen, to prepare a Standard Edition of the Methodist Hymn Book.\* This Committee, having finished the work assigned them, submitted it to the examination of the Book Committee, and of the Editors of the Book Concord; and having been approved by them, it came before us for a final review. Our examination has been as thorough as the limited time at our disposal allowed. Although we reluctantly part with some of the familiar hymns of the old book,

\* The Committee were Rev. D. Dailey, Rev. J. B. Alversen, Rev. J. Floy, Rev. D. Patten, jun., Rev. F. Merrick, Mr. R. A. West, and Mr. D. Creamer.

134211

and though, perhaps, in the judgment of some, they have not, in every instance, been substituted by hymns of greater merit, yet we can confidently approve this Revised Copy; and we do, most cordially, recommend it as a greatly improved and standard edition of the Methodist Hymn Book. We congratulate you, brethren, on having now such a Book as, from the number, variety, and adaptation of its hymns, will not require another revision for generations to come.

In presenting to you this Standard Hymn Book, we believe that we are putting into your hands one of the choicest selecttions of evangelical Hymns for Private Devotion, as well as for Family, Social, and Public Worship. We are gratified also to add, that no mercenary ends are sought in this publication; for after the necessary expenses are met, its avails, if any, will be sacredly devoted to charitable and religious objects, as were the profits of the former edition. We urge you, therefore, by your regard for our Church, and for the authority of the General Conference, to purchase only such Methodist Hymn Books as are published by our Agents, and have the names of your Bishops.

ADDRESS.

5

We exhort you, dear brethren, to sing with the spirit, and with the understanding also; and we shall rejoice to join you in time and in eternity.

Your affectionate pastors in Christ,

ELIJAH HEDDING,  
BEVERLY WAUGH,  
THO. A. MORRIS,  
L. L. HAMLINE,  
EDMUND S. JANES.

*New-York, May, 1849.*

\* \* \* After a careful examination by the Editors and Book Committee, the following resolution was unanimously adopted, at a joint meeting in New-York, May 4, 1849:—

*Whereas, We believe the Revised Hymn Book, as a whole, will be found, in view of its objects, superior to any other in the English language, therefore*

*Resolved,—That in our judgment the thanks of the Church are due to the Committee to Revise the Hymn Book, for their faithful and judicious labours; and especially to the Rev. James Floy, D. D., and to Mr. Robert A. West, upon whom, as a sub-committee, the principal part of the actual labour has devolved.*

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE										
INTRODUCTORY TO WORSHIP.....	7										
THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS .....	45										
JESUS CHRIST.....	73										
THE HOLY SPIRIT.....	115										
INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.	<table><tr><td>The Ministry.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">127</td></tr><tr><td>The Church.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">139</td></tr><tr><td>The Sabbath.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">148</td></tr><tr><td>Baptism.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">155</td></tr><tr><td>The Lord's Supper.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">160</td></tr></table>	The Ministry.....	127	The Church.....	139	The Sabbath.....	148	Baptism.....	155	The Lord's Supper.....	160
The Ministry.....	127										
The Church.....	139										
The Sabbath.....	148										
Baptism.....	155										
The Lord's Supper.....	160										
PROVISIONS AND PROMISES OF THE GOSPEL.....	171										
THE SINNER.	<table><tr><td>Depravity .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">187</td></tr><tr><td>Awakening.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">197</td></tr><tr><td>Inviting .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">205</td></tr><tr><td>Penitential .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">217</td></tr></table>	Depravity .....	187	Awakening.....	197	Inviting .....	205	Penitential .....	217		
Depravity .....	187										
Awakening.....	197										
Inviting .....	205										
Penitential .....	217										
THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.	<table><tr><td>Justification by Faith .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">261</td></tr><tr><td>Adoption and Assurance.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">276</td></tr><tr><td>Sanctification.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">289</td></tr></table>	Justification by Faith .....	261	Adoption and Assurance.....	276	Sanctification.....	289				
Justification by Faith .....	261										
Adoption and Assurance.....	276										
Sanctification.....	289										
MEANS OF GRACE.	<table><tr><td>Prayer and Intercession .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">331</td></tr><tr><td>Family Devotion .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">357</td></tr><tr><td>The Closet.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">384</td></tr><tr><td>Reading the Scriptures.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">403</td></tr></table>	Prayer and Intercession .....	331	Family Devotion .....	357	The Closet.....	384	Reading the Scriptures.....	403		
Prayer and Intercession .....	331										
Family Devotion .....	357										
The Closet.....	384										
Reading the Scriptures.....	403										
CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.	<table><tr><td>Communion of Saints.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">411</td></tr><tr><td>Love-Feast .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">423</td></tr></table>	Communion of Saints.....	411	Love-Feast .....	423						
Communion of Saints.....	411										
Love-Feast .....	423										
DUTIES & TRIALS.	<table><tr><td>The Warfare.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">431</td></tr><tr><td>Patience and Resignation.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">443</td></tr><tr><td>Growth in Grace .....</td><td style="text-align: right;">474</td></tr></table>	The Warfare.....	431	Patience and Resignation.....	443	Growth in Grace .....	474				
The Warfare.....	431										
Patience and Resignation.....	443										
Growth in Grace .....	474										
HUMILIATION.	<table><tr><td>Unfaithfulness mourned.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">507</td></tr><tr><td>Backslidings lamented.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">515</td></tr></table>	Unfaithfulness mourned.....	507	Backslidings lamented.....	515						
Unfaithfulness mourned.....	507										
Backslidings lamented.....	515										
REJOICING.	<table><tr><td>Deliverance from Trouble.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">525</td></tr><tr><td>Communion with God.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">533</td></tr><tr><td>Prospect of Heaven.....</td><td style="text-align: right;">561</td></tr></table>	Deliverance from Trouble.....	525	Communion with God.....	533	Prospect of Heaven.....	561				
Deliverance from Trouble.....	525										
Communion with God.....	533										
Prospect of Heaven.....	561										
SPECIAL OCCASIONS .....	575										
TIME AND ETERNITY .....	627										
CLOSE OF WORSHIP.....	675										

# H Y M N S .

## INTRODUCTORY TO WORSHIP.

1

C. M.

*General Invitation to praise the Redeemer.*

0 FOR a thousand tongues, to sing  
My great Redeemer's praise;  
The glories of my God and King,  
The triumphs of his grace.

2 My gracious Master, and my God,  
Assist me to proclaim,—  
To spread, through all the earth abroad,  
The honours of thy Name.

3 Jesus!—the Name that charges our fears,  
That bids our sorrows cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,  
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of cancell'd sin,  
He sets the pris'ner free;  
His blood can make the foulest clean;  
His blood avail'd for me.

5 He speaks,—and, list'ning to his voice,  
New life the dead receive;  
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;  
The humble poor believe.

6 Hear him, ye deaf; his praise, ye dumb,  
Your loosen'd tongues employ;  
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come;  
And leap, ye lame, for joy.

## INTRODUCTORY.

2

S. M.

*The song of Moses and the Lamb.*

- A WAKE, and sing the song  
 Of Moses and the Lamb;  
 Wake, every heart and every tongue,  
 To praise the Saviour's Name.
- 2 Sing of his dying love;  
 Sing of his rising power;  
 Sing how he intercedes above  
 For those whose sins he bore.
- 3 Ye pilgrims, on the road  
 To Zion's city, sing;  
 Rejoice ye in the Lamb of God,—  
 In Christ, the' eternal King.
- 4 Soon shall we hear him say,—  
 Ye blessed children, come;  
 Soon will he call us hence away,  
 To our eternal home.
- 5 There shall each raptured tongue  
 His endless praise proclaim;  
 And sweeter voices tune the song  
 Of Moses and the Lamb.

3

C. M.

*The Heavenly Guest.*

- COME, let us who in Christ believe,  
 Our common Saviour praise:  
 To him, with joyful voices, give  
 The glory of his grace.
- 2 He now stands knocking at the door  
 Of every sinner's heart:  
 The worst need keep him out no more,  
 Or force him to depart.
- 3 Through grace we hearken to thy voice,  
 Yield to be saved from sin;  
 In sure and certain hope rejoice,  
 That thou wilt enter in.

4 Come quickly in, thou heavenly guest,  
Nor ever hence remove;  
But sup with us, and let the feast  
Be everlasting love.

4

C. M.

*The Lamb worshipped on earth and in heaven.*

COME, let us join our cheerful songs  
With angels round the throne:  
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
But all their joys are one.

2 Worthy the Lamb that died, they cry,  
To be exalted thus:  
Worthy the Lamb, our hearts reply,  
For he was slain for us.

3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honour and power divine;  
And blessings more than we can give,  
Be, Lord, forever thine.

4 The whole creation join in one,  
To bless the sacred Name  
Of Him that sits upon the throne,  
And to adore the Lamb.

5

L. M.

*Jesus reigns.*

COME, let us tune our loftiest song,  
And raise to Christ our joyful strain;  
Worship and thanks to Him belong,  
Who reigns, and shall forever reign.

2 His sov'reign power our bodies made;  
Our souls are his immortal breath;  
And when his creatures sinn'd, he bled,  
To save us from eternal death.

3 Burn every breast with Jesus' love;  
Bound every heart with rapt'rous joy;  
And saints on earth, with saints above,  
Your voices in his praise employ.

4 Extol the Lamb with loftiest song,  
 Ascend for him our cheerful strain;  
 Worship and thanks to Him belong,  
 Who reigns, and shall forever reign.

6

C. M.

*The glories of our King.*

COME, ye that love the Saviour's name,  
 And joy to make it known,  
 The Sov'reign of your hearts proclaim,  
 And bow before his throne.

2 Behold your Lord, your Master, crown'd  
 With glories all divine:  
 And tell the wond'ring nations round,  
 How bright those glories shine.

3 When, in his earthly courts, we view  
 The glories of our King,  
 We long to love as angels do,  
 And wish, like them, to sing.

4 And shall we long<sup>1</sup> and wish in vain?  
 Lord, teach our songs to rise:  
 Thy love can animate the strain,  
 And bid it reach the skies.

7<sup>1</sup>

C. M.

*Joining the song of the Church triumphant.*

SING we the song of those who stand  
 Around the' eternal throne,  
 Of every kindred, clime, and land,—  
 A multitude unknown.

2 Life's poor distinctions vanish here;  
 To-day the young, the old,  
 Our Saviour and his flock, appear,  
 One shepherd and one fold.

- 3 Toil, trial, suff'ring, still await  
     On earth the pilgrim throng ;  
     Yet learn we in our low estate  
         The Church triumphant's song.
- 4 Worthy the Lamb for sinners slain,  
     Cry the redeem'd above,  
     Blessing and honour to obtain,  
         And everlasting love.
- 5 Worthy the Lamb, on earth we sing,  
     Who died our souls to save ;  
     Henceforth, O Death, where is thy sting ?  
         Thy victory, O Grave ?
- 6 Then hallelujah ! power and praise  
     To God in Christ be given ;  
     May all who now this anthem raise,  
         Renew the song in heaven.

## 8

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*Glory to the Lamb.*

**H**ARK ! the notes of angels, singing,  
     Glory, glory to the Lamb !  
     All in heaven their tribute bringing,  
         Raising high the Saviour's name.

- 2 Ye for whom his life was given,  
     Sacred themes to you belong :  
     Come, assist the choir of heaven :  
         Join the everlasting song.
- 3 Fill'd with holy emulation,  
     We unite with those above :  
     Sweet the theme—a free salvation—  
         Fruit of everlasting love.
- 4 Endless life in him possessing,  
     Let us praise his precious name ;  
     Glory, honour, power, and blessing,  
         Be forever to the Lamb.

## INTRODUCTORY.

9

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Saints and angels ever praising God.*

**S**ONGS of praise the angels sang,  
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,  
When Jehovah's work begun,  
When he spake and it was done.

2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
When the Prince of peace was born ;  
Songs of praise arose, when he  
Captive led captivity.

3 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice ;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

4 borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death ;  
Then, amid eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

10

L. M.

*Tribute of praise to the Saviour.*

**J**ESUS, thou everlasting King,  
Accept the tribute which we bring ;  
Accept thy well-deserved renown,  
And wear our praises as thy crown.

2 Let every act of worship be  
Like our espousals, Lord, to thee :  
Like the blest hour, when from above  
We first received the pledge of love.

3 The gladness of that happy day,  
O may it ever, ever stay :  
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,  
Nor hope decline, nor love grow cold.

4 Let every moment, as it flies,  
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,  
Till we are raised to sing thy Name,  
At the great supper of the Lamb.

11

L. M.

*The creation invited to praise God.*

- 1 From all that dwell below the skies,  
   Let the Creator's praise arise;  
   Let the Redeemer's name be sung,  
   Through every land, by every tongue.  
 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord;  
   Eternal truth attends thy word:  
   Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,  
   Till suns shall rise and set no more.  
 3 Your lofty themes, ye mortals, bring;  
   In songs of praise divinely sing;  
   The great salvation loud proclaim,  
   And shout for joy the Saviour's name.  
 4 In every land begin the song;  
   To every land the strains belong:  
   In cheerful sounds all voices raise,  
   And fill the world with loudest praise.

12

S. M.

*The universal King.*

- 1 Come, sound his praise abroad,  
   And hymns of glory sing:  
   Jehovah is the sovereign God,  
   The universal King.  
 2 He form'd the deeps unknown;  
   He gave the seas their bound;  
   The wat'ry worlds are all his own,  
   And all the solid ground.  
 3 Come, worship at his throne,  
   Come, bow before the Lord;  
   We are his works, and not our own,  
   He form'd us by his word.  
 4 To-day attend his voice,  
   Nor dare provoke his rod;  
   Come, like the people of his choice,  
   And own your gracious God.

13

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The love of Jesus.*

**J**ESUS, thou soul of all our joys,  
 For whom we now lift up our voice,  
 And all our strength exert,—  
 Vouchsafe the grace we humbly claim ;  
 Compose into a thankful frame,  
 And tune thy people's heart.

2 While in the heavenly work we join,  
 Thy glory be our whole design,  
 Thy glory, not our own :—  
 Still let us keep this end in view,  
 And still the pleasing task pursue,  
 To please our God alone.

3 Thee let us praise, our common Lord,  
 And sweetly join, with one accord,  
 Thy goodness to proclaim :  
 Jesus, thyself in us reveal,  
 And all our faculties shall feel  
 Thy harmonizing Name.

4 With calmly reverential joy,  
 O let us all our lives employ  
 In setting forth thy love ;  
 And raise in death our triumph higher,  
 And sing, with all the heavenly choir,  
 That endless song above.

14

B. M.

*Exhortation to praise and thanksgiving.*

**A**RISE and bless the Lord,  
 Ye people of his choice ;  
 Arise, and bless the Lord your God,  
 With heart, and soul, and voice.

2 Though high above all praise,  
 Above all blessing high,  
 Who would not fear his holy Name,  
 And laud, and magnify ?

3 O for the living flame,  
 From his own altar brought,  
 To touch our lips, our souls inspire,  
 And wing to heaven our thought.

4 God is our strength and song,  
 And his salvation ours;  
 Then be his love in Christ proclaim'd  
 With all our ransom'd powers,

5 Arise, and bless the Lord;  
 The Lord your God adore;  
 Arise, and bless his glorious Name,  
 Henceforth, forever more.

## 15

## 5th P. M. 4 lines 4s.

*Let all the people praise Him.*

1 THANK and praise Jehovah's Name,  
 For his mercies, firm and sure;  
 From eternity the same,  
 To eternity endure.

2 Let the ransom'd thus rejoice,  
 Gather'd out of every land;  
 As the people of his choice,  
 Pluck'd from the destroyer's hand.

3 Let the elders praise the Lord,  
 Him let all the people praise,  
 When they meet, with one accord,  
 In his courts on holy days.

4 Praise him, ye who know his love;  
 Praise him from the depths beneath;  
 Praise him in the heights above;  
 Praise your Maker, all that breathe.

5 For his truth and mercy stand,  
 Past, and present, and to be,  
 Like the years of his right hand,  
 Like his own eternity.

16

L. M.

*Grateful adoration.*

- B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne,  
Ye nations bow with sacred joy;  
Know that the Lord is God alone,  
He can create, and he destroy.  
2 His sovereign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and form'd us men;  
And when like wand'ring sheep we stray'd,  
He brought us to his fold again.  
3 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,  
High as the heavens our voices raise;  
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.  
4 Wide as the world is thy command;  
Vast as eternity thy love;  
Firm as a rock thy truth shall stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

17

L. M.

*The prosperity of the saints.*

- O**RDER thanks to God above,  
The fountain of eternal love,  
Whose mercy firm through ages past  
Hath stood, and shall forever last.  
2 Who can his mighty deeds express,  
Not only vast, but numberless?  
What mortal eloquence can raise  
His tribute of immortal praise?  
3 Extend to me that favour, Lord;  
Thou to thy chosen dost afford;  
When thou return'st to set them free,  
Let thy salvation visit me.  
4 O may I worthy prove to see  
Thy saints in full prosperity,—  
That I the joyful choir may join,  
And count thy people's triumph mine!

18

13th P. M. 10 10, 11 11.

*Adoration for infinite love.*

**Y**E servants of God, your Master proclaim,  
And publish abroad his wonderful name;  
The name all-victorious of Jesus extol;  
His kingdom is glorious; he rules over all.

2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save;  
And still he is nigh; his presence we have:  
The great congregation his triumph shall sing,  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King.

3 Salvation to God, who sits on the throne:  
Let all cry aloud, and honour the Son;  
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,  
Fall down on their faces, and worship the Lamb.

4 Then let us adore, and give him his right,—  
All glory and power, and wisdom and might,  
All honour and blessing, with angels above,  
And thanks never ceasing, for infinite love.

19

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The glory of His grace.*

**L**ET all on earth, their voices raise  
To sing the great Jehovah's praise,  
And bless his holy Name:  
His glory let the heathen know,  
His wonders to the nations show,  
His saving grace proclaim.

2 He framed the globe; he built the sky;  
He made the shining worlds on high,  
And reigns in glory there:  
His beams are majesty and light;  
His beauties, how divinely bright!  
His dwelling-place, how fair!

## INTRODUCTORY.

3 Come the great day, the glorious hour,  
When earth shall feel his saving power,  
All nations fear his name :  
Then shall the race of men confess  
The beauty of his holiness,  
His saving grace proclaim.

20

L. M.

*The glories of Jehovah.*

SERVANTS of God ! in joyful lays,  
Sing ye the Lord Jehovah's praise ;  
His glorious Name let all adore,  
From age to age, forever more.

2 Blest be that Name, supremely blest,  
From the sun's rising to its rest ;  
Above the heavens his power is known,  
Through all the earth his goodness shown.

3 Who is like God ? so great, so high,  
He bows himself to view the sky ;  
And yet, with condescending grace,  
Looks down upon the human race.

4 He hears the uncomplaining moan  
Of those who sit and weep alone ;  
He lifts the mourner from the dust ;  
In Him the poor may safely trust.

5 O then, aloud, in joyful lays,  
Sing to the Lord Jehovah's praise ;  
His saving Name let all adore,  
From age to age, forever more.

21

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*The universal King.*

YOUNG men and maidens, raise  
Your tuneful voices high ;  
Old men and children, praise  
The Lord of earth and sky :  
Him three in one, and one in three,  
Extol to all eternity.

2 The universal King  
 Let all the world proclaim;  
 Let every creature sing  
 His attributes and name:  
 Him three in one, and one in three,  
 Extol to all eternity.

3 In His great Name alone  
 All excellences meet,  
 Who sits upon the throne,  
 And shall forever sit:  
 Him three in one, and one in three,  
 Extol to all eternity.

4 Glory to God belongs;  
 Glory to God be given,  
 Above the noblest songs,  
 Of all in earth and heaven:  
 Him three in one, and one in three,  
 Extol to all eternity.

22                   11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*The Truee God of truth and grace.*

MEET and right it is to sing,  
 In every time and place,  
 Glory to our heavenly King,  
 The God of truth and grace:  
 Join we then with sweet accord,  
 All in one thanksgiving join;  
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,  
 Eternal praise be thine.

2 Thee the first-born sons of light,  
 In choral symphonies,  
 Praise by day, day without night,  
 And never, never cease;  
 Angels, and archangels, all  
 Praise the mystic Three in One;  
 Sing, and stop, and gaze, and fall  
 O'erwhelm'd before thy throne.

3 Vying with that heavenly choir,  
 Who chant thy praise above,  
 We on eagles' wings aspire,—  
 The wings of faith and love;  
 Thee they sing, with glory crown'd;  
 We extol the slaughter'd Lamb;  
 Lower if our voices sound,  
 Our subject is the same.

4 Father, God, thy love we praise,  
 Which gave thy Son to die;  
 Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
 Alike we glorify;  
 Spirit, Comforter divine,  
 Praise by all to thee be given,  
 Till we in full chorus join,  
 And earth is turn'd to heaven.

*The Triune God glorified.*

1 GLORY to the' almighty Father,  
 G Fountain of eternal love,  
 Who, his wand'ring sheep to gather,  
 Sent a Saviour from above.

2 To the Son all praise be given,  
 Who, with love unknown before,  
 Left the bright abode of heaven,  
 And our sin and sorrows bore.

3 Equal strains of warm devotion  
 Let the Spirit's praise employ;  
 Author of each pure emotion;  
 Source of wisdom, peace, and joy.

4 Thus, while our glad hearts, ascending,  
 Glorify Jehovah's Name,  
 Heavenly songs with ours are blending;  
 There the theme is still the same.

24

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*Longing for the house of God.*

LORD of the worlds above,  
 How pleasant and how fair  
 The dwellings of thy love,  
 Thine earthly temples, are;  
 To thine abode my heart aspires,  
 With warm desires to see my God.

O happy souls that pray  
 Where God appoints to hear!  
 O happy men that pay  
 Their constant service there!  
 They praise thee still; and happy they  
 That love the way to Zion's hill.

They go from strength to strength,  
 Through this dark vale of tears,  
 Till each arrives at length,  
 Till each in heaven appears:  
 O glorious seat! thou, God our King,  
 Shalt thither bring our willing feet.

The Lord his people loves;  
 His hand no good withholds  
 From those his heart approves,  
 From humble, contrite souls:  
 Thrice happy he, O God of hosts,  
 Whose spirit trusts alone in thee!

25

19th P. M. 664, 6664.

*Invocation of and praise to the Trinity.*

COME, thou Almighty King,  
 Help us thy Name to sing,  
 Help us to praise:  
 Father all-glorious,  
 O'er all victorious,  
 Come, and reign over us,  
 Ancient of days.

## INTRODUCTORY.

2 Jesus, our Lord, arise,  
 Scatter our enemies,  
     And make them fall;  
 Let thine almighty aid  
 Our sure defence be made;  
 Our souls on thee be stay'd;  
     Lord, hear our call.

3 Come, thou incarnate Word,  
 Gird on thy mighty sword,  
     Our prayer attend;  
 Come, and thy people bless,  
 And give thy word success:  
 Spirit of holiness,  
     On us descend.

4 Come, holy Comforter,  
 Thy sacred witness bear  
     In this glad hour:  
 Thou who Almighty art,  
 New rule in every heart,  
 And ne'er from us depart,  
     Spirit of power.

5 To the great One and Three  
 Eternal praises be  
     Hence, evermore.  
 His sov'reign majesty  
 May we in glory see,  
 And to eternity  
     Love and adore.

*Joy of public worship.*

GREAT God, attend, while Zion sings  
 The joy that from thy presence springs;  
 To spend one day with thee on earth  
 Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

2 Might I enjoy the meanest place  
Within thy house, O God of grace,  
Not tents of ease, or thrones of power,  
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

3 God is our sun, he makes our day;  
God is our shield, he guards our way  
From all assaults of hell and sin,  
From foes without, and foes within.

4 All needful grace will God bestow,  
And crown that grace with glory too;  
He gives us all things, and withholds  
No real good from upright souls.

5 O God our King, whose sov'reign sway  
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,  
And devils at thy presence flee,  
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

*Solemn reverence.*

**E**TERNAL Power, whose high abode  
Becomes the grandeur of a God:  
Infinite lengths, beyond the bounds  
Where stars revolve their little rounds:

2 Thee while the first archangel sings,  
He hides his face behind his wings:  
And ranks of shining thrones around  
Fall worshipping, and spread the ground.

3 Lord, what shall earth and ashes do?  
We would adore our Maker too;  
From sin and dust to thee we cry,  
The Great, the Holy, and the High.

4 Earth, from afar, hath heard thy fame,  
And worms have learn'd to lisp thy name;  
But O! the glories of thy mind  
Leave all our soaring thoughts behind.

**24** INTRODUCTORY.

5 God is in heaven, and men below:  
Be short our tunes; our words be few:  
A solemn rev'rence checks our songs,  
And praise sits silent on our tongues.

**28**

L. M.

*Living bread.*

- 1 THY presence, gracious God, afford;  
Prepare us to receive thy word:  
Now let thy voice engage our ear,  
And faith be mix'd with what we hear.  
2 Distracting thoughts and cares remove,  
And fix our hearts and hopes above;  
With food divine may we be fed,  
And satisfied with living bread.  
3 To us the sacred word apply,  
With sov'reign power and energy;  
And may we, in thy faith and fear,  
Reduce to practice what we hear.  
4 Father, in us thy Son reveal;  
Teach us to know and do thy will:  
Thy saving power and love display,  
And guide us to the realms of day.

**29**

C. M.

*Invoking God's presence and blessing.*

- 1 WITHTHIN thy house, O Lord our God,  
In majesty appear;  
Make this a place of thine abode,  
And shed thy blessings here.  
2 As we thy mercy-seat surround,  
Thy Spirit, Lord, impart:  
And let thy Gospel's joyful sound,  
With power reach every heart.  
3 Here let the blind their sight obtain;  
Here give the mourner rest;  
Let Jesus here triumphant reign,  
Enthroned in every breast.

4 Here let the voice of sacred joy  
 And fervent prayer arise,  
 Till higher strains our tongues employ,  
 In bliss beyond the skies.

30

L. M.

*How dreadful is this place!*

O THOU, whom all thy saints adore,  
 We now with all thy saints agree,  
 And bow our inmost souls before  
 Thy glorious, awful Majesty.

2 We come, great God, to seek thy face,  
 And for thy loving kindness wait;  
 And O, how dreadful is this place!  
 'Tis God's own house, 'tis heaven's gate.

3 Tremble our hearts to find thee nigh;  
 To thee our trembling hearts aspire:  
 And lo! we see descend from high  
 The pillar and the flame of fire.

4 Still let it on the' assembly stay,  
 And all the house with glory fill:  
 To Canaan's bounds point out the way,  
 And lead us to thy holy hill.

5 There let us all with Jesus stand,  
 And join the gen'ral Church above,  
 And take our seats at thy right hand,  
 And sing thine everlasting love.

31

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*God's glorious presence.*

THOU God of power, thou God of love,  
 Whose glory fills the realms above,  
 Whose praise archangels sing,  
 And veil their faces while they cry,  
 Thrice Holy, to their God Most High,  
 Thrice Holy, to their King —

2 Thee as our God we too would claim,  
And bless the Saviour's precious name,  
Through whom this grace is given ;  
He bore the curse to sinners due,  
He forms their ruin'd souls anew,  
And makes them heirs of heaven.

3 The veil that hides thy glory rend,  
And here in saving power descend,  
And fix thy blest abode ;  
Here to our hearts thyself reveal,  
And let each waiting spirit feel  
The presence of our God.

## 32

C. M.

*A blessing from God's presence.*

**G**REAT Shepherd of thy people, hear ;  
Thy presence now display ;  
We kneel within thy house of prayer ;  
O give us hearts to pray.  
2 The clouds which veil thee from our sight,  
In pity, Lord, remove ;  
Dispose our minds to hear aright  
The message of thy love.  
3 Help us, with holy fear and joy,  
To kneel before thy face ;  
O make us, creatures of thy power,  
The children of thy grace.

## 33

L. M.

*Faith reveals God's presence.*

**N**OT here, as to the prophet's eye,  
The Lord upon his throne appears ;  
Nor seraph-tongues responsive cry,  
Holy ! thrice holy ! in our ears :—  
2 Yet God is present in this place,  
Veil'd in serener majesty ;  
So full of glory, truth, and grace,  
That faith alone such light can see.

3 Nor, as he in the temple taugt,  
Is Christ within these walls reveal'd,  
When blind, and deaf, and dumb were brought,  
Lepers and lame—and all were heal'd:—

4 Yet here, when two or three shall meet,  
Or thronging multitudes are found,  
All may sit down at Jesus' feet,  
And hear from him the joyful sound.

## 34

C. M.

*The promised blessing.*

SEE, Jesus, thy disciples see;  
The promised blessing give;  
Met in thy name, we look to thee,  
Expecting to receive.

2 Thee we expect, our faithful Lord,  
Who in thy name are join'd;  
We wait, according to thy word,  
Thee in the midst to find.

3 With us thou art assembled here,  
But O, thyself reveal;  
Son of the living God, appear!  
Let us thy presence feel.

4 Breathe on us, Lord, in this our day,  
And these dry bones shall live;  
Speak peace into our hearts, and say,  
The Holy Ghost receive.

5 Whom now we seek, O may we meet,  
Jesus, the crucified;  
Show us thy bleeding hands and feet,  
Thou who for us hast died.

6 Cause us the record to receive—  
Speak, and the tokens show—  
“O be not faithless, but believe  
In me, who died for you.”

35

S. M.

*Claiming the promise.*

**J**ESUS, we look to thee,  
**J** Thy promised presence claim;  
 Thou in the midst of us shalt be,  
 Assembled in thy name:

**2** Thy name salvation is,  
 Which here we come to prove:  
 Thy name is life, and health, and peace,  
 And everlasting love.

**3** Not in the name of pride  
 Or selfishness we meet;  
 From nature's paths we turn aside,  
 And worldly thoughts forget.

**4** We meet the grace to take,  
 Which thou hast freely given;  
 We meet on earth for thy dear sake,  
 That we may meet in heaven.

**5** Present we know thou art,  
 But O, thyself reveal!  
 Now, Lord, let every bounding heart  
 The mighty comfort feel.

**6** O may thy quick'ning voice  
 The death of sin remove;  
 And bid our inmost souls rejoice,  
 In hope of perfect love.

36

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*God is in this place.*

**L**O! God is here! let us adore,  
**L** And own how dreadful is this place;  
 Let all within us feel his power,  
 And silent bow before his face;  
 Who know his power, his grace who prove,  
 Serve him with awe, with rev'rence love.

2 Lo! God is here! him day and night  
 United choirs of angels sing:  
 To him, enthroned above all height,  
 Heaven's host their noblest praises bring:  
 Disdain not, Lord, our meanner song,  
 Who praise thee with a stamm'ring tongue.

3 Being of beings! may our praise  
 Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill;  
 Still may we stand before thy face,  
 Still hear and do thy sov'reign will;  
 To thee may all our thoughts arise,  
 Ceasless, accepted sacrifice.

*The presence and grace of Jesus.*

0 THOU who art the Light  
 Of all thy saints below,  
 That we may worship thee aright,  
 Thy sov'reign grace bestow.

2 Our rising world obey'd  
 Thy Godhead's high command;  
 And all the heavenly host are sway'd  
 By thy creating hand.

3 Yet all things made anew  
 To wond'ring mortals seem,  
 When the Eternal Word we view  
 Descending to redeem.

4 O, be thou present now,  
 And make thy mercy known,  
 While at thy footstool, Lord, we bow,  
 And our Deliv'rer own.

5 Then shall we live to thee,  
 And honour this thy day;  
 Thine own devoted servants be,  
 And never from thee stray.

38

C. M.

*A blessing on the word.*

- 1 NCE more we come before our God;  
Once more his blessing ask:  
O may not duty seem a load,  
Nor worship prove a task.
- 2 Father, thy quick'ning Spirit send  
From heaven, in Jesus' name,  
And bid our waiting minds attend,  
And put our souls in frame.
- 3 May we receive the word we hear,  
Each in an honest heart;  
And keep the precious treasure there,  
And never with it part.
- 4 To seek thee, all our hearts dispose;  
To each thy blessings suit;  
And let the seed thy servant sow,  
Produce abundant fruit.

39

C. M.

*God's service delightful.*

- 1 WITH joy we hail the sacred day,  
Which God has call'd his own;  
With joy the summons we obey,  
To worship at his throne.
- 2 Thy chosen temple, Lord, how fair!  
As here thy servants throng  
To breathe the humble, fervent prayer,  
And pour the grateful song.
- 3 Spirit of grace! O deign to dwell  
Within thy Church below;  
Make her in holiness excel,  
With pure devotion glow.
- 4 Let peace within her walls be found—  
Let all her sons unite,  
To spread with holy zeal around,  
Her clear and shining light.

5 Great God, we hail the sacred day  
 Which thou hast call'd thine own;  
 With joy the summons we obey,  
 To worship at thy throne.

40

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*God's glorious perfections celebrated.*

GLORY be to God on high,  
 1 God, whose glory fills the sky;  
 Peace on earth to man forgiven,  
 Man, the well-beloved of Heaven.

2 Sov'reign Father, heavenly King,  
 Thee we now presume to sing;  
 Glad thine attributes confess,  
 Glorious all, and numberless.

3 Hail, by all thy works adored!  
 Hail, the everlasting Lord!  
 Thee with thankful hearts we prove,  
 God of power, and God of love.

4 Christ our Lord and God we own,  
 Christ, the Father's only Son;  
 Lamb of God for sinners slain,  
 Saviour of offending man.

5 Jesus, in thy name we pray,  
 Take, O take our sins away;  
 Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,  
 Hear, the world's atonement, Thou!

6 Hear, for thou, O Christ, alone,  
 Art with thy great Father one;  
 One the Holy Ghost with thee;  
 One supreme eternal Three.

41

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Humble adoration.*

HEAVENLY Father, sov'reign Lord,  
 Be thy glorious Name adored.  
 Lord, thy mercies never fail;  
 Hail, celestial Goodness, hail!

2 Though unworthy of thine ear,  
Deign our humble songs to hear;  
Purer praise we hope to bring,  
When around thy throne we sing.

3 While on earth ordain'd to stay,  
Guide our footsteps in thy way,  
Till we come to dwell with thee,  
Till we all thy glory see.

4 Then, with angel-harps again,  
We will wake a nobler strain;  
There, in joyful songs of praise,  
Our triumphant voices raise.

*The fulness of God.*

B EING of beings, God of love,  
To thee our hearts we raise;  
Thy all-sustaining power we prove,  
And gladly sing thy praise.

2 Thine, wholly thine, we pant to be;  
Our sacrifice receive:  
Made, and preserved, and saved by thee,  
To thee ourselves we give.

3 Heavenward our every wish aspires,  
For all thy mercy's store;  
The sole return thy love requires,  
Is that we ask for more.

4 For more we ask; we open then  
Our hearts to' embrace thy will;  
Turn, and revive us, Lord, again;  
With all thy fulness fill.

5 Come, Holy Ghost, the Saviour's love  
Shed in our hearts abroad;  
So shall we ever live, and move,  
And be, with Christ in God.

43

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Heavenly joy anticipated.*

**I**N thy name, O Lord, assembling,  
 We, thy people, now draw near:  
 Teach us to rejoice with trembling:  
 Speak, and let thy servants hear:  
 Hear with meekness,—  
 Hear thy word with godly fear.

**2** While our days on earth are lengthen'd,  
 May we give them, Lord, to thee:  
 Cheer'd by hope, and daily strengthen'd,  
 May we run, nor weary be;  
 Till thy glory  
 Without cloud in heaven we see.

**3** There, in worship purer, sweeter,  
 All thy people shall adore;  
 Sharing then in rapture greater  
 Than they could conceive before:  
 Full enjoyment,—  
 Full and pure, forever more.

44

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth.*

**I**NFINITE God, to thee we raise  
 Our hearts in solemn songs of praise;  
 By all thy works on earth adored,  
 We worship thee, the common Lord;  
 The everlasting Father own,  
 And bow our souls before thy throne.

**2** Thee all the choir of angels sing,  
 The Lord of hosts, the King of kings;  
 Cherubs proclaim thy praise aloud,  
 And seraphs shout the triune God;  
 And Holy, holy, holy, cry,  
 Thy glory fills both earth and sky.

3 Father of endless majesty,  
 All might and love we render thee ;  
 Thy true and only Son adore,  
 The same in dignity and power ;  
 And God the Holy Ghost declare,  
 The saints' eternal Comforter.

*The Lord our righteousness.*

1 N thy presence we appear ;  
 Lord ! we love to worship here,  
 When, within the veil, we meet  
 Thee upon thy mercy-seat.

2 While thy glorious Name is sung,  
 Touch our lips, and loose our tongue ;  
 Then our joyful souls shall bless  
 Thee, the Lord our righteousness.

3 While to thee our prayers ascend,  
 Let thine ear in love attend ;  
 Hear, for Jesus intercedes ;  
 Hear us, for thy Spirit pleads.

4 While thy word is heard with awe,  
 And we tremble at thy law,  
 Let thy Gospel's wondrous love  
 Every doubt and fear remove.

5 While thy ministers proclaim  
 Peace and pardon through thy name,  
 In their voices let us own  
 Jesus, speaking from the throne.

6 From thy house when we return,  
 Let our hearts within us burn ;  
 That at evening we may say,—  
 We have walk'd with God to-day.

46

L. M.

*Universal adoration.*

1 HOLY, holy, holy Lord!  
 Thou God of hosts, by all adored:  
 The earth and heavens are full of thee,  
 Thy light, thy power, thy majesty.

2 Loud hallelujahs to thy Name,  
 Angels and seraphim proclaim:  
 By all the powers and thrones in heaven,  
 Eternal praise to thee is given.

3 Apostles join the glorious throng,  
 And swell the loud triumphant song:  
 Prophets and martyrs hear the sound,  
 And spread the hallelujah round.

4 Glory to thee, O God most high!  
 Father, we praise thy majesty:  
 The Son, the Spirit, we adore;  
 One Godhead, blest forever more.

47

S. M.

*The sacrifice of praise.*

1 WITH joy we lift our eyes  
 To those bright realms above,  
 That glorious temple in the skies,  
 Where dwells eternal Love.

2 Before thy throne we bow,  
 O thou almighty King;  
 Here we present the solemn vow,  
 And hymns of praise we sing.

3 While in thy house we kneel,  
 With trust and holy fear,  
 Thy mercy and thy truth reveal,  
 And lend a gracious ear.

4 Lord, teach our hearts to pray,  
 And tune our lips to sing;  
 Nor from thy presence cast away  
 The sacrifice we bring.

48

C. M.

*The Desire of all nations.*

- COME, thou Desire of all thy saints,  
 Our humble strains attend,  
 While, with our praises and complaints,  
 Low at thy feet we bend.
- 2 How should our songs, like those above,  
 With warm devotion rise;  
 How should our souls, on wings of love,  
 Mount upward to the skies.
- 3 Come, Lord, thy love alone can raise  
 In us the heavenly flame;  
 Then shall our lips resound thy praise,  
 Our hearts adore thy name.
- 4 Now, Saviour, let thy glory shine,  
 And fill thy dwellings here,  
 Till life, and love, and joy divine,  
 A heaven on earth appear.
- 5 Then shall our hearts enraptured say,—  
 Come, great Redeemer, come,  
 And bring the bright, the glorious day,  
 That calls thy children home.

49

13th P. M. 10 10, 11 11.

*Peace, power, and love.*

- ALL thanks to the Lamb, who gives us to meet:  
 His love we proclaim, his praises repeat:  
 We own him our Jesus, continually near,  
 To pardon and bless us, and perfect us here.
- 2 In him we have peace, in him we have power,  
 Preserved by his grace throughout the dark hour;  
 In all our temptation he keeps us, to prove  
 His utmost salvation, his fulness of love.
- 3 Pronounce the glad word, and bid us be free:  
 Ah! hast thou not, Lord, a blessing for me?  
 The peace thou hast given, this moment impart,  
 And open thy heaven, O Love, in my heart.

50

C. M.

*Infinite grace.*

- 1 INFINITE excellence is thine,  
Thou glorious Prince of grace !  
Thy uncreated beauties shine  
With never-fading rays.
- 2 Sinners, from earth's remotest end,  
Come bending at thy feet;  
To thee their prayers and songs ascend,  
In thee their wishes meet.
- 3 Millions of happy spirits live  
On thy exhaustless store ;  
From thee they all their bliss receive,  
And still thou givest more.
- 4 Thou art their triumph and their joy ;  
They find their all in thee ;  
Thy glories will their tongues employ  
Through all eternity.

51

C. M.

*The great and effectual door.*

- 1 JESUS, thou all-redeeming Lord,  
Thy blessing we implore ;  
Open the door to preach thy word,  
The great, effectual door.
- 2 Gather the outcasts in, and save  
From sin and Satan's power ;  
And let them now acceptance have,  
And know their gracious hour.
- 3 Lover of souls ! thou know'st to prize  
What thou hast bought so dear :  
Come, then, and in thy people's eyes  
With all thy wounds appear.
- 4 Appear, as when of old confess'd,  
The suff'ring Son of God ;  
And let us see thee in thy vest,  
But newly dipp'd in blood..

## INTRODUCTORY.

5 The hardness of our hearts remove,  
 Thou who for all hast died:  
 Show us the tokens of thy love,  
 Thy feet, thy hands, thy side.

6 Ready thou art the blood to' apply,  
 And prove the record true:  
 And all thy wounds to sinners cry,  
 I suffer'd this for you.

52

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Speak our sins forgiven.*

FATHER of everlasting grace,  
 1 Be mindful of thy changeless word;  
 We worship tow'rd that holy place,  
 In which thou dost thy name record;  
 Dost make thy gracious nature known,  
 That living temple of thy Son.

2 Thou dost with sweet complacence see  
 The temple fill'd with light divine;  
 And art thou not well pleased with me,  
 Who, turning to that heavenly shrine,  
 Through Jesus to thy throne apply,  
 Through Jesus for acceptance cry?

3 With all who for redemption groan,  
 Father, in Jesus' name we pray;  
 And still we cry and wrestle on,  
 Till mercy take our sins away:  
 Hear from thy dwelling-place in heaven,  
 And now pronounce our sins forgiven.

53

C. M.

*With such sacrifices God is well pleased.*

FATHER, behold, with gracious eyes,  
 The souls before thy throne,  
 Who now present their sacrifice,  
 And seek thee in thy Son.

- 2 Well pleased in him thyself declare;  
 Thy pard'ning love reveal;  
 The peaceful answer of our prayer,  
 On every conscience seal.
- 3 Meanest of all thy servants, I  
 Those happier spirits meet,  
 And mix with theirs my feeble cry,  
 And worship at thy feet.
- 4 On me, on all, some gift bestow,  
 Some blessing now impart;  
 The seed of life eternal sow,  
 In every waiting heart.
- 5 Thy loving, powerful Spirit shed,  
 Speak thou our sins forgiven,  
 And hasten through the lump to spread  
 The sanctifying leaven.
- 6 Refresh us with a ceaseless shower  
 Of graces from above,  
 Till all receive the perfect power  
 Of everlasting love.

54

C. M.

*God, the only object of worship.*

- O GOD, our strength, to thee our song  
 With grateful hearts we raise;  
 To thee, and thee alone, belong  
 All worship, love, and praise.
- 2 In trouble's dark, and stormy hour,  
 Thine ear hath heard our prayer;  
 And graciously thine arm of power  
 Hath saved us from despair.
- 3 And thou, O ever gracious Lord,  
 Wilt keep thy promise still,  
 If, meekly hearkening to thy word,  
 We seek to do thy will.

- 4 Led by the light thy grace imparts,  
Ne'er may we bow the knee  
To idols, which our wayward hearts  
Set up instead of thee.
- 5 So shall thy choicest gifts, O Lord,  
Thy faithful people bless;  
For them shall earth its stores afford,  
And heaven its happiness.

55

18th P. M. 10 10, 11 11.

*The heavenly Pattern.*

- A PPOINTED by thee, we meet in thy name,  
And meekly agree to follow the Lamb;  
To trace thy example, the world to disdain,  
And constantly trample on pleasure and pain.
- 2 O what shall we do our Saviour to love?  
To make us anew, come, Lord, from above:  
The fruit of thy passion, thy holiness give;  
Give us the salvation of all that believe.
- 3 O Jesus! appear; no longer delay,  
To sanctify here, and bear us away;  
The end of our meeting on earth let us see—  
Triumphantly sitting in glory with thee.

56

L. M.

*Jesus everywhere present.*

- JESUS, where'er thy people meet,  
There they behold thy mercy-seat;  
Where'er they seek thee, thou art found,  
And every place is hallow'd ground.
- 2 For thou, within no walls confined,  
Dost dwell with those of humble mind;  
Such ever bring thee where they come,  
And, going, take thee to their home.
- 3 Great Shepherd of thy chosen few,  
Thy former mercies here renew;  
Here, to our waiting hearts, proclaim  
The sweetness of thy saving name.

57

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*For a general blessing.*

- 1 ORD, we come before thee now,  
 At thy feet we humbly bow;  
 O, do not our suit disdain;  
 Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?  
 2 Lord, on thee our souls depend;  
 In compassion now descend;  
 Fill our hearts with thy rich grace,  
 Tune our lips to sing thy praise.  
 3 Send some message from thy word,  
 That may joy and peace afford;  
 Let thy Spirit now impart  
 Full salvation to each heart.  
 4 Comfort those who weep and mourn;  
 Let the time of joy return;  
 Those that are cast down lift up;  
 Make them strong in faith and hope.  
 5 Grant that all may seek and find  
 Thee, a gracious God and kind;  
 Heal the sick, the captive free;  
 Let us all rejoice in thee.

58

C. M.

*The God of Bethel.*

- 1 GOD of Bethel, by whose hand  
 Thy people still are fed,  
 Who, through this weary pilgrimage,  
 Hast all our fathers led:  
 2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present,  
 Before thy throne of grace:  
 God of our fathers! be the God  
 Of their succeeding race.  
 3 Through each perplexing path of life,  
 Our wand'ring footsteps guide;  
 Give us each day our daily bread,  
 And all we need provide.

- 4 O spread thy cov'ring wings around,  
Till all our wand'rings cease,  
And at our Father's loved abode,  
Our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings, from thy gracious hand,  
Our humble prayers implore;  
And thou shalt be our chosen God,  
Our portion evermore.

59

L. M.

*The bond of love.*

- PRAISE waits in Zion, Lord, for thee;  
1 Thy saints adore thy holy Name;  
Thy creatures bend the obedient knee,  
And, humbly, now thy presence claim.
- 2 Eternal Source of truth and light,  
To thee we look, on thee we call;  
Lord, we are nothing in thy sight,  
But thou to us art all in all.
- 3 Still may thy children in thy word  
Their common trust and refuge see;  
O, bind us to each other, Lord,  
By one great bond,—the love of thee.
- 4 So shall our sun of hope arise,  
With brighter still and brighter ray,  
Till thou shalt bless our longing eyes  
With beams of everlasting day.

60

C. M.

*Divine guidance and safety.*

- BEFORE thy mercy-seat, O Lord,  
Behold, thy servants stand,  
To ask the knowledge of thy word,  
The guidance of thy hand.
- 2 Let thy eternal truths, we pray,  
Dwell richly in each heart;  
That from the safe and narrow way  
We never may depart.

- 3 Lord, from thy word remove the seal,  
 Unfold its hidden store;  
 And as we hear, O may we feel  
 Its value more and more.
- 4 Help us to see the Saviour's love  
 Beaming from every page;  
 And let the thoughts of joys above  
 Our inmost souls engage.
- 5 Thus while thy word our footsteps guides,  
 Shall we be truly blest;  
 And safe arrive where love provides  
 An everlasting rest.

61

C. M.

*Confession, prayer, and praise.*

- 1 LORD! when we bend before thy throne,  
 And our confessions pour,  
 O may we feel the sins we own,  
 And hate what we deplore.
- 2 Our contrite spirits pitying see;  
 True penitence impart:  
 And let a healing ray from thee  
 Beam peace into each heart.
- 3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,  
 O let our wills resign;  
 And not a thought our bosom share,  
 Which is not wholly thine.
- 4 And when with heart and voice we strive  
 Our grateful hymns to raise,  
 Let love divine within us live,  
 And fill our souls with praise.
- 5 Then, on thy glories while we dwell,  
 Thy mercies we'll review;  
 With love divine, transported, tell—  
 Thou, God, art Father too!

62

L. M.

*Grace, pardon, life.*

**F**AITHER of heaven, whose love profound  
A ransom for our souls hath found,  
Before thy throne we sinners bend;  
To us thy pard'ning love extend.

**2** Almighty Son, incarnate Word,  
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord!  
Before thy throne we sinners bend;  
To us thy saving grace extend.

**3** Eternal Spirit, by whose breath  
The soul is raised from sin and death,  
Before thy throne we sinners bend;  
To us thy quick'ning power extend.

**4** Jehovah! Father, Spirit, Son,  
Mysterious Godhead! Three in One!  
Before thy throne we sinners bend;  
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

63

L. M.

*True worship everywhere accepted.*

**O** THOU, to whom, in ancient time,  
The psalmist's sacred harp was strung,  
Whom kings adored in song sublime,  
And prophets praised with glowing tongue:—

**2** Not now on Zion's height alone  
The favour'd worshipper may dwell,  
Nor where, at sultry noon, thy Son  
Sat weary by the patriarch's well.

**3** From every place below the skies,  
The grateful song, the fervent prayer,  
The incense of the heart, may rise  
To heaven, and find acceptance there.

**4** O thou, to whom, in ancient time,  
The holy prophet's harp was strung;  
To thee, at last, in every clime,  
Shall temples rise, and praise be sung.

## THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

64

L. M.

*God seen in his works.*

THE is a God—all nature speaks,  
Through earth, and air, and seas, and skies;  
See—from the clouds his glory breaks,  
When earliest beams of morning rise.

2 The rising sun, serenely bright,  
Throughout the world's extended frame,  
Inscribes, in characters of light,  
His mighty Maker's glorious name.

3 Ye curious minds, who roam abroad,  
And trace creation's wonders o'er,  
Confess the footsteps of your God;  
Bow down before him and adore.

65

L. M.

*The heavens declare his glory.*

THE spacious firmament on high,  
With all the blue ethereal sky,  
And spangled heavens, a shining frame,  
Their great Original proclaim:  
The' unwearied sun, from day to day,  
Doth his Creator's power display,  
And publishes to every land  
The work of an Almighty Hand.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,  
And nightly, to the list'ning earth,  
Repeats the story of her birth;  
While all the stars that round her burn,  
And all the planets in their turn,  
Confirm the tidings as they roll,  
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

## 46 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

3 What, though in solemn silence all  
Move round the dark terrestrial ball;  
What, though no real voice nor sound  
Amid the radiant orbs be found;  
In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
And utter forth a glorious voice;  
Forever singing as they shine,  
The Hand that made us is divine.

66

C. M.

*All His works praise Him.*

THERE seems a voice in every gale,  
A tongue in every flower,  
Which tells, O Lord, the wondrous tale  
Of thy almighty power;  
The birds, that rise on quir'ring wing,  
Proclaim their Maker's praise,  
And all the mingling sounds of spring  
To thee an anthem raise.

2 Shall I be mute, great God, alone  
'Midst nature's loud acclaim?  
Shall not my heart, with answ'ring tone,  
Breathe forth thy holy name?  
All nature's debt is small to mine,  
Nature shall cease to be;  
Thou gavest—proof of love divine—  
Immortal life to me.

67

S. M.

*His name is glorious.*

A LMIGHTY Maker, God,  
How glorious is thy Name;  
Thy wonders how diffused abroad,  
Throughout creation's frame.

2 In native white and red  
The rose and lily stand,  
And, free from pride, their beauties spread,  
To show thy skilful hand.

## THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS. 47

- 3 The lark mounts up the sky,  
With unambitious song;  
And bears her Maker's praise on high,  
Upon her artless tongue.
- 4 Fain would I rise and sing  
To my Creator too;  
Fain would my heart adore my King,  
And give him praises due.
- 5 Let joy and worship spend  
The remnant of my days:  
And to my God my soul ascend,  
In sweet perfumes of praise.

68

C. M.

*Heaven and earth are full of His glory.*

- ETERNAL Wisdom! thee we praise,  
E Thee the creation sings:  
With thy loved name, rocks, hills, and seas,  
And heaven's high palace, rings.
- 2 Thy hand, how wide it spreads the sky,  
How glorious to behold!  
Tinged with a blue of heavenly dye,  
And starr'd with sparkling gold.
  - 3 There thou hast bid the globes of light  
Their endless circuits run:  
There the pale planet rules the night;  
The day obeys the sun.
  - 4 Thy glories blaze all nature round,  
And strike the wond'ring sight,  
Through skies, and seas, and solid ground,  
With terror and delight.
  - 5 Infinite strength, and equal skill,  
Shine through thy works abroad:  
Our souls with vast amazement fill,  
And speak the builder God!

## 48 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

6 But the mild glories of thy grace,  
Our softer passions move:  
Pity divine, in Jesus' face,  
We see, adore, and love.

69 C. M.  
*All things created for his glory.*

GREAT First of beings! mighty Lord  
Of all this wondrous frame,  
Produced by thy creating word,  
The world from nothing came.

2 Lord, for thy glory shines the whole;  
It all reflects thy light:  
For this the planets ceaseless roll,  
And day succeeds the night.

3 For this the earth its produce yields;  
For this the waters flow;  
And blooming plants adorn the fields,  
And trees and herbage grow.

4 Inspired with praise, may we pursue  
This wise and noble end,  
That all we think, or say, or do,  
Shall to thy glory tend.

70 C. M.  
*The God of nature and of grace.*

THE God of nature and of grace  
1 In all his works appears;  
His goodness through the earth we trace,  
His grandeur in the spheres.

2 Behold this fair and fertile globe,  
By him in wisdom plann'd;  
'Twas he who girded, like a robe,  
The ocean round the land.

3 Lift to the arch of heaven your eye;  
Thither his path pursue;  
His glory, boundless as the sky,  
O'erwhelms the wond'ring view.

THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS. 49

- 4 How excellent, O Lord, thy name,  
In all creation's lines;  
Spread through eternity, thy fame  
With rising lustre shines.
- 5 These lower works that swell thy praise,  
High as our thoughts can tower,  
Are but a portion of thy ways,—  
The hiding of thy power.
- 6 Millions before thy presence stand,  
Who feel, while they adore,  
Fulness of joy at thy right hand,  
And pleasures evermore.

71

C. M.

- His greatness and condescension.*
- 0 LORD, our King, how excellent  
Thy name on earth is known;  
Thy glory in the firmament,  
How wonderfully shown!
- 2 When I behold the heavens on high,  
The work of thy right hand;  
The moon and stars amid the sky,  
Thy lights in every land:—
- 3 Lord! what is man that thou shouldst deign  
On him to set thy love,  
Give him on earth a while to reign,  
Then fill a throne above?
- 4 O Lord, how excellent thy name;  
How manifold thy ways!  
Let time thy saving truth proclaim,  
Eternity thy praise.

72

C. M.

- His glory and majesty.*
- 0 GOD, we praise thee, and confess  
That thou the only Lord  
And everlasting Father art,  
By all the earth adored.

## 50 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

2 To thee all angels cry aloud;  
To thee the powers on high,  
Both cherubim and seraphim,  
Continually do cry;—

3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,  
Whom heavenly hosts obey,  
The world is with the glory fill'd  
Of thy majestic sway.

4 The apostles' glorious company,  
And prophets crown'd with light,  
With all the martyrs' noble host,  
Thy constant praise recite.

5 The holy Church throughout the world,  
O Lord, confesses thee,  
That thou eternal Father art,  
Of boundless majesty.

73

L. M.

*Wisdom, majesty, goodness.*

FATHER of all, whose powerful voice  
Call'd forth this universal frame!  
Whose mercies over all rejoice,  
Through endless ages still the same:  
Thou by thy word upholdest all;  
Thy bounteous love to all is shov'd;  
Thou hear'st thy every creature's call,  
And fillest every mouth with good.

2 In heaven thou reign'st enthroned in light,  
Nature's expanse before thee spread;  
Earth, air, and sea, before thy sight,  
And hell's deep gloom, are open laid:  
Wisdom, and might, and love, are thine;  
Prostrate before thy face we fall,  
Confess thine attributes divine,  
And hail thee sov'reign Lord of all.

THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS. 51

74

C. M.

*Universal sovereignty.*

THE Lord descended from above,  
And bow'd the heavens most high,  
And underneath his feet he cast  
The darkness of the sky.

2 On cherubim and seraphim  
Full royally he rode,  
And on the wings of mighty winds,  
Came flying all abroad.

3 He sat serene upon the floods,  
Their fury to restrain;  
And he, as sovereign Lord and King,  
Forever more shall reign.

75

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Omnipotence and immutability.*

WHEN Israel out of Egypt came,  
And left the proud oppressor's land,  
Supported by the great I AM,  
Safe in the hollow of his hand,  
The Lord in Israel reign'd alone,  
And Judah was his fav'rite throne.

2 The sea beheld his power, and fled,  
Disparted by the wondrous rod;  
Jordan ran backward to its head,  
And Sinai felt the' incumbent God;  
The mountains skipp'd like frighten'd rams,  
The hills leap'd after them as lambs.

3 What ail'd thee, O thou trembling sea?  
What horror turn'd the river back?  
Was nature's God displeased with thee?  
And why should hills or mountains shake?  
Ye mountains huge, that skipp'd like rams?  
Ye hills, that leap'd as frighten'd lambs?

## 52 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

4 Earth, tremble on, with all thy sons,  
In presence of thy awful Lord,  
Whose power inverted nature owns,  
Her only law his sovereign word:  
He shaketh the centre with his rod,  
And heaven bows down to Jacob's God.

5 Creation, varied by his hand,  
The omnipotent Jehovah knows;  
The sea is turn'd to solid land,  
The rock into a fountain flows:  
And all things, as they change, proclaim  
The Lord eternally the same.

## 76

S. M.

*Creator of soul and body.*

1 ALL-CREATING God,  
At whose supreme decree  
My body rose, a breathing clod,—  
My soul sprang forth from thee:  
2 For this thou hast design'd,  
And form'd me man for this—  
To know and love thyself, and find  
In thee my endless bliss.

## 77

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*Greatness and condescension.*

THE Lord Jehovah reigns,  
His throne is built on high;  
The garments he assumes  
Are light and majesty:  
His glories shine with beams so bright,  
No mortal eye can bear the sight.

2 The thunders of his hand  
Keep the wide world in awe;  
His wrath and justice stand  
To guard his holy law;  
And where his love resolves to bless,  
His truth confirms and seals the grace.

## THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS. 53

3 Through all his mighty works  
Amazing wisdom shines;  
Confounds the powers of hell,  
And all their dark designs;  
Strong is his arm, and shall fulfil  
His great decrees and sov'reign will.

4 And will this sov'reign King  
Of glory condescend;—  
And will he write his name,  
My Father and my Friend?  
I love his Name, I love his word;  
Join all my powers to praise the Lord.

78

L. M.

### *Omnipotence and wisdom.*

COME, O my soul, in sacred lays,  
Attempt thy great Creator's praise:  
But O, what tongue can speak his fame?  
What mortal verse can reach the theme?

2 Enthroned amid the radiant spheres,  
He glory, like a garment wears;  
To form a robe of light divine,  
Ten thousand suns around him shine.

3 In all our Maker's grand designs,  
Omnipotence, with wisdom, shines;  
His works, through all this wondrous frame,  
Declare the glory of his Name.

4 Raised on devotion's lofty wing,  
Do thou, my soul, his glories sing;  
And let his praise employ thy tongue,  
Till list'ning worlds shall join the song.

79

C. M.

### *Majesty and power.*

THE Lord our God is clothed with might,  
The winds obey his will;  
He speaks, and in his heavenly height  
The rolling sun stands still.

## 54 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

- 2 Rebéi, ye waves, and o'er the land  
With threat'ning aspect roar;  
The Lord uplifts his awful hand,  
And chains you to the shore.
- 3 Ye winds of night, your force combine;  
Without his high behest,  
Ye shall not, in the mountain-pine,  
Disturb the sparrow's nest.
- 4 His voice sublime is heard afar;  
In distant peals it dies;  
He yokes the whirlwind to his car,  
And sweeps the howling skies.
- 5 Ye sons of earth, in rev'rence bend;  
Ye nations, wait his nod;  
And let unceasing praise ascend  
In honour of our God.

80

L. M.

### *Omnipotence and grace.*

THE earth, with all her fulness, owns  
Jehovah for her sov'reign Lord;  
The countless myriads of her sons  
Rose into being at his word.

- 2 His word did out of nothing call  
The world, and founded all that is;  
Launch'd on the floods this solid ball,  
And fix'd it in the floating seas.
- 3 But who shall quit this low abode—  
Who shall ascend the heavenly place,  
And stand upon the mount of God,  
And see his Maker face to face?
- 4 The man whose hands and heart are clean  
That blessed portion shall receive;  
He who by grace is saved from sin,  
Shall with his God in glory live:—

5 He shall obtain the starry crown;  
 And, number'd with the saints above,  
 The God of his salvation own,  
 The God of his salvation love.

81

S. M.

*Bounteous in mercy and goodness.*

MY Maker and my King,  
 To thee my all I owe;  
 Thy sov'reign bounty is the spring  
 Whence all my blessings flew.

2 The creature of thy hand,  
 On thee alone I live;  
 My God, thy benefits demand  
 More praise than I can give.

3 O, let thy grace inspire  
 My soul with strength divine;  
 Let all my powers to thee aspire,  
 And all my days be thine.

82

L. M.

*From everlasting to everlasting.*

ERE mountains rear'd their forms sublime,  
 Or heaven and earth in order stood,  
 Before the birth of ancient time,  
 From everlasting thou art God.

2 A thousand ages, in their flight,  
 With thee are as a fleeting day;  
 Past, present, future, to thy sight  
 At once their various scenes display.

3 But our brief life's a shadowy dream,  
 A passing thought, that soon is o'er,—  
 That fades with morning's earliest beam,  
 And fills the musing mind no more.

4 To us, O Lord, the wisdom give,  
 Each passing moment so to spend,  
 That we at length with thee may live  
 Where life and bliss shall never end.

## 56 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

83

C. M.

*Omniscience.*

**L**ORD, all I am is known to thee;  
 In vain my soul would try  
 To shun thy presence, or to flee  
 The notice of thine eye.

2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys  
 My rising and my rest,  
 My public walks, my private ways,  
 The secrets of my breast.

3 My thoughts lie open to thee, Lord,  
 Before they're form'd within,  
 And ere my lips pronounce the word,  
 Thou know'st the sense I mean.

4 O wondrous knowledge! deep and high:  
 Where can a creature hide?  
 Within thy circling arms I lie,  
 Beset on every side.

5 So let thy grace surround me still,  
 And like a bulwark prove,  
 To guard my soul from every ill,  
 Secured by sov'reign love.

84

C. M.

*Omniscience and omnipresence.*

**F**Ather of spirits, nature's God,  
 Our thoughts are known to thee;  
 Thou, Lord, canst hear each idle word,  
 And every action see.

2 Could we, on morning's swiftest wings,  
 Fly through the trackless air,  
 Or dive beneath deep ocean's springs,  
 Thy presence would be there.

3 In vain may guilt attempt to fly,  
 Conceal'd by darkest night;  
 One glance from thy all-piercing eye  
 Can bring it all to light.

THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS. 57

4 Search thou our hearts, and there destroy  
Each secret bosom sin,  
And fit us for those realms of joy,  
That we may enter in.

85

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Immutability.*

THIS, this is the God we adore,  
Our faithful, unchangeable friend,  
Whose love is as great as his power,  
And neither knows measure nor end :  
'Tis Jesus, the first and the last,  
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home ;  
We'll praise him for all that is past,  
And trust him for all that's to come.

86

L. M.

*Infinite in wisdom.*

PRAISE ye the Lord ! 'tis good to raise  
Your hearts and voices in his praise :  
His nature and his works invite  
To make this duty our delight.

2 He form'd the stars, those heavenly flames ;  
He counts their numbers, calls their names ;  
His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,—  
A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.

3 Sing to the Lord ! exalt him high,  
Who spreads the clouds along the sky ;  
There he prepares the fruitful rain,  
Nor lets the drops descend in vain.

4 He makes the grass the hills adorn ;  
He clothes the smiling fields with corn ;  
The beasts with food his hands supply,  
And the young ravens when they cry.

5 What is the creature's skill or force ?  
The wrightly man, or warlike horse ?  
The piercing wit, the active limb ?  
All are too mean delights for him.

58 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

6 But saints are lovely in his sight;  
He views his children with delight:  
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,  
He looks, and loves his image there.

87

2d P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Infinite condescension.*

1 GOD, of good the' unfathom'd sea,  
Who would not give his heart to thee!  
Who would not love thee with his might!  
O Jesus, lover of mankind,  
Who would not his whole soul and mind,  
With all his strength, to thee unite!  
2 Thou shin'st with everlasting rays;  
Before the' insufferable blaze  
Angels with both wings veil their eyes;  
Yet free as air thy bounty streams;  
On all thy works thy mercy's beams,  
Diffusive as thy sun's, arise.  
3 Astonish'd at thy frowning brow,  
Earth, hell, and heaven's strong pillars bow:  
Terrible majesty is thine!  
Who then can that vast love express,  
Which bows thee down to me,—who less  
Than nothing am, till thou art mine!  
4 High throned on heaven's eternal hill,  
In number, weight, and measure, still,  
Thou sweetly ord'rest all that is;  
And yet thou deign'st to come to me,  
And guide my steps, that I, with thee  
Enthroned, may reign in endless bliss.

88

L. M.

*Wisdom, justice, truth.*

THINE, Lord, is wisdom, thine alone!  
Justice and truth before thee stand:  
Yet, nearer to thy sacred throne,  
Mercy withdraws thy lifted hand.

## THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS. 59

- 2 Each evening shows thy tender love;  
Each rising morn thy plenteous grace:  
Thy wak'n'd wrath doth slowly move;  
Thy willing mercy flies apace.
- 3 To thy benign, indulgent care,  
Father, this light, this breath we owe;  
And all we have, and all we are,  
From thee, great Source of being, flow.
- 4 Thrice Holy! thine the kingdom is,  
The power omnipotent is thine;  
And when created nature dies,  
Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

89

C. M.

### *Goodness and mercy.*

- 1 LET every tongue thy goodness speak,  
LET thou sov'reign Lord of all;  
Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak,  
And raise the poor that fall.
- 2 When sorrows bow the spirit down,  
When virtue lies distress'd,  
Beneath the proud oppressor's frown,  
Thou giv'st the mourner rest.
- 3 Thou know'st the pains thy servants feel,  
Thou hear'st thy children's cry;  
And their best wishes to fulfil,  
Thy grace is ever nigh.
- 4 Thy mercy never shall remove  
From men of heart sincere:  
Thou sav'st the souls whose humble love  
Is join'd with holy fear.
- 5 My eyes shall dwell upon thy praise,  
And spread thy fame abroad;  
Let all the sons of Adam raise  
The honours of their God.

## 60 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

90

S. M.

*The only wise God.*

THOU, the eternal Lord,  
 Art high above our thought;  
 And worthy to be fear'd, adored,  
 By all thy hands have wrought:  
 None can with thee compare,  
 Thy glory fills the sky;  
 And all created beings are  
 As nothing in thine eye.  
 2 Of thine unbounded power,  
 To thee the praise we give;  
 Omnipotently great, and more  
 Than heart can e'er conceive:  
 Whene'er thou wilt proceed,  
 Thy work can none withstand,  
 Or frustrate thy determined deed,  
 Or stay the' Almighty's hand,  
 3 Thou, Lord, art wise alone;  
 Thy counsel doth excel;  
 Most wonderful thy works we own,  
 Thy ways unsearchable:  
 Who knows the mystery,—  
 The judgments can explain,—  
 Of Him whose eyes in darkness see,  
 And search the heart of man?

91

C. M.

*Glory, mercy, grace.*

FATHER, how wide thy glory shines,  
 How high thy wonders rise!  
 Known through the earth by thousand signs,  
 By thousands through the skies.  
 2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power;  
 Their motions speak thy skill:  
 And on the wings of every hour  
 We read thy patience still.

- 3 Part of thy Name divinely stands,  
On all thy creatures writ;  
They show the labour of thy hands,  
Or impress of thy feet:
- 4 But when we view thy strange design  
To save rebellious worms,  
Where vengeance and compassion join  
In their divinest forms:
- 5 Here the whole Deity is known,  
Nor dares a creature guess  
Which of the glories brighter shone,  
The justice or the grace.
- 6 Now the full glories of the Lamb  
Adorn the heavenly plains;  
Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name,  
And try their choicest strains.
- 7 O may I bear some humble part  
In that immortal song!  
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,  
And love command my tongue.

*Wisdom and goodness.*

BLEST be our everlasting Lord,  
Our Father, God, and King!  
Thy sovereign goodness we record,  
Thy glorious power we sing.

- 2 By thee the victory is given:  
The majesty divine,  
Wisdom and might, and earth and heaven,  
And all therein, are thine.
- 3 The kingdom, Lord, is thine alone,  
Who dost thy right maintain,  
And, high on thy eternal throne,  
O'er men and angels reign.

## 62 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

- 4 Riches, as seemeth good to thee,  
Thou dost, and honour give;  
And kings their power and dignity.  
Out of thy hand receive.
- 5 Thou hast on us the grace bestow'd,  
Thy greatness to proclaim;  
And therefore now we thank our God,  
And praise thy glorious Name.
- 6 Thy glorious Name, thy nature's powers,  
Thou dost to us make known;  
And all the Deity is ours,  
Through thy incarnate Son.

93

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

### *Goodness.*

- 1 GOD, my hope, my heavenly rest,  
My all of happiness below,  
Grant my importunate request,  
To me, to me, thy goodness show;  
Thy beatific face display,  
The brightness of eternal day.
- 2 Before my faith's enlighten'd eyes,  
Make all thy gracious goodness pass;  
Thy goodness is the sight I prize:  
O might I see thy smiling face:  
Thy nature in my soul proclaim,  
Reveal thy love, thy glorious name.

94

L. M.

### *Immanuel, God with us.*

- 1 ETERNAL depth of love divine,  
In Jesus, God with us, display'd;  
How bright thy beaming glories shine!  
How wide thy healing streams are spread!
- 2 With whom dost thou delight to dwell?  
Sinner, a vile and thankless race!  
O God, what tongue aright can tell  
How vast thy love, how great thy grace!

- 3 The dictates of thy sov'reign will  
   With joy our grateful hearts receive;  
   All thy delight in us fulfil;  
     Lo, all we are to thee we give.  
 4 To thy sure love, thy tender care,  
   Our flesh, soul, spirit, we resign;  
   O fix thy sacred presence there,  
     And seal the' abode forever thine.

95

C. M.

*Infinite love.*

- A THOUSAND oracles divine  
   Their common beams unite,  
   That sinners may with angels join,  
     To worship God aright.  
 2 Triumphant host! they never cease  
   To laud and magnify  
   The triune God of holiness,  
     Whose glory fills the sky.  
 •3 By faith the upper choir we meet,  
   And join with them to sing  
   Jehovah, on his shining seat,  
     Our Maker and our King.  
 4 For God, made flesh, is wholly ours,  
   And asks our noblest strain;  
   The Father of celestial powers,  
     The Friend of earth-born man.

96

C. M.

*God is love.*

- G REAT God! to me the sight afford  
   To him of old allow'd;  
   And let my faith behold its Lord,  
     Descending in a cloud.  
 2 In thy revealing Spirit come,  
   Thine attributes proclaim,  
   And to my inmost soul make known  
     The glories of thy Name.

## 64 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

- 3 Jehovsh, Christ, I thee adore,  
Who gav'st my soul to be;  
Fountain of being and of power,  
And great in majesty.
- 4 The Lord, the mighty God, thou art,  
But let me rather prove  
That name inspoken to my heart,  
That fav'rite name of love.
- 5 Merciful God, thyself proclaim  
In this polluted breast;  
Mercy is thy distinguish'd name,  
And suits the sinner best.
- 6 Our mis'ry doth for pity call,  
Our sin implores thy grace;  
And thou art merciful to all  
Our lost, apostate race.

97

S. M.

*Love and mercy.*

GREAT God, accept a heart  
That pants to sing thy praise;  
Thou, who without beginning art,  
And without end of days:  
Thy goodness is display'd,  
On all thy works impress'd;  
Thou lovest all thy hands have made,  
But man thou lovest best.

2 Gracious art thou to all  
Who truly turn to thee;  
O hear me, then, for pardon call,  
And show thy grace to me:  
Through mercy reconciled,  
For Jesus' sake forgiven;  
Receive, O Lord, thy favour'd child,  
To sing thy praise in heaven.

98

C. M.

*Source of all blessings.*

- J**EHOVAH, God, thy gracious power  
On every hand we see;  
O may the blessings of each hour  
Lead all our thoughts to thee.
- 2 If on the wings of morn we speed,  
To earth's remotest bound,  
Thy hand will there our journey lead,  
Thine arm our path surround.
- 3 Thy power is in the ocean deeps,  
And reaches to the skies;  
Thine eye of mercy never sleeps,  
Thy goodness never dies.
- 4 From morn till noon—till latest eve,  
Thy hand, O God, we see;  
And all the blessings we receive,  
Proceed alone from thee.

99

C. M.

*The Author of every good gift.*

- F**AATHER, to thee my soul I lift;  
My soul on thee depends;  
Convinced that every perfect gift  
From thee alone descends.
- 2 Mercy and grace are thine alone,  
And power and wisdom too;  
Without the Spirit of thy Son,  
We nothing good can do.
- 3 We cannot speak one useful word,  
One holy thought conceive,  
Unless, in answer to our Lord,  
Thyself the blessing give.
- 4 His blood demands the purchased grace:  
His blood's availing plea  
Obtain'd the help for all our race,  
And sends it down to me.

## 66 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

- 5 Thou all our works in us hast wrought;  
Our good is all divine:  
The praise of every virtuous thought,  
And righteous word, is thine.  
6 From thee, through Jesus, we receive  
The power on thee to call,  
In whom we are, and move, and live;  
Our God is all in all.

100

L. M.

*Holiness.*

- HOLY as thou, O Lord, is none;  
Thy holiness is all thine own;  
A drop of that unbounded sea  
Is ours,—a drop derived from thee.  
2 And when thy purity we share,  
Thine only glory we declare;  
And, humbled into nothing, own,  
Holy and pure is God alone.  
3 Sole, self-existing God and Lord,  
By all thy heavenly hosts adored,  
Let all on earth bow down to thee,  
And own thy peerless majesty:  
4 Thy power unparalleled confess,  
Establish'd on the Rock of peace;  
The Rock that never shall remove,—  
The Rock of pure, almighty love.

101

C. M.

*The Trinity.*

- HAIL! holy, holy, holy Lord,  
Whom one in three we know;  
By all thy heavenly host adored,  
By all thy Church below.  
2 One undivided Trinity  
With triumph we proclaim;  
Thy universe is full of thee,  
And speaks thy glorious name.

- 3 Thee, holy Father, we confess;  
     Thee, holy Son, adore;  
     And thee, the Holy Ghost, we bless,  
         And worship evermore.  
 4 Hail! holy, holy, holy Lord,  
     Our heavenly song shall be;  
     Supreme, essential One, adored  
         In co-eternal Three!

102

L. M.

- The glorious goodness of the triune Jehovah.*  
 COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
     Whom one all-perfect God we own,  
     Restorer of thine image lost,  
         Thy various offices make known.  
 2 Jehovah in three persons, come,  
     And draw, and sprinkle us, and seal,  
     Poor, guilty, dying worms, in whom  
         Thou wilt eternal life reveal.  
 3 Our fallen, ruin'd souls, to raise,  
     The knowledge of thyself bestow;  
     Reveal the riches of thy grace,  
         And all thy glorious goodness show.

103

C. M.

- One God in three persons.*  
 HAIL, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
     One God in persons three;  
     Of thee we make our joyful boast,  
         And homage pay to thee.  
 2 Present alike in every place,  
     Thy Godhead we adore:  
     Beyond the bounds of time and space  
         Thou dwellest evermore.  
 3 In wisdom infinite thou art,  
     Thine eye doth all things see;  
     And every thought of every heart  
         Is fully known to thee.

## 70 THE DIVINE PERFECTIONS.

4 How strange, how wondrous, is thy love!  
With trembling we adore:  
Not all the exalted minds above  
Its wonders can explore.

5 While golden harps and angel tongues  
Resound immortal lays,  
Great God, permit our humble songs  
To celebrate thy praise.

108

L. M.

*Canst thou find out the Almighty to perfection?*

0 GOD, thou bottomless abyss!  
Thee to perfection who can know?  
O height immense! what words suffice,  
Thy countless attributes to show?  
2 Greatness unspeakable is thine;  
Greatness, whose undiminish'd ray,  
When short-lived worlds are lost, shall shine,—  
When earth and heaven are fled away.

3 Unchangeable, all-perfect Lord,  
Essential life's unbounded sea,  
What lives and moves, lives by thy word,  
It lives, and moves, and is, from thee.

4 High is thy power above all height;  
Whate'er thy will decrees is done;  
Thy wisdom, equal to thy might,  
Only to thee, O God, is known!

109

L. M.

*Incomprehensibly glorious.*

GOD is a Name my soul adores,—  
The almighty Three, the' eternal One:  
Nature and grace, with all their powers,  
Confess the Infinite Unknown.

2 Thy voice produced the sea and spheres;  
Bade the waves roar, the planets shine:  
But nothing like thyself appears  
Through all these spacious works of thine.

## THE DIVINE PERFECTION

- 3 Still restless nature dies and grows;  
From change to change the creatures run.  
Thy being no succession knows,  
And all thy vast designs are one.
- 4 A glance of thine runs through the globe,  
Rules the bright worlds, and moves their frame;  
Of light thou form'st thy dazzling robe;  
Thy ministers are living flame.
- 5 How shall polluted mortals dare  
To sing thy glory or thy grace?  
Beneath thy feet we lie afar,  
And see but shadows of thy face.
- 6 Who can behold the blazing light?  
Who can approach consuming flame?  
None but thy wisdom knows thy might;  
None but thy word can speak thy name.

110

C. M.

*Such knowledge is too wonderful for us.*

- 1 SHALL foolish, weak, short-sighted man  
Beyond the angels go,—  
The great Almighty God explain,  
Or to perfection know?
- 2 His attributes divinely soar  
Above the creature's sight;  
And prostrate seraphim adore  
The glorious Infinite.
- 3 The brightness of his glory leaves  
Description far below;  
Nor man's nor angel's heart conceives  
How deep his mercies flow.
- 4 His grace is most unsearchable,  
And dazzles all above;  
They gaze, but cannot count or tell  
The treasures of his love.

## 14 INCARNATION AND BIRTH

- 2 Listen to the wondrous story,  
Which they chant in hymns of joy:—  
Glory in the highest, glory,  
Glory be to God most high!
- 3 Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
Reaching far as man is found;  
Souls redeem'd, and sins forgiven!—  
Loud our golden harps shall sound.
- 4 Christ is born, the great Anointed;  
Heaven and earth his praises sing;  
O receive whom God appointed,  
For your Prophet, Priest, and King.
- 5 Haste, mortals, to adore him;  
Learn his name, and taste his joy;  
Till in heaven ye sing before him,—  
Glory be to God most high!

115

15th P. M. 11 9, 11 9.

*Christmas-day.*

- A LL hail! happy day,  
When, enrobed in our clay,  
The Redeemer appear'd upon earth;  
How can we refrain  
To unite in the strain,  
And to hail our Immanuel's birth!
- 2 Ye angels of God,  
Sound his praises abroad,  
And acknowledge him JAH, the I AM:  
We also will join  
In a hymn so divine,  
Giving glory to God and the Lamb!
- 3 O may the return  
Of this once blessed morn  
Be forever remember'd with joy:  
Sweet accents of praise  
All our voices shall raise;  
Hallelujahs shall be our employ!

4 Let echo prolong  
 The harmonious song,—  
 Hallelujahs again and again :  
 He kindles the fire,  
 Whom the nations desire,  
 And to him we devote the glad strain.

## 116

C. M.

*Glory to God in the highest.*

MORTALS, awake, with angels join,  
 And chant the solemn lay;  
 Joy, love, and gratitude combine,  
 To hail the' auspicious day.

2 In heaven the rapt'rous song began,  
 And sweet seraphic fire  
 Through all the shining legions ran,  
 And strung and tuned the lyre.

3 Swift through the vast expanse it flew,  
 And loud the echo roll'd;  
 The theme, the song, the joy, was new,—  
 'Twas more than heaven could hold.

4 Down through the portals of the sky  
 The' impetuous torrent ran;  
 Angels flew, with eager joy,  
 To bear the news to man.

5 With joy the chorus we repeat,—  
 Glory to God on high!  
 Good-will and peace are now complete—  
 Jesus was born to die.

6 Hail, Prince of life, forever hail!  
 Redeemer, Brother, Friend!  
 Though earth, and time, and life shall fail,  
 Thy praise shall never end.

7 Hark! the cherubic armies shout,  
 And glory leads the song:  
 Good-will and peace are heard throughout  
 The' harmonious heavenly throng.

## 76 INCARNATION AND BIRTH

117

P. M. 11 10, 11 10.

*The star in the East.*

- BRIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning,  
 Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
 Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
 Guide where the infant Redeemer is laid.  
 2 Cold, on his cradle, the dew-drops are shining;  
   Low lies his bed with the beasts of the stall;  
 Angels adore him, in slumber reclining,—  
   Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour, of all.  
 3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
   Odours of Eden and off'rings divine?  
 Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
   Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?  
 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;  
   Vainly with gifts would his favour secure;  
 Richer by far is the heart's adoration;  
   Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

118

C. M.

*Design and object of His advent.*

- HARK, the glad sound! the Saviour comes,—  
 H The Saviour, promised long:  
 Let every heart prepare a throne,  
   And every voice a song.  
 2 He comes, the pris'ner to release,  
   In Satan's bondage held;  
 The gates of brass before him burst,  
   The iron fetters yield.  
 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice  
   To clear the mental ray,  
 And on the eyes oppress'd with night  
   To pour celestial day.  
 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
   The wounded soul to cure,  
 And, with the treasures of his grace,  
   To' enrich the humble poor.

5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,  
 Thy welcome shall proclaim,  
 And heaven's eternal arches ring  
 With thy beloved name.

119

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Worship the new-born Saviour.*

A NGELS, from the realms of glory,  
 A Wing your flight o'er all the earth;  
 Ye who sang creation's story,  
 Now proclaim Messiah's birth:  
 Come and worship,—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born king.

2 Shepherds, in the field abiding,  
 Watching o'er your flocks by night,  
 God with man is now residing;  
 Yonder shines the infant light:  
 Come and worship,—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born king.

3 Sages, leave your contemplations,—  
 Brighter visions beam afar;  
 Seek the great Desire of nations;  
 Ye have seen his natal star:  
 Come and worship,—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born king.

4 Saints, before the altar bending,  
 Watching long in hope and fear,  
 Suddenly the Lord, descending,  
 In his temple shall appear:  
 Come and worship,—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born king.

5 Sinners, wrung with true repentance,  
 Doom'd for guilt to endless pains,  
 Justice now revokes the sentence,—  
 Mercy calls you,—break your chains:  
 Come and worship,—  
 Worship Christ, the new-born king.

120

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Wonderful Counsellor.*

BRIGHT and joyful is the morn,  
 For to us a child is born;  
 From the highest realms of heaven,  
 Unto us a Son is given.

2 On his shoulder he shall bear  
 Power and majesty, and wear,  
 On his vesture and his thigh,  
 Names most awful, names most high.

3 Wonderful in counsel He,  
 Christ, the' incarnate Deity;  
 Sire of ages, ne'er to cease;  
 King of kings, and Prince of peace.

4 Come and worship at his feet;  
 Yield to him the homage meet;  
 From the manger to the throne,  
 Homage due to God alone.

121

C. M.

*The Prince of peace.*

TO us a child of hope is born,  
 To us a Son is given:  
 Him shall the tribes of earth obey,  
 Him, all the hosts of heaven.

2 His name shall be the Prince of peace,  
 Forever more adored,—  
 The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
 The great and mighty Lord.

3 His power, increasing, still shall spread;  
 His reign no end shall know;  
 Justice shall guard his throne above,  
 And peace abound below.

4 To us a child of hope is born;  
 To us a Son is given;—  
 The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
 The mighty Lord of heaven.

122

S. M.

*The mighty God.*

**R**EJOICE in Jesus' birth,—  
To us a Son is given;  
To us a child is born on earth,  
Who made both earth and heaven.

**2** He reigns above the sky,—  
This universe sustains;—  
The God supreme, the Lord most high,  
The king Messiah reigns.

**3** The mighty God is He,  
Author of heavenly bliss;  
The Father of eternity,  
The glorious Prince of peace.

**4** His government shall grow,  
From strength to strength proceed:  
His righteousness the church o'erflow,  
And all the earth o'erspread.

123

L. M.

*Prophet, Priest, and King.*

**T**O us a child, of royal birth,  
End of the promises, is given;  
The Invisible appears on earth,—  
The Son of man, the God of heaven.

**2** A Saviour born, in love supreme,  
He comes, our fallen souls to raise;  
He comes, his people to redeem,  
With all his plenitude of grace.

**3** The Christ, by raptured seers foretold;  
Fill'd with the Holy Spirit's power,  
Prophet, and Priest, and King, behold;  
And Lord of all the world adore.

**4** The Lord of hosts, the God most high,  
Who quits his throne, on earth to live,  
With joy we welcome from the sky,  
With faith into our hearts receive.

## 124

S. M.

*Thanks for the unspeakable gift.*

**F**AITHER, our hearts we lift  
Up to thy gracious throne,  
And thank thee for the precious gift  
Of thine incarnate Son.

2 His infant cries proclaim

A peace 'twixt earth and heaven:  
Salvation, through his only Name,  
To all mankind is given.

3 The gift unspeakable

We thankfully receive,  
And to the world thy goodness tell,  
And to thy glory live.

4 May all mankind receive

The new-born Prince of peace,  
And meekly in his spirit live,  
And in his love increase.

5 Till he convey us home,

Cry every soul aloud,—  
Come, thou Desire of nations, come,  
And take us up to God.

## 125

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The sun of righteousness.*

**H**ARK! the herald angels sing,—  
Glory to the new-born King;  
Peace on earth, and mercy mild;  
God and sinners reconciled.

2 Joyful all ye nations rise,—  
Join the triumphs of the skies;  
With angelic hosts proclaim,—  
Christ is born in Bethlehem.

3 Christ, by highest heaven adored,—  
Christ, the everlasting Lord;  
Veil'd in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail, incarnate Deity!

4 Hail the heaven-born Prince of peace!  
 Hail the Sun of righteousness!  
 Light and life to all he brings,—  
 Risen with healing in his wings.

5 Come, Desire of nations, come!  
 Fix in us thy humble home;  
 Second Adam from above,  
 Reinstate us in thy love.

## 126

26th P. M. 76, 76, 76, 76.

*The glory of His kingdom.*

**H**AIL, to the Lord's anointed,  
 Great David's greater Son!  
 Hail, in the time appointed,  
 His reign on earth begun!  
 He comes to break oppression,—  
 To set the captive free;  
 To take away transgression,  
 And rule in equity.

2 He comes, with succour speedy  
 To those who suffer wrong;  
 To help the poor and needy,  
 And bid the weak be strong;  
 To give them songs for sighing,—  
 Their darkness turn to light,—  
 Whose souls, condemn'd and dying,  
 Were precious in his sight.

3 He shall descend like showers  
 Upon the fruitful earth,  
 And love and joy, like flowers,  
 Spring in his path to birth:  
 Before him, on the mountains,  
 Shall peace, the herald, go,  
 And righteousness, in fountains,  
 From hill to valley flow.

## 82 INCARNATION OF JESUS CHRIST.

4 To him shall prayer unceasing,  
And daily vows ascend;  
His kingdom still increasing,—  
A kingdom without end:  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His name shall stand forever;  
That name to us is Love.

127

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Reigning in His kingdom of grace.*

A LL glory to God in the sky,  
O And peace upon earth be restored;  
O Jesus, exalted on high,  
Appear, our omnipotent Lord;  
Who, meanly in Bethlehem born,  
Didst stoop to redeem a lost race:  
Once more to thy creatures return,  
And reign in thy kingdom of grace.

2 O wouldst thou again be made known,—  
Again in thy Spirit descend;  
And set up, in each of thine own,  
A kingdom that never shall end!  
Thou only art able to bless,  
And make the glad nations obey,  
And bid the dire enmity cease,  
And bow the whole world to thy sway.

3 O, come to thy servants again,  
Who long thine appearing to know;  
Thy quiet and peaceable reign  
In mercy establish below:  
All sorrow before thee shall fly,  
And anger and hatred be o'er;  
And envy and malice shall die,  
And discord afflict us no more.

## THE SUFFERINGS AND DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST.

128

C. M.

*God manifested in the flesh.*

WITH glorious clouds encompass'd round,  
Whom angels dimly see,  
Will the Unsearchable be found,  
Or God appear to me?

2 Will he forsake his throne above,—  
Himself to worms impart?  
Answer, thou Man of grief and love,  
And speak it to my heart.

3 In manifested love explain  
Thy wonderful design;  
What meant the suffer'g Son of man,—  
The streaming blood divine?

4 Didst thou not in our flesh appear,  
And live and die below,  
That I might now perceive thee near,  
And my Redeemer know?—

5 Might view the Lamb in his own light,  
Whom angels dimly see;  
And gaze, transported at the sight,  
To all eternity?

129

C. M.

*The incarnate God.*

COME, Holy Ghost, inspire our songs  
With thine immortal flame;  
Enlarge our hearts, unloose our tongues,  
To praise the Saviour's name.

2 How great the riches of his grace!  
He left his throne above,  
And, swift to save our ruin'd race,  
He flew on wings of love.

## 84 SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

- 3 New pardon, life, and joys divine,  
In rich abundance flow,  
For guilty rebels, dead in sin,  
And doom'd to endless wo.
- 4 The' almighty Former of the skies  
Stoop'd to our low abode;  
While angels view'd with wond'ring eyes,  
And hail'd the' incarnate God.
- 5 Renew otr souls with heavenly strength,  
That we may fully prove  
The height, and depth, and breadth, and length  
Of such transcendent love.

130

C. M.

*His humiliation.*

- AND did the Holy and the Just,—  
The Sov'reign of the skies,—  
Stoop down to wretchedness and dust,  
That guilty man might rise?
- 2 Yes, the Redeemer left his throne,  
His radiant throne on high—  
Surprising mercy! love unknown!—  
To suffer, bleed, and die.
- 3 To dwell with mis'ry here below,  
The Saviour left the skies,  
And sunk to wretchedness and wo,  
That worthless man might rise.
- 4 He took the dying traitor's place,  
And suffer'd in his stead;  
For sinful man—O wondrous grace!—  
For sinful man he bled.
- 5 O Lord, what heavenly wonders dwell  
In thine atoning blood!  
By this are sinners saved from hell,  
And rebels brought to God.

131

C. M.

*His amazing love.*

- P PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair,  
We wretched sinners lay,  
Without one cheering beam of hope,  
Or spark of glimm'ring day.
- 2 With pitying eyes the Prince of peace  
Beheld our helpless grief;  
He saw, and (O, amazing love!)  
He flew to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above,  
With joyful haste he fled;  
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh,  
And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 O for this love let rocks and hills  
Their lasting silence break;  
And all harmonious human tongues,  
The Saviour's praises speak.
- 5 Angels, assist our mighty joys;  
Strike all your harps of gold;  
But when you raise your highest notes,  
His love can ne'er be told.

132

S. M.

*Our ransom paid.*

- O UR sins on Christ were laid;  
He bore the mighty load;  
Our ransom-price he fully paid  
In groans, and tears, and blood.
- 2 To save a world, he dies;  
Sinners, behold the Lamb!  
To him lift up your longing eyes;  
Seek mercy in his name.
- 3 Pardon and peace abound;  
He will your sins forgive;  
Salvation in his name is found,—  
He bids the sinner live.

86      SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

4 Jesus, we look to thee;—  
Where else can sinners go?  
Thy boundless love shall set us free  
From wretchedness and wo.

133

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.  
*Love divine.*

O LOVE divine, what hast thou done!  
The incarnate God hath died for me!  
The Father's co-eternal Son,  
Bore all my sins upon the tree!  
The Son of God for me hath died:  
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

2 Behold him, all ye that pass by,—  
The bleeding Prince of life and peace!  
Come see, ye worms, your Saviour die,  
And say, was ever grief like his?  
Come, feel with me his blood applied:  
My Lord, my Love, is crucified:—

3 Is crucified for me and you,  
To bring us rebels back to God:  
Believe, believe the record true,—  
Ye all are bought with Jesus' blood:  
Pardon for all flows from his side:  
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

4 Then let us sit beneath his cross,  
And gladly catch the healing stream;  
All things for him account but loss,  
And give up all our hearts to him:  
Of nothing think or speak beside,—  
My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

134

C. M.

*He died for thee.*

BEHOLD the Saviour of mankind  
Nail'd to the shameful tree;  
How vast the love that him inclined  
To bleed and die for thee!

- 2 Hark ! how he groans, while nature shakes,  
And earth's strong pillars bend :  
The temple's veil in sunder breaks,—  
The solid marbles rend.
- 3 'Tis done ! the precious ransom's paid !—  
Receive my soul ! he cries :  
See where he bows his sacred head ;  
He bows his head, and dies.
- 4 But soon he'll break death's envious chain,  
And in full glory shine :  
O Lamb of God, was ever pain,  
Was ever love, like thine ?

135

L. M.

*The hidings of the Father's face.*

- F**ROM Calvary a cry was heard,—  
A bitter and heart-rending cry ;  
My Saviour ! every mournful word  
Bespeaks thy soul's deep agony .
- 2 A horror of great darkness fell  
On thee, thou spotless, holy One !  
And all the swarming hosts of hell  
Conspired to tempt God's only Son.
- 3 The scourge, the thorns, the deep disgrace,—  
These thou couldst bear, nor once repine ;  
But when Jehovah veil'd his face,  
Unutterable pangs were thine.
- 4 Let the dumb world its silence break ;  
Let pealing anthems rend the sky ;  
Awake, my sluggish soul, awake !  
He died, that we might never die.
- 5 Lord ! on thy cross I fix mine eye ;  
If e'er I lose its strong control,  
O, let that dying, piercing cry,  
Melt and reclaim my wand'ring soul.

## 88 SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

136

C. M.

*The crucifixion.*

- FROM whence these direful omens round,  
Which heaven and earth amaze?  
And why do earthquakes cleave the ground?  
    Why hides the sun his rays?
- 2 Well may the earth, astonish'd, shake,  
    And nature sympathize,—  
The sun, as darkest night, be black;  
    Their Maker, Jesus, dies!
- 3 Behold, fast streaming from the tree,  
    His all-atoning blood:  
Is this the Infinite? 'tis he,—  
    My Saviour and my God.
- 4 For me these pangs his soul assail;  
    For me this death is borne;  
My sins gave sharpness to the nail,  
    And pointed every thorn.
- 5 Let sin no more my soul enslave;  
    Break, Lord, its tyrant chain;  
O, save me, whom thou cam'st to save,  
    Nor bleed nor die in vain.

137

L. M.

*Eating on the cross.*

- EXTENDED on a curs'd tree,  
Cover'd with dust, and sweat, and blood,  
See there, the King of glory see!  
    Sinks and expires the Son of God.
- 2 Who, who, my Saviour, this hath done?  
    Who could thy sacred body wound?  
No guilt thy spotless heart hath known,—  
    No guile hath in thy lips been found.
- 3 I, I alone have done the deed;  
    'Tis I thy sacred flesh have torn;  
My sins have caused thee, Lord, to bleed,—  
    Pointed the nail, and fix'd the thorn.

- 4 For me the burden to sustain  
     Too great, on thee, my Lord, was laid :  
     To heal me, thou hast borne the pain ;  
     To bless me, thou a curse wast made.
- 5 My Saviour, how shall I proclaim,  
     How pay, the mighty debt I owe ?  
     Let all I have, and all I am,  
     Ceaseless, to all, thy glory show.
- 6 Still let thy tears, thy groans, thy sighs,  
     Overflow my eyes, and heave my breast,  
     Till, loosed from flesh and earth, I rise,  
     And ever in thy bosom rest.

138

S. M.

*The water and the blood.*

THIS, this is He that came,  
     By water and by blood ;  
     Jesus is our atoning Lamb,—  
     Our sanctifying God.

- 2 See from his wounded side  
     The mingled current flow ;  
     The water and the blood applied  
     Shall wash us white as snow.
- 3 The water cannot cleanse,  
     Before the blood we feel,  
     To purge the guilt of all our sins,  
     And our forgiveness seal.
- 4 But both in Jesus join,  
     Who speaks our sins forgiven,  
     And gives the purity divine  
     That makes us meet for heaven.

139

L. M.

*The fountain gushing from his side.*

YE that pass by, behold the Man—  
     The Man of griefs—condemn'd for you ;  
     The Lamb of God, for sinners slain,  
     Weeping to Calvary pursue.

## 90      SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

- 2 To us our own Barabbas give,—  
    Away with him,—(they loudly cry:)—  
    Away with him, not fit to live,—  
    The vile seducer crucify!
- 3 His sacred limbs they stretch, they tear;  
    With nails they fasten to the wood;  
His sacred limbs, exposed and bare,  
    Or only cover'd with his blood.
- 4 Behold his temples, crown'd with thorn;  
    His bleeding hands, extended wide;  
His streaming feet, transfix'd and torn;  
    The fountain gushing from his side!
- 5 O thou dear suff'ring Son of God,  
    How doth thy heart to sinners move;  
Sprinkle on us thy precious blood,  
    And melt us with thy dying love.

## 140

11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.  
*The mystery of the cross.*

GOD of unexampled grace,  
G Redeemer of mankind,  
Matter of eternal praise  
    We in thy passion find:  
Still our choicest strains we bring;  
    Still the joyful theme pursue;  
Thee the Friend of sinners sing,  
    Whose love is ever new.

2 Endless scenes of wonder rise,  
    With that mysterious tree,—  
Crucified before our eyes,  
    Where we the Saviour see:  
Jesus, Lord, what hast thou done?  
    Publish we the death divine;  
Stop, and gaze, and fall, and own  
    Was never love like thine!

3 Never love nor sorrow was  
 Like that my Jesus show'd ;  
 See him stretch'd on yonder cross,  
 And crush'd beneath our load !  
 Now discern the Deity ;  
 Now his heavenly birth declare ;  
 Faith cries out,—'Tis He,—'tis He,—  
 My God that suffers there !

141

1st P. M. 6 lines 8d.

*His universal, everlasting love.*

W**OULD** Jesus have the sinner die ?  
 Why hangs he then on yonder tree ?  
 What means that strange expiring cry ?  
 (Sinners, he prays for you and me ;)  
 Forgive them, Father, O forgive !  
 They know not that by me they live.

2 Jesus, descended from above,  
 Our loss of Eden to retrieve,  
 Great God of universal love,  
 If all the world through thee may live,  
 In us a quick'ning spirit be,  
 And witness thou hast died for me.

3 Thou loving, all-atoning Lamb,—  
 Thee, by thy painful agony,  
 Thy bloody sweat, thy grief and shame,  
 Thy cross and passion on the tree,  
 Thy precious death and life—I pray,  
 Take all, take all my sins away.

4 O let thy love my heart constrain,—  
 Thy love, for every sinner free,—  
 That every fallen son of man  
 May taste the grace that found out me ;  
 That all mankind with me may prove  
 Thy sov'reign, everlasting love.

## 92 SUFFERINGS AND DEATH

142

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*It is finished.*

HARK ! the voice of love and mercy  
 H Sounds aloud from Calvary ;  
 See ! it rends the rocks asunder,  
 Shakes the earth, and veils the sky :  
 It is finish'd :—

Hear the dying Saviour cry.

2 It is finish'd ! O what pleasure  
 Do these precious words afford !  
 Heavenly blessings, without measure,  
 Blow to us from Christ the Lord :  
 It is finish'd :—

Saints, the dying words record.

3 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs ;  
 Join to sing the pleasing theme ;  
 All on earth, and all in heaven,  
 Join to praise Immanuel's name ;  
 It is finish'd :—

Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

143

L. M.

*His dying cry.*

'TIS finish'd ! so the Saviour said,  
 And meekly bow'd his dying head :  
 'Tis finish'd ! yes, the race is run ;  
 The battle fought ; the vict'ry won.  
 2 'Tis finish'd ! let the joyful sound  
 Be heard the spacious earth around :  
 'Tis finish'd ! let the echo fly  
 Through heaven and hell, through earth and sky.

144

L. M.

*The atonement completed.*

'TIS finish'd ! the Messiah dies,—  
 Cut off for sins, but not his own ;  
 Accomplish'd is the sacrifice,—  
 The great redeeming work is done.

2 'Tis finish'd ! all the debt is paid ;  
 Justice divine is satisfied ;  
 The grand and full atonement made ;  
 Christ for a guilty world hath died.

3 The veil is rent ; in him alone  
 The living way to heaven is seen ;  
 The middle wall is broken down,  
 And all mankind may enter in.

4 The types and figures are fulfill'd ;  
 Exacted is the legal pain ;  
 The precious promises are seal'd ;  
 The spotless Lamb of God is slain.

5 Death, hell, and sin are now subdued ;  
 All grace is now to sinners given ;  
 And, lo ! I plead the' atoning blood,  
 And in thy right I claim my heaven.

## 145

L. M.

*Glorying only in the cross.*

WHEN I survey the wondrous cross  
 On which the Prince of glory died,  
 My richest gain I count but loss,  
 And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
 Save in the death of Christ, my God ;  
 All the vain things that charm me most,  
 I sacrifice them to his blood.

3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,  
 Sorrow and love flow mingled down :  
 Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
 Or thorns compose so rich a crown ?

4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
 That were a present far too small ;  
 Love so amazing, so divine,  
 Demands my soul, my life, my all.

## 94 SUFFERINGS AND DEATH OF CHRIST.

146

C. M.

*Godly sorrow at the cross.*

1 LAS! and did my Saviour bleed?  
A And did my Sov'reign die?  
Would he devote that sacred head  
For such a worm as I?

2 Was it for crimes that I have done,  
He groan'd upon the tree?  
Amazing pity! grace unknown!  
And love beyond degree!

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
And shut his glories in,  
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died,  
For man, the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face  
While his dear cross appears;  
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
And melt mine eyes to tears.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay  
The debt of love I owe:  
Here, Lord, I give myself away,—  
'Tis all that I can do.

147

C. M.

*Glory to the dying Lamb.*

1 LL glory to the dying Lamb,  
A And never-ceasing praise,  
While angels live to know thy name,  
Or men to feel thy grace.

2 With this cold stony heart of mine,  
Jesus, to thee I flee;  
And to thy grace my soul resign,  
To be renew'd by thee.

3 O may the uncorrupted seed  
Abide and reign within;  
And thy life-giving word forbid  
My new-born soul to sin.

## THE RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST.

148

L. M.

*Dying, rising, reigning.*

H E dies! the Friend of sinners dies!  
H Lo! Salem's daughters weep around;  
A solemn darkness veils the skies,  
A sudden trembling shakes the ground:  
Come, saints, and drop a tear or two  
For him who groan'd beneath your load;  
He shed a thousand drops for you,—  
A thousand drops of richer blood.  
2 Here's love and grief beyond degree:  
The Lord of glory dies for man!  
But lo! what sudden joys we see:  
Jesus, the dead, revives again.  
The rising God forsakes the tomb;  
(In vain the tomb forbids his rise;)  
Cherubic legions guard him home,  
And shout him welcome to the skies.  
3 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell  
How high your great Deliv'rer reigns;  
Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,  
And led the monster death in chains:  
Say, Live forever, wondrous King!  
Born to redeem, and strong to save;  
Then ask the monster, Where's thy sting?  
And, Where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave?

149

C. M.

*Easter Sunday.*

T HE Lord of Sabbath let us praise,  
In concert with the blest,  
Who, joyful in harmonious lays,  
Employ an endless rest.

## 96 RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION

- 2 Thus, Lord, while we remember thee,  
We blest, and pious grow;  
By hymns of praise we learn to be  
Triumphant here below.
- 3 On this glad day a brighter scene  
Of glory was display'd,  
By the eternal Word, than when  
This universe was made.
- 4 He rises, who mankind has bought,  
With grief and pain extreme:  
'Twas great to speak the world from naught;  
'Twas greater to redeem.

150

C. M.

*Paradise opened.*

- THE Sun of righteousness appears,  
To set in blood no more;  
Adore the Scatt'rer of your fears,—  
Your rising Sun adore.
- 2 The saints, when he resign'd his breath,  
Unclosed their sleeping eyes;  
He breaks again the bands of death,—  
Again the dead arise.
- 3 Alone the dreadful race he ran,—  
Alone the wine-press trod;  
He dies and suffers as a man,—  
He rises as a God.
- 4 In vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Forbid an early rise  
To Him, who breaks the gates of hell,  
And opens Paradise.

151

S. M.

*Joy from the certainty of His resurrection.*

- THE Lord is risen indeed;  
The grave hath lost its prey;  
With him shall rise the ransom'd seed,  
To reign in endless day.

2 The Lord is risen indeed;  
He lives, to die no more;  
He lives, his people's cause to plead,  
Whose curse and shame he bore.

3 The Lord is risen indeed;  
Attending angels, hear;  
Up, to the courts of heaven, with speed,  
The joyful tidings bear:—

4 Then take your golden lyres,  
And strike each cheerful chord;  
Join, all ye bright celestial choirs,  
To sing our risen Lord.

## 152

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*If we suffer with Him we shall reign with Him.*

CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day,

( Sons of men and angels say:  
Raise your joys and triumphs high;  
Sing, ye heavens,—and earth, reply.

2 Love's redeeming work is done,—  
Fought the fight, the battle won:  
Lo! the sun's eclipse is o'er;  
Lo! he sets in blood no more.

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,—  
Christ has burst the gates of hell:  
Death in vain forbids his rise;  
Christ hath open'd Paradise.

4 Lives again our glorious King;  
Where, O death, is now thy sting?  
Once he died our souls to save;  
Where's thy vict'ry, boasting grave?

5 Soar we now where Christ has led,  
Follow our exalted head;  
Made like him, like him we rise;  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

## 96 RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION

153

33d P. M. 66, 66.

*Christ, the first-fruits.*

SING praise! the tomb is void  
Where the Redeemer lay;  
Sing of our bonds destroy'd,  
Our darkness turn'd to day.

2 Weep for your dead no more;  
Friends, be of joyful cheer;  
Our Star moves on before,  
Our narrow path shines clear.

3 He who, so patiently,  
The crown of thorns did wear,—  
He hath gone up on high;  
Our hope is with him there.

4 Now is his truth reveal'd,  
His majesty, and might;  
The grave has been unseal'd;  
Christ is our life and light.

5 He who for men did weep;  
Suffer, and bleed, and die,—  
First-fruits of them that sleep,—  
Christ has gone up on high.

6 His vict'ry hath destroy'd  
The shafts that once could slay:  
Sing praise! the tomb is void  
Where the Redeemer lay.

154

L. M.

*The King of glory.*

OUR Lord is risen from the dead;  
Our Jesus is gone up on high;  
The powers of hell are captive led,—  
Dragg'd to the portals of the sky:

There his triumphal chariot waits,  
And angels chant the solemn lay;—  
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;  
Ye everlasting doors, give way!

- 2 Loose all your bars of massy light,  
And wide unfold the' ethereal scene;  
He claims these mansions as his right;  
Receive the King of glory in!  
Who is the King of glory? Who?  
The Lord, that all our foes o'ercame;—  
The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew;—  
And Jesus is the Conqu'ror's name.
- 3 Lo! his triumphal chariot waits,  
And angels chant the solemn lay;  
Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates;  
Ye everlasting doors, give way!  
Who is the King of glory? Who?  
The Lord, of glorious power posses'd;—  
The King of saints and angels too;—  
God over all, forever blest!

155

28th P. M. 10s, 11s, &amp; 12.

*The voice of triumph.*

- L**IFT your glad voices in triumph on high,  
For Jesus hath risen, and man shall not die:  
Vain were the terrors that gather'd around him,  
And short the dominion of death and the grave;  
He burst from the fetters of darkness that bound  
him,  
Resplendent in glory, to live and to save:  
Loud was the chorus of angels on high,—  
The Saviour hath risen, and man shall not die.
- 2 Glory to God, in full anthems of joy;  
The being he gave us death cannot destroy:  
Sad were the life we may part with to-morrow,  
If tears were our birthright, and death were  
our end;  
But Jesus hath cheer'd the dark valley of sorrow,  
And bade us, immortal, to heaven ascend:  
Lift then your voices in triumph on high,  
For Jesus hath risen, and man shall not die.

## 100 RESURRECTION AND ASCENSION

156

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Ascension day.*

HAIL the day that sees Him rise,  
Ravish'd from our wishful eyes !  
Christ, awhile to mortals given,  
Reascends his native heaven.

2 There the pompous triumph waits :  
Lift your heads, eternal gates ;  
Wide unfold the radiant scene ;  
Take the King of glory in.

3 Circled round with angel powers,  
Their triumphant Lord and ours,  
Conqueror over death and sin,—  
Take the King of glory in.

4 Him though highest heaven receives,  
Still he loves the earth he leaves ;  
Though returning to his throne,  
Still he calls mankind his own.

5 See, he lifts his hands above !  
See, he shows the prints of love !  
Hark, his gracious lips bestow  
Blessings on his Church below !

157

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*Glory to glory's King.*

GOD is gone up on high,  
With a triumphant noise,—  
The clarions of the sky  
Proclaim the' angelic joys :  
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
Glory ascribe to glory's King.

2 All power to our great Lord  
Is by the Father given ;  
By angel hosts adored,  
He reigns supreme in heaven :  
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
Glory ascribe to glory's King.

3 High on his holy seat,  
 He bears the righteous sway;  
 His foes beneath his feet  
 Shall sink and die away:  
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing:  
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

4 Till all the earth, renew'd  
 In righteousness divine,  
 With all the hosts of God,  
 In one great chorus join,  
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing:  
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

## HIS PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION.

158

C. M.

*King of kings and Lord of lords.*

- THE head that once was crown'd with thorns,  
 1 Is crown'd with glory now;  
 A royal diadem adorns  
 The mighty Victor's brow.  
 2 The highest place that heaven affords,  
 Is to our Jesus given;  
 The King of kings, and Lord of lords,  
 He reigns o'er earth and heaven—  
 3 The joy of all who dwell above,  
 The joy of all below,  
 To whom he manifests his love,  
 And grants his Name to know.  
 4 To them the cross, with all its shame,  
 With all its grace, is given;  
 Their name—an everlasting name,  
 Their joy—the joy of heaven.  
 5 They suffer with their Lord below,—  
 They reign with him above;  
 Their everlasting joy to know  
 The mystery of his love.

## 102 PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION

159

L. M.

*His supreme Divinity.*

**T**HE day of Christ, the day of God,  
We humbly hope with joy to see,—  
Wash'd in the sanctifying blood  
Of an incarnate Deity—

2 Who did for us his life resign :  
There is no other God but one ;  
For all the plenitude Divine  
Resides in the eternal Son.

3 Spotless, sincere, without offence,  
O may we to his day remain,  
Who trust the blood of Christ to cleanse  
Our souls from every sinful stain.

4 Lord, we believe the promise sure ;  
The purchased Comforter impart ;  
Apply thy blood to make us pure,—  
To keep us pure in life and heart.

5 Then let us see that day supreme,  
When none thy Godhead shall deny,—  
Thy sov'reign majesty blaspheme,—  
Or count thee less than the Most High :

6 When all who on their God believe,—  
Who here thy last appearing love,—  
Shall thy consummate joy receive,  
And see thy glorious face above.

160

C. M.

*Reigning, and interceding for sinners.*

**S**EE Jesus rising from the grave ;  
Behold him raised on high ;  
He pleads his merits there, to save  
Transgressors doom'd to die.

2 There, on a glorious throne, he reigns ;  
And, by his power divine,  
Redeems us from the slavish chains  
Of Satan and of sin.

3 Thus saved, may we with joy appear  
 In heaven before his face ;  
 And, with the blest assembly there,  
 Sing his redeeming grace.

## 161

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Messiah, the Saviour and the Judge.*

**M**ESSIAH, joy of every heart,  
 Thou, thou the King of glory art,  
 The Father's everlasting Son :  
 Then it delights thy Church to own ;  
 For all our hopes on thee depend,  
 Whose glorious mercies never end.

2 When thou hadst render'd up thy breath,  
 And, dying, drawn the sting of death,  
 Thou didst from earth triumphant rise,  
 And ope the portals of the skies ;  
 That all who trust in thee alone,  
 Might follow, and partake thy throne.

3 Seated at God's right hand again,  
 Thou dost in all his glory reign ;  
 Thou dost, thy Father's image, shine  
 In all the attributes divine ;  
 And thou with judgment clad shalt come,  
 To seal our everlasting doom.

4 Wherefore we now for mercy pray :  
 O Saviour, take our sins away :  
 Before thou as our Judge appear,  
 In dreadful majesty severe,  
 Appear our Advocate with God,  
 And save the purchase of thy blood.

## 162

L. M.

*The great Anti-type.*

**O** THOU whose off'ring on the tree  
 The legal off'rings all foreshow'd,  
 Borrow'd their whole effect from thee,  
 And drew their virtue from thy blood :—

## 106 PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION

166

S. M.

*He ever liveth to make intercession for us.*

1 ORD, how shall sinners dare  
    Look up to thine abode?  
Or offer their imperfect prayer,  
    Before a holy God?

2 Bright terrors guard thy seat,  
    And glories veil thy face;  
Yet mercy calls us to thy feet,  
    And to thy throne of grace.

3 My soul, with cheerful eye,  
    See where thy Saviour stands,—  
The glorious Advocate on high,  
    With incense in his hands.

4 Teach my weak heart, O Lord,  
    With faith to call thee mine;  
Bid me pronounce the blissful word—  
    Father—with joy divine.

167

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*His speaking blood.*

FATHER, bear the blood of Jesus,  
    Speaking in thine ears above:  
From impending wrath release us;  
    Manifest thy pard'ning love.

2 O receive us to thy favour,—  
    For his only sake receive;  
Give us to the bleeding Saviour,—  
    Let us by his dying live.

3 To thy pard'ning grace receive them,—  
    Once he pray'd upon the tree;  
Still his blood cries out—Forgive them;  
    All their sins were laid on me.

4 Still our Advocate in heaven,  
    Prays the prayer on earth begun,—  
Father, show their sins forgiven;  
    Father, glorify thy Son!

## 168

C. M.

*The Way, the Truth, and the Life.*

**T**HOU art the Way : to thee alone,  
From sin and death we flee ;  
And he who would the Father seek,  
Must seek him, Lord, by thee.

2 Thou art the Truth : thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart ;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life : the rending tomb  
Proclaims thy conqu'ring arm ;  
And those who put their trust in thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way—the Truth—the Life :  
Grant us that way to know—  
That truth to keep—that life to win—  
Whose joys eternal flow.

## 169

S. M.

*The only name given under heaven.*

**J**ESUS, thou Source divine,  
Whence hope and comfort flow,—  
Jesus, no other Name than thine  
Can save from endless wo.

2 None else will heaven approve :  
Thou art the only way,  
Ordain'd by everlasting love,  
To realms of endless day.

3 Here let our feet abide,  
Nor from thy path depart :  
Direct our steps, thou gracious Guide !  
And cheer the fainting heart.

4 Safe through this world of night,  
Lead to the blissful plains,—  
The regions of unclouded light,—  
Where joy forever reigns.

## 168 PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION

170

C. M.

*Our ever-present Guide.*

1 JESUS, the Lord of glory, died,  
That we might never die;  
And now he reigns supreme, to guide  
His people to the sky.

2 Weak though we are, he still is near,  
To lead, console, defend;  
In all our sorrow, all our fear,  
Our all-sufficient Friend.

3 From His high throne in bliss, he deigns  
Our every prayer to heed;  
Bears with our folly, soothes our pains,  
Supplies our every need.

4 And from his love's exhaustless spring,  
Joy like a river come,  
To make the desert bloom and sing,  
O'er which we travel home.

5 O Jesus, there is none like thee,  
Our Saviour and our Lord;  
Through earth and heaven exalted be,  
Beloved, obey'd, adored.

171

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 6s.

*Our great High Priest.*

SEE where our great High Priest  
Before the Lord appears,  
And on his loving breast  
The tribes of Israel bears:  
Never without his people seen,  
The Head of all believing men.

2 With him, the Corner-stone,  
The living stones conjoin;  
Christ and his Church are one,—  
One body and one vine;  
For us he uses all his powers,  
And all he has, or is, is ours.

3 The path of Christ our Head  
 The members all pursue,  
 By his good Spirit led  
 To act and suffer too :  
 Like him, the toil, the cross, sustain,  
 Till, glorious all, like him we reign.

172

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*His everlasting Priesthood.*

O THOU eternal Victim, slain  
 A sacrifice for guilty man,  
 By the eternal Spirit made  
 An off'ring in the sinner's stead,—  
 Our everlasting Priest art thou,  
 Pleading thy death for sinners now.

2 Thy off'ring still continues new ;  
 Thy vesture keeps its crimson hue ;  
 Thou art the ever-slaughter'd Lamb,  
 Thy priesthood still remains the same ;  
 Thy years, O Lord, can never fail ;  
 Thy goodness is unchangeable.

3 O that our faith may never move,  
 But stand unshaken as thy love :  
 Sure evidence of things unseen,  
 Passing the years that intervene,  
 Now let it view upon the tree  
 The Lord, who bleeds and dies for me.

173

S. M.

*Intercourse between earth and heaven.*

R EDEEMER of mankind !  
 Who on thy Name rely,  
 A constant intercourse we find  
 Open'd 'twixt earth and sky.

2 Mercy, and grace, and peace,  
 Descend through thee alone ;  
 And thou dost all our services  
 Present before the throne.

## 110 PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION

- 3 On us the Father's love  
Is for thy sake bestow'd;  
Thou art our Advocate above,  
Thou art our way to God.  
4 Our way to God we trace;  
And, through thy Name forgiven,  
From step to step, from grace to grace,  
By thee ascend to heaven.

174

L. M.

*Fuiness and sufficiency of the Atonement.*

- JESUS, thy blood and righteousness  
My beauty are, my glorious dress:  
'Midst flaming worlds, in these array'd,  
With joy shall I lift up my head.  
2 Bold shall I stand in thy great day,  
For who aught to my charge shall lay?  
Fully absolved through these I am,—  
From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.  
3 The holy, meek, unspotted Lamb,  
Who from the Father's bosom came,—  
Who died for me, e'en me to' atone,—  
Now for my Lord and God I own.  
4 Lord, I believe thy precious blood,—  
Which, at the mercy-seat of God,  
Forever doth for sinners plead,—  
For me, e'en for my soul, was shed.  
5 Lord, I believe were sinners more  
Than sands upon the ocean shore,  
Thou hast for all a ransom paid,  
For all a full atonement made.

175

C. M.

*Crown Him Lord of all.*

- A LL hail the power of Jesus' name!  
Let angels prostrate fall;  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him Lord of all.

- 2 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,  
 Ye ransom'd from the fall,  
 Hail him who saves you by his grace,  
 And crown him Lord of all.
- 3 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
 The wormwood and the gall;  
 Go, spread your trophies at his feet,  
 And crown him Lord of all.
- 4 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
 On this terrestrial ball,  
 To him all majesty ascribe,  
 And crown him Lord of all.
- 5 O that with yonder sacred throng  
 We at his feet may fall;  
 We'll join the everlasting song,  
 And crown him Lord of all.

## 176

S. M.

*The Redeemer on his throne.*

**E**NTHRONED is Jesus now,  
 Upon his heavenly seat;  
 The kingly crown is on his brow,  
 The saints are at his feet.

2 In shining white they stand,—  
 A great and countless throng;  
 A palmy sceptre in each hand,  
 On every lip a song.

3 They sing the Lamb of God,  
 Once slain on earth for them;  
 The Lamb, through whose atoning blood,  
 Each wears his diadem.

4 Thy grace, O Holy Ghost,  
 Thy blessed help supply,  
 That we may join that radiant host,  
 Triumphant in the sky.

## 112 PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION

177

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*Praises to our Prophet, Priest, and King.*

JOIN all the glorious names  
Of wisdom, love, and power,  
That ever mortals knew,  
Or angels ever bore :

All are too mean to speak his worth,—  
Too mean to set the Saviour forth.

2 Great Prophet of our God,  
Our tongues shall bless thy Name :  
By thee the joyful news  
Of our salvation came,—  
The joyful news of sins forgiven,  
Of hell subdued, and peace with heaven.

3 Jesus, our great High Priest,  
Has shed his blood and died ;  
The guilty conscience needs  
No sacrifice beside :  
His precious blood did once atone,  
And now it pleads before the throne.

4 O thou almighty Lord,  
Our Conqueror and King,  
Thy sceptre and thy sword,  
Thy reigning grace, we sing :  
Thine is the power ; behold we sit  
In willing bonds beneath thy feet.

178

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*Our Paschal Lamb.*

HAIL, thou once despiséd Jesus !  
Hail, thou Galilean King !  
Thou didst suffer to release us ;  
Thou didst free salvation bring.  
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,  
Bearer of our sin and shame !  
By thy merits we find favour ;  
Life is given through thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,  
     All our sins on thee were laid :  
     By almighty love anointed,  
         Thou hast full atonement made.  
     All thy people are forgiven,  
         Through the virtue of thy blood ;  
     Open'd is the gate of heaven ;  
         Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail ! enthroned in glory,  
     There forever to abide ;  
     All the heavenly hosts adore thee,  
         Seated at thy Father's side :  
     There for sinners thou art pleading ;  
         There thou dost our place prepare :  
     Ever for us interceding,  
         Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing,  
     Thou art worthy to receive ;  
     Loudest praises, without ceasing,  
         Meet it is for us to give.  
     Help, ye bright angelic spirits ;  
         Bring your sweetest, noblest lays ;  
     Help to sing our Saviour's merits ;  
         Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

## 179

L. M.

*Because He liveth I shall live also.*

I KNOW that my Redeemer lives—  
     What joy the blest assurance gives !  
     He lives, he lives, who once was dead ;  
     He lives, my everlasting Head !

2 He lives, to bless me with his love ;  
     He lives, to plead for me above ;  
     He lives, my hungry soul to feed ;  
     He lives, to help in time of need.

## 114 PRIESTHOOD AND INTERCESSION.

3 He lives, and grants me dally breath;  
He lives, and I shall conquer death;  
He lives, my mansion to prepare;  
He lives, to bring me safely there.

4 He lives, all glory to his Name;  
He lives, my Saviour, still the same;  
What joy the blest assurance gives,—  
I know that my Redeemer lives.

## 180

21st P. M. 66, 84, 66, 84.

*Immanuel's praise.*

PROCLAIM the lofty praise  
Of Him who once was slain,  
But now is risen, through endless days  
To live and reign:  
He lives and reigns on high,  
Who bought us with his blood,—  
Enthroned above the farthest sky,  
Our Saviour God.

2 All honour, power, and praise,  
To Jesus' Name belong;  
With hosts seraphic, glad we raise  
The sacred song:  
Worthy the Lamb, they cry,  
That on the cross was slain;  
But now, ascended up on high,  
He lives to reign.

3 He lives to bless and save  
The souls redeem'd by grace,  
And rescue from the dreary grave  
The fallen race;  
And soon we hope, above,  
A louder strain to sing,—  
With all our powers to praise and love  
Our Saviour King.

## THE HOLY SPIRIT.

181

L. M.

*The promised Comforter.*

1 LORD, we believe to us and ours  
The apostolic promise given;  
We wait the pentecostal powers,—  
The Holy Ghost sent down from heaven.

2 Assembled here with one accord,  
Calmly we wait the promised grace,—  
The purchase of our dying Lord;  
Come, Holy Ghost, and fill the place.

3 If every one that asks may find,—  
If still thou dost on sinners fall,—  
Come as a mighty rushing wind;  
Great grace be now upon us all.

4 Ah! leave us not to mourn below,  
Or long for thy return to pine;  
Now, Lord, the Comforter bestow,  
And fix in us the Guest divine.

182

L. M.

*The Saviour's legacy.*

1 JESUS, we on the words depend,  
Spoken by thee while present here,—  
The Father in my name shall send  
The Holy Ghost, the Comforter.

2 That promise made to Adam's race,  
Now, Lord, in us, we pray, fulfil;  
And give the Spirit of thy grace,  
To teach us all thy perfect will.

3 That heavenly Teacher of mankind,  
That Guide infallible, impart,—  
To bring thy sayings to our mind,  
And write them on each faithful heart.

4 He only can the words apply,  
 Through which we endless life possess ;  
 And deal to each his legacy,—  
 Our Lord's unutterable peace.

*Pleading the promise.*

O THOU that hearest prayer,  
 Attend our humble cry ;  
 And let thy servants share  
 Thy blessing from on high :  
 We plead the promise of thy word :—  
 Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord !

2 If earthly parents hear  
 Their children when they cry ;  
 If they, with love sincere,  
 Their children's wants supply ;  
 Much more wilt thou thy love display,  
 And answer when thy children pray.

3 Our heavenly Father, thou ;  
 We, children of thy grace ;  
 O let thy Spirit now  
 Descend and fill the place ;  
 That all may feel the heavenly flame,  
 And all unite to praise thy name.

*Witnessing with our spirits.*

ETERNAL Spirit ! God of truth !  
 Our contrite hearts inspire ;  
 Kindle a flame of heavenly love—  
 The pure celestial fire.

2 'Tis thine to soothe the sorrowing,  
 With guilt and fear oppress'd ;  
 'Tis thine to bid the dying live,  
 And give the weary rest.

- 3 Subdue the power of every sin,  
 Whate'er that sin may be;  
 That we, in singleness of heart,  
 May worship only thee.
- 4 Then with our spirits witness bear,  
 That we are sons of God;  
 Redeem'd from sin, and death, and hell,  
 Through Christ's atoning blood.

185

C. M.

*Source of light and joy.*

- G**REAT Spirit, by whose mighty power  
 All creatures live and move,  
 On us thy benediction shower;  
 Inspire our souls with love.
- 2 Hail, Source of light! arise and shine;  
 All gloom and doubt dispel;  
 Give peace and joy, for we are thine;  
 In us forever dwell.
- 3 From death to life our spirits raise,  
 And full redemption bring;  
 New tongues impart to speak the praise  
 Of Christ, our God and King.
- 4 Thine inward witness bear, unknown  
 To all the world beside;  
 With joy we then shall feel and own  
 Our Saviour glorified.

186

S. M.

*The blessings of His grace.*

- B**LEST Comforter divine,  
 Whose rays of heavenly love  
 Amid our gloom and darkness shine,  
 And point our souls above;—
- 2 Thou, who with still small voice  
 Dost stop the sinner's way,  
 And bid the mourning saint rejoice,  
 Though earthly joys decay;—

118      THE HOLY SPIRIT.

- 3 Thou, whose inspiring breath  
Can make the cloud of care,  
And e'en the gloomy vale of death,  
A smile of glory wear;—  
4 Thou, who dost fill the heart  
With love to all our race,—  
Blest Comforter! to us impart  
Thine all-sufficient grace.

187      5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Earnest of eternal rest.*

- GRACIOUS Spirit—Love divine!  
1 Let thy light within me shine;  
All my guilty fears remove;  
Fill me with thy heavenly love.  
2 Speak thy pard'ning grace to me;  
Set the burden'd sinner free;  
Lead me to the Lamb of God;  
Wash me in his precious blood.  
3 Life and peace to me impart;  
Seal salvation on my heart;  
Breathe thyself into my breast,—  
Earnest of immortal rest.  
4 Let me never from thee stray;  
Keep me in the narrow way;  
Fill my soul with joy divine;  
Keep me, Lord, forever thine.

188

S. M.

*Imploring His guidance.*

- COME, Spirit, Source of light;  
Thy grace is unconfined;  
Dispel the gloomy shades of night,—  
The darkness of the mind.  
2 Now to our eyes display  
The truth thy words reveal;  
Cause us to run the heavenly way,  
Delighting in thy will.

3 Thy teachings make us know  
 The mysteries of thy love,  
 The vanity of things below,  
 The joy of things above.

4 While through this maze we stray,  
 O spread thy beams abroad ;  
 Point out the dangers of the way,  
 And guide our steps to God.

**189**      11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76,  
*Seeking His power and grace.*

FATHER of our dying Lord,  
 Remember us for good ;  
 O fulfil his faithful word,  
 And hear his speaking blood.  
 Give us that for which he prays :  
 Father, glorify thy Son ;  
 Show his truth, and power, and grace,  
 And send the promise down.

2 True and faithful Witness, thou,  
 O Christ, the Spirit give ;  
 Hast thou not received him now,  
 That we might now receive ?  
 Art thou not the living Head ?  
 Life to all thy limbs impart ;  
 Shed thy love, thy Spirit shed,  
 In every waiting heart.

3 Holy Ghost, the Comforter,  
 The gift of Jesus, come ;  
 Glow our hearts to find thee near,  
 And swell to make thee room ;  
 Present with us thee we feel ;  
 Come, O come, and in us be ;  
 With us, in us, live and dwell,  
 To all eternity.

## **THE HOLY SPIRIT.**

- 70 -

190

Int P. H. C. 8

Let there be light

**E**XAND thy wings, celestial Dove,  
And, brooding o'er our nature's night,  
Call forth the ray of heavenly love,  
And let there in our souls be light;  
Illuminate the dark abyss,  
With glorious beams of endless bliss.  
There shall no man command,  
But where there in our hearts shall be;  
There shall no man find, shall under,  
Wealth, or power, or beauty;  
There shall no man find, in the wealth of thy grace,  
Or in thy boundless love.

1

三

三一七

With all the patchy ground,  
and a lot of sand here  
in some old towns of ours,  
we could never get away.  
There's no place around here  
where we could stay  
to think about it.  
So when we have our camp  
it's always in some old  
ruined building or some  
old house where we can  
keep the rain off us.

192

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*The Son glorified.*

FATHER, glorify thy Son;  
 Answer his all-powerful prayer;  
 Send that Intercessor down;  
 Send that other Comforter,  
 Whom, believably, we claim,—  
 Whom we ask in Jesus' name.

2 Wilt thou not the promise seal,  
 Good and faithful as thou art,—  
 Send the Comforter to dwell  
 Every moment in our heart?  
 Yes, thou must the grace bestow;  
 Truth hath said it shall be so.

193

C. M.

*Life, light, and love.*

ENTHRONED on high, Almighty Lord,  
 The Holy Ghost send down;  
 Fulfil in us thy faithful word,  
 And all thy mercies crown.  
 2 Though on our heads no tongues of fire  
 Their wondrous powers impart,  
 Grant, Saviour, what we more desire,—  
 Thy Spirit in our heart.  
 3 Spirit of life, and light, and love;  
 Thy heavenly influence give;  
 Quicken our souls, our guilt remove,  
 That we in Christ may live.  
 4 To our benighted minds reveal  
 The glories of his grace,  
 And bring us where no clouds conceal  
 The brightness of his face.  
 5 His love within us shed abroad,—  
 Life's ever-springing well;  
 Till God in us, and we in God,  
 In love eternal dwell.

190

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Let there be light.*

**E**XPAND thy wings, celestial Dove,  
And, brooding o'er our nature's night,

Call forth the ray of heavenly love,  
And let there in our souls be light;

Illuminate the dark abyss  
With glorious beams of endless bliss.

**2** Let there be light, again command,  
And light there in our hearts shall be;  
We then, through faith, shall understand

Thy great mysterious majesty:  
And, by the shining of thy grace,  
Behold in Christ thy glorious face.

191

C. M.

*His quickening power.*

**C**OME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quick'ning powers;  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
In these cold hearts of ours.

**2** Look how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these earthly toys;  
Our souls, how heavily they go,  
To reach eternal joys.

**3** In vain we tune our formal songs,—  
In vain we strive to rise:  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

**4** Father, and shall we ever live  
At this poor dying rate;  
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,  
And thine to us so great?

**5** Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quick'ning powers;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

192

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*The Son glorified.*

FATHER, glorify thy Son;  
 Answer his all-powerful prayer;  
 Send that Intercessor down;  
 Send that other Comforter,  
 Whom, believably, we claim,—  
 Whom we ask in Jesus' name.

2 Wilt thou not the promise seal,  
 Good and faithful as thou art,—  
 Send the Comforter to dwell  
 Every moment in our heart?  
 Yes, thou must the grace bestow;  
 Truth hath said it shall be so.

193

C. M.

*Life, light, and love.*

ENTHRONED on high, Almighty Lord,  
 The Holy Ghost send down;  
 Fulfil in us thy faithful word,  
 And all thy mercies crown.

2 Though on our heads no tongues of fire  
 Their wondrous powers impart,  
 Grant, Saviour, what we more desire,—  
 Thy Spirit in our heart.

3 Spirit of life, and light, and love;  
 Thy heavenly influence give;  
 Quicken our souls, our guilt remove,  
 That we in Christ may live.

4 To our benighted minds reveal  
 The glories of his grace,  
 And bring us where no clouds conceal  
 The brightness of his face.

5 His love within us shed abroad,—  
 Life's ever-springing well;  
 Till God in us, and we in God,  
 In love eternal dwell.

194

S. M.

*The day of Pentecost.*

- 1 ORD God, the Holy Ghost!  
 In this accepted hour,  
 As on the day of Pentecost,  
 Descend in all thy power.
- 2 We meet with one accord  
 In our appointed place,  
 And wait the promise of our Lord,—  
 The Spirit of all grace.
- 3 Like mighty rushing wind  
 Upon the waves beneath,  
 Move with one impulse every mind;  
 One soul, one feeling breathe.
- 4 The young, the old, inspire  
 With wisdom from above;  
 And give us hearts and tongues of fire,  
 To pray, and praise, and love.
- 5 Spirit of light, explore,  
 And chase our gloom away,—  
 With lustre shining more and more,  
 Unto the perfect day.
- 6 Spirit of truth, be thou  
 In life and death, our guide;  
 O Spirit of adoption, now  
 May we be sanctified.

195

L. M.

*The plenitude of His grace and power.*

- 1 SPIRIT of the living God,  
 In all thy plenitude of grace,  
 Where'er the foot of man hath trod,  
 Descend on our apostate race.
- 2 Give tongues of fire, and hearts of love,  
 To preach the reconciling word;  
 Give power and unction from above,  
 Where'er the joyful sound is heard.

- 3 Be darkness, at thy coming, light;  
 Confusion—order, in thy path;  
 Souls without strength, inspire with might;  
 Bid mercy triumph over wrath.
- 4 Baptize the nations; far and nigh  
 The triumphs of the cross record;  
 The name of Jesus glorify,  
 Till every kindred call him Lord.

196

L. M.

*Peace, love, purity.*

- WHEN first the Spirit left the throne,  
 He took the semblance of a dove;  
 A symbol chosen to make known  
 His peace, and purity, and love.
- 2 When next, at Pentecost, he came,  
 He stood confess'd to mortal sight  
 Within the cloven tongue of flame,—  
 The type of freedom, guidance, light.
- 3 Vouchsafe, celestial Dove, thy peace,  
 That we at perfect peace may be;  
 Within our hearts thy love increase,—  
 Within our thoughts, thy purity.
- 4 O Light divine! direct our feet,  
 Which long in error's paths have trod;  
 Our prison'd souls with freedom greet,  
 Convince of sin, and lead to God.

197

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*The Source of consolation.*

- HOLY Ghost! dispel our sadness;  
 Pierce the clouds of nature's night;  
 Come, thou Source of joy and gladness,  
 Breathe thy life, and spread thy light.
- 2 Hear, O hear our supplication,  
 Blessed Spirit! God of peace!  
 Rest upon this congregation  
 With the fulness of thy grace.

- 3 Author of our new creation,  
     May we all thine influence prove ;  
     Make our souls thy habitation,—  
         Shed abroad the Saviour's love.  
 4 Source of sweetest consolation,  
     Breathe thy peace on all below ;  
     Bless, O bless this congregation ;  
         On each soul thy grace bestow !

198

P. M. 84, 84.

- The Source of every good gift.*
- OUR blest Redeemer, ere he breathed  
     His last farewell,  
     A guide,—a Comforter, bequeathed,  
         With us to dwell.  
 2 He comes, his graces to impart ;  
     A willing guest,  
     While he can find one humble heart  
         Wherein to rest.  
 3 And all the good that we possess,  
     His gift we own ;  
     Yea, every thought of holiness,  
         And vict'ry won.  
 4 Spirit of purity and grace,  
     Our weakness see ;  
     O make our hearts thy dwelling-place,  
         And worthier thee.

199

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*Guide and Comforter.*

- HOLY Spirit ! Fount of blessing,  
     Ever watchful, ever kind ;  
     Thy celestial aid possessing,  
         Prison'd souls deliv'rance find.  
     Seal of truth, and bond of union,  
         Source of light, and flame of love,  
     Symbol of divine communion,  
         In the olive-bearing dove ;—

2 Heavenly Guide from paths of error,  
 Comforter of minds distress'd,—  
 When the billows fill with terror,  
 Pointing to an ark of rest:  
 Promised Pledge ! eternal Spirit!  
 Greater than all gifts below,—  
 May our hearts thy grace inherit;  
 May our lips thy glories show.

200

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 6s.

*Rejoicing in the fulfilment of the promise.*

SINNERS, lift up your hearts,  
 The promise to receive;  
 Jesus himself imparts,—  
 He comes in man to live:  
 The Holy Ghost to man is given;  
 Rejoice in God sent down from heaven.

2 Jesus is glorified,  
 And gives the Comforter,  
 His Spirit, to reside  
 In all his members here;  
 The Holy Ghost to man is given;  
 Rejoice in God sent down from heaven.

3 To make an end of sin,  
 And Satan's works destroy,  
 He brings his kingdom in,—  
 Peace, righteousness, and joy :  
 The Holy Ghost to man is given;  
 Rejoice in God sent down from heaven.

4 From heaven he shall once more  
 Triumphant descend,  
 And all his saints restore  
 To joys that never end :  
 Then, then, when all our joys are given,  
 Rejoice in God, rejoice in heaven.

## 201

13th P. M. 10, 10, 11, 11.

*Rejoicing in the freeness of the gift.*

- A** LL glory and praise to Jesus our Lord,  
So plenteous in grace, so true to his word ;  
To us he hath given the gift from above,—  
The earnest of heaven, the Spirit of love.  
2 The truth of our God we boldly assert ;  
His love shed abroad, and power in our heart,  
Ye all may inherit, on Jesus who call ;  
The gift of his Spirit is proffer'd to all.  
3 His witness within, by faith we receive,  
And, ransom'd from sin, in righteousness live ;  
Through Jesus's passion we gladly possess  
A present salvation,—a kingdom of peace.  
4 The peace and the power, ye sinners, embrace,  
And look for the shower,—the Spirit of grace ;  
The gift and the Giver we all may receive,  
Forever and ever within us to live.

## 202

L. M.

*His universal diffusion.*

- O**N all the earth thy Spirit shower ;  
The earth in righteousness renew ;  
Thy kingdom come, and hell's o'erpower,  
And to thy sceptre all subdue.  
2 Like mighty winds, or torrents fierce,  
Let him opposers all o'errun ;  
And every law of sin reverse,  
That faith and love may make all one.  
3 Yea, let him, Lord, in every place  
His richest energy declare ;  
While lovely tempers, fruits of grace,  
The kingdom of thy Christ prepare.  
4 Grant this, O holy God and true ;  
The ancient seers thou didst inspire,—  
To us perform the promise due,—  
Descend, and crown us now with fire.

## INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

### THE MINISTRY.

203

L. M.

*The ministry instituted.*

THE Saviour, when to heaven he rose,  
In splendid triumph o'er his foes,  
Scatter'd his gifts on men below,  
And still his royal bounties flow.

2 Hence sprang the apostles' honour'd name,  
Sacred beyond heroic fame :  
In humbler forms, before our eyes,  
Pastors and teachers hence arise.

3 From Christ they all their gifts derive,  
And, fed by Christ, their graces live :  
While, guarded by his mighty hand,  
'Midst all the rage of hell they stand.

4 So shall the bright succession run  
Through all the courses of the sun ;  
While unborn churches, by their care,  
Shall rise and flourish large and fair.

5 Jesus, now teach our hearts to know  
The spring whence all these blessings flow ;  
Pastors and people shout thy praise,  
Through the long round of endless days.

204

L. M.

*The commission.*

Go, preach my Gospel, saith the Lord,—  
Bid the whole world my grace receive ;  
He shall be saved who trusts my word,  
And he condemn'd who won't believe.

2 I'll make your great commission known ;  
And ye shall prove my Gospel true,  
By all the works that I have done,  
By all the wonders ye shall do.

## 128 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

3 Teach all the nations my commands,—  
I'm with you till the world shall end :—  
All power is trusted in my hands,—  
I can destroy, and I defend.

205

S. M.

*The joyful sound.*

HOW beauteous are their feet  
Who stand on Zion's hill,—  
Who bring salvation on their tongues,  
And words of peace reveal !

2 How charming is their voice,—  
So sweet the tidings are ;  
Zion, behold thy Saviour King ;  
He reigns and triumphs here.

3 How happy are our ears,  
That hear the joyful sound,  
Which kings and prophets waited for,  
And sought, but never found.

4 How blessed are our eyes,  
That see this heavenly light ;  
Prophets and kings desired it long,  
But died without the sight.

5 The watchmen join their voice,  
And tuneful notes employ ;  
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
And deserts learn the joy.

6 The Lord makes bare his arm  
Through all the earth abroad :  
Let every nation now behold  
Their Saviour and their God.

206

C. M.

*The pastoral office.*

LET Zion's watchmen all awake,  
And take the alarm they give ;  
Now let them from the mouth of God  
Their awful charge receive.

- 2 'Tis not a cause of small import,  
The pastor's care demands;  
But what might fill an angel's heart,  
And fill'd a Saviour's hands.
- 3 They watch for souls for which the Lord  
Did heavenly bliss forego;  
For souls, which must forever live  
In raptures, or in wo.
- 4 May they in Jesus, whom they preach,  
Their own Redeemer see;  
And watch thou daily o'er their souls,  
That they may watch for thee.

207

S. M.

*The labourers are few.*

1 ORD of the harvest, hear  
Thy needy servants' cry;  
Answer our faith's effectual prayer,  
And all our wants supply.

2 On thee we humbly wait,—  
Our wants are in thy view;  
The harvest, truly, Lord, is great,  
The labourers are few.

3 Convert and send forth more  
Into thy Church abroad,  
And let them speak thy word of power,  
As workers with their God.

4 O let them spread thy name,—  
Their mission fully prove;  
Thy universal grace proclaim,—  
Thine all-redeeming love.

208

L. M.

*Pastors after their own heart.*

JESUS, thy wand'ring sheep behold!  
See, Lord, with yearning bowels, see,  
Poor souls that cannot find the fold,  
Till sought and gather'd in by thee.

## 180 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 2 Lost are they now, and scatter'd wide,  
In pain, and weariness, and want:  
With no kind shepherd near, to guide  
The sick, and spiritless, and faint.
- 3 Thou, only thou, the kind, and good,  
And sheep-redeeming, Shepherd art;  
Collect thy flock, and give them food,  
And pastors after, thine own heart.
- 4 Give the pure word of gen'ral grace,  
And great shall be the preachers' crowd:  
Preachers who all the sinful race  
Point to the all-atonung blood.
- 5 Thine only glory let them seek;  
O let their hearts with love o'erflow;  
Let them believe, and therefore speak,  
And spread thy mercy's praise below.

209

I. M.

*Prepare ye the way of the Lord.*

- (COMFORT, ye ministers of grace,  
Comfort the people of your Lord;  
O lift ye up the fallen race,  
And cheer them by the Gospel word.
- 2 Go into every nation, go;  
Speak to their trembling hearts, and cry,—  
Glad tidings unto all we show:  
Jersusalem, thy God is nigh.
- 3 Hark! in the wilderness a cry,  
A voice that loudly calls,—Prepare;  
Prepare your hearts, for God is nigh,  
And waits to make his entrance there.
- 4 The Lord your God shall quickly come;  
Sinners, repent, the call obey:  
Open your hearts to make him room;  
Ye desert soils, prepare the way.

- 5 The Lord shall clear his way through all;  
 Whate'er obstructs, obstructs in vain;  
 The vale shall rise, the mountain fall,  
 Crooked be straight, and rugged plain.  
 6 The glory of the Lord display'd  
 Shall all mankind together view;  
 And what his mouth in truth hath said,  
 His own almighty hand shall do.

210

C. M.

*Let thy priests be clothed with salvation.*

- JESUS, the word of mercy give,  
 And let it swiftly run;  
 And let the priests themselves believe,  
 And put salvation on.  
 2 Jesus, let all thy servants shine  
 Illustrious as the sun;  
 And, bright with borrow'd rays divine,  
 Their glorious circuit run.  
 3 Beyond the reach of mortals, spread  
 Their light where'er they go;  
 And heavenly influences shed  
 On all the world below.  
 4 As giants may they run their race,  
 Exulting in their might;  
 As burning luminaries chase  
 The gloom of hellish night.  
 5 As the bright Sun of righteousness,  
 Their healing wings display;  
 And let their lustre still increase  
 Unto the perfect day.

211

L. M.

*Labourers together with God.*

- THUS saith the Lord—'tis God commands;  
 Workers with God, the charge obey;  
 Remove whate'er his work withstands,—  
 Prepare, prepare his people's way.

## 132 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 2 Lift up, for all mankind to see,  
The standard of their Saviour God,  
And point them to the shameful tree,—  
The cross, all stain'd with hallow'd blood.
- 3 Himself prepares his people's hearts,—  
Breaks and binds up, and wounds and heals;  
A mystic death and life imparts;  
Empties the full, the emptied fills:
- 4 He fills whom first he hath prepared;  
With him the perfect grace is given;  
Himself is here our great reward,—  
Our future and our present heaven.

212

S. M.

*Sow beside all waters.*

- SOW in the morn thy seed;  
At eve hold not thy hand;  
To doubt and fear give thou no heed,—  
Broad-cast it o'er the land.
- 2 Thou know'st not which shall thrive,—  
The late or early sown;  
Grace keeps the precious germ alive,  
When and wherever strown.
- 3 And duly shall appear,  
In verdure, beauty, strength,  
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,  
And the full corn at length.
- 4 Thou canst not toil in vain:  
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,  
Shall foster and mature the grain  
For garners in the sky.

213

L. M.

*The angels of the churches.*

- DRAW near, O Son of God, draw near;  
Us with thy flaming eye behold;  
Still in thy Church do thou appear,  
And let our candlestick be gold.

- 2 Still hold the stars in thy right hand,  
   And let them in thy lustre glow,—  
   The lights of a benighted land,  
     The angels of thy Church below.
- 3 Make good their apostolic boast ;  
   Their high commission let them prove ;  
   Be temples of the Holy Ghost,  
     And fill'd with faith, and hope, and love.
- 4 Give them an ear to hear thy word ;  
   Thou speakest to the churches now :  
   And let all tongues confess their Lord,—  
     Let every knee to Jesus bow.

214

S. M.

*For a blessing on ministers.*

- JESUS, thy servants bless,  
   Who, sent by thee, proclaim  
   The peace, and joy, and righteousness  
     Experienced in thy name :  
   The kingdom of our God,—  
     Which grace divine imparts ;  
   The power of thy victorious blood,—  
     Which reigns in faithful hearts.
- 2 Their souls with faith supply,—  
   With life and liberty ;  
   And then they preach and testify  
     The things concerning thee :  
   And live for this alone,—  
     Thy grace to minister ;  
   And all thou hast for sinners done,  
     In life and death declare.

215

L. M.

*For the success of ministers.*

- FATHER of mercies, bow thine ear,  
   Attentive to our earnest prayer :  
   We plead for those who plead for thee :  
     Successful pleaders may they be.

## 184 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 2 O, clothe their words with power divine,  
And let those words be ever thine;  
To them thy sacred truth reveal;  
Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.  
3 Teach them to sow the precious seed;  
Teach them thy chosen flock to feed;  
Teach them immortal souls to gain,—  
And thus reward their toil and pain.  
4 Let thronging multitudes around  
Hear from their lips the joyful sound;  
In humble strains thy grace implore,  
And feel thy Spirit's living power.

216

C. M.

*God's blessing ensures success.*

- NOW, Lord, fulfil thy faithful word,—  
Thy servants' labours bless;  
Now let the prayer of faith be heard,  
And grant them full success.  
2 Long have they in thy vineyard wrought,  
And with unwearyed toil;  
Alas! they spend their strength for naught,  
Upon a sterile soil.  
3 Arise, O God, exert thy power;  
Thy people's hopes sustain;  
And richly on thy vineyard shower  
The first and latter rain.  
4 Lord, we command the work to thee;  
Thy servants guide and bless;  
Thy guidance gives security,—  
Thy blessing,—full success.

217

L. M.

*He giveth the increase.*

- HIGH on his everlasting throne,  
The King of saints his work surveys;  
Marks the dear souls he calls his own,  
And smiles on the peculiar race.

- 2 He rests well pleased their toils to see;  
 Beneath his easy yoke they move:  
 With all their heart and strength agree  
 In the sweet labour of his love.
- 3 See where the servants of the Lord,  
 A busy multitude, appear:  
 For Jesus day and night employ'd,  
 His heritage they toil to clear.
- 4 The love of Christ their hearts constrains,  
 And strengthens their unwearied hands;  
 They spend their sweat, and blood, and pains,  
 To cultivate Immanuel's lands.
- 5 Jesus their toil delighted sees,  
 Their industry vouchsafes to crown:  
 He kindly gives the wish'd increase,  
 And sends the promised blessing down.

218

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Entire dependence on Christ.*

**E**XCEPT the Lord conduct the plan,  
 The best concerted schemes are vain,  
 And never can succeed;  
 We spend our wretched strength for naught;  
 But if our works in thee be wrought,  
 They shall be blest indeed.

2 Lord, if thou didst thyself inspire  
 Our souls with this intense desire,  
 Thy goodness to proclaim;  
 Thy glory if we now intend,  
 O let our deeds begin and end  
 Complete in Jesus' name.

3 In Jesus' name behold we meet,  
 Far from an evil world retreat,  
 And all its frantic ways;  
 One only thing resolved to know,  
 And square our useful lives below,  
 By reason and by grace.

## 136 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 4 Not in the tombs we pine to dwell,  
Not in the dark monastic cell,  
By vows and grates confined ;  
Freely to all ourselves we give,  
Constrain'd by Jesus' love to live  
The servants of mankind.
- 5 Now, Jesus, now thy love impart,  
To govern each devoted heart,  
And fit us for thy will ;  
Deep founded in the truth of grace,  
Build up thy rising Church, and place  
The city on the hill.
- 6 O let our love and faith abound ;  
O let our lives, to all around,  
With purest lustre shine ;  
That all around our works may see,  
And give the glory, Lord, to thee,  
The heavenly light divine.

## 219

C. M.

*The minister's only business.*

- JESUS, the Name high over all,  
In hell, or earth, or sky ;  
Angels and men before it fall,  
And devils fear and fly.
- 2 Jesus, the Name to sinners dear,—  
The Name to sinners given ;  
It scatters all their guilty fear ;  
It turns their hell to heaven.
- 3 Jesus the pris'ner's fetters breaks,  
And bruises Satan's head ;  
Power into strengthless souls he speaks,  
And life into the dead.
- 4 O that the world might taste and see  
The riches of his grace ;  
The arms of love that compass me,  
Would all mankind embrace.

5 His only righteousness I show,—  
His saving truth proclaim:  
'Tis all my business here below,  
To cry,—Behold the Lamb!

6 Happy, if with my latest breath  
I may but gasp his name;  
Preach him to all, and cry in death,  
Behold, behold the Lamb!

220

S. M.

*Success certain.*

1 ORD, if at thy command  
The word of life we sow,  
Water'd by thy almighty hand,  
The seed shall surely grow:  
The virtue of thy grace  
A large increase shall give,  
And multiply the faithful race,  
Who to thy glory live.

2 Now, then, the ceaseless shower  
Of gospel blessings send,  
And let the soul-converting power  
Thy ministers attend.  
On multitudes confer  
The heart-renewing love,  
And by the joy of grace prepare  
For fuller joys above.

221

S. M.

*Labourers in the vineyard of the Lord.*

1 ND let our bodies part,—  
To diff'rent climes repair;  
Inseparably join'd in heart  
The friends of Jesus are.

2 O let us still proceed  
In Jesus' work below;  
And, foll'wing our triumphant Head,  
To further conquests go.

## 133 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

3 The vineyard of the Lord  
Before his lab'lers lies;  
And lo! we see the vast reward  
Which waits us in the skies.

4 O let our heart and mind  
Continually ascend,  
That haven of repose to find,  
Where all our labours end;

5 Where all our toils are o'er,  
Our suff'ring and our pain:  
Who meet on that eternal shore,  
Shall never part again.

## 222

S. M.

*Continued.—Labourers rewarded.*

1 HAPPY, happy place,  
Where saints and angels meet!  
There we shall see each other's face,  
And all our brethren greet.

2 The Church of the first-born,  
We shall with them be blest,  
And, crown'd with endless joy, return  
To our eternal rest.

3 With joy we shall behold,  
In yonder blest abode,  
The patriarchs and prophets old,  
And all the saints of God.

4 Abrah'm and Isaac, there,  
And Jacob, shall receive  
The foll'wers of their faith and prayer,  
Who now in bodies live.

5 We shall our time beneath  
Live out in cheerful hope,  
And fearless pass the vale of death,  
And gain the mountain top.

6 To gather home his own,  
 God shall his angels send,  
 And bid our bliss, on earth begun,  
 In deathless triumphs end.

## THE CHURCH.

223

C. M.

*Founded on a Rock.*

WITH stately towers and bulwarks strong,  
 Unrival'd and alone,—  
 Loved theme of many a sacred song,—  
 God's holy city shone.

2 Thus fair was Zion's chosen seat,  
 The glory of all lands;  
 Yet fairer, and in strength complete,  
 The Christian temple stands.

3 The faithful of each clime and age  
 This glorious Church compose;  
 Built on a Rock, with idle rage  
 The threat'ning tempest blows.

4 Fear not; though hostile bands alarm,  
 Thy God is thy defence;  
 And weak and powerless every arm  
 Against Omnipotence.

224

5th P. M. 4 Lines 7s.

*Prayer for her extension.*

ON thy Church, O Power divine,  
 Cause thy glorious face to shine;  
 Till the nations, from afar,  
 Hail her as their guiding star.

2 Then shall God, with lavish hand,  
 Scatter blessings e'er the land;  
 And the world's remotest bound  
 With the voice of praise resound.

## 140 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

225

L. M.

*Glorious and spotless.*

JESUS, from whom all blessings flow,  
Great Builder of thy Church below;  
If now thy Spirit move my breast,  
Hear, and fulfil thine own request.

2 The few that truly call thee Lord,  
And wait thy sanctifying word,  
And thee their utmost Saviour own;—  
Unite and perfect them in one.

3 O let them all thy mind express,  
Stand forth thy chosen witnesses;  
Thy power unto salvation show,  
And perfect holiness below.

4 In them let all mankind behold  
How Christians lived in days of old;  
Mighty their envions foes to move,—  
A proverb of reproach—and love.

5 Call them into thy wondrous light,  
Worthy to walk with thee in white:  
Make up thy jewels, Lord, and show  
Thy glorious, spotless Church below.

6 From every sinful wrinkle free,  
Redeem'd from all iniquity,  
The fellowship of saints make known,  
And O, my God, may I be one!

226

L. M.

*Continued.—Witnesses for Jesus.*

O MIGHT my lot be cast with these,  
The least of Jesus' witnesses;  
O that my Lord would count me meet,  
To wash his dear disciples' feet!

2 This only thing do I require:  
Thou know'st 'tis all my heart's desire,  
Freely what I receive to give,—  
The servant of thy Church to live:—

3 After my lowly Lord to go,  
 And wait upon thy saints below;  
 Enjoy the grace to angels given,  
 And serve the royal heirs of heaven.

4 Lord, if I now thy drawings feel,  
 And ask according to thy will,  
 Confirm the prayer, the seal impart,  
 And speak the answer to my heart.

5 Tell me, or thou shalt never go,—  
 Thy prayer is heard; it shall be so:  
 The word hath pass'd thy lips, and I  
 Shall with thy people live and die.

227

L. M.

*The river of life.*

**G**REAT Source of being and of love!  
 Thou wat'rest all the worlds above;  
 And all the joys which mortals know,  
 From thine exhaustless fountain flow.

2 A sacred spring, at thy command,  
 From Zion's mount, in Canaan's land,  
 Beside thy temple cleaves the ground,  
 And pours its limpid stream around.

3 Close by its banks, in order fair,  
 The blooming trees of life appear;  
 Their blossoms fragrant odours give,  
 And on their fruit the nations live.

4 Flow, wondrous stream! with glory crown'd,  
 Flow on to earth's remotest bound;  
 And bear us, on thy gentle wave,  
 To Him who all thy virtues gave.

228

C. M.

*The gates of hell shall not prevail against her.*

**W**HO make the Lord of hosts their tower,  
 Shall like Mount Zion be,—  
 Immovable by mortal power,—  
 Built on eternity.

## 142 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 2 As round about Jerusalem  
The guardian mountains stand,  
So shall the Lord encompass them  
Who hold by his right hand.
- 3 The rod of wickedness shall ne'er  
Against the just prevail,  
Lest innocence should find a snare,  
And tempted virtue fail.
- 4 Do good, O Lord, do good to those  
Who cleave to thee in heart,—  
Who on thy truth alone repose,  
Nor from thy law depart.

229

C. M.

*Returning to Zion with songs of joy.*

- D AUGHTER of Zion, from the dust  
Exalt thy fallen head;  
Again in thy Redeemer trust,—  
He calls thee from the dead.
- 2 Awake, awake, put on thy strength,  
Thy beautiful array;  
The day of freedom dawns at length,—  
The Lord's appointed day.
- 3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,  
And send thy heralds forth;  
Say—to the south,—Give up thy charge!  
And,—Keep not back, O north!
- 4 They come, they come: thine exiled bands,  
Where'er they rest or roam,  
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,  
And hasten to their home.
- 5 Thus, though the universe shall burn,  
And God his works destroy,  
With songs thy ransom'd shall return,  
And everlasting joy.

280

11th P. M. 76, 78, 77, 76.

*Security and safety.*

SEE the gospel Church secure,  
 And founded on a Rock ;  
 All her promises are sure ;  
 Her bulwarks who can shock ?  
 Count her every precious shine ;  
 Tell, to after-ages tell,—  
 Fortified by power divine,  
 The Church can never fail.

2 Zion's God is all our own,  
 Who on his love rely ;  
 We his pard'ning love have known,  
 And live to Christ, and die :  
 To the New Jerusalem  
 He our faithful Guide shall be ;  
 Him we claim, and rest in him,  
 Through all eternity.

231

S. M.

*Her confidence and security.*

WHO in the Lord confide,  
 And feel his sprinkled blood,  
 In storms and hurricanes abide  
 Firm as the mount of God :  
 Steadfast, and fix'd, and sure,  
 His Zion cannot move ;  
 His faithful people stand secure  
 In Jesus' guardian love.

2 As round Jerusalem  
 The hilly bulwarks rise,  
 So God protects and covers them  
 From all their enemies.  
 On every side he stands,  
 And for his Israel cares ;  
 And safe in his almighty hands  
 Their souls forever bears.

## 144 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

232

S. M.

*Christ is you, the hope of glory.*

W<sup>H</sup>E<sup>R</sup>E is the Hebrews' God,  
Who kept them night and day?  
Where is the heavenly fire and cloud,  
Which show'd thy Church their way?

2 No symbol visible  
We of thy presence find;  
Yet all who would obey thy will  
Shall know their Father's mind.

3 Yes, Lord, thou still dost lead  
The children of thy grace,  
The chosen, the believing seed,  
Through this vast wilderness.

4 Our chart, thy written Word;  
The Holy Ghost, our guide;  
And Christ, our glorious risen Lord,  
Doth in our hearts reside.

233

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*God is in the midst of her.*

G<sup>L</sup>ORIOUS things of thee are spoken,  
(<sup>I</sup>ZION, city of our God;  
He, whose word cannot be broken,  
Form'd thee for his own abode;  
On the Rock of ages founded,  
What can shake thy sure repose?

With salvation's walls surrounded,  
Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.

2 See, the streams of living waters,  
Springing from eternal love,  
Still supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove:

Who can faint while such a river  
Ever flows our thirst to assuage?  
Grace, which, like the Lord, the giver,  
Never fails from age to age.

Round each habitation hov'ring,  
 See the cloud and fire appear!  
 For a glory and a cov'ring,  
 Showing that the Lord is near:  
 He who gives us daily manna,  
 He who listens when we cry,  
 Let him hear the loud Hosanna  
 Rising to his throne on high.

234

L. M.

*Put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem.*

- A** WAKE, Jerusalem, awake,—  
 1 No longer in thy sins lie down :  
 The garment of salvation take ;  
 Thy beauty and thy strength put on.  
 2 Shake off the dust that blinds thy sight,  
 And hides the promise from thine eyes ;  
 Arise, and struggle into light ;  
 The great Deliv'rer calls,—Arise !  
 3 Shake off the bands of sad despair ;  
 Zion, assert thy liberty ;  
 Look up, thy broken heart prepare ,  
 And God shall set the captive free.  
 4 Vessels of mercy, sons of grace ,  
 Be purged from every sinful stain ;  
 Be like your Lord, his word embrace ,  
 Nor bear his hallow'd name in vain.

235

L. M.

*The heavenly Zion.*

- A** RM of the Lord, awake, awake !  
 1 Thine own immórtal strength put on !  
 With terror clothed, hell's kingdom shake ,  
 And cast thy foes with fury down .  
 2 As in the ancient days appear !  
 (The sacred annals speak thy fame ;)  
 Be now omnipotently near ,  
 To endless ages still the same .

## 146 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 3 By death and hell pursued in vain,  
To thee the ransom'd seed shall come;  
Shouting, their heavenly Zion gain,  
And pass through death triumphant home.  
  
4 The pain of life shall then be o'er,  
The anguish and distracting care:  
There sighing grief shall weep no more,  
And sin shall never enter there.

236

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Her enemies confounded.*

ZION stands with hills surrounded,  
Zion, kept by power divine:  
All her foes shall be confounded,

Though the world in arms combine:

Happy Zion,—  
What a favour'd lot is thine!

2 Every human tie may perish;  
Friend to friend unfaithful prove;  
Mothers cease their own to cherish;  
Heaven and earth at last remove;

But no changes  
Can attend Jehovah's love.

3 In the furnace God may prove thee,  
Thence to bring thee forth more bright,  
But can never cease to love thee;  
Thou art precious in his sight:

God is with thee,—  
God, thine everlasting light.

237

S. M.

*Love for Zion.*

I LOVE thy kingdom, Lord,—  
The house of thine abode,—  
The Church our blest Redeemer saved  
With his own precious blood.

2 I love thy Church, O God!  
 Her walls before thee stand,  
 Dear as the apple of thine eye,  
 And graven on thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall;  
 For her my prayers ascend;  
 To her my cares and toils be given,  
 Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy  
 I prize her heavenly ways;  
 Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
 Her hymns of love and praise.

5 Sure as thy truth shall last,  
 To Zion shall be given  
 The brightest glories earth can yield,  
 And brighter bliss of heaven.

## 238

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*God her everlasting light.*

**H**EAR what God the Lord hath spoken:  
 O my people, faint and few,  
 Comfortless, afflicted, broken,  
 Fair abodes I build for you:  
 Scenes of heartfelt tribulation  
 Shall no more perplex your ways;  
 You shall name your walls salvation,  
 And your gates shall all be praise.

2 Ye, no more your suns descending,  
 Waning moons no more shall see;  
 But, your griefs forever ending,  
 Find eternal noon in me:  
 God shall rise, and, shining o'er you,  
 Change to day the gloom of night;  
 He, the Lord, shall be your glory—  
 God your everlasting light.

148 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

THE SABBATH.

239

1st P. M. 6 times 8a.

*The day consecrated.*

CREAT God, this hallow'd day of thine  
O Demands our souls' collected powers:  
May we employ in works divine  
These solemn and devoted hours:  
O may our souls, adoring, own  
The grace which calls us to thy throne.

2 Hence, ye vain cares and trifles, fly!  
Where God resides appear no more!  
Omniscient Lord, thy piercing eye  
Doth every secret thought explore:  
O may thy grace our thoughts refine,  
And fix our hearts on things divine!

240

C. M.

*The day improved.*

THIS day the Lord hath call'd his own;  
T Let us his praise declare,  
Fix our desires on him alone,  
And seek his face with prayer.

2 Lord, in thy love we would rejoice,  
Which sets the sinner free,  
And, with united heart and voice,  
Devote these hours to thee.

3 Now let the world's delusive things  
No more our thoughts employ,  
But faith be taught to stretch her wings,  
Tow'r'd heaven's unfailing joy.

4 O let these earthly Sabbaths, Lord,  
Be to our welfare blest;  
The purest comfort here afford,  
And fit us for our rest.

241

L. M.

*The joys of the Sabbath.*

SWEET is the work, my God, my King,  
 To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing ;  
 To show thy love by morning light,  
 And talk of all thy truth by night.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest ;  
 No mortal cares shall seize my breast ;  
 O may my heart in tune be found,  
 Like David's harp of solemn sound.

3 When grace has purified my heart,  
 Then I shall share a glorious part :  
 And fresh supplies of joy be shed,  
 Like holy oil to cheer my head.

4 Then shall I see, and hear, and know  
 All I desired or wish'd below ;  
 And every power find sweet employ  
 In that eternal world of joy.

242

S. M.

*Delight in ordinances.*

WELCOME, sweet day of rest,  
 That saw the Lord arise :  
 Welcome to this reviving breast,  
 And these rejoicing eyes !

2. The King himself comes near,  
 And feasts his saints to-day ;  
 Here we may sit, and see him here,  
 And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day in such a place,  
 Where thou, my God, art seen,  
 Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
 Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay  
 In such a frame as this,  
 And sit and sing herself away  
 To everlasting bliss.

## 150 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

243

L. M.

*In the Sanctuary.*

- F**AR from my thoughts, vain world, be gone,  
Let my religious hours alone;  
Fain would mine eyes my Saviour see;  
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.
- 2** O warm my heart with holy fire,  
And kindle there a pure desire:  
Come, sacred Spirit, from above,  
And fill my soul with heavenly love.
- 3** Blest Saviour, what delicious fare!  
How sweet thine entertainments are!  
Never did angels taste above  
Redeeming grace and dying love.
- 4** Hail, great Immanuel, all divine!  
In thee thy Father's glories shine;  
Thy glorious name shall be adored,  
And every tongue confess thee Lord.

244

C. M.

*We will rejoice and be glad in it.*

- T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made:  
O earth, rejoice and sing;  
Let songs of triumph hail the morn;  
Hosanna to our King!
- 2** The Stone the builders set at naught,  
That Stone has now become  
The sure foundation, and the strength  
Of Zion's heavenly dome.
- 3** Christ is that stone, rejected once,  
And number'd with the slain;  
Now raised in glory, o'er his Church  
Eternally to reign.
- 4** This is the day the Lord hath made;  
O earth, rejoice and sing:  
With songs of triumph hail the morn;  
Hosanna to our King!

245

8d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*Joyful homage.*

**A** WAKE, ye saints, awake !  
 And hail this sacred day :  
 In loftiest songs of praise  
 Your joyful homage pay :  
 Come bless the day that God hath blest,  
 The type of heaven's eternal rest.

2 On this auspicious morn  
 The Lord of life arose ;  
 He burst the bars of death,  
 And vanquish'd all our foes ;  
 And now he pleads our cause above,  
 And reaps the fruit of all his love.

3 All hail, triumphant Lord !  
 Heaven with hosannas rings,  
 And earth, in humbler strains,  
 Thy praise responsive sings :  
 Worthy the Lamb, that once was slain,  
 Through endless years to live and reign.

246

C. M.

*The type of everlasting rest.*

**C**OME, let us join with one accord  
 In hymns around the throne ;  
 This is the day our rising Lord  
 Hath made and call'd his own.  
 2 This is the day which God hath blest,  
 The brightest of the seven,  
 Type of that everlasting rest  
 The saints enjoy in heaven.  
 3 Then let us in his name sing on,  
 And hasten to that day  
 When our Redeemer shall come down,  
 And shadows pass away.

## 152 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

4 Not one, but all our days below,  
Let us in hymns employ;  
And, in our Lord rejoicing, go  
To his eternal joy.

247

L. M.

*Pledge of endless rest.*

RETURN, my soul, enjoy thy rest;

Improve the day thy God hath blest:  
Another six days' work is done;  
Another Sabbath is begun.

2 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise,  
As grateful incense to the skies;  
And draw from Christ that sweet repose,  
Which none but he that feels it knows.

3 This heavenly calm within the breast,  
Is the dear pledge of glorious rest,  
Which for the Church of God remains,  
The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties, let the day,  
In holy comforts, pass away;  
How sweet, a Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

248

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Life and immortality brought to light.*

DAY of God ! thou blessed day,  
At thy dawn the grave gave way  
To the power of Him within,  
Who had, sinless, bled for sin.

2 Thinè the radiance to illume  
First, for man, the dismal tomb,  
When its bars their weakness own'd,  
There revealing death dethroned.

3 Then the Sun of righteousness  
Rose, a darken'd world to bless,  
Bringing up from mortal night  
Immortality and light.

4 Day of glory, day of power,  
 Sacred be thine every hour,—  
 Emblem, earnest, of the rest  
 That remaineth for the blest.

249

S. M.

*The eternal Sabbath.*

**H**AIL to the Sabbath-day!  
 1 The day divinely given,  
 When men to God their homage pay,  
 And earth draws near to heaven.

2 Lord, in this sacred hour,  
 Within thy courts we bend,  
 And bless thy love, and own thy power,  
 Our Father and our Friend.

3 But thou art not alone  
 In courts by mortals trod ;  
 Nor only is the day thine own  
 When man draws near to God :—

4 Thy temple is the arch  
 Of yon unmeasured sky ;  
 Thy Sabbath, the stupendous march  
 Of vast eternity.

5 Lord, may that holier day  
 Dawn on thy servants' sight ;  
 And purer worship may we pay  
 In heaven's unclouded light.

250

C. M.

*In the Spirit on the Lord's day.*

**M**AY I, throughout this day of thine,  
 Be in thy Spirit, Lord,—  
 Spirit of humble fear divine,  
 That trembles at thy word.

2 Spirit of faith, my heart to raise,  
 And fix on things above ;  
 Spirit of sacrifice and praise,  
 Of holiness and love.

## 154 INSTITUTIONS OF THE-GOSPEL.

251

L. M.

*Anticipating the heavenly Sabbath.*

1 ORD of the Sabbath, hear us pray,  
 In this thy house, on this thy day;  
 And own, as grateful sacrifice,  
 The songs which from thy servants rise.  
 2 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love,  
 But there's a nobler rest above;  
 To that our lab'ring souls aspire,  
 With ardent hope, and strong desire.  
 3 No more fatigue, no more distress,  
 Nor sin nor hell shall reach the place;  
 No sighs shall mingle with the songs,  
 Which warble from immortal tongues.

4 No rude alarms of raging foes;  
 No cares to break the long repose;  
 No midnight shade, no clouded sun;  
 But sacred, high, eternal noon.

5 O long-expected day, begin;  
 Dawn on these realms of wo and sin:  
 Fain would we leave this weary road,  
 And sleep in death, to rest with God.

252

S. M.

*oyful in the house of prayer.*

1 GLAD was my heart to hear  
 My old companions say,—  
 Come, in the house of God appear;  
 For 'tis a holy day.

2 Thither the tribes repair,  
 Where all are wont to meet;  
 And, joyful in the house of prayer,  
 Bend at the mercy-seat.

3 Pray for Jerusalem,  
 The city of our God!  
 Lord, send thy blessings down to them  
 That love the dear abode!

4 Within these walls, may peace  
And harmony be found!  
Zion, in all thy palaces,  
Prosperity abound!

5 For friends and brethren dear,  
Our prayer shall never cease:  
Oft as they meet for worship here,  
God send his people peace!

## BAPTISM.

253

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*In the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.*

BAPTIZED into thy name,  
Mysterious One in Three,  
Our souls and bodies claim  
A sacrifice to thee:  
And let us live our faith to prove,  
The faith which works by humble love.

2 O that our light may shine,  
And all our lives express  
The character divine,  
The real holiness;  
And then receive us up to' adore  
The triune God forever more.

254

C. M.

*The covenant with Abraham.*

HOW large the promise, how divine,  
To Abrah'm and his seed,—  
I am a God to thee and thine,  
Supplying all their need.

2 The words of his unbounded love  
From age to age endure;  
The Angel of the Cov'nant proves  
And seals the blessing sure.

## 156 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms,

To our great father given;

He takes our children to his arms,

And calls them heirs of heaven.

4 O God, how faithful are thy ways!

Thy love endures the same;

Nor from the promise of thy grace

Blots out our children's name.

255

L. M.

*The sacramental seal.*

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,

Honour the means ordain'd by thee;

Make good our apostolic boast,

And own thy glorious ministry.

2 We now thy promised presence claim;

Sent to disciple all mankind,—

Sent to baptize into thy name,—

We now thy promised presence find.

3 Father, in these reveal thy Son;

In these, for whom we seek thy face,

The hidden mystery make known,

The inward, pure, baptizing grace.

4 Jesus, with us thou always art;

Effectual make the sacred sign;

The gift unspeakable impart,

And bless the ordinance divine.

5 Eternal Spirit, from on high,

Baptizer of our spirits thou,

The sacramental seal apply,

And witness with the water now.

256

C. M.

*Suffer the little children to come unto me.*

SEE, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands

With all-engaging charms;

Hark, how he calls the tender lambs,

And folds them in his arms.

- 2 Permit them to approach, he cries,  
Nor scorn their humble name;  
For 'twas to bless such souls as these  
The Lord of angels came.
- 3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,  
And yield them up to thee;  
Joyful that we ourselves are thine,  
Thine let our offspring be.

257

S. M.

*God's gracious promises.*

- OUR children thou dost claim,  
O Lord our God, as thine:  
Ten thousand blessings to thy Name,  
For goodness so divine.
- 2 Thee let the fathers own,  
Thee let the sons adore;  
Join'd to the Lord in solemn vows,  
To be forgot no more.
- 3 How great thy mercies, Lord!  
How plenteous is thy grace,  
Which, in the promise of thy love,  
Includes our rising race.
- 4 Our offspring, still thy care,  
Shall own their father's God;  
To latest times thy blessings share,  
And sound thy praise abroad.

258

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*Little ones brought to Jesus.*

- JESUS, kind, inviting Lord,  
We with joy obey thy word,  
And in earliest infancy  
Bring our little ones to thee.
- 2 Born they are, as we, in sin;  
Make the' unconscious lepers clean:  
Purchase of thy blood they are,—  
Let them in thy glory share.

## 158 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

259

1st P. M. 6 Lines 8s.

*The Spirit's hallowing seal.*

**G**O'D of eternal truth and love,  
Vouchsafe the promised aid we claim,  
Thine own great ordinance approve;  
The child, baptized into thy name,  
Partaker of thy nature make,  
And give him all thine image back.

**2** Father, if such thy sov'reign will,  
If Jesus did the rite enjoin,  
Annex thy hall'wing Spirit's seal,  
And let thy grace attend the sign :  
The seed of endless life impart ;  
Take for thine own this infant's heart.

**3** Answer on him thy wisdom's end,  
In present and eternal good ;  
Whate'er thou didst for man intend,  
Whate'er thou hast on man bestow'd,  
Now to this favour'd child be given,  
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

260

S. M.

*A blessing on the ordinance.*

**G**REAT God, now condescend  
To bless our rising race ;  
Soon may their willing spirits bend,  
The subjects of thy grace.

**2** O what a pure delight  
Their happiness to see ;  
Our warmest wishes all unite,  
To lead their souls to thee.

**3** Now bless, thou God of love,  
This ordinance divine ;  
Send thy good Spirit from above,  
And make these children thine.

261

C. M.

*Children in the arms of Jesus.*

**B**EHOLD what condescending love  
Jesus on earth displays!—  
To babes and sucklings he extends  
The riches of his grace.

2 He still the ancient promise keeps,  
To our forefathers given;  
Young children in his arms he takes,  
And calls them heirs of heaven.

3 Forbid them not, whom Jesus calls,  
Nor dare the claim resist,  
Since his own lips to us declare  
Of such will heaven consist.

4 With flowing tears, and thankful hearts,  
We give them up to thee;  
Receive them, Lord, into thine arms;  
Thine may they ever be.

262

C. M.

*Baptized into his death.*

**J**ESUS, we lift our souls to thee;  
Thy Holy Spirit breathe,  
And let this little infant be  
Baptized into thy death.

2 O let thine unction on *him* rest,  
Thy grace *his* soul renew,  
And write within *his* tender breast  
Thy name and nature too.

3 If thou shouldst quickly end *his* days,  
*His* place with thee prepare;  
And if thou lengthen out *his* race,  
Continue still thy care.

4 Thy faithful servant let *him* prove,  
Begirt with truth divine;  
A sharer in thy dying love,  
A follower of thine.

## THE LORD'S SUPPER.

263

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Its institution.*

**I**N that sad, memorable night,  
 When Jesus was for us betray'd,  
 He left his death-recording rite:  
 He took, and blest, and brake the bread :  
 And gave his own their last bequest,  
 And thus his love's intent express'd :—

**2** Take, eat, this is my body, given  
 To purchase life and peace for you,—  
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven ;  
 Do this, my dying love to show :  
 Accept your precious legacy,  
 And thus, my friends, remember me.

**3** He took into his hands the cup,  
 To crown the sacramental feast,  
 And, full of kind concern, look'd up,  
 And gave to them what he had blest :  
 And.—Drink ye all of this,—he said,—  
 In solemn mem'ry of the dead.

**4** This is my blood, which seals the new  
 Eternal cov'nant of my grace :  
 My blood, so freely shed for you,  
 For you and all the sinful race :  
 My blood, that speaks your sins forgiven,  
 And justifies your claim to heaven.

264

C. M.

*Its design.*

**T**HAT deleful night before his death,  
 The Lamb, for sinners slain,  
 Did, almost with his dying breath,  
 This solemn feast ordain.

THE LORD'S SUPPER. 161

- 2 To keep the feast, Lord, we have met,  
And to remember thee :  
Help each poor trembler to repeat,—  
For me he died, for me !
- 3 Thy suff'ringa, Lord, each sacred sign  
To our remembrance brings :  
We eat the bread, and drink the wine,  
But think on nobler things.
- 4 O tune our tongues, and set in frame  
Each heart that pants for thee,  
To sing,—Hosanna to the Lamb,  
The Lamb that died for me !

265

C. M.

*Approaching the table.*

- JESUS, at whose supreme command,  
We now approach to God,  
Before us in thy vesture stand,  
Thy vesture dipp'd in blood.
- 2 Now, Saviour, now thyself reveal,  
And make thy nature known ;  
Affix thy blessed Spirit's seal,  
And stamp us for thine own.
- 3 The tokens of thy dying love,  
O let us all receive,  
And feel the quick'ning Spirit move,  
And sensibly believe.
- 4 The cup of blessing, blest by thee,  
Let it thy blood impart ;  
The bread thy mystic body be,  
To cheer each languid heart.
- 5 The living bread sent down from heaven,  
In us vouchsafe to be :  
Thy flesh for all the world is given,  
And all may live by thee.

## 108 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

266

C. M.

*The invitation.*

**T**HE King of heaven his table spreads,  
 And blessings crown the board ;  
 Not Paradise, with all its joys,  
 Could such delight afford.

**2** Pardon and peace to dying men,  
 And endless life are given,  
 Through the rich blood that Jesus shed,  
 To raise our souls to heaven.

**3** Millions of souls, in glory now,  
 Were fed and feasted here ;  
 And millions more, still on the way,  
 Around the board appear.

**4** All things are ready, come away,  
 Nor weak excuses frame ;  
 Crowd to your places at the feast,  
 And bless the Founder's name.

267

S. M.

*Our Paschal Lamb.*

**L**ET all who truly bear  
 The bleeding Saviour's name,  
 Their faithful hearts with us prepare,  
 And eat the Paschal Lamb.

**2** This eucharistic feast,  
 Our every want supplies,  
 And still we by his death are blest,  
 And share his sacrifice.

**3** Who thus our faith employ,  
 His sufferings to record,  
 Then now we mournfully enjoy  
 Communion with our Lord.

**4** We too with him are dead,  
 And shall with him arise ;  
 The cross on which he bows his head  
 Shall lift us to the skies.

268

G. M.

*Grateful remembrance.*

1 ACCORDING to thy gracious word,

A In meek humility,

This will I do, my dying Lord,—

I will remember thee.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,

My bread from heaven shall be :

Thy testimonial cup I take,

And thus remember thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget ?

Or there thy conflict see,

Thine agony and bloody sweat,

And not remember thee ?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,

And rest on Calvary,

O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice,

I must remember thee !

5 Remember thee and all thy pains,

And all thy love to me ;

Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,

Will I remember thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,

And mind and mem'ry flee,

When thou shalt in thy kingdom come,

Jesus, remember me.

269

S. M.

*The opened Fountain.*

1 ALL'D from above, I rise,

And wash away my sin ;

The stream to which my spirit flies,

Can make the foulest clean.

2 It runs divinely clear,

A fountain deep and wide :

'Twas open'd by the soldier's spear,

In my Redeemer's side.

## 164 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

270

C. M.

*Gratitude and love.*

- 1 If human kindness meets return,  
And owns the grateful tie ;—  
If tender thoughts within us burn  
To feel a friend is nigh :—
- 2 O, shall not warmer accents tell  
The gratitude we owe  
To Him who died our fears to quell,  
And save from endless wo ?
- 3 While yet in anguish he survey'd  
Those pangs he would not flee,  
What love his latest words display'd !—  
Meet and remember me.
- 4 Remember thee ! thy death, thy shame,  
The griefs which thou didst bear !  
O mem'ry, leave no other name  
So deeply graven there.

271

L. M.

*Figure and means of saving grace.*

- A UTHOR of our salvation, thee,  
With lowly, thankful hearts, we praise ;  
Author of this great mystery,—  
Figure and means of saving grace.
- 2 The sacred, true, effectual sign,  
Thy body and thy blood it shows ;  
The glorious instrument divine,  
Thy mercy and thy strength bestows.
- 3 We see the blood that seals our peace ;  
Thy pard'ning mercy we receive ;  
The bread doth visibly express  
The strength through which our spirits live.
- 4 Our spirits drink a fresh supply,  
And eat the bread so freely given,  
Till, borne on eagles' wings, we fly,  
And banquet with our Lord in heaven.

272

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Discerning the Lord's body.*

- 1 JESUS, all-redeeming Lord,  
Magnify thy dying word;  
In thine ordinance appear;  
Come, and meet thy foll'wers here.  
2 In the rite thou hast enjoin'd,  
Let us now our Saviour find;  
Drink thy blood for sinners shed,  
Taste thee in the broken bread.  
3 Thou our faithful hearts prepare:  
Thou thy pard'ning grace declare:  
Thou that hast for sinners died,  
Show thyself the Crucified!  
4 All the power of sin remove:  
Fill us with thy perfect love;  
Stamp us with the stamp divine:  
Seal our souls forever thine.

273

C. M.

*Strength renewed.*

- 1 O GOD, unseen, yet ever near,  
Thy presence may we feel;  
And thus, inspired with holy fear,  
Before thy table kneel.  
2 Here may thy faithful people know  
The blessings of thy love;  
The streams that through the desert flow,—  
The manna from above.  
3 We come, obedient to thy word,  
To feast on heavenly food;  
Our meat, the body of the Lord,  
Our drink, his precious blood.  
4 Thus may we all thy words obey;  
For we, O God, are thine;  
And go rejoicing on our way,  
Renew'd with strength divine.

106 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

274

S. M.

*The supper of the Lamb.*

THEE, King of saints, we praise  
For this our living bread;  
Nourish'd by thy preserving grace,  
And at thy table fed.

2 Yet still a higher seat  
We in thy kingdom claim,  
Who here begin by faith to eat  
The supper of the Lamb.

3 That glorious heavenly prize,  
We surely shall attain,  
And, in the palace of the skies,  
With thee forever reign.

275

S. M.

*Obeying the command.*

JESUS, we thus obey  
Thy last and kindest word;  
Here, in thine own appointed way,  
We come to meet our Lord,

2 The way thou hast enjoin'd,  
Thou wilt therein appear;  
We come with confidence to find  
Thy special presence here.

3 Whate'er the' Almighty can  
To pardon'd sinners give,  
The fulness of our God made man,  
We here with Christ receive.

276

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The efficacy of the atoning blood.*

VICTIM divine! thy grace we claim  
While thus thy precious death we show;  
Once offer'd up a spotless Lamb,  
In thy great temple here below,  
Thou didst for all mankind atone,  
And standest now before the throne.

2 Thou standest in the holiest place,  
 As now for guilty sinners slain;  
 The blood of sprinkling speaks, and prays,  
 All-prevalent for helpless man;  
 Thy blood is still our ransom found,  
 And speaks salvation all around.

3 We need not now go up to heaven  
 To bring the long-sought Saviour down;  
 Thou art to all already given,  
 Thou dost e'en now thy banquet crown;—  
 To every faithful soul appear,  
 And show thy real presence here.

277

S. M.

*A foretaste of glory.*

0 WHAT delight is this,  
 Which now in Christ we know,—  
 An earnest of our glorious bliss,  
 Our heaven begun below!  
 2 When He the table spreads,  
 How royal is the cheer;  
 With rapture we lift up our heads,  
 And own that God is here.  
 3 The Lamb for sinners slain,  
 Who died to die no more,  
 Let all the ransom'd sons of men,  
 With all his hosts, adore.  
 4 Let earth and heaven be join'd,  
 His glories to display,  
 And hymn the Saviour of mankind  
 In one eternal day.

278

L. M.

*Rejoicing at the table, with godly sorrow.*

T O Jesus, our exalted Lord,  
 The Name by heaven and earth adored,  
 Fain would our hearts and voices raise  
 A cheerful song of sacred praise.

## 168 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

- 2 But all the notes which mortals know,  
Are weak, and languishing, and low;  
Far, far above our humble songs,  
The theme demands immortal tongues.  
3 Yet while around his board we meet,  
And humbly worship at his feet,  
O let our warm affections move,  
In glad returns of grateful love!  
4 Let humble, penitential wo,  
In tears of godly sorrow flow;  
And thy forgiving smiles impart  
Life, hope, and joy to every heart.

279

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*The Spirit's quickening influences.*

- COME, thou everlasting Spirit,  
Bring to every thankful mind  
All the Saviour's dying merit,  
All his suff'rings for mankind:  
True recorder of his passion,  
Now the living faith impart;  
Now reveal his great salvation  
Unto every faithful heart.  
2 Come, thou Witness of his dying:  
Come, Remembrancer divine;  
Let us feel thy power applying  
Christ to every soul, and mine;  
Let us groan thine inward groaning;  
Look on Him we pierced, and grieve;  
All partake the grace atoning,—  
All the sprinkled blood receive.

280

S. M.

*Universal gladness and joy.*

- GLORY to God on high,  
Our peace is made with Heaven;  
The Son of God came down to die,  
That we might be forgiven.

- 2 His precious blood was shed,  
His body bruised, for sin:  
Remember this in eating bread,  
And this in drinking wine.
- 3 Approach his royal board,  
In his rich garments clad;  
Join every tongue to praise the Lord,  
And every heart be glad.
- 4 The Father gives the Son;  
The Son, his flesh and blood:  
The Spirit seals; and faith puts on,  
The righteousness of God.

281

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*The heavenly banquet.*

- JESUS spreads his banner o'er us,  
Cheers our famish'd souls with food;  
He the banquet spreads before us,  
Of his mystic flesh and blood.  
Precious banquet; bread of heaven;  
Wine of gladness, flowing free;  
**May we taste it, kindly given,**  
In remembrance, Lord, of thee.
- 2 In thy holy incarnation,  
When the angels sang thy birth;  
In thy fasting and temptation;  
In thy labours on the earth;  
In thy trial and rejection;  
In thy suff'rings on the tree;  
In thy glorious resurrection;  
**May we, Lord, remember thee.**

282

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Pardon—grace—glory.*

- SONS of God, triumphant rise;  
Shout the' accomplish'd sacrifice;  
Shout your sins in Christ forgiven,—  
Sons of God, and heirs of heaven.

## 170 INSTITUTIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

2 Love's mysterious work is done;  
Greet we now the' atoning Son;  
Heal'd and quicken'd by his blood,  
Join'd to Christ, and one with God.

3 Him by faith we taste below,  
Mightier joys ordain'd to know;  
When his utmost grace we prove,  
Rise to heaven by perfect love.

## 283

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*For a parting blessing.*

L AMB of God, whose dying love  
We now recall to mind,  
Send the answer from above,  
And let us mercy find:  
Think on us who think on thee,  
And every struggling soul release;  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace!

2 By thine agonizing pain,  
And bloody sweat, we pray,—  
By thy dying love to man,  
Take all our sins away:  
Burst our bonds, and set us free;  
From all iniquity release;  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace!

3 Let thy blood, by faith applied,  
The sinner's pardon seal;  
Speak us freely justified,  
And all our sickness heal:  
By thy passion on the tree,  
Let all our griefs and troubles cease;  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace!

## PROVISIONS AND PROMISES OF THE GOSPEL.

284

10th P. M. 8 lines 8a.

*The fountain of living waters.*

- A FOUNTAIN of life and of grace  
In Christ, our Redeemer, we see :  
For us, who his offers embrace,  
For all, it is open and free :  
Jehovah, himself, doth invite  
To drink of his pleasures unknown :  
The streams of immortal delight,  
That flow from his heavenly throne.  
2 As soon as in him we believe,  
By faith of his Spirit we take :  
And, freely forgiven, receive  
The mercy for Jesus's sake !  
We gain a pure drop of his love ;  
The life of eternity know ;  
Angelic happiness prove,  
And witness a heaven below.

285

C. M.

*All-sufficiency of the gospel.*

- THE gospel ! O, what endless charms  
Dwell in that blissful sound ;  
Its influence every fear disarms,  
And spreads delight around.  
2 Here pardon, life, and joy divine,  
In rich effusion flow,  
For guilty rebels, lost in sin,  
And doom'd to endless wo.  
3 The' almighty Former of the skies  
Stoops to our vile abode ;  
While angels view with wond'ring eyes,  
And hail the' incarnate God.

## 172 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

- 4 How rich the depths of love divine!  
    Of bliss a boundless store!  
Redeemer, let me call thee mine,—  
    Thy fulness I implore.  
5 On thee alone my hope relies;  
    Beneath thy cross I fall;  
My Lord, my life, my sacrifice,  
    My Saviour, and my all!

286

S. M.

*Our debt paid upon the cross.*

WHAT majesty and grace  
    Through all the gospel shine!  
'Tis God that speaks, and we confess  
    The doctrine most divine.

2 Down from his throne on high,  
    The mighty Saviour comes;  
Lays his bright robes of glory by,  
    And feeble flesh assumes.

3 The debt that sinners owed,  
    Upon the cross he pays:  
Then through the clouds ascends to God,  
    'Midst shouts of loftiest praise.

4 There our High Priest appears,  
    Before his Father's throne;  
Mingles his merits with our tears,  
    And pours salvation down.

5 Great Sov'reign, we adore  
    Thy justice and thy grace,  
And on thy faithfulness and power  
    Our firm dependence place.

287

L. M.

*The divine Teacher.*

HOW sweetly flow'd the gospel's sound  
    From lips of gentleness and grace,  
While list'ning thousands gather'd round,  
    And joy and reverence fill'd the place.

- 2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,  
     To heaven he led his foll'wers' way;  
     Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,  
     Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 Come, wand'lers, to my Father's home;  
     Come, all ye weary ones, and rest.  
     Yes, sacred Teacher! we will come,  
     Obey, and be forever blest.
- 4 Decay, then, tenements of dust!  
     Pillars of earthly pride, decay!  
     A nobler mansion waits the just,  
     And Jesus has prepared the way.

288

S. M.

*All-sufficient grace.*

- G RACE! 'tis a charming sound,  
     G Harmonious to the ear;  
     Heaven with the echo shall resound,  
     And all the earth shall hear.
- 2 Grace first contrived a way  
     To save rebellious man;  
     And all the steps that grace display,  
     Which drew the wondrous plan.
- 3 Grace taught my roving feet  
     To tread the heavenly road;  
     And new supplies each hour I meet,  
     While pressing on to God.
- 4 Grace all the work shall crown,  
     Through everlasting days;  
     It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
     And well deserves our praise.

289

C. M.

*The wonders of redemption.*

- H OW great the wisdom, power, and grace,  
     H Which in redemption shine;  
     The heavenly host with joy confess  
     The work is all divine.

## 174 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

2 Before his feet they cast their crowns,—  
Those crowns which Jesus gave,—  
And, with ten thousand thousand tongues,  
Proclaim his power to save.

3 They tell the triumphs of his cross,  
The suff'rings which he bore;  
How low he stoop'd, how high he rose,—  
And rose to stoop no more.

4 With them let us our voices raise,  
And still the song renew;  
Salvation well deserves the praise  
Of men and angels too.

## 290

C. M.

*Efficacy of the atoning blood.*

THERE is a fountain fill'd with blood,  
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;  
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,  
Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
And there may I, though vile as he,  
Wash all my sins away.

3 Thou dying Lamb! thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power,  
Till all the ransom'd Church of God  
Are saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme,  
And shall be, till I die.

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
I'll sing thy power to save,  
When this poor lisping, stamin'ring tongue,  
Lies silent in the grave.

291

G. M.

*The joyful sound.*

**S**ALVATION! O the joyful sound!  
What pleasure to our ears;  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.

2 Salvation! let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around,  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound.

3 Salvation! O thou bleeding Lamb!  
To thee the praise belongs:  
Salvation shall inspire our hearts,  
And dwell upon our tongues.

292

L. M.

*Love which passeth knowledge.*

**O**F Him who did salvation bring,  
I could forever think and sing;  
Arise, ye needy,—he'll relieve;  
Amise, ye guilty,—he'll forgive.

2 Ask but his grace, and lo, 'tis given;  
Ask, and he turns your hell to heaven:  
Though sin and sorrow wound my soul,  
Jesus, thy balm will make it whole.

3 To shame our sins he blush'd in blood;  
He closed his eyes to show us God:  
Let all the world fall down and know,  
That none but God such love can show.

4 'Tis thee I love, for thee alone  
I shed my tears and make my moan;  
Where'er I am, where'er I move,  
I meet the object of my love.

5 Insatiate to this spring I fly;  
I drink, and yet am ever dry:  
Ah! who against thy charms is proof?  
Ah! who that loves, can love enough?

## 176 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

293

5th P. M. 4 line 7a.

*Calvary.*

- WHEN on Sinai's top I see  
God descend, in majesty,  
To proclaim his holy law,  
All my spirit sinks with awe.  
2 When, in ecstasy sublime,  
Tabor's glorious steep I climb,  
At the too transporting light,  
Darkness rushes o'er my sight.  
3 When on Calvary I rest,  
God, in flesh made manifest,  
Shines in my Redeemer's face,  
Full of beauty, truth, and grace.  
4 Here I would forever stay,—  
Weep and gaze my soul away;  
Thou art heaven on earth to me,  
Lovely, mournful Calvary.

294

C. M.

*Sufficiency and freeness.*

- WHAT amazing words of grace  
Are in the gospel found!  
Suited to every sinner's case,  
Who knows the joyful sound.  
2 Poor, sinful, thirsty, fainting souls,  
Are freely welcome here;  
Salvation, like a river, rolls,  
Abundant, free, and clear.  
3 Come, then, with all your wants and wounds;  
Your every burden bring:  
Here love, unchanging love, abounds,—  
A deep, celestial spring.  
4 Whoever will—O gracious word!—  
May of this stream partake;  
Come, thirsty souls, and bless the Lord,  
And drink, for Jesus' sake.

5 Millions of sinners, vile as you,  
Have here found life and peace;  
Come, then, and prove its virtues too,  
And drink, adore, and bless.

295

S. M.

*Christ, the only source of salvation.*

**G**OD'S holy law transgress'd,  
Speaks nothing but despair;  
Convinced of guilt, with grief oppress'd,  
We find no comfort there.

2 Not all our groans and tears,  
Nor works which we have done,  
Nor vows, nor promises, nor prayers,  
Can e'er for sin atone.

3 Relief alone is found  
In Jesus' precious blood:  
'Tis this that heals the mortal wound,  
And reconciles to God.

4 This is salvation's sounce;  
And all our hopes arise  
From Him, who, hanging on the cross,  
A spotless victim dies.

296

C. M.

*The precious Name.*

**H**OW sweet the name of Jesus sounds  
In a believer's ear;  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary, rest.

3 Dear Name, the rock on which I build,  
My shield and hiding-place;  
My never-failing-treasure, fill'd  
With boundless stores of grace:

## 178 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

- 4 Jesus, my Shepherd, Saviour, Friend,  
My Prophet, Priest, and King,  
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,  
Accept the praise I bring.
- 5 I would thy boundless love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
So shall the music of thy name  
Refresh my soul in death.

297

L. M.

*The unspeakable gift.*

HAPPY the man who finds the grace,  
The blessing of God's chosen race,  
The wisdom coming from above,  
The faith that sweetly works by love.

2 Happy, beyond description, he  
Who knows the Saviour died for me!  
The gift unspeakable obtains,  
And heavenly understanding gains.

3 Wisdom divine! who tells the price  
Of wisdom's costly merchandise?  
Wisdom to silver we prefer,  
And gold is dross compared to her.

4 Her hands are fill'd with length of days,  
True riches, and immortal praise,—  
Ritches of Christ on all bestow'd,  
And honour that descends from God.

5 To purest joys she all invites,—  
Chaste, holy, spiritual delights;  
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,  
And all her flowery paths are peace.

6 Happy the man who wisdom gains;  
Thrice happy, who his guest retains:  
He owns, and shall forever own,  
Wisdom, and Christ, and heaven, are one.

298

C. M.

*He waiteth to be gracious.*

- 1 THY ceaseless, unexhausted love,  
   Unmerited and free,  
   Delights our evil to remove,  
   And help our misery.
- 2 Thou waitest to be gracious still;  
   Thou dost with sinners bear;  
   That, saved, we may thy goodness feel,  
   And all thy grace declare.
- 3 Thy goodness and thy truth to me,  
   To every soul, abound;  
   A vast, unfathomable sea,  
   Where all our thoughts are drown'd.
- 4 Its streams the whole creation reach,  
   So plenteous is the store;  
   Enough for all, enough for each,  
   Enough forever more.
- 5 Faithful, O Lord, thy mercies are,—  
   A rock that cannot move:  
   A thousand promises declare  
   Thy constancy of love.
- 6 Throughout the universe it reigns,  
   Unalterably sure;  
   And while the truth of God remains,  
   His goodness must endure.

299

L. M.

*Universal redemption.*

- 1 SINNERS, obey the heavenly call;  
   Your prison doors stand open wide:  
   Go forth, for Christ hath ransom'd all,  
   For every soul of man hath died.
- 2 'Tis his the drooping soul to raise;  
   To rescue all by sin oppress'd;  
   To clothe them with the robes of praise,  
   And give their weary spirits rest.

## 180 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

3 To help their grov'ling unbelief;  
Beauty for ashes to confer;  
The oil of joy for abject grief;  
Triumphant joy for sad despair.

4 To make them trees of righteousness,—  
The planting of the Lord below;  
To spread the honour of his grace,  
And on to full perfection go.

300

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*The jubilee trumpet.*

BLOW ye the trumpet, blow  
B The gladly-solemn sound;  
Let all the nations know,  
To earth's remotest bound,  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High Priest,  
Hath full atonement made:  
Ye weary spirits, rest;  
Ye mournful souls, be glad:  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,—  
The all-atoning Lamb;  
Redemption in his blood  
Throughout the world proclaim:  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,  
Your liberty receive,  
And safe in Jesus dwell,  
And blest in Jesus live:  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

5 Ye who have sold for naught  
 Your heritage above,  
 Shall have it back unbought,  
 The gift of Jesus' love :  
 The year of jubilee is come ;  
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

6 The gospel trumpet hear,—  
 The news of heavenly grace ;  
 And, saved from earth, appear  
 Before your Saviour's face :  
 The year of jubilee is come ;  
 Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

## 301

C. M.

*The gospel feast.*

1 LET every mortal ear attend,  
 And every heart rejoice ;  
 The trumpet of the gospel sounds  
 With an inviting voice.

2 Ho ! all ye hungry, starving souls,  
 That feed upon the wind,  
 And vainly strive with earthly toys  
 To fill an empty mind :—

3 Eternal Wisdom hath prepared  
 A soul-reviving feast,  
 And bids your longing appetites  
 The rich provision taste.

4 Ho ! ye that pant for living streams,  
 And pine away and die,  
 Here you may quench your raging thirst  
 With springs that never dry.

5 Rivers of love and mercy here  
 In a rich ocean join ;  
 Salvation in abundance flows,  
 Like floods of milk and wine.

## 182 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

6 The happy gates of gospel grace  
Stand open night and day:  
Lord, we are come to seek supplies,  
And drive our wants away.

802

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The Lamb of God who taketh away the sins of the world.*

SEE, sinners, in the gospel glass,  
The Friend and Saviour of mankind;  
Not one of all the apostate race  
But may in him salvation find:  
His thoughts, and words, and actions, prove,—  
His life and death,—that God is love.

2 Behold the Lamb of God, who bears  
The sins of all the world away;  
A servant's form he meekly wears,  
He sojourns in a house of clay:  
His glory is no longer seen,  
But God with God is man with men.

3 See where the God incarnate stands,  
And calls his wand'ring creatures home:  
He all day long spreads out his hands;  
Come, weary souls, to Jesus come!  
Ye all may hide you in his breast;  
Believe, and he will give you rest.

303

29th P. M. 4 lines 12s.

*The voice of free grace.*

THE voice of free grace cries,—Escape to the  
mountain;  
For Adam's lost race Christ hath open'd a fountain:  
For sin and uncleanness, and every transgression,  
His blood flows most freely, in streams of salva-  
tion.

Hallelujah to the Lamb, who has purchased our  
pardon:  
We will praise him again when we pass over  
Jordan.

2 Now glory to God in the highest is given ;  
 Now glory to God is re-echoed in heaven ;  
 Around the whole earth let us tell the glad story,  
 And sing of his love, his salvation and glory.  
 Hallelujah to the Lamb, &c.

3 O Jesus, ride on,—thy kingdom is glorious ;  
 O'er sin, death, and hell, thou wilt make us vic-  
 torious :  
 Thy name shall be praised in the great congrega-  
 tion,  
 And saints shall ascribe unto thee their salvation.  
 Hallelujah to the Lamb, &c.

4 When on Zion we stand, having gain'd the blest  
 shore,  
 With our harps in our hands, we will praise ever-  
 more :  
 We'll range the blest fields on the banks of the  
 river,  
 And sing of redemption forever and ever.  
 Hallelujah to the Lamb, &c.

## 304

P. M. 11 10, 11 10.

*Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal.*

COME, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish ;  
 Come to the mercy-seat, fervently kneel ;  
 Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your  
 anguish ;—

*Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal.*

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the stricken,  
 Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,—  
 Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,—  
*Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot cure.*

3 Here see the bread of life ; see waters flowing  
 Forth from the throne of God, pure from above ;  
 Come to the feast of love ; come, ever knowing—  
*Earth has no sorrow but Heaven can remove.*

## 184 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES

305

C. M.

*Behold the Lamb.*

**L**OOK unto Christ, ye nations; own  
Your God, ye fallen race;  
Look, and be saved through faith alone,  
Be justified by grace.

2 See all your sins on Jesus laid :  
The Lamb of God was slain ;  
His soul was once an off'ring made  
For every soul of man.

3 Awake from guilty nature's sleep,  
And Christ shall give you light ;  
Cast all your sins into the deep,  
And wash the Ethiop white.

4 With me, your chief, ye then shall know,  
Shall feel, your sins forgiven ;  
Anticipate your heaven below,  
And own that love is heaven.

306

3d P. M. 4 6a & 2 8a.

*Proclaiming the universal Saviour.*

**L**ET earth and heaven agree,  
Angels and men be join'd,  
To celebrate with me  
The Saviour of mankind :  
To' adore the all-stoning Lamb,  
And bless the sound of Jesus' name.

2 Jesus ! transporting sound !  
The joy of earth and heaven ;  
No other help is found,  
No other name is given,  
By which we can salvation have ;  
But Jesus came the world to save.

3 Jesus! harmonious name!  
 It charms the hosts above;  
 They evermore proclaim,  
 And wonder at, his love:  
 'Tis all their happiness to gaze,—  
 'Tis heaven to see our Jesus' face.

4 His name the sinner hears,  
 And is from sin set free;  
 'Tis music in his ears;  
 'Tis life and victory;  
 New songs do now his lips employ,  
 And dances his glad heart for joy.

5 O unexampled love!  
 O all-redeeming grace!  
 How swiftly didst thou move  
 To save a fallen race!  
 What shall I do to make it known,  
 What thou for all mankind hast done?

6 O for a trumpet voice,  
 On all the world to call,—  
 To bid their hearts rejoice  
 In him who died for all:  
 For all, my Lord was crucified;  
 For all, for all, my Saviour died.

307

C. M.

*The immensity of His grace.*

**W**HAT shall I do my God to love?  
 My loving God to praise?  
 The length, and breadth, and height to prove,  
 And depth of sov'reign grace?

2 Thy sov'reign grace to all extends,  
 Immense and unconfined;  
 From age to age it never ends;  
 It reaches all mankind.

## 186 PROVISIONS AND PROMISES.

- 3 Throughout the world its breadth is known,  
Wide as infinity :—  
So wide it never pass'd by one,  
Or it had pass'd by me.
- 4 My trespass was grown up to heaven ;  
But, far above the skies,  
Through Christ abundantly forgiven,  
I see thy mercies rise.
- 5 The depth of all-redeeming love,  
What angel tongue can tell ?  
O may I to the utmost prove  
The gift unspeakable !

308

L. M.

*Rejoicing in the glory of His grace.*

GLORY to God, whose sov'reign grace  
Hath animated senseless stones,—  
Call'd us to stand before his face,  
And raised us into Abrah'm's sons.

- 2 The people that in darkness lay,  
In sin and error's deadly shade,  
Have seen a glorious gospel-day  
In Jesus' lovely face display'd.
- 3 Thou only, Lord, the work hast done,  
And bared thine arm in all our sight :  
Hast made the reprobates thine own,  
And claim'd the outcasts as thy right.
- 4 Thy single arm, almighty Lord,  
To us the great salvation brought ;  
Thy Word, thy all-creating Word,  
That spake at first the world from naught.
- 5 For this the saints lift up their voice,  
And ceaseless praise to thee is given ;  
For this the hosts above rejoice,  
And praise thee in the highest heaven.

## THE SINNER.

### DEPRAVITY.

309

L. M.

*Original and actual sin.*

1 Lord, we are vile, conceived in sin,  
And born unholv and unclean ;  
Sprung from the man whose guilty fall  
Corrupts his race, and taints us all.

2 Soon as we draw our infant breath  
The seeds of sin grow up for death ;  
Thy law demands a perfect heart,  
But we're defiled in every part.

3 Behold, we fall before thy face ;  
Our only refuge is thy grace :  
No outward forms can make us clean ;  
The leprosy lies deep within.

4 Nor bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,  
Nor hyssop branch, nor sprinkling priest,  
Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,  
Can wash the dismal stain away.

5 Jesus, thy blood, thy blood alone,  
Hath power sufficient to atone ;  
Thy blood can make us white as snow ;  
No Jewish types could cleanse us so.

6 While guilt disturbs and breaks our peace,  
No flesh nor soul hath rest or ease ;  
Lord, let us hear thy pard'ning voice,  
And make these broken hearts rejoice.

310

C. M.

*Totally diseased.*

While dead in trespasses I lie,  
Thy quick'ning Spirit give ;  
Call me, thou Son of God, that I  
May hear thy voice, and live.

- 2 While full of anguish and disease,  
My weak, distemper'd soul  
Thy love compassionately sees :  
O let it make me whole !
- 3 Cast out thy foes, and let them still  
To Jesus' name submit ;  
Clothe with thy righteousness, and heal,  
And place me at thy feet.
- 4 To Jesus' name, if all things now  
A trembling homage pay,  
O let my stubborn spirit bow,—  
My stiff-neck'd will obey.
- 5 I know in thee all fulness dwells,  
And all for wretched man :  
Fill every want my spirit feels,  
And break off every chain.

311

S. M.

*Dead in trespasses and sins.*

**H**OW helpless nature lies,  
Unconscious of her load !  
The heart unchanged can never rise  
To happiness and God.

- 2 Can aught but power divine  
The stubborn will subdue ?  
'Tis thine, eternal Spirit, thine  
To form the heart anew :—
- 3 The passions to recall,  
And upward bid them rise ;  
To make the scales of error fall  
From reason's darken'd eyes.
- 4 O change these hearts of ours,  
And give them life divine ;  
Then shall our passions and our powers,  
Almighty Lord, be thine.

## 312

S. M.

*Helpless and guilty.*

- 1 H, how shall fallen man  
 Be just before his God?  
 If he contend in righteousness,  
 We sink beneath his rod.
- 2 If he our ways should mark  
 With strict inquiring eyes,  
 Could we for one of thousand faults  
 A just excuse devise?
- 3 The mountains, in thy wrath,  
 Their ancient seats forsake;  
 The trembling earth deserts her place,—  
 Her rooted pillars shake.
- 4 Ah, how shall guilty man  
 Contend with such a God?  
 None—none can meet him, and escape,  
 But through the Saviour's blood.

## 313

C. M.

*Without God in the world.*

- 1 GOD is in this and every place;  
 But O, how dark and void  
 To me!—tis one great wilderness,  
 This earth without my God.
- 2 Empty of Him who all things fills,  
 Till he his light impart,—  
 Till he his glorious self reveals,—  
 The veil is on my heart.
- 3 O Thou who seest and know'st my grief,  
 Thyself unseen, unknown,  
 Pity my helpless unbelief,  
 And break my heart of stone.
- 4 Regard me with a gracious eye;  
 The long-sought blessing give;  
 And bid me, at the point to die,  
 Behold thy face and live.

## 314

C. M.

*Feeling after God.*

- 1 THOU hidden God, for whom I groan,—  
 Till thou thyself declare,  
 God, inaccessible, unknown,—  
 Regard a sinner's prayer:
- 2 A sinner welt'ring in his blood,  
 Unpurged and unforgiven:  
 Far distant from the living God,  
 As far as hell from heaven.
- 3 An unregen'rate child of man,  
 To thee for help I call;  
 Pity thy fallen creature's pain,  
 And raise me from my fall.
- 4 The darkness which through thee I feel,  
 Thou only canst remove;  
 Thine own eternal power reveal,  
 Thine everlasting love.
- 5 I would not to thy foe submit;  
 I hate the tyrant's chain;  
 Send forth the pris'ner from the pit,  
 Nor let me cry in vain.
- 6 Show me the blood that bought my peace,  
 The cov'nant blood apply;  
 And all my griefs at once shall cease;  
 And all my sins shall die.

## 315

L. M.

*Sin's incurable disease.*

- 1 GOD, to whom, in flesh reveal'd,  
 The helpless all for succour came;  
 The sick to be relieved and heal'd,  
 And found salvation in thy name:—
- 2 Thou seest me helpless and distress'd,  
 Feeble, and faint, and blind, and poor;  
 Wearied, I come to thee for rest;  
 And, sick of sin, implore a cure.

3 My sin's incurable disease,  
 Thou, Jesus, thou alone canst heal ;  
 Inspire me with thy power and peace,  
 And pardon on my conscience seal.

316

L. M.

*The inbred leprosy.*

JESUS, a word, a look from thee,  
 Can turn my heart, and make it clean ;  
 Purge out the inbred leprosy,  
 And save me from my bosom sin.

2 Lord, if thou wilt, I do believe  
 Thou canst the saving grace impart ;  
 Thou canst this instant now forgive,  
 And stamp thine image on my heart.

3 My heart, which now to thee I raise,  
 I know thou canst this moment cleanse ;  
 The deepest stains of sin efface,  
 And drive the evil spirit hence.

4 Be it according to thy word ;  
 Accomplish now thy work in me ;  
 And let my soul, to health restored,  
 Devote its deathless powers to thee.

317

C. M.

*The leper.*

JESUS, if still thou art to-day,  
 As yesterday, the same,—  
 Present to heal,—in me display  
 The virtue of thy Name.

2 Now, Lord, to whom for help I call,  
 Thy miracles repeat ;  
 With pitying eyes behold me fall  
 A leper at thy feet.

3 Loathsome, and vile, and self-abhor'd,  
 I sink beneath my sin ;  
 But, if thou wilt, a gracious word  
 Of thine can make me clean.

## 318

S. M.

*Hardness of heart lamented.*

1 THAT I could repent!  
 O that I could believe!  
 Thou, by thy voice, the marble rend,  
 The rock in sunder cleave:  
 Thou, by thy two-edged sword,  
 My soul and spirit part;  
 Strike, with the hammer of thy word,  
 And break my stubborn heart.

2 Saviour, and Prince of peace!  
 The double grace bestow;  
 Unloose the bands of wickedness,  
 And let the captive go:  
 Grant me my sins to feel,  
 And then the load remove:  
 Wound, and pour in, my wounds to heal,  
 The balm of pard'ning love.

## 319

L. M.

*The Physician needed.*

1 THOU, whom once they flock'd to hear,—  
 Thy words to hear, thy power to feel,—  
 Suffer a sinner to draw near,  
 And graciously receive me still.  
 2 They that be whole, thyself hast said,  
 No need of a physician have;  
 But I am sick, and want thine aid,  
 And wait thine utmost power to save.  
 3 Thy power, and truth, and love divine,  
 The same from age to age endure:  
 A word, a gracious word of thine,  
 The most invet'rate plague can cure.  
 4 Helpless howe'er my spirit lies,  
 And long hath languish'd at the pool:  
 A word of thine shall make it rise,  
 And speak me in a moment whole.

320

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Desiring conviction.*

**F**AITHER of lights, from whom proceeds  
Whate'er thy every creature needs;  
Whose goodness, providently nigh,  
Feeds the young ravens when they cry:  
To thee I look; my heart prepare;  
Suggest, and hearken to my prayer.

2 Since by thy light myself I see  
Naked, and poor, and void of thee,  
Thine eyes must all my thoughts survey;  
Preventing what my lips would say:  
Thou seest my wants; for help they call:  
And, ere I speak, thou know'st them all.

3 Fain would I know, as known by thee,  
And feel the indigence I see;  
Fain would I all my vileness own,  
And deep beneath the burden groan;  
Abhor the pride that lurks within,  
Detest and loathe myself and sin.

4 Ah, give me, Lord, myself to feel;  
My total misery reveal:  
Ah, give me, Lord, I still would say,  
A heart to mourn, a heart to pray:  
My business this, my only care,—  
My life, my every breath be prayer.

321

L. M.

*Christ, the good Physician.*

**J**ESUS, thy far-extended fame  
My drooping soul exults to hear;  
Thy Name, thy all-restoring Name,  
Is music in a sinner's ear.

2 Sinners of old thou didst receive  
With comfortable words, and kind;  
Their sorrows cheer, their wants relieve,  
Heal the diseased, and cure the blind.

- 3 And art thou not the Saviour still,  
In every place and age the same?  
Hast thou forgot thy gracious skill,  
Or lost the virtue of thy name?
- 4 Faith in thy changeless name I have:  
The good, the kind Physician, thou  
Art able now our souls to save,  
Art willing to restore them now.

322

L. M.

*The healing power of Christ.*

- THOUGH eighteen hundred years are past  
Since Christ did in the flesh appear,  
His tender mercies ever last,  
And still his healing power is here.
- 2 Would he the body's health restore,  
And not regard the sin-sick soul?  
The sin-sick soul he loves much more,  
And surely he will make it whole.
- 3 All my disease, my every sin,  
To thee, O Jesus, I confess:  
In pardon, Lord, my cure begin,  
And perfect it in holiness.
- 4 That token of thine utmost good,  
Now, Saviour, now, on me bestow;  
And purge my conscience with thy blood,  
And wash my nature white as snow.

323

C. M.

*Lord, help my unbelief.*

- HOW sad our state by nature is;  
Our sin, how deep it stains;  
And Satan binds our captive souls  
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there's a voice of sovereign grace  
Sounds from the sacred word:—  
Ho! ye despairing sinners, come,  
And trust a faithful Lord.

- 3 My soul obeys the gracious call,  
And runs to this relief;  
I would believe thy promise, Lord;  
O help my unbelief!
- 4 To the blest fountain of thy blood,  
Incarnate God, I fly;  
Here let me wash my guilty soul  
From crimes of deepest dye.
- 5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,  
Into thine arms I fall;  
Be thou my strength and righteousness,—  
My Jesus, and my all.

324

S. M.

*The Day-star from on high.*

- MY former hopes are fled;  
My terror now begins:  
I feel, alas! that I am dead  
In trespasses and sins.
- 2 Ah, whither shall I fly?  
I hear the thunder roar;—  
The law proclaims destruction nigh,  
And vengeance at the door.
- 3 When I review my ways,  
I dread impending doom:  
But, hark! a friendly whisper says,—  
Flee from the wrath to come.
- 4 With trembling hope, I see  
A glimm'ring from afar;  
A beam of day that shines for me,  
To save me from despair.
- 5 Forerunner of the sun,  
It marks the pilgrim's way;  
I'll gaze upon it while I run,  
And watch the rising day.

825

L. M.

*The struggling captive.*

**L**ORD, with a grieved and aching heart,  
 To thee I look, to thee I cry;  
 Supply my wants; thy grace impart:  
 O hear an humble prisoner's sigh!

**2** On my sad heart the burden lies;  
 No human power can ease the load;  
 My num'rous sins against me rise,  
 And far remove me from my God.

**3** Break, break, O Lord, thēse tyrant chains,  
 And set the struggling captive free;  
 Redeem'd from everlasting pains,  
 And bring me safe to heaven and thee.

326

L. M.

*Balm in Gilead, and a good Physician there.*

**D**EER are the wounds which sin has made;  
 Where shall the sinner find a cure?  
 In vain, alas! in nature's aid;  
 The work exceeds her utmost power.

**2** But can no sov'reign balm be found,  
 And is no kind physician nigh,  
 To ease the pain, and heal the wound,  
 Ere life and hope forever fly?

**3** There is a great Physician near;  
 Look up, O fainting soul, and live:  
 See, in his heavenly smiles, appear  
 Such help as nature cannot give.

**4** See, in the Saviour's dying blood,  
 Life, health, and bliss, abundant flow;  
 And in that sacrificial flood  
 A balm for all thy grief and wo.

## A W A K E N I N G .

327

C. M.

*The voice that wakes the dead.*

THOU Son of God, whose flaming eyes

Our inmost thoughts perceive,

Accept the grateful sacrifice

Which now to thee we give.

2 We bow before thy gracious throne,

And think ourselves sincere :

But show us, Lord, is every one

Thy real worshipper ?

3 Is here a soul that knows thee not,

Nor feels his need of thee,—

A stranger to the blood which bought

His pardon on the tree ?

4 Convince him now of unbelief ;

His desp'rate state explain ;

And fill his heart with sacred grief,

And penitential pain.

5 Speak, with that voice that wakes the dead,

And bid the sleeper rise ;

And bid his guilty conscience dread

The death that never dies.

328

C. M.

*The hammer of God's Word.*

COME, O thou all victorious Lord,

Thy power to us make known ;

Strike with the hammer of thy Word,

And break these hearts of stone.

2 O that we all might now begin

Our foolishness to mourn ;

And turn at once from every sin,

And to the Saviour turn.

- 3 Give us ourselves and thee to know,  
     In this our gracious day;  
     Repentance unto life bestow,  
     And take our sins away.  
 4 Convince us first of unbelief,  
     And freely then release;  
     Fill every soul with sacred grief,  
     And then with sacred peace.

329

L. M.

*The accepted time.*

- W**HILE life prolongs its precious light,  
     Mercy is found, and peace is given;  
     But soon, ah, soon, approaching night  
     Shall blot out every hope of heaven.  
 2 While God invites, how blest the day!  
     How sweet the Gospel's charming sound!  
     Come, sinners, haste, O haste away,  
     While yet a pard'ning God is found.  
 3 Soon, borne on time's most rapid wing,  
     Shall death command you to the grave,—  
     Before His bar your spirits bring,  
     And none be found to hear or save.  
 4 In that lone land of deep despair,  
     No Sabbath's heavenly light shall rise,—  
     No God regard your bitter prayer,  
     No Saviour call you to the skies.  
 5 Now God invites; how blest the day!  
     How sweet the Gospel's charming sound!  
     Come, sinners, haste, O haste away,  
     While yet a pard'ning God is found.

330

S. M.

*To-day the accepted time.*

- N**OW is the accepted time,  
     Now is the day of grace;  
     Now, sinners, come without delay,  
     And seek the Saviour's face.

- 2 Now is the' accepted time,  
The Saviour calls to-day;  
To-morrow it may be too late—  
Then why should you delay?  
3 Now is the' accepted time,  
The gospel bids you come;  
And every promise in his word  
Declares there yet is room.

381

S. M.

*To-day.*

- A LL yesterday is gone;  
A To-morrow's not our own;  
O sinner, come, without delay,  
And bow before the throne.  
2 O hear God's voice to-day,  
And harden not your heart;  
To-morrow, with a frown, he may  
Pronounce the word,—Depart!

382

C. M.

*Boast not thyself of to-morrow.*

- W HY should we boast of time to come,  
Though but a single day?  
This hour may fix our final doom,  
Though strong, and young, and gay.  
2 The present we should now redeem;  
This only is our own;  
The past, alas! is all a dream;  
The future is unknown.  
3 O, think what vast concerns depend  
Upon a moment's space,  
When life and all its cares shall end  
In vengeance or in grace!  
4 O for that power which melts the heart,  
And lifts the soul on high,  
Where sin, and grief, and death depart,  
And pleasures never die.

5 There we with ecstasy shall fall  
 Before Immanuel's feet;  
 And hail him as our All in all,  
 In happiness complete.

333

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The danger of delay.*

**H**ASTEN, sinner, to be wise!  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun;  
 Wisdom if you still despise,  
 Harder is it to be won.

2 Hasten, mercy to implore!  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun,  
 Lest thy season should be o'er  
 Ere this evening's stage be run.

3 Hasten, sinner, to return!  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun,  
 Lest thy lamp should fail to burn  
 Ere salvation's work is done.

4 Hasten, sinner, to be blest!  
 Stay not for the morrow's sun,  
 Lest perdition thee arrest  
 Ere the morrow is begun.

334

C. M.

*No peace to the wicked.*

**S**INNERS, the voice of God regard:  
 'Tis mercy speaks to-day;  
 He calls you by his sacred word  
 From sin's destructive way.

2 Like the rough sea that cannot rest  
 You live, devoid of peace;  
 A thousand stings within your breast  
 Deprive your souls of ease.

3 Your way is dark, and leads to hell;  
 Why will you persevere?  
 Can you in endless torments dwell,  
 Shut up in black despair?

- 4 Why will you in the crooked ways  
Of sin and folly go?  
In pain you travel all your days,  
To reach eternal wo.
- 5 But he that turns to God shall live,  
Through his abounding grace;  
His mercy will the guilt forgive  
Of those that seek his face.
- 6 Bow to the sceptre of his word,  
Renouncing every sin;  
Submit to him, your sovereign Lord,  
And learn his will divine.

335

S. M.

- The horrors of the second death.*
- 1 WHERE shall rest be found,—  
Rest for the weary soul?  
'Twere vain the ocean's depths to sound,  
Or pisrees to either pole.
- 2 The world can never give  
The bliss for which we sigh;  
'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears  
There is a life above,  
Unmeasured by the flight of years:  
And all that life is love.
- 4 There is a death, whose pang  
Outlasts the fleeting breath;  
O what eternal horrors hang  
Around the second death!
- 5 Thou God of truth and grace!  
Teach us that death to shun:  
Lest we be banish'd from thy face,  
Forever more undone.

386

L. M.

*The dead and the living.*

**W**HENCE are the dead?—In heaven or hell  
 Their disembodied spirits dwell;  
 Their perish'd forms, in bonds of clay,  
 Reserved until the judgment-day.

2 Where are the living?—On the ground  
 Where prayer is heard and mercy found;  
 Where, in the compass of a span,  
 The mortal makes the immortal man.

3 Then, timely warn'd, let us begin  
 To follow Christ and flee from sin;  
 Daily grow up in him our Head,  
 Lord of the living and the dead.

337

C. M.

*Warnings from the grave.*

**B**ENEATH our feet, and o'er our head,  
 Is equal warning given;  
 Beneath us lie the countless dead,—  
 Above us is the heaven.

2 Death rides on every passing breeze,  
 And lurks in every flower;  
 Each season has its own disease,—  
 Its peril every hour.

3 Our eyes have seen the rosy light  
 Of youth's soft cheek decay,  
 And fate descend in sudden night  
 On manhood's middle day.

4 Our eyes have seen the steps of age  
 Halt feebly to the tomb;  
 And shall earth still our hearts engage,  
 And dreams of days to come?

5 Turn, mortal, turn; thy danger know:  
 Where'er thy foot can tread,  
 The earth rings hollow from below,  
 And warns thee by her dead.

6 Turn, mortal, turn; thy soul apply  
To truths divinely given:  
The dead who underneath thee lie,  
Shall live for hell or heaven.

338

C. M.

- Sin kills beyond the tomb.*
- VAIN man, thy fond pursuits forbear;  
Repent, thine end is nigh;  
Death, at the farthest, can't be far:  
O think before thou die.
- 2 Reflect, thou hast a soul to save:  
Thy sins, how high they mount!  
What are thy hopes beyond the grave?  
How stands that dark account?
- 3 Death enters, and there's no defence;  
His time there's none can tell;  
He'll in a moment call thee hence,  
To heaven, or down to hell.
- 4 Thy flesh (perhaps thy greatest care)  
Shall into dust consume;  
But, ah! destruction stops not there;  
Sin kills beyond the tomb.

339

C. M.

*Fear of hell.*

- TERRIBLE thought! shall I alone,  
Who may be saved, shall I,  
Of all, alas! whom I have known,  
Through sin forever die?
- 2 While all my old companions dear,  
With whom I once did live,  
Joyful at God's right hand appear,  
A blessing to receive:—
- 3 Shall I, amidst a ghastly band,  
Dragg'd to the judgment-seat,  
Far on the left with horror stand,  
My fearful doom to meet?

4 Ah! ~~me~~;—I still may turn and live,  
For still his wrath delays;  
He now vouchsafes a kind reprieve,  
And offers me his grace.

5 I will accept his offers now—  
From every sin depart—  
Perform my oft-repeated vow,  
And render him my heart.

6 I will improve what I receive,  
The grace through Jesus given;  
Sure, if with God on earth I live,  
To live with God in heaven.

*What sin hath done.*

H EARTS of stone, relent; relent!  
Break, by Jesus' cross subdued;  
See his body mangled, rent,  
Stain'd and cover'd with his blood!  
Sinful soul, what hast thou done?  
Crucified the' eternal Son.

2 Yes, thy sins have done the deed;  
Driven the nails that fix'd him there;  
Crown'd with thorns his sacred head;  
Plunged into his side the spear;  
Made his soul a sacrifice,  
While for sinful man he dies.

3 Wilt thou let him bleed in vain?  
Still to death thy Lord pursue?  
Open all his wounds again,  
And the shameful cross renew?  
No; with all my sins I'll part;  
Saviour, take my broken heart.

## INVITING.

341

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*The invitation.*

- (1) COME, ye sinners, poor and needy,  
 Weak and wounded, sick and sore ;  
 Jesus ready stands to save you,  
 Full of pity, love, and power :  
 He is able,  
 He is willing : doubt no more.
- 2 Now, ye needy, come and welcome :  
 God's free bounty glorify ;  
 True belief and true repentance,—  
 Every grace that brings you nigh,—  
 Without money,  
 Come to Jesus Christ and buy.
- 3 Let not conscience make you linger ;  
 Nor of fitness fondly dream :  
 All the fitness he requireth  
 Is to feel your need of him :  
 This he gives you,—  
 'Tis the Spirit's glimm'ring beam.
- 4 Come, ye weary, heavy-laden,  
 Bruised and mangled by the fall ;  
 If you tarry till you're better,  
 You will never come at all ;  
 Not the righteous,—  
 Sinners Jesus came to call.
- 5 Agonizing in the garden,  
 Your Redeemer prostrate lies ;  
 On the bloody tree behold him !  
 Hear him cry, before he dies,  
 It is finish'd !—  
 Sinners, will not this suffice ?

6 Lo ! the' incarnate God, ascending,  
 Pleads the merit of his blood :  
 Venture on him,—venture freely ;  
 Let no other trust intrude :  
 None but Jesus  
 Can do helpless sinners good.

7 Saints and angels, join'd in concert,  
 Sing the praises of the Lamb ;  
 While the blissful seats of heaven  
 Sweetly echo with his name :  
 Hallelujah !  
 Sinners here may do the same.

342

C. M.

*He waiteth to be gracious.*

JESUS, Redeemer of mankind,  
 Display thy saving power ;  
 Thy mercy let the sinner find,  
 And know his gracious hour.

2 Who thee beneath their feet have trod,  
 And crucified afresh,  
 Touch with thine all-victorious blood,  
 And turn the stone to flesh.

3 Open their eyes thy cross to see,—  
 Their ears, to hear thy cries :  
 Sinner, thy Saviour weeps for thee ;  
 For thee he weeps and dies.

4 All the day long he meekly stands,  
 His rebels to receive ;  
 And shows his wounds, and spreads his hands,  
 And bids you turn and live.

5 Turn, and your sins of deepest dye  
 He will with blood efface ;  
 E'en now he waits the blood to' apply :—  
 Be saved, be saved by grace.

343

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Fly to Jesus.*

**W**EARY souls, that wander wide  
 From the central point of bliss:  
 Turn to Jesus crucified;  
 Fly to those dear wounds of his:  
 Sink into the purple flood;  
 Rise into the life of God.

2 Find in Christ the way of peace,  
 Peace unspeakable, unknown;  
 By his pain he gives you ease,  
 Life by his expiring groan:  
 Rise exalted by his fall;  
 Find in Christ your all in all.

3 O believe the record true,  
 God to you his Son hath given;  
 Ye may now be happy too,  
 Find on earth the life of heaven:  
 Live the life of heaven above,  
 All the life of glorious love.

4 Thin the universal bliss,  
 Bliss for every soul design'd;  
 God's original promise this,  
 God's great gift to all mankind:  
 Blest in Christ this moment be,  
 Blest to all eternity.

344

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Room for the guilty.*

COME, O my guilty brethren, come,  
 Groaning beneath your load of sin;  
 His bleeding heart shall make you room;  
 His open side shall take you in:  
 He calls you now, invites you home:  
 Come, O my guilty brethren, come.

2 For you the purple current flow'd,  
 In pardons from his wounded side ;  
 Languish'd for you the Son of God ;  
 For you the Prince of glory died.  
 Believe, and all your sin's forgiven :  
 Only believe, and yours is heaven.

345

P. M. 87, §7, 77.

*The healing Fountain.*

COME to Calvary's holy mountain,  
 Sinners ruin'd by the fall ;  
 Here a pure and healing fountain  
 Flows for every thirsty soul,  
 In a full perpetual tide,  
 Open'd when the Saviour died.  
 2 Come, in sorrow and contrition,  
 Wounded, impotent, and blind ;  
 Here the guilty, free remission,  
 Here the lost, a refuge, find.  
 Health, this fountain will restore ;  
 He that drinks need thirst no more.  
 3 Come, ye dying, live forever ;  
 'Tis a soul-reviving flood ;  
 God is faithful ; he will never  
 Break his cov'nant seal'd in blood ;  
 Sign'd when our Redeemer died ;  
 By the Spirit ratified.

346

S. M.

*Seek Him while he may be found.*

MY son, know thou the Lord ;  
 Thy father's God obey ;  
 Seek his protecting care by night,  
 His guardian hand by day.  
 2 Call, while he may be found ;  
 Seek him while he is near ;  
 Serve him with all thy heart and mind,  
 And worship him with fear.

- 3 If thou wilt seek his face,  
His ear will hear thy cry;  
Then shalt thou find his mercy sure,  
His grace forever nigh.
- 4 But if thou leave thy God,  
Nor choose the path to heaven;  
Then shalt thou perish in thy sins,  
And never be forgiven.

347

C. M.

*He justifieth the ungodly.*

- L**OVERS of pleasure more than God,  
For you he suffer'd pain;  
For you the Saviour spilt his blood:  
And shall he bleed in vain?
- 2 Sinners, his life for you he paid;  
Your basest crimes he bore;  
Your sins were all on Jesus laid,  
That you might sin no more.
- 3 To earth the great Redeemer came,  
That you might come to heaven;  
Believe, believe in Jesus' name,  
And all your sin's forgiven.
- 4 Believe in him who died for thee;  
And, sure as he hath died,  
Thy debt is paid, thy soul is free,  
And thou art justified.

348

L. M.

*The gospel feast.*

- C**OME, sinners, to the gospel feast;  
Let every soul be Jesus' guest:  
Ye need not one be left behind,  
For God hath bidden all mankind.
- 2 Sent by my Lord, on you I call;  
The invitation is to all:—  
Come all the world! come, sinner, thou!  
All things in Christ are ready now.

3 Come, all ye souls by sin oppress'd,  
Ye restless wand'lers after rest;  
Ye poor, and maim'd, and halt, and blind,  
In Christ a hearty welcome find.

4 My message as from God receive:  
Ye all may come to Christ and live:  
O let his love your hearts constrain,  
Nor suffer him to die in vain.

5 See him set forth before your eyes,  
That precious, bleeding sacrifice:  
His offer'd benefits embrace,  
And freely now be saved by grace.

## 349

S. M.

*And yet there is room.*

1 VE wretched, starving poor,  
Behold a royal feast!  
Where mercy spreads her bounteous store  
For every humble guest.

2 See, Christ, with open arms,  
Invites, and bids you come;  
O stay not back, though fear alarms:  
For yet there still is room.

3 O come, and with us taste  
The blessings of his love:  
While hope expects the sweet repast  
Of nobler joys above.

4 There, with united voice,  
Before the' eternal throne,  
Ten thousand thousand souls rejoice,  
In ecstasies unknown.

5 Ten thousand thousand more  
Are welcome still to come:  
Ye longing souls, the grace adore;  
Approach,—there yet is room.

350

L. M.

*All things are now ready.*

SINNERS, obey the gospel word;  
 Haste to the supper of my Lord;  
 Be wise to know your gracious day;  
 All things are ready,—come away.

2 Ready the Father is to own,  
 And kiss his late-returning son;  
 Ready your loving Saviour stands,  
 And spreads for you his bleeding hands.

3 Ready the Spirit of his love,  
 Just now the stony to remove;  
 To apply and witness with the blood,  
 And wash and seal the sons of God.

4 Ready for you the angels wait,  
 To triumph in your blest estate;  
 Tuning their harps, they long to praise  
 The wonders of redeeming grace.

5 The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Are ready with their shining host:  
 All heaven is ready to resound,—  
 The dead's alive! the lost is found!

351

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Come, and welcome.*

FROM the cross uplifted high,  
 Where the Saviour deigns to die,  
 What melodious sounds we hear  
 Bursting on the ravish'd ear:—  
 Love's redeeming work is done—  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come!

2 Sprinkled now with blood the throne—  
 Why beneath thy burdens groan?  
 On his pierc'd body laid,  
 Justice owns the ransom paid;  
 Bow the knee,—embrace the Son—  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come!

3 Spread for thee, the festal board  
 See with richest bounty stored;  
 To thy Father's bosom press'd,  
 Thou shalt be a child confess'd,  
 Never from his house to roam;  
 Come and welcome, sinner, come!

352

L. M.

*All-sufficiency of His grace.*

**H**O! every one that thirsts, draw nigh :  
 'Tis God invites the fallen race :  
 Mercy and free salvation buy,—  
 Buy wine, and milk, and gospel grace.

2 Come to the living waters, come !  
 Sinners, obey your Maker's call ;  
 Return, ye weary wand'lers, home,  
 And find his grace is free for all.

3 See from the Rock a fountain rise ;  
 For you in healing streams it rolls ;  
 Money ye need not bring, nor price,  
 Ye lab'ring, burden'd, sin-sick souls.

4 Nothing ye in exchange shall give ;  
 Leave all you have, and are, behind ;  
 Frankly the gift of God receive ;  
 Pardon and peace in Jesus find.

353

L. M.

*The joys of penitence.*

**C**OME, O ye sinners, to the Lord,  
 In Christ to paradise restored :  
 His proffer'd benefits embrace,—  
 The plenitude of gospel grace :—

2 A pardon written with his blood ;  
 The favour and the peace of God ;  
 The seeing eye, the feeling sense,  
 The mystic joys of penitence :—

3 The godly fear, the pleasing smart,  
The meltings of a broken heart;  
The tears that tell your sins forgiven;  
The sighs that waft your souls to heaven:—

4 The guiltless shame, the sweet distress,  
The unutterable tenderness;  
The genuine, meek humility;  
The wonder, why such love to me:—

5 The o'erwhelming power of saving grace,  
The sight that veils the seraph's face;  
The speechless awe that dares not move,  
And all the silent heaven of love.

## 354

C. M.

*The wanderer recalled.*

**R**ETURN, O wanderer, return,  
    And seek thy Father's face;  
Those new desires which in thee burn  
    Were kindled by his grace.

2 Return, O wanderer, return;  
    He hears thy humble sigh:  
He sees thy soften'd spirit mourn,  
    When no one else is nigh.

3 Return, O wanderer, return;  
    Thy Saviour bids thee live:  
Come to his cross, and, grateful, learn  
    How freely he'll forgive.

4 Return, O wanderer, return,  
    And wipe the falling tear:  
Thy Father calls,—no longer mourn;  
    'Tis love invites thee near.

5 Return, O wanderer, return;  
    Regain thy long-sought rest:  
The Saviour's melting mercies yearn  
    To clasp thee to his breast.

355

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Why will ye die?*

SINNERS, turn ; why will ye die?  
 O God, your Maker, asks you why?  
 God, who did your being give,  
 Made you with himself to live ;  
 He the fatal cause demands ;  
 Asks the work of his own hands, —  
 Why, ye thankless creatures, why  
 Will ye cross his love, and die ?

2 Sinners, turn ; why will ye die ?  
 God, your Saviour, asks you why ?  
 He, who did your souls retrieve,  
 Died himself, that ye might live.  
 Will ye let him die in vain ?  
 Crucify your Lord again ?  
 Why, ye ransom'd sinners, why  
 Will ye slight his grace, and die ?

3 Sinners, turn ; why will ye die ?  
 God, the Spirit, asks you why ?  
 He, who all your lives hath strove,  
 Urged you to embrace his love.  
 Will ye not his grace receive ?  
 Will ye still refuse to live ?  
 O ye dying sinners, why,  
 Why will ye forever die ?

356

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Tender expostulation.*

SINNERS, turn, while God is near ;  
 Dare not think him insincere :  
 Now, e'en now, your Saviour stands ;  
 All day long he spreads his hands ;  
 Cries, — Ye will not happy be ;  
 No, ye will not come to me, —  
 Me, who life to none deny :  
 Why will ye resolve to die ?

2 Turn, he cries, ye sinners, turn :  
 By his life, your God hath sworn ;  
 He would have you turn and live ;  
 He would all the world receive.  
 If your death were his delight,  
 Would he you to life invite ?  
 Would he ask, beseech, and cry,—  
 Why will ye resolve to die ?

3 What could your Redeemer do,  
 More than he hath done for you ?  
 To procure your peace with God,  
 Could he more than shed his blood ?  
 After all his flow of love,—  
 All his drawings from above,—  
 Why will your Lord deny ?  
 Why will ye resolve to die ?

## 357

C. M.

*Believe, and be at peace.*

0 WHY should gloomy thoughts arise,  
 And darkness fill the mind ?  
 Why should that bosom heave with sighs,  
 And yet no refuge find ?

2 Hast thou not heard of Gilead's balm,—  
 The great Physician there,  
 Who can thine every fear disarm,  
 And save thee from despair ?

3 Still art thou overwhelm'd with grief,  
 And fill'd with sore dismay ?  
 Still looking downward for relief,  
 Without one cheering ray ?

4 Lift up thy streaming eyes to heaven ;  
 The great atonement see ;  
 And all thy sins shall be forgiven :—  
 Believe, and thou art free.

5 For these the Saviour suffer'd shame,  
And shed his precious blood:  
Believe, believe in Jesus' name,  
And be at peace with God.

358

S. M.

*Accepting the invitation.*

COME, weary sinners, come,  
Groaning beneath your load;  
The Saviour calls his wand'lers home  
Haste to your pard'ning God.  
2 Come, all by guilt oppress'd,  
Answer the Saviour's call—  
O come, and I will give you rest,  
And I will save you all.  
3 Redeemer, full of love,  
We would thy word obey,  
And all thy faithful mercies prove:  
O take our guilt away.  
4 We would on thee rely;  
On thee would cast our care;  
Now to thine arms of mercy fly,  
And find salvation there.

359

C. M.

*The resolution.*

COME, humble sinner, in whose breast  
A thousand thoughts revolve,  
Come, with your guilt and fear oppress'd,  
And make this last resolve:—  
2 I'll go to Jesus, though my sin  
Like mountains round me close;  
I know his courts, I'll enter in,  
Whatever may oppose.  
3 Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,  
And there my guilt confess;  
I'll tell him, I'm a wretch undone  
Without his sov'reign grace.

4 Perhaps he will admit my plea,  
 Perhaps will hear my prayer;  
 But, if I perish, I will pray,  
 And perish only there.

5 I can but perish if I go—  
 I am resolved to try;  
 For if I stay away, I know  
 I must forever die.

## PENITENTIAL.

360

S. M.

*To whom should we go?*

A H! whither should I go,  
 A Burden'd, and sick, and faint?  
 To whom should I my trouble show,  
 And pour out my complaint?  
 My Saviour bids me come;  
 Ah! why do I delay?  
 He calls the weary sinner home,  
 And yet from him I stay.

2 What is it keeps me back,  
 From which I cannot part,—  
 Which will not let the Saviour take  
 Possession of my heart?  
 Searcher of hearts, in mine  
 Thy trying power display;  
 Into its darkest corners shine,  
 And take the veil away.

3 I now believe, in thee,  
 Compassion reigns alone;  
 According to my faith, to me  
 O let it, Lord, be done!  
 In me is all the bar,  
 Which thou wouldest fain remove:  
 Remove it, and I shall declare  
 That God is only love.

361

L. M.

*The sinner's only hope.*

- W**HEREWITH, O Lord, shall I draw near,  
And bow myself before thy face?  
How in thy purer eyes appear?  
What shall I bring to gain thy grace?  
2 Will gifts delight the Lord Most High?  
Will multiplied oblations please?  
Thousands of rams his favour buy,  
Or slaughter'd hecatombs appease?  
3 Can these avert the wrath of God?  
Can these wash out my guilty stain?  
Rivers of oil, and seas of blood,  
Alas! they all must flow in vain.  
4 Who would himself to thee approve,  
Must take the path thyself hast shew'd;  
Justice pursue, and mercy love,  
And humbly walk by faith with God.  
5 But though my life henceforth be thine,  
Present for past can ne'er atone:  
Though I to thee the whole resign,  
I only give thee back thine own.  
6 Guilty I stand before thy face;  
On me I feel thy wrath abide;  
'Tis just the sentence should take place;  
'Tis just,—but O, thy Son hath died?

362

10th P. M. 4 lines 8a.

*The Rock that is higher than I.*

- E**NCOMPASS'D with clouds of distress,  
I And ready all hope to resign,  
I long for thy light and thy grace;  
O God, will they never be mine?  
2 If sometimes I strive, as I mourn,  
My hold of thy promise to keep,  
The billows more fiercely return,  
And plunge me again in the deep.

3 Appear, and my sorrow shall cease;  
 The blood of atonement apply;  
 And lead me to Jesus for peace,—  
 The Rock that is higher than I.

4 O enter this desolate heart,—  
 Then rule o'er the heart thou hast won;  
 Nor again in thine anger depart,  
 But make it forever thy throne.

363

C. M.

*Timely penitence.*

WHEN rising from the bed of death,  
 O'erwhelm'd with guilt and fear,  
 I view my Maker face to face,—  
 O how shall I appear?

2 If yet, while pardon may be found,  
 And mercy may be sought,  
 My soul with inward horror shrinks,  
 And trembles at the thought:—

3 When thou, O Lord, shalt stand disclosed  
 In majesty severe,  
 And sit in judgment on my soul,—  
 O how shall I appear?

4 O may my broken, contrite heart,  
 Timely my sins lament;  
 And early, with repentant tears,  
 Eternal wo prevent.

5 Behold the sorrows of my heart,  
 Ere yet it be too late;  
 And hear my Saviour's dying groan,  
 To give those sorrows weight.

6 For never shall my soul despair  
 Her pardon to secure,  
 Who knows thine only Son hath died  
 To make that pardon sure.

364

L. M.

*Only by faith.*

L ORD, I despair myself to heal;  
 I see my sin, but cannot feel;  
 I cannot, till thy Spirit blow,  
 And bid the' obedient waters flow.

2 'Tis thine a heart of flesh to give;  
 Thy gifts I only can receive;  
 Here, then, to thee I all resign;  
 To draw, redeem, and seal,—are thine.

3 With simple faith, on thee I call,—  
 My light, my life, my Lord, my all:  
 I wait the moving of the pool;  
 I wait the word that speaks me whole.

4 Speak, gracious Lord,—my sickness cure,—  
 Make my infected nature pure:  
 Peace, righteousness, and joy impart,  
 And pour thyself into my heart!

365

L. M.

*Helpless, in sin and misery.*

W HOM man forsakes thou wilt not leave,  
 Ready the outcasts to receive:  
 Though all my simpleness I own,  
 And all my faults to thee are known.

2 Ah! wherefore did I ever doubt?  
 Thou wilt in nowise cast me out,—  
 A helpless soul, that comes to thee  
 With only sin and misery.

3 Lord, I am sick,—my sickness cure:  
 I want,—do thou enrich the poor:  
 Under thy mighty hand I stoop,  
 O lift the abject sinner up.

4 Lord, I am blind,—be thou my sight:  
 Lord, I am weak,—be thou my might:  
 A helper of the helpless be,  
 And let me find my all in thee.

366

L. M.

*Importunate supplication.*

- 1 GOD of my life, what just return  
 Can sinful dust and ashes give?  
 I only live my sin to mourn:  
 To love my God I only live.
- 2 To thee, benign and saving Power,  
 I consecrate my lengthen'd days;  
 While, mark'd with blessings, every hour  
 Shall speak thy co-extended praise.
- 3 Be all my added life employ'd  
 Thine image in my soul to see:  
 Fill with thyself the mighty void;  
 Enlarge my heart to compass thee.
- 4 The blessing of thy love bestow;  
 For this my cries shall never fail:  
 Wrestling, I will not let thee go,—  
 I will not, till my suit prevail.
- 5 Come, then, my Hope, my Life, my Lord,  
 And fix in me thy lasting home;  
 Be mindful of thy gracious word—  
 Thou, with thy promised Father, come.
- 6 Prepare, and then possess my heart:  
 O take me, seize me from above;  
 Thee may I love, for God thou art;  
 Thee may I feel; for God is love!

367

9th P. M. 57, 87.

*The true Light.*

- 1 LIGHT of those whose dreary dwelling  
 Borders on the shades of death,  
 Come, and, by thyself revealing,  
 Dissipate the clouds beneath.
- 2 Thou, new heaven and earth's Creator,  
 In our deepest darkness rise;  
 Scatt'ring all the night of nature,—  
 Pouring day upon our eyes.

- 3 Still we wait for thine appearing;  
 Life and joy thy beams impart,  
 Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
 Every poor, benighted heart.
- 4 Come, extend thy wonted favour  
 To our ruin'd, guilty race;  
 Come, thou blest, exalted Saviour;  
 Come, apply thy saving grace.
- 5 By thine all-stoning merit,  
 Every burden'd soul release;  
 By the teachings of thy Spirit,  
 Guide us into perfect peace.

368

C. M.

*I would be thine.*

- I** WOULD be thine; O take my heart,  
 And fill it with thy love;  
 Thy sacred image, Lord, impart,  
 And seal it from above.
- 2 I would be thine; but while I strive  
 To give myself away,  
 I feel rebellion still alive,  
 And wander while I pray.
- 3 I would be thine; but, Lord, I feel  
 Evil still lurks within:—  
 Do thou thy majesty reveal,  
 And overcome my sin.
- 4 I would be thine; I would embrace  
 The Saviour, and adore;  
 Inspire with faith, infuse thy grace,  
 And now my soul restore.

369

L. M.

*Show up in unbelief.*

- L**IIGHT of the Gentile world, appear;  
 Command the blind thy rays to see:  
 Our darkness chase, our sorrows cheer,  
 And set the plaintive pris'ner free.

2 Me, me, who still in darkness sit,  
 Shut up in sin and unbelief,  
 Deliver from this gloomy pit,—  
 This dungeon of despairing grief.

3 Open mine eyes the Lamb to know,  
 Who bears the gen'ral sin away;  
 And to my ransom'd spirit show  
 The glories of eternal day.

370

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The Man on Calvary.*

O THOU who hast our sorrows borne,  
 Help us to look on thee, and mourn,  
 On thee, whom we have slain:  
 Have pierced a thousand, thousand times,  
 And by reiterated crimes  
 Renew'd thy sacred pain.

2 O give us eyes of faith to see  
 The Man transfix'd on Calvary,—  
 To know thee who thou art;  
 The One Eternal God and True;  
 And let the sight affect, subdue;  
 And break my stubborn heart.

3 Lover of souls,—to rescue mine,  
 Reveal the charity divine,  
 That suffer'd in my stead:—  
 That made thy soul a sacrifice,  
 And quench'd in death those flaming eyes,  
 And bow'd that sacred head.

4 The veil of unbelief remove;  
 And by thy manifested love,  
 And by thy sprinkled blood,  
 Destroy the love of sin in me,  
 And get thyself the victory,  
 And bring me back to God.

371

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The veil of unbelief.*

O THOU, whom fain my soul would love,  
 Whom only I desire to know:  
 This veil of unbelief remove,  
 And show me all thy goodness, show;  
 Jesus, thyself in me reveal;  
 Tell me thy name, thy nature tell.

2 Hast thou been with me, Lord, so long,  
 Yet thee, my Lord, have I not known?  
 I claim thee with a faltering tongue;  
 I pray thee, in a feeble groan,  
 Tell me, O tell me, who thou art,  
 And speak thy name into my heart.

3 If now thou talkest by the way  
 With me, the abject sinner, me,  
 The mystery of grace display;  
 Open mine eyes that I may see:  
 That I may understand thy word,  
 And now cry out,—It is the Lord!

372

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The gift of faith.*

A UTHOR of faith, to thee I cry,—  
 To thee, who wouldest not have me die,  
 But know the truth and live:  
 Open mine eyes to see thy face;  
 Work in my heart the saving grace;  
 The life eternal give.

2 Shut up in unbelief, I groan,  
 And blindly serve a God unknown,  
 Till thou the veil remove;  
 The gift unspeakable impart,  
 And write thy Name upon my heart,  
 And manifest thy love.

- 3 I know the work is only thine;  
 The gift of faith is all divine;  
 But, if on thee we call,  
 Thou wilt that gracious gift bestow,  
 And cause our hearts to feel and know  
 That thou hast died for all.
- 4 Thou bidd'st us knock and enter in,—  
 Come unto thee, and rest from sin,—  
 The blessing seek and find:  
 Thou bidd'st us ask thy grace, and have;  
 Thou canst, thou wouldest, this moment save  
 Both me and all mankind.
- 5 Be it according to thy word;  
 Now let me find my pard'ning Lord;  
 Let what I ask be given:  
 The bar of unbelief remove;  
 Open the door of faith and love,  
 And let me into heaven.

373

S. M.

*The heart of stone.*

- 0 THAT I could repent,  
 With all my idols part,  
 And to thy gracious eye present  
 An humble, contrite heart;
- 2 A heart with grief oppress'd,  
 For having grieved my God;  
 A troubled heart, that cannot rest  
 Till sprinkled with thy blood.
- 3 Jesus, on me bestow  
 The penitent desire;  
 With true sincerity of woe  
 My aching breast inspire.
- 4 With soft'ning pity look,  
 And melt my hardness down:  
 Strike with thy love's resistless stroke,  
 And break this heart of stone.

374

L. M.

*The stubborn heart.*

- 1 FOR a glance of heavenly day,  
     To take this stubborn heart away;  
     And thaw, with beams of love divine,  
     This heart, this frozen heart of mine.
- 2 The rocks can rend; the earth can quake;  
     The seas can roar; the mountains shake:  
     Of feeling, all things show some sign,  
     But this unfeeling heart of mine.
- 3 To hear the sorrows thou hast felt,  
     O Lord, an adamant would melt:  
     But I can read each mowing line,  
     And nothing moves this heart of mine.
- 4 Thy judgments too, which devils fear—  
     Amazing thought!—unmoved I hear;  
     Goodness and wrath in vain combine  
     To stir this stupid heart of mine.
- 5 But power divine can do the deed;  
     And, Lord, that power I greatly need:  
     Thy Spirit can from dross refine,  
     And melt and change this heart of mine.

375

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Faith implored.*

- FATHER of Jesus Christ, the Just,  
     My Friend and Advocate with thee,  
     Pity a soul that fain would trust  
         In him who lived and died for me:  
     But only thou canst make him known,  
     And in my heart reveal thy Son.
- 2 If, drawn by thine alluring grace,  
     My want of living faith I feel;  
     Show me in Christ thy smiling face,—  
         What flesh and blood can ne'er reveal:  
     Thy co-eternal Son display,  
     And speak my darkness into day.

3 The gift unspeakable impart:  
 Command the light of faith to shine—  
 To shine in my dark, drooping heart—  
 And fill me with the life divine:  
 Now bid the new creation be;  
 O God, let there be faith in me!

376

C. M.

*To God all things are possible.*

1 THAT thou wouldest the heavens rend,  
 In majesty come down,—  
 Stretch out thine arm omnipotent,  
 And seize me for thine own.

2 Descend, and let thy lightnings burn  
 The stubble of thy foe;  
 My sins o'erturn, o'erturn, o'erturn,  
 And make the mountains flow.

3 Thou my impetuous spirit guide,  
 And curb my headstrong will;  
 Thou only canst drive back the tide,  
 And bid the sun stand still.

4 What though I cannot break my chain,  
 Or e'er throw off my load;  
 The things impossible to men,  
 Are possible to God.

377

C. M.

*Continued.—Urgent pleadings.*

1 Is there a thing too hard for thee,  
 Almighty Lord of all;  
 Whose threat'ning looks dry up the sea,  
 And make the mountains fall?

2 Who, who shall in thy presence stand,  
 And match Omnipotence?  
 Ungrasp the hold of thy right hand,  
 Or pluck the sinner thence?

- 3 Sworn to destroy, let earth assail;  
 Nearer to save thou art;  
 Stronger than all the powers of hell,  
 And greater than my heart.
- 4 Lo! to the hills I lift mine eye;  
 Thy promised aid I claim:  
 Father of mercies, glorify  
 Thy favourite Jesus' name.
- 5 Salvation in that name is found,  
 Balm of my grief and care;  
 A medicine for every wound,—  
 All, all I want is there.

378

S. M.

*The Redeemer's tears.*

- DID Christ o'er sinners weep,  
 And shall our cheeks be dry?  
 Let floods of penitential grief  
 Burst forth from every eye.
- 2 The Son of God in tears  
 The wond'ring angels see;  
 Be thou astonish'd, O my soul  
 He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept that we might weep;  
 Each sin demands a tear:  
 In heaven alone no sin is found,  
 And there's no weeping there.

379

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76

*Humility and contrition.*

- JESUS, let thy pitying eye  
 Call back a wand'ring sheep;  
 False to thee, like Peter, I  
 Would fain like Peter weep.  
 Let me be by grace restored;  
 On me be all long-suff'ring shown:  
 Turn, and look upon me, Lord,  
 And break my heart of stone.

2 Saviour, Prince, enthroned above,  
     Repentance to impart,  
     Give me, through thy dying love,  
         The humble, contrite heart :  
     Give what I have long implored,  
         A portion of thy grief unknown :  
     Turn, and look upon me, Lord,  
         And break my heart of stone.

3 For thine own compassion's sake,  
     The gracious wonder show ;  
     Cast my sins behind thy back,  
         And wash me white as snow :  
     If thy bowels now are stirr'd,  
         If now I do myself bemoan,  
     Turn, and look upon me, Lord,  
         And break my heart of stone.

380

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Continued.—The heart broken.*

**S**AVIOUR, see me from above,  
     Nor suffer me to die ;  
     Life, and happiness, and love,  
         Drop from thy gracious eye :  
     Speak the reconciling word,  
         And let thy mercy melt me down :  
     Turn, and look upon me, Lord,  
         And break my heart of stone.

2 Look, as when thine eye pursued  
     The first apostate man,—  
     Saw him wel'ring in his blood,  
         And bade him rise again :  
     Speak my paradise restored ;  
         Redeem me by thy grace alone :  
     Turn, and look upon me, Lord,  
         And break my heart of stone.

- 3 Look, as when thy languid eye  
 Was closed that we might live ;  
 Father, (at the point to die  
 My Saviour pray'd,) forgive !  
 Surely with that dying word  
 He turns, and looks, and cries,—'Tis done !  
 O, my bleeding, loving Lord,  
 Thou break'st my heart of stone.

*Determined importunity.*

B ECAUSE for me the Saviour prays,  
 And pleads his death for me,  
 God hath vouchsafed a longer space,  
 And spared the barren tree.

2 Time to repent thou dost bestow ;  
 Now, Lord, the power impart,  
 And let mine eyes with tears o'erflow,  
 And break my stubborn heart.

3 I now from all my sins would turn,  
 To my stoning God ;  
 And look on him I pierced, and mourn,  
 And feel the sprinkled blood :—

4 Would nail my passions to the cross,  
 Where my Redeemer died ;  
 And all things else account but loss  
 For Jesus crucified.

5 Giver of penitential pain,  
 Before thy cross I lie ;  
 In grief determined to remain  
 Till thou thy blood apply.

6 Forgiveness on my conscience seal ;  
 Bestow thy promised rest ;  
 With purest love thy servant fill,  
 And number with the blest.

382

S. M.

*Hardness of heart lamented.*

- 1 THAT I could revere  
     My much offended God ;  
     O that I could but stand in fear  
         Of thy afflicting rod !
- 2 If mercy cannot draw,  
     Thou by thy threat'nings move ;  
     And keep an abject soul in awe,  
         That will not yield to love.
- 3 Let me with horror fly  
     From 'every sinful snare ;  
     Nor longer, in my Judge's eye,  
         My Judge's anger dare.
- 4 Thou great, tremendous God,  
     The conscious awe impart ;  
     The grace be now on me bestow'd,—  
         The tender, fleshly heart.
- 5 For Jesus' sake alone,  
     The stony heart remove ;  
     And melt at last, O melt me down,  
         Into the mould of love.

383

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*The Publican's prayer.*

- SAVIOUR, Prince of Israel's race,  
     Save me ;—from thy lofty throne  
     Give the sweet relenting grace ;  
         Soften this obdurate stone ;—  
     Stone to flesh, O God, convert ;  
     Cast a look, and break my heart !
- 2 By thy Spirit, Lord, reprove ;  
     All mine i'most sins reveal ;  
     Sins against thy light and love,  
         Let me see, and let me feel ;  
     Sins that crucified my Lord,—  
     Spilt again thy precious blood.

3 Jesus, seek thy wand'ring sheep;  
 Make me restless to return;  
 Bid me look on thee, and weep,  
 Bitterly as Peter mourn:  
 Till I say, by grace restored,—  
 Now, thou know'st, I love thee, Lord.

4 Might I in thy sight appear  
 As the publican distress'd;  
 Stand, not daring to draw near;  
 Smite on my unworthy breast;  
 Groan the sinner's only plea,—  
 God be merciful to me!

5 O remember me for good:  
 Passing through the mortal vale,  
 Show me the stoning blood:  
 When my strength and spirits fail,  
 Give my fainting soul to see  
 Jesus crucified for me.

*Godly sorrow.*

0 FOR that tenderness of heart  
 Which bows before the Lord,  
 Acknowledging how just thou art,  
 And trembling at thy word;  
 O for those humble, contrite tears,  
 Which from repentance flow;  
 That consciousness of guilt, which fears  
 The long-suspended blow.

2 Saviour, to me, in pity, give  
 The sensible distress;  
 The pledge thou wilt at last receive,  
 And bid me die in peace:  
 Wilt from the dreadful day remove,  
 Before the evil come;  
 My spirit hide with saints above,—  
 My body, in the tomb.

885

4th P. M. 885, 886.

*Languishing for deliverance.*

1 CONQUER this rebellious will !  
 Willing thou art, and ready still :  
 Thy help is always nigh :  
 The hardness from my heart remove,  
 And give me, Lord, O give me love,  
 Or at thy feet I die.

2 To thee I lift my mournful eye :  
 Why am I thus ? O tell me why  
 I cannot love my God.  
 The hindrance must be all in me :  
 It cannot in my Saviour be ;—  
 Witness that streaming blood.

3 It cost thy blood my heart to win,  
 To buy me from the power of sin,  
 And make me love again :  
 Come, then, my Lord, thy right assert :  
 Take to thyself my ransom'd heart,  
 Nor bleed nor die in vain.

886

L. M.

*Deprecating eternal death.*

FATHER, if I may call thee so,  
 Regard my fearful heart's desire :  
 Remove this load of guilty wo,  
 Nor let me in my sins expire.

2 I tremble, lest the wrath divine,  
 Which bruises now my wretched soul,  
 Should bruise this wretched soul of mine  
 Long as eternal ages roll.

3 I deprecate that death alone,—  
 That endless banishment from thee ;  
 O save, and give me to thy Son,  
 Who suffer'd, wept, and bled for me.

387

11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*Self-abasement.*

**G**RACIOUS God, my sins forgive;  
 Thy Spirit now impart;  
 Then shall I in thee believe  
 With all my loving heart:  
 Always unto Jesus look,—  
 Him in heavenly glory see,  
 Who to save me undertook,  
 And ever prays for me.

**2** Grace, in answer to his prayer,  
 Fulness of grace bestow;  
 That I may with zealous care  
 Perform thy will below;  
 Rooted in humility,  
 Still in every state resign'd,—  
 Plant, Almighty Lord, in me  
 A meek and lowly mind.

**3** Poor and vile in my own eyes,  
 With self-abasing shame  
 Still I would myself despise,  
 And magnify thy name.  
 Thee let every creature bless;  
 Praise alone to God be given;  
 God alone deserves the praise  
 Of all in earth and heaven.

388

7th P. M. 8 lines 7a.

*The only Refuge.*

**J**ESUS, lover of my soul,  
 Let me to thy bosom fly,  
 While the nearer waters roll,  
 While the tempest still is high;  
 Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,  
 Till the storm of life is past;  
 Safe into the haven guide,  
 O receive my soul at last,

2 Other refuge have I none;  
 Hangs my helpless soul on thee:  
 Leave, O leave me not alone;  
 Still support and comfort me:  
 All my trust on thee is stay'd;  
 All my help from thee I bring;  
 Cover my defenceless head  
 With the shadow of thy wing.

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want:  
 More than all in thee I find:  
 Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
 Heal the sick, and lead the blind.  
 Just and holy is thy name:  
 I am all unrighteousness;  
 False, and full of sin I am;  
 Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,—  
 Grace to cover all my sin:  
 Let the healing streams abound;  
 Make and keep me pure within.  
 Thou of life the fountain art;  
 Freely let me take of thee:  
 Spring thou up within my heart;  
 Rise to all eternity.

*Seeking deliverance and rest.*

A WAKED from sin's delusive sleep,  
 My heavy guilt I feel, and weep:  
 Beneath a weight of woes oppress'd,  
 I come to thee, my Lord, for rest.

2 Now, from thy throne of grace above,  
 Look down upon my soul in love;—  
 That smile shall sweeten all my pain,  
 And make my soul rejoice again.

3 By thy divine, transforming power,  
My ruin'd nature now restore ;  
And let my life and temper shine,  
In blest resemblance, Lord, to thine.

390

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*The mourner blessed.*

**J**ESUS, if still the same thou art,  
If all thy promises are sure,  
Set up thy kingdom in my heart,  
And make me rich, for I am poor :  
To me be all thy treasures given,—  
The kingdom of an inward heaven.

2 Thou hast pronounced the mourner blest,  
And lo ! for thee I ever mourn ;  
I cannot, no, I will not rest,  
Till thou, my only rest, return ;  
Till thou, the Prince of peace, appear,  
And I receive the Comforter.

3 Where is the blessedness bestow'd  
On all that hunger after thee ?  
I hunger now, I thirst for God ;  
See ~~the~~ poor fainting sinner, see ;  
And satisfy with endless peace,  
And fill me with thy righteousness.

391

O. M.

*Pleading the promises.*

**M**ERCY alone can meet my case :  
For mercy, Lord, I cry :  
Jesus, Redeemer, show thy face  
In mercy, or I die :—

2 I perish, and my doom were just :  
But wilt thou leave me ?—No :  
I hold thee fast, my hope, my trust ;  
I will not let thee go.

- 3 Still sure to me thy promise stands,  
And ever must abide :  
Behold it written on thy hands,  
And graven in thy side.
- 4 To this, this only will I cleave ;  
Thy word is all my plea ;  
That word is truth, and I believe :—  
Have mercy, Lord, on me.

392

C. M.

*Prisoner of hope.*

- LET the redeem'd give thanks and praise  
To a forgiving God ;  
My feeble voice I cannot raise,  
Till wash'd in Jesus' blood :—
- 2 Till, at thy coming from above,  
My mountain sin depart,  
And fear give place to filial love,  
And peace o'erflow my heart.
- 3 Pris'ner of hope, I still attend  
The' appearance of my Lord,  
These endless doubts and fears to end,  
And speak my soul restored :—
- 4 Restored by reconciling grace ;  
With present pardon blest ;  
And fitted by true holiness  
For my eternal rest.
- 5 The peace which man can ne'er conceive,  
The love and joy unknown,  
Now, Father, to thy servant give,  
And claim me for thine own.
- 6 My God, in Jesus pacified,  
My God, thyself declare ;  
And draw me to his open side,  
And plunge the sinner there.

## 393

S. M.

*Deprecating the wrath to come.*

- 1 THOU that wouldest not have  
 One wretched sinner die;  
 Who diest thyself, my soul to save  
 From endless misery:—  
 Show me the way to shun  
 Thy dreadful wrath severe;  
 That when thou comest on thy throne,  
 I may with joy appear.
- 2 Thou art thyself the Way;  
 Thyself in me reveal;  
 So shall I spend my life's short day,  
 Obedient to thy will:  
 So shall I love my God,  
 Because he first loved me;  
 And praise thee in thy bright abode,  
 To all eternity.

## 394

C. M.

*The Sun of righteousness.*

- 1 SUN of righteousness, arise  
 With healing in thy wing;  
 To my diseased, my fainting soul,  
 Life and salvation bring.
- 2 These clouds of pride and sin dispel,  
 By thy all-piercing beam:  
 Lighten mine eyes with faith; my heart  
 With holy hope inflame.
- 3 My mind, by thy all-quick'ning power,  
 From low desires set free;  
 Unite my scatter'd thoughts, and fix  
 My love entire on thee.
- 4 Father, thy long-lost son receive;  
 Saviour, thy purchase own;  
 Blest Comforter, with peace and joy  
 Thy new-made creature crown.

5 Eternal, undivided Lord,  
 Co-equal One in Three,—  
 On thee all faith, all hope be placed;  
 All love be paid to thee.

395

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Help, or I perish.*

**B**Y thy birth, and by thy tears;  
**B**Y thy human griefs and fears;  
 By thy conflict in the hour  
 Of the subtle tempter's power,—  
 Saviour, look with pitying eye;  
 Saviour, help me, or I die.  
 2 By the tenderness that wept  
 O'er the grave where Laz'rus slept;  
 By the bitter tears that flow'd  
 Over Salem's lost abode,—  
 Saviour, look with pitying eye.  
 Saviour, help me, or I die.

3 By thy lonely hour of prayer;  
 By the fearful conflict there;  
 By thy cross and dying cries;  
 By thy one great sacrifice,—  
 Saviour, look with pitying eye;  
 Saviour, help me, or I die.

4 By thy triumph o'er the grave;  
 By thy power the lost to save;  
 By thy high, majestic throne;  
 By the empire all thine own,—  
 Saviour, look with pitying eye;  
 Saviour, help me, or I die.

396

C. M.

*Humble and earnest entreaties.*

**H**EAR, gracious God, my humble prayer;  
**H**To thee I breathe my sighs;  
 When will the cheering morn appear?  
 And when my joys arise?

- 2 My God ! O could I make the claim—  
     My Father, and my Friend;  
     And call thee mine, by every name  
     On which thy saints depend ;—
- 3 By every name of power and love,  
     I would thy grace entreat ;  
     Nor should my humble hopes remove,  
     Nor leave thy mercy-seat.
- 4 Yet, though my soul in darkness mourns,  
     Thy word is all my stay ;  
     Here would I rest till light returns :  
     Thy presence makes my day..
- 5 Speak, Lord, and bid celestial peace  
     Relieve my aching heart ;  
     O make my heavy sorrows cease,  
     And all the gloom depart.
- 6 Then shall my drooping spirit rise,  
     And bless thy healing rays ;  
     And change these deep, complaining sighs,  
     For songs of sacred praise.

397

S. M.

*Humble confession.*

1 In sorrow I lament,  
     Before thy feet, my God,  
     My passion, pride, and discontent,—  
     My vile ingratitude.

2 Ne'er was a heart more base  
     And false than mine has been ;  
     More faithless to its promises,—  
     More prone to every sin.

3 How long, Lord, shall I feel  
     These struggles in my breast ?  
     When wilt thou bow my stubborn will,  
     And give my conscience rest ?

¶ Break thou, O break the charm,  
And set the captive free :  
Reveal, great God, thy mighty arm,  
And haste to rescue me.

398

L. M.

*Condemned, but pleading the promises.*

SHOW pity, Lord, O Lord, forgive :  
S Let a repenting rebel live.  
Art not thy mercies large and free ?  
May not a sinner trust in thee ?

2 My crimes are great, but don't surpass  
The power and glory of thy grace ;  
Great God, thy nature hath no bound,—  
So let thy pard'ning love be found.

3 O wash my soul from every sin,  
And make my guilty conscience clean ;  
Here on my heart the burden lies,  
And past offences pain my eyes.

4 My lips with shame my sins confess,  
Against thy law, against thy grace ;  
Lord, should thy judgments grow severe,  
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.

5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,  
I must pronounce thee just, in death ;  
And if my soul were sent to hell,  
Thy righteous law approves it well.

6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,  
Whose hope, still hov'ring round thy word,  
Would light on some sweet promise there,  
Some sure support against despair.

399

C. M.

*Self loathed; Christ exalted.*

O COULD I lose myself in thee,  
Thy depth of mercy prove,—  
Thy vast, unfathomable sea  
Of unexhausted love.

- 2 My humbled soul, when thou art near,  
In dust and ashes lies:  
How shall a sinful worm appear,  
Or meet thy purer eyes?
- 3 I loathe myself when God I see,  
And into nothing fall;  
Content if thou exalted be,  
And Christ be all in all.

400

S. M.

*The only expiation.*

- P**ROSTRATE at Jesus' feet,  
A guilty rebel lies;  
And upward to the mercy-seat,  
Presumes to lift his eyes.
- 2 Will justice frown me hence?  
Stay, Lord, the vengeful storm;  
Forbid it, that Omnipotence  
Should crush a feeble worm.
- 3 If sorrow would suffice  
To pay the debt I owe,  
Tears should, from both my weeping eyes,  
In ceaseless currents flow.
- 4 But tears I will not plead  
To expiate my guilt;
- No tears, but those which thou hast shed,—  
No blood, but thou hast spilt.
- 5 Think of thy sorrows, Lord!  
And all my sins forgive;  
Then justice will approve the word  
That bids the sinner live.

401

C. M.

*Knocking at the door of mercy.*

- I**ORD, at thy feet we sinners lie,  
And knock at mercy's door;  
With heavy heart, and downcast eye,  
Thy favour we implore.

- 2 Without thy grace, we sink oppress'd,  
Down to the gates of hell;  
O give our troubled spirits rest,—  
Our gloomy fears dispel.
- 3 'Tis mercy, mercy, now we plead;  
Let thy compassion move;  
Mercy, that led thee once to bleed,  
In tenderness and love.
- 4 In mercy, now, for Jesus' sake,  
O God, our sins forgive;  
Thy grace our stubborn hearts can break,  
And, breaking, bid us live.

402

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*With thee there is mercy.*

- S**OVR'EIGN Ruler, Lord of all,  
Prostrate at thy feet I fall;  
Hear, O hear, my ardent cry,—  
Erown not, lest I faint and die.
- 2 Vilest of the sons of men,—  
Worst of rebels, I have been;  
Oft abused thee to thy face,—  
Trampled on thy richest grace.
- 3 Justly might thy vengeful dart  
Pierce this bleeding, broken heart;—  
Justly might thy kindled ire  
Send me to eternal fire.

- 4 But with thee is mercy found,—  
Balm to heal my every wound;  
Soothe, O soothe this troubled breast,—  
Give the weary wand'rer rest.

403

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Mercy for the chief of sinners.*

- D**EPTH of mercy! can there be  
Mercy still reserved for me?  
Can my God his wrath forbear?  
Me, the chief of sinners, spare?

2 I have long withheld his grace;  
 Long provoked him to his face;  
 Would not hearken to his calls;  
 Grieved him by a thousand falls.

3 Now incline me to repent;  
 Let me now my sins lament;  
 Now my foul revolt deplore,  
 Weep, believe, and sin no more.

4 Kindled his relentings are;  
 Me he now delights to spare;  
 Cries, How shall I give thee up?—  
 Lets the lifted thunder drop.

5 There for me the Saviour stands;  
 Shows his wounds, and spreads his hands;  
 God is love! I know, I feel;  
 Jesus weeps, and loves me still.

## 404

C. M.

*Unwearied earnestness.*

FATHER, I stretch my hands to thee;  
 No other help I know:  
 If thou withdraw thyself from me,  
 Ah! whither shall I go?

2 What did thine only Son endure,  
 Before I drew my breath!  
 What pain, what labour, to secour  
 My soul from endless death!

3 O Jesus, could I this believe,  
 I now should feel thy power;  
 And all my wants thou wouldest relieve,  
 In this accepted hour.

4 Author of faith! to thee I lift  
 My weary, longing eyes:  
 O let me now receive that gift,—  
 My soul without it dies.

5 Surely thou canst not let me die;  
 O speak, and I shall live;  
 And here I will unwearied lie,  
 Till thou thy Spirit give.

6 How would my fainting soul rejoice,  
 Could I but see thy face;  
 Now let me hear thy quick'ning voice,  
 And taste thy pard'ning grace.

## 405

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Seeking refuge in the blood of the Lamb.*

GOD of my salvation, hear,  
 And help me to believe;  
 Simply do I now draw near,  
 Thy blessing to receive.  
 Full of guilt, alas! I am,  
 But to thy wounds for refuge flee:  
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
 Thy blood was shed for me.

2 Standing now as newly slain,  
 To thee I lift mine eye;  
 Balm of all my grief and pain,  
 Thy blood is always nigh.  
 Now as yesterday the same  
 Thou art, and wilt forever be:  
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
 Thy blood was shed for me.

3 No good word, or work, or thought,  
 Bring I to buy thy grace;  
 Pardon I accept, unbought,—  
 Thy proffer I embrace.  
 Coming as at first I came,  
 To take, and not bestow on thee?  
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
 Thy blood was shed for me.

406

C. M.

*Pleading His gracious name.*

**L**ORD, I approach the mercy-seat,  
**W**here thou dost answer prayer :  
 There humbly fall before thy feet,—  
 For none can perish there.

**2** Thy promise is my only plea ;  
 With ~~this~~ I venture nigh ;  
 Thou callest burden'd souls to thee,  
 And such, O Lord, am I.

**3** Bow'd down beneath a load of sin,  
 By Satan sorely press'd ;  
 By wars without, and fears within,  
 I come to thee for rest.

**4** Be thou my shield and hiding-place ;  
 That, shelter'd near thy side,  
 I may rejoice in Jesus' grace,—  
 In Jesus crucified.

**5** O, wondrous love!—to bleed and die,  
 To bear the cross and shame,  
 That guilty sinners, such as I,  
 Might plead thy gracious name.

407

L. M.

*The sceptre of His love.*

**J**ESUS, whose glory's streaming rays,  
**T**hough dutious to thy high command,  
 Not seraphs view with open face,  
 But veil'd before thy presence stand :—  
**2** How shall weak eyes of flesh, weigh'd down  
 With sin, and dim with error's night,  
 Dare to behold thy awful throne,  
 Or view thy unapproached light?

**3** Thy golden sceptre from above  
 Reach forth; lo! my whole heart I bow;  
 Say to my soul,—Thou art my love,—  
 My chosen 'midst ten thousand; thou.

4 O Jesus, full of grace ! the sighs  
 Of a sick heart with pity view ;  
 Hark, how my silence speaks, and cries,—  
 Mercy, thou God of mercy, show !

408

L. M.

*The only plea.*

JESUS, the sinner's friend, to thee,  
 Lost and undone, for aid I flee ;  
 Wearied of earth, myself, and sin :  
 Open thine arms, and take me in.  
 2 Pity and heal my sin-sick soul ;  
 'Tis thou alone canst make me whole ;  
 Dark, till in me thine image shine,  
 And lost, I am, till thou art mine.

3 At last I own it cannot be  
 That I should fit myself for thee :  
 Here, then, to thee I all resign ;  
 Thine is the work, and only thine.

4 What shall I say thy grace to move ?  
 Lord, I am sin,—but thou art love :  
 I give up every plea beside,—  
 Lord, I am lost—but thou hast died.

409

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Clinging to the cross.*

ROCK of ages, cleft for me,  
 Let me hide myself in thee ;  
 Let the water and the blood,  
 From thy wounded side which flow'd,  
 Be of sin the double cure,—  
 Save from wrath and make me pure.

2 Could my tears forever flow,—  
 Could my zeal no languor know,—  
 These for sin could not atone ;  
 Thou must save, and thou alone :  
 In my hand no price I bring ;  
 Simply to the cross I cling.

3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
 When my eyes shall close in death,  
 When I rise to worlds unknown,  
 And behold thee on thy throne;—  
 Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
 Let me hide myself in thee.

410

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*Now is the day of salvation.*

WHY not now, my God, my God ?  
 Ready if thou always art,  
 Make in me thy mean abode,—  
 Take possession of my heart :  
 If thou canst so greatly bow,  
 Friend of sinners, why not now ?

2 God of love, in this thy day,  
 For thyself to thee I cry ;  
 Dying,—if thou still delay,  
 Must I not forever die ?  
 Enter now thy poorest home :  
 Now, my utmost Saviour, come.

411

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Pleading the Saviour's vicarious sacrifice.*

PROSTRATE, with eyes of faith, I see  
 My Saviour nail'd upon the tree,  
 For me a victim made ;  
 Himself presenting to the skies  
 The grand vicarious sacrifice,  
 And on the altar laid.

2 Well pleasing to our God above,  
 His sacrifice of life and love  
 I plead before the throne :  
 Father, a prodigal receive,  
 And bid a pardon'd rebel live,—  
 The purchase of thy Son.

412

4th P. M. 866, 886.

*Pleading the sacrificial death of Christ.*

O LAMB of God, for sinners slain,  
 I plead with thee, my suit to gain,—  
 I plead what thou hast done :  
 Didst thou not die the death for me ?  
 Jesus, remember Calvary,  
 And break my heart of stone.

2 Receive the purchase of thy blood,  
 My Friend and Advocate with God,—  
 My ransom and my peace :  
 My Surety ! thou my debt hast paid,  
 For all my sins atonement made,—  
 The Lord my righteousness.

3 O let thy Spirit shed abroad  
 The love of my redeeming God,  
 In this cold heart of mine :  
 O might He now descend, and rest  
 Forever in this troubled breast,  
 And keep me ever thine.

413

L. M.

*The sacrifice of a broken heart.*

THOUGH I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,  
 Thy help and comfort still afford ;  
 And let a wretch come near thy throne  
 To plead the merits of thy Son.

2 A broken heart, my God, my King,  
 Is all the sacrifice I bring ;  
 Thou God of grace, wilt thou despise  
 A broken heart for sacrifice ?

3 My soul lies humbled in the dust,  
 And owns the dreadful sentence just ;  
 Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,  
 And save a soul condemn'd to die.

414

C. M.

*Looking unto Jesus.*

**T**HOU Lamb of God, for sinners slain,  
 To thee I humbly pray;  
 O heal me of my grief and pain,—  
 And take my sins away.  
 Now from this bondage, Lord, release,  
 And give the wand'rer rest:  
 Redeemer, Saviour, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast.

2 Thou wilt not cast a sinner out,  
 Who humbly comes to thee;  
 My gracious Lord, I cannot doubt  
 Thy mercy is for me:  
 O let me now obtain the grace,  
 And find my long-sought rest:  
 Redeemer, Saviour, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast.

3 Mere worldly good I do not want;  
 Be that to others given:  
 While only for thy love I pant,  
 My all in earth or heaven:  
 This is the crown I fain would seize,—  
 With which I would be blest:  
 Redeemer, Saviour, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast.

415

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Wretched, and poor, and blind, and naked.*

**W**RETCHED, helpless, and distress'd,  
 Ah! whither shall I fly;  
 Ever gasping after rest,—  
 I cannot find it nigh:  
 Naked, sick, and poor, and blind,—  
 Fast bound in sin and misery,—  
 Friend of sinners, let me find  
 My help, my all in thee.

2 Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
     In thee is all I want;  
     Be the wand'r'r's resting-place,—  
         A cordial to the faint:  
     Make me rich, for I am poor;  
     In thee may I my Eden find:  
     To the dying, health restore,  
         And eye-sight to the blind.

3 Clothe me, Lord, with holiness,  
     With meek humility;  
     Put on me that glorious dress,—  
         Endue my soul with thee:  
     Let thine image be restored;  
     Thy name and nature let me prove:  
     With thy fulness fill me, Lord,  
         And perfect me in love.

416

C. M.

*The conquering love of Jesus.*

0 THAT I could my Lord receive,  
     Who did the world redeem;  
     Who gave his life that I might live  
         A life conceal'd in him.

2 O that I could the blessing prove,—  
     My heart's extreme desire;  
     Live happy in my Saviour's love,  
         And in his arms expire.

3 Mercy I ask to seal my peace,  
     That, kept by mercy's power,  
     I may from every evil cease,  
         And never grieve thee more.

4 Now, if thy gracious will it be,  
     E'en now my sins remove,  
     And set my soul at liberty  
         By thy victorious love.

417

L. M.

*Only Jesus.*

**W**HEN, gracious Lord, when shall it be  
 That I shall find my all in thee?  
 The fulness of thy promise prove,—  
 The seal of thine eternal love?

2 A poor blind child I wander here,  
 If haply I may feel thee near :  
 O dark! dark! dark! I still must say,  
 Amidst the blaze of gospel day.

3 Thee, only thee, I fain woud find,  
 And cast the world and flesh behind ;  
 Thou, only thou, to me be given,  
 Of all thou hast in earth or heaven.

4 When from the arm of flesh set free,  
 Jesus, my soul shall fly to thee :  
 Jesus, when I have lost my all,  
 I shall upon thy bosom fall.

418

S. M.

*Waiting at the cross.*

**F**AITHER, I dare believe  
 Thee merciful and true :  
 Thou wilt my guilty soul forgive,—  
 My fallen soul renew.

2 Come, then, for Jesus' sake,  
 And bid my heart be clean ;  
 An end of all my troubles make,—  
 An end of all my sin.

3 I cannot wash my heart,  
 But by believing thee,  
 And waiting for thy blood to' impart  
 The spotless purity.

4 While at thy cross I lie,  
 Jesus, the grace bestow ;  
 Now thy all-cleansing blood apply,  
 And I am white as snow.

419

10th P. M. 8 lines 8a.

*Save, Lord, or I perish.*

**O** JESUS, in pity draw near;  
 Come quickly to help a lost soul;  
 To comfort a mourner, appear,  
 And make a poor penitent whole:  
 The balm of thy mercy apply;  
 (Thou seest the sore anguish I feel !)  
 Save, Lord, or I perish, I die;  
 O save, or I sink into hell.  
**2** I sink, if thou longer delay  
 Thy pardoning mercy to show:  
 Come quickly, and kindly display  
 The power of thy passion below:  
 By all thou hast done for my sake,  
 One drop of thy blood I implore;  
 Now, now let it touch me, and make  
 The sinner—a sinner no more.

420

L. M.

*Deprecating the withdrawal of the Spirit.*

**S**TAY, thou insulted Spirit, stay,  
 Though I have done thee such despite;  
 Nor cast the sinner quite away,  
 Nor take thine everlasting flight.  
**2** Though I have steel'd my stubborn heart,  
 And shaken off my guilty fears;  
 And vex'd, and urged thee to depart,  
 For many long rebellious years.  
**3** Though I have most unfaithful been,  
 Of all who e'er thy grace received;  
 Ten thousand times thy goodness seen;  
 Ten thousand times thy goodness grieved:  
**4** Yet, O ! the chief of sinners spare,  
 In honour of my great High Priest;  
 Nor in thy righteous anger swear  
 To exclude me from thy people's rest.

424

S. M.

*Groaning for deliverance.*

**W**HEN shall thy love constrain,  
And force me to thy breast?  
When shall my soul return again  
To her eternal rest?

**2** Ah! what avail my strife,—  
My wand'ring to and fro?  
Thou hast the words of endless life:  
Ah! whither should I go?

**3** Thy condescending grace  
To me did freely move;  
It calls me still to seek thy face,  
And stoops to ask my love.

**4** Lord, at thy feet I fall;  
I groan to be set free;  
I fain would now obey the call,  
And give up all for thee.

425

L. M.

*Hope springing up.*

**M**Y soul before thee prostrate lies;  
To thee, her Source, my spirit flies;  
My wants I mourn, my chains I see;  
O let thy presence set me free.

**2** Jesus, vouchsafe my heart and will  
With thy meek lowliness to fill;  
No more her power let nature boast,  
But in thy will may mine be lost.

**3** Already springing hope I feel,—  
God will destroy the power of hell,  
And, from a land of wars and pain,  
Lead me where peace and safety reign.

**4** One only care my soul shall know,—  
Father, all thy commands to do;  
And feel, what endless years shall prove,  
That thou, my Lord, my God, art love.

426

C. M.

*Struggling into liberty.*

**J**ESUS! Redeemer, Saviour, Lord,  
 The weary sinner's Friend;  
 Come to my help, pronounce the word,  
 And bid my troubles end.

2 Deliv'rance to my soul proclaim,  
 And life and liberty;  
 Shed forth the virtue of thy Name,  
 And Jesus prove to me.

3 Faith to be heal'd thou know'st I have,  
 For thou that faith hast given;  
 Thou canst, thou wilt, the sinner save,  
 And make me meet for heaven.

4 Thou canst o'ercome this heart of mine;  
 Thou wilt victorious prove;  
 For everlasting strength is thine,  
 And everlasting love.

427

S. M.

*Embracing offered mercy.*

(O) MY offended God!  
 If now at last I see  
 That I have trampled on thy blood,  
 And done despite to thee;  
 If I begin to wake  
 Out of my deadly sleep;  
 Into thine arms of mercy take,  
 And there forever keep.

2 No other right have I,  
 Than what the world may claim;  
 And all may to their God draw nigh,  
 Through faith in Jesus' name:  
 Thy death hath wrought the power  
 For every sinful soul;  
 That all may know the gracious hours  
 And be by faith made whole.

3 Thou hast for sinners died,  
 That all might come to God ;  
 The cov'nant thou hast ratified,  
 And seal'd it with thy blood :  
 Thou hast obtain'd the grace  
 That all may turn and live ;  
 And now thy offer I embrace,—  
 Thy mercy I receive.

428

S. M.

*Embracing the all-sufficient Portion.*

1 ND can I yet delay  
 My little all to give ?  
 To tear my soul from earth away  
 For Jesus to receive ?

2 Nay, but I yield, I yield ;  
 I can hold out no more :  
 I sink, by dying love compell'd,  
 And own thee conqueror.

3 Though late, I all forsake ;  
 My friends, my all, resign :  
 Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,  
 And seal me ever thine.

4 Come, and possess me whole,  
 Nor hence again remove ;  
 Settle and fix my wav'ring soul  
 With all thy weight of love.

5 My one desire be this,—  
 Thy only love to know ;  
 To seek and taste no other bliss,—  
 No other good below.

6 My life, my portion thou ;  
 Thou all-sufficient art :  
 My hope, my heavenly treasure, now  
 Enter, and keep my heart.

429

S. M.

*Light dawning upon the soul.*

- 1 OUT of the depths of wo,  
To thee, O Lord, I cry;  
Darkness surrounds me, but I know  
That thou art ever nigh.
- 2 Humbly on thee I wait,  
Confessing all my sin;  
Lord, I am knocking at the gate;  
Open, and take me in.
- 3 O hearken to my voice,—  
Give ear to my complaint;  
Thou bidd'st the mourning soul rejoice,  
Thou comfortest the faint.
- 4 Glory to God above,—  
The waters soon will cease;  
For, lo! the swift returning dove  
Brings home the sign of peace.
- 5 Though storms his face obscure,  
And dangers threaten loud;  
Jehovah's covenant is sure,—  
His bow is in the cloud.

430

C. M.

*The returning prodigal.*

- 1 THE long-lost son, with streaming eyes,  
From folly just awake,  
Reviews his wand'ring with surprise;  
His heart begins to break.
- 2 I starve, he cries, nor can I bear  
The famine in this land,  
While servants of my Father share  
The bounty of his hand.
- 3 With deep repentance I'll return,  
And seek my Father's face;  
Unworthy to be call'd a son,  
I'll ask a servant's place.

4 Far off the Father saw him move,—  
 In pensive silence mourn,—  
 And quickly ran, with arms of love,  
 To welcome his return.

5 Through all the courts the tidings flew,  
 And spread the joy around ;  
 The angels tuned their harps anew,—  
 The long-lost son is found !

## 431

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76,

*Saved by grace.*

LET the world their virtue boast,—  
 Their works of righteousness ;  
 I, a wretch undone and lost,  
 Am freely saved by grace ;  
 Other title I disclaim ;  
 This, only this, is all my plea :—  
 I the chief of sinners am,  
 But Jesus died for me.

2 Happy they whose joys abound  
 Like Jordan's swelling stream ;  
 Who their heaven in Christ have found,  
 And give the praise to him.  
 Meanest foll'wer of the Lamb,  
 His steps I at a distance see :—  
 I the chief of sinners am,  
 But Jesus died for me.

3 Jesus, thou for me hast died,  
 And thou in me wilt live ;  
 I shall feel thy death applied ;  
 I shall thy life receive :  
 Yet, when melted in the flame  
 Of love, this shall be all my plea,—  
 I the chief of sinners am,  
 But Jesus died for me.

## THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

### JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

432

L. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*The righteousness of faith.*

O FT I in my heart have said,—  
Who shall ascend on high,  
Mount to Christ, my glorious Head,  
And bring him from the sky?  
Borne on contemplation's wing,  
Surely I shall find him there,  
Where the angels praise their King,  
And gain the Morning Star.

2 Oft I in my heart have said,—  
Who to the deep shall stoop,  
Sink with Christ among the dead,  
From thence to bring him up?  
Could I but my heart prepare,  
By unfeign'd humility,  
Christ would quickly enter there,  
And ever dwell in me.

3 But the righteousness of faith  
Hath taught me better things:—  
Inward turn thine eyes,—it saith,  
While Christ to me it brings:—  
Christ is ready to impart  
Life to all, for life who sigh:  
In thy mouth and in thy heart  
The word is ever nigh.

433

L. M.

*The Lord our righteousness.*

L ET not the wise their wisdom boast,  
The mighty glory in their might;  
The rich in flatt'ring riches trust,  
Which take their everlasting flight.

## 262 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

- 2 The rush of num'rous years bears down  
The most gigantic strength of man;  
And where is all his wisdom gone,  
When, dust, he turns to dust again?
- 3 One only gift can justify  
The boasting soul that knows his God;  
When Jesus doth his blood apply,  
I glory in his sprinkled blood.
- 4 The Lord my righteousness I praise,  
I triumph in the love divine;  
The wisdom, wealth, and strength of grace,  
In Christ to endless ages mine.

434

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*The covenant of grace signed and sealed.*

JESUS Christ, who stands between  
Angry Heaven and guilty men,  
Undertakes to buy our peace;  
Gives the covenant of grace;  
Ratifies and makes it good;  
Signs and seals it with his blood.  
  
2 Life his healing blood imparts,  
Sprinkled in our peaceful hearts;  
Abel's blood for vengeance cried;  
Jesus speaks us justified;  
Speaks and calls for better things;  
Makes us prophets, priests, and kings.

435

L. M.

*The realising light of faith.*

AUTHOR of faith, eternal Word,  
Whose Spirit breathes the active flame;  
Faith, like its finisher and Lord,  
To-day, as yesterday, the same:—  
  
2 To thee our humble hearts aspire,  
And ask the gift unspeakable;  
Increase in us the kindled fire,  
In us the work of faith fulfil.

## JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH. 266

- 3 By faith we know thee strong to save:  
(Save us, a present Saviour thou:—)  
What'er we hope, by faith we have;  
Future, and past, subsisting now.
- 4 To him that in thy Name believes,  
Eternal life with thee is given;  
Into himself he all receives,—  
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.
- 5 The things unknown to feeble sense,  
Unseen by reason's glimm'ring ray,  
With strong commanding evidence,  
Their heavenly origin display.
- 6 Faith lends its realizing light;  
The clouds disperse, the shadows fly;  
The Invisible appears in sight,  
And God is seen by mortal eye.

436

L. M.

*Salvation only by grace through faith.*

- WE have no outward righteousness,  
No merits or good works, to plead:  
We only can be saved by grace;  
Thy grace, O Lord, is free indeed.
- 2 Save us by grace, through faith alone.—  
A faith thou must thyself impart;  
A faith that would by works be shown,  
A faith that purifies the heart:
- 3 A faith that doth the mountains move,  
A faith that shows our sins forgiven,  
A faith that sweetly works by love,  
And ascertains our claim to heaven.
- 4 This is the faith we humbly seek,  
The faith in thy all-cleansing blood;  
That faith which doth for sinners speak,  
O let it speak us up to God!

## 264 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

437

1st P. M. 6 ~~Mus~~ 8a.

*The soul's anchor.*

- NOW I have found the ground wherein  
Sure my soul's anchor may remain;  
The wounds of Jesus for my sin,  
Before the world's foundation slain;  
Whose mercy shall unshaken stay,  
When heaven and earth are fled away.
- 2 Father, thine everlasting grace  
Our scanty thought surpasses far:  
Thy heart still melts with tenderness;  
Thine arms of love still open are,  
Returning sinners to receive,  
That mercy they may taste, and live.
- 3 O love, thou bottomless abyss!  
My sins are swallow'd up in thee;  
Cover'd is my unrighteousness,  
Nor spot of guilt remains on me:  
While Jesus' blood, through earth and skies,  
Mercy, free, boundless mercy, cries.
- 4 By faith I plunge me in this sea;  
Here is my hope, my joy, my rest;  
Hither, when hell assails, I flee;  
I look into my Saviour's breast:  
Away, sad doubt and anxious fear!  
Mercy is all that's written there.

438

C. M.

- FATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,—  
My Saviour, and my Head,—  
I trust in thee, whose powerful word  
Hath raised him from the dead.
- 2 Thou know'st for my offence he died,  
And rose again for me;  
Fully and freely justified,  
That I might live to thee.

## JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH. 265

- 3 O God! thy record I believe,  
In Abrah'm's footsteps tread;  
And wait, expecting to receive  
The Christ, the promised Seed.
- 4 Faith in thy power thou seest I have,  
For thou this faith hast wrought;  
Dead souls thou callest from the grave,  
And speakest worlds from naught.
- 5 Eternal life to all mankind  
Thou hast in Jesus given:  
And all who seek, in him shall find  
The happiness of heaven.

439

C. M.

*Continued.—Victorious faith.*

- 1 N hope, against all human hope,  
Self-desp'rate, I believe,—  
Thy quick'ning word shall raise me up;  
Thou wilt thy Spirit give.
- 2 The thing surpasses all my thought;  
But faithful is my Lord;  
Through unbelief I stagger not,  
For God hath spoke the word.
- 3 Faith, mighty faith, the promise sees,  
And looks to that alone;  
Laughs at impossibilities,  
And cries,—It shall be done!
- 4 To thee the glory of thy power  
And faithfulness I give;  
I shall in Christ, at that glad hour,  
And Christ in me shall live.
- 5 Obedient faith, that waits on thee,  
Thou never wilt reprove;  
But thou wilt form thy Son in me,  
And perfect me in love.

266 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

440

C. M.

*Peace in believing.*

JESUS, to thee I now can fly,  
On whom my help is laid:  
Oppress'd by sins, I lift mine eye,  
And see the shadows fade.

2 Believing on my Lord, I find  
A sure and present aid:  
On thee alone my constant mind  
Be every moment stay'd.

3 Whate'er in me seems wise, or good,  
Or strong, I here disclaim:  
I wash my garments in the blood  
Of the stoning Lamb.

4 Jesus, my strength, my life, my rest,—  
On thee will I depend,  
Till summon'd to the marriage-feast,  
When faith in sight shall end.

441

C. M.

*This is life eternal.*

THE wisdom own'd by all thy sons,  
To me, O God, impart;  
The knowledge of the holy ones,—  
The understanding heart.

Thy name, O holy Father, tell  
To one who would believe;  
To me thine only Son reveal,—  
Thy Holy Spirit give.

2 'Tis life eternal to believe  
The heavenly Persons mine:  
Father, and Son, and Spirit give  
That precious faith divine.

A Trinity in Unity  
My soul shall then adore;  
And love, and praise, and worship thee,  
Jehovah, evermore.

JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH 267

442

C. M.

*The blood of sprinkling.*

MY God, my God, to thee I cry;  
Thee only would I know;  
Thy purifying blood apply,  
And wash me white as snow.

2 Touch me, and make the leper clean;  
Purge my iniquity:  
Unless thou wash my soul from sin,  
I have no part in thee.

3 But art thou not already mine?  
Answer, if mine thou art;  
Whisper within, thou love divine,  
And cheer my drooping heart.

4 Behold, for me the Victim bleeds,—  
His wounds are open wide;  
For me the blood of sprinkling pleads,  
And speaks me justified.

448

S. M.

*Self-righteousness destroyed.*

A GOODLY, formal saint,  
I long appear'd in sight;  
By self and Satan taught to paint  
My tomb, my nature, white.  
The Pharisee within  
Still undisturb'd remain'd;  
The strong man, arm'd with guilt of sin,  
Safe in his palace reign'd.

2 But, O, the jealous God  
In my behalf came down;  
Jesus himself the stronger show'd,  
And claim'd me for his own.  
My spirit he alarm'd,  
And brought into distress;  
He shook and bound the strong man, arm'd  
In his self-righteousness.

**269 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.**

3 Faded my virtuous show,—  
    My form without the power;  
The sin-convincing Spirit blew,  
    And blasted every flower:  
My mouth was stopp'd, and shame  
    Cover'd my guilty face;  
I fell on the stoning Lamb,  
    And I was saved by grace.

**444**

L. M.

*Graven on the palms of His hands.*

JESUS, the Lamb of God, hath bled;  
    He bore our sins upon the tree;  
Beneath our curse he bow'd his head;—  
    'Tis finish'd! he hath died for me.

2 See, where before the throne he stands,  
    And pours the all-prevailing prayer;  
Points to his side, and lifts his hands,  
    And shows that I am graven there.

3 He ever lives for me to pray;  
    He prays that I with him may reign;  
Amen to what my Lord doth say;  
    Jesus, thou canst not pray in vain.

**445**

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*No condemnation to them that are in Christ Jesus.*

AND can it be that I should gain  
    A n int'rest in the Saviour's blood?  
Died he for me, who caused his pain?

For me, who him to death pursued?  
Amazing love! how can it be,  
That thou, my Lord, shouldst die for me?

2 'Tis myst'ry all,—the' Immortal dies!  
Who can explore his strange design?  
In vain the first-born seraph tries  
    To sound the depths of love divine;

'Tis mercy all! let earth adore:  
    Let angel minds inquire no more.

3 He left his Father's throne above ;  
 (So free, so infinite his grace !)  
 Emptied himself of all but love,  
 And bled for Adam's helpless race;  
 'Tis mercy all, immense and free,  
 For, O my God, it found out me !

4 Long my imprison'd spirit lay,  
 East bound in sin and nature's night : ◆  
 Thine eye diffused a quick'ning ray ;  
 I woke ; the dungeon flamed with light :  
 My chains fell off, my heart was free,—  
 I rose, went forth, and follow'd thee.

5 No condemnation now I dread,—  
 Jesus, with all in him, is mine ;  
 Alive in him, my living Head,  
 And clothed in righteousness divine,  
 Bold I approach the eternal throne,  
 And claim the crown, through Christ my own.

## 446

L. M.

*Embracing the Saviour by faith.*

I NTO thy gracious hands I fall,  
 And with the arms of faith embrace ;  
 O King of glory, hear my call ;  
 O raise me, heal me by thy grace.  
 Now righteous through thy grace I am ;  
 No condemnation now I dread ;  
 I taste salvation in thy name,—  
 Alive in thee, my living Head.

2 Still let thy wisdom be my guide,  
 Nor take thy flight from me away ;  
 Still with me let thy grace abide,  
 That I from thee may never stray :  
 Let thy word richly in me dwell,—  
 Thy peace and love my portion be :  
 My joy to endure and do thy will,  
 Till perfect I am found in thee.

## 270 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

447

C. M.

*The blood applied.*

1 N answer to ten thousand prayers,  
 Thou pard'ning God, descend :  
 Number me with salvation's heirs,—  
 My sins and troubles end.

2 Nothing I ask or want beside,  
 Of all in earth or heaven :  
 But let me feel thy blood applied,  
 And live and die forgiven.

448

L. M.

*The highway of holiness.*

JESUS, my all, to heaven is gone,—  
 He, whom I fix my hopes upon ;  
 His track I see, and I 'll pursue  
 The narrow way, till him I view.

2 The way the holy prophets went,—  
 The road that leads from banishment,—  
 The King's highway of holiness,  
 I 'll go, for all his paths are peace.

3 This is the way I long have sought,  
 And mourn'd because I found it not ;  
 My grief a burden long has been,  
 Because I was not saved from sin.

4 The more I strove against its power,  
 I felt its weight and guilt the more ;  
 Till late I heard my Saviour say,—  
 Come hither, soul, I am the way.

5 Lo ! glad I come ; and thou, blest Lamb,  
 Shalt take me to thee, as I am :  
 Nothing but sin have I to give,—  
 Nothing but love shall I receive.

6 Then will I tell to sinners round,  
 What a dear Saviour I have found ;  
 I 'll point to thy redeeming blood,  
 And say,—Behold the way to God.

449

L. M.

*The riches of His grace.*

- W**HAT am I, O thou glorious God !  
 And what my father's house to thee,  
 That thou such mercy hast bestow'd  
 On me, the vilest reptile, me ?
- 2** Me, in my blood, thy love pass'd by,  
 And stopp'd my ruin to retrieve ;  
 Wept o'er my soul thy pitying eye ;  
 Thy bowels yearn'd, and sounded, — Live !
- 3** Dying, I heard the welcome sound,  
 Received the blessing from above,  
 And pardon in thy mercy found,  
 Astonish'd at thy boundless love.
- 4** Honour, and might, and thanks, and praise,  
 I render to my pard'ning God ;  
 Extol the riches of thy grace,  
 And spread thy saving name abroad.
- 5** I magnify thy gracious power,  
 And all within me shouts thy Name :  
 Thy Name let every soul adore ;  
 Thy power let every tongue proclaim.

450

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The covenant signed and sealed.*

- T**HIS day the covenant I sign, —  
 The bond of sure and promised peace ;  
 Nor can I doubt its power divine,  
 Since seal'd with Jesus' blood it is ;  
 That blood I take, that blood alone,  
 And make the cov'nant peace mine own.
- 2** But, that my faith no more may know  
 Or change, or interval, or end, —  
 Help me in all thy paths to go,  
 And now, as e'er, thy voice attend ;  
 And deign, O Lord, to call me thine,  
 And I will dare to call thee mine.

## 272 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

451

L. M.

*Vows remembered and renewed.*

1 HAPPY day that fix'd my choice  
 On thee, my Saviour and my God !  
 Well may this glowing heart rejoice,  
 And tell its raptures all abroad.

2 O happy bond, that seals my vows  
 To Him who merits all my love ;  
 Let cheerful anthems fill his house,  
 While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'Tis done, the great transaction's done ;  
 I am my Lord's, and he is mine ;  
 He drew me, and I follow'd on,  
 Charm'd to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart ;  
 Fix'd on this blissful centre, rest ;  
 Nor ever from thy Lord depart :  
 With him of every good possess'd.

5 High Heaven, that heard the solemn vow,  
 That vow renew'd shall daily hear,  
 Till in life's latest hour I bow,  
 And bless in death a bond so dear.

452

15th P. M. 12 9, 12 9.

*Joy of the young convert.*

1 HOW happy are they,  
 Who the Saviour obey,  
 And have laid up their treasure above ;  
 Tongue can never express  
 The sweet comfort and peace  
 Of a soul in its earliest love.

2 That sweet comfort was mine,  
 When the favour divine  
 I received through the blood of the Lamb ;  
 When my heart first believed,  
 What a joy I received,—  
 What a heaven in Jesus's name !

JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH. 273

3 'Twas a heaven below  
My Redeemer to know,  
And the angels could do nothing more,  
Than to fall at his feet,  
And the story repeat,  
And the Lover of sinners adore.

4 Jesus all the day long  
Was my joy and my song :  
O that all his salvation might see ;  
He hath loved me, I cried,  
He hath suffer'd and died,  
To redeem even rebels like me.

5 O the rapturous height  
Of that holy delight  
Which I felt in the life-giving blood ;  
Of my Saviour possess'd,  
I was perfectly blest,  
As if fill'd with the fulness of God.

453 7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.  
*Comfort arising from a sense of pardon.*

HAPPY soul, who sees the day,  
The glad day of Gospel-grace :  
Thee, my Lord, thou then wilt say,  
Thee will I forever praise ;  
Though thy wrath against me burn'd,  
Thou dost comfort me again ;  
All thy wrath aside is turn'd,—  
Thou hast blotted out my sin.

2 Me, behold, thy mercy spares ;  
Jesus my salvation is ;  
Hence, my doubts ; away, my fears ;  
Jesus is become my peace :  
Jah, Jehovah, is my Lord,  
Ever merciful and just :  
I will lean upon his word ;  
I will on his promise trust.

## 274 JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH.

454

.5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Love to the Saviour.*

HARK, my soul, it is the Lord ;  
 'Tis thy Saviour,—hear his word.  
 Jesus speaks, he speaks to thee :—  
 Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me ?

2 Lord, it is my chief complaint  
 That my love is still so faint,  
 Yet I love thee and adore :  
 O for grace to love thee more !

455

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Thy vows are upon me, O God.*

O HOW shall a sinner perform  
 The vows he hath vow'd to the Lord ?  
 A sinful and impotent worm,  
 How can I be true to my word ?  
 I tremble at what I have done :  
 O send me thy help from above :  
 The power of thy Spirit make known,  
 The virtue of Jesus's love.

2 My solemn engagements are vain ;  
 My promises empty as air ;  
 My vows, I shall break them again,  
 And plunge in eternal despair :  
 Unless my omnipotent God  
 The sense of his goodness impart,  
 And shed, by his Spirit, abroad  
 The love of himself in my heart.

456

L. M.

*The healing and cleansing Fountain.*

BY faith I to the fountain fly,  
 Open'd for all mankind and me,  
 To purge my sins of deepest dye,—  
 My life and heart's impurity.

JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH. 275

2 From Christ, the smitten Rock, it flows,  
The purple and the crystal stream;  
Pardon and holiness bestows,  
And both I gain through faith in him.

457

13th P. M. 10 10, 11 11.

*The plenteousness of His grace.*

- 1) WHAT shall I do my Saviour to praise,  
So faithful and true, so plenteous in grace;  
so strong to deliver, so good to redeem,  
The weakest believer that hangs upon him.  
2 How happy the man whose heart is set free;  
The people that can be joyful in thee;  
Their joy is to walk in the light of thy face,  
And still they are talking of Jesus's grace.  
3 For thou art their boast, their glory, and power,  
And I also trust to see the glad hour,  
My soul's new creation, a life from the dead,  
The day of salvation that lifts up my head.  
4 For Jesus, my Lord, is now my defence;  
I trust in his word; none plucks me from thence;  
Since I have found favour, he all things will do;  
My King and my Saviour shall make me anew.  
5 Yea, Lord, I shall see the bliss of thine own;  
Thy secret to me shall soon be made known;  
For sorrow and sadness I joy shall receive,  
And share in the gladness of all that believe.

458

14th P. M. 10 11, 10 11.

*Accepted in the Beloved.*

- A LL praise to the Lamb! accepted I am,  
Through faith in the Saviour's adorable Name:  
In him I confide, his blood is applied;  
For me he hath suffer'd, for me he hath died.  
2 Not a doubt doth arise, to darken the skies,  
Or hide for a moment my Lord from mine eyes:  
In him I am blest, I lean on his breast,  
And lo! in his wounds I continue to rest.

## ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE.

459

S. M.

*Knowledge of forgiveness.*

- H**OW can a sinner know  
His sins on earth forgiven ?  
How can my gracious Saviour show  
My name inscribed in heaven ?
- 2 What we have felt and seen  
With confidence we tell ;  
And publish to the sons of men,  
The signs infallible.
- 3 We who in Christ believe  
That he for us hath died,  
We all his unknown peace receive,  
And feel his blood applied.
- 4 Exults our rising soul,  
Disburden'd of her load,  
And swells, unutterably full  
Of glory and of God.
- 5 His love, surpassing far  
The love of all beneath,  
We find within our hearts, and dare  
The pointless darts of death.
- 6 Stronger than death or hell  
The sacred power we prove ;  
And, conqu'rors of the world, we dwell  
In heaven, who dwell in love.

460

S. M.

*Continued.—The indwelling Spirit.*

- W**E by his Spirit prove,  
And know the things of God,—  
The things which freely of his love  
He hath on us bestow'd.

## ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE. 277

- 2 His Spirit, which he gave,  
Now dwells in us, we know;  
The witness in ourselves we have,  
And all its fruits we show.
- 3 The meek and lowly heart,  
That in our Saviour was,  
To us his Spirit does impart,  
And signs us with his cross.
- 4 Our nature's turn'd, our mind  
Transform'd in all its powers;  
And both the witnesses are join'd,—  
Thy Spirit Lord, with ours.
- 5 Whate'er our pard'ning Lord  
Commands, we gladly do;  
And, guided by his sacred word,  
We all his steps pursue.
- 6 His glory our design,  
We live our God to please;  
And rise, with filial fear divine,  
To perfect holiness.

461

S. M.

*Seeking the evidence of acceptance.*

I LISTEN for the voice  
Which speaks my sins forgiven;  
Speak, Lord, and bid my heart rejoice  
In certain hope of heaven.  
Thy Name O may I prove,  
Thy Name inscribed on me;  
And triumph in redeeming love  
Through all eternity.

462

C. M.

*The earnest and pledge of joys to come.*

WHY should the children of a King  
Go mourning all their days?  
Great Comforter, descend and bring  
The tokens of thy grace.

## 278 ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE.

- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all thy saints,  
And seal the heirs of heaven?  
When wilt thou banish my complaints,  
And show my sins forgiven?
- 3 Assure my conscience of her part  
In the Redeemer's blood;  
And bear thy witness with my heart,  
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of his love,—  
The pledge of joys to come;  
May thy blest wings, celestial Dove,  
Safely convey me home.

463

L. M.

*Rejoicing in forgiving love.*

- 1 MY soul, with humble fervour raise  
To God the voice of grateful praise,  
And all my ransom'd powers combine,  
To bless his attributes divine.
- 2 Deep on my heart let mem'ry trace  
His acts of mercy and of grace;  
Who, with a Father's tender care,  
Saved me when sinking in despair;
- 3 Gave my repentant soul to prove  
The joy of his forgiving love;  
Pour'd balm into my bleeding breast,  
And led my weary feet to rest.

464

L. M.

*Showing God's praises.*

- 1 MY soul, through my Redeemer's care,  
Saved from the second death, I feel;  
Mine eyes from tears of dark despair,  
My feet from falling into hell.
- 2 Wherefore to him my feet shall run;  
My eyes on his perfections gaze;  
My soul shall live for God alone,  
And all within me about his praise.

ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE. 279

465

C. M.

*The Godhead reconciled.*

- COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
One God in persons three;  
Bring back the heavenly blessing lost  
By all mankind and me.  
2 Thy favour and thy nature too,  
To me, to all restore;  
Forgive, and after God renew,  
And keep me evermore.  
3 Eternal Sun of Righteousness,  
Display thy beams divine,  
And cause the glories of thy face  
Upon my heart to shine.  
4 Light, in thy light, O may I see,  
Thy grace and mercy prove;  
Revived, and cheer'd, and blest by thee,  
The God of pard'ning love.  
5 Lift up thy countenance serene,  
And let thy happy child  
Behold, without a cloud between,  
The Godhead reconciled.  
6 That all-comprising peace bestow  
On me, through grace forgiven;  
The joys of holiness below,  
And then the joys of heaven.

466

C. M.

*The spirit of adoption.*

- FATHER, I wait before thy throne:  
Call me a child of thine:  
Send down the Spirit of thy Son,  
To form my heart divine.  
2 There shed thy promised love abroad,  
And make my comfort strong;  
Then shall I say,—My Father, God!  
With an unwav'ring tongue.

280 ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE.

467

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*The Spirit of God dwelleth in you.*

A BBA, Father, hear thy child,  
Late in Jesus reconciled;  
Hear, and all the graces shower,  
All the joy, and peace, and power;  
All my Saviour asks above,  
All the life and heaven of love.

2 Lord, I will not let thee go  
Till the blessing thou bestow:  
Hear my Advocate divine:  
Lo! to his my suit I join:  
Join'd to his, it cannot fail:  
Bless me; for I will prevail.

3 Heavenly Father, life divine,  
Change my nature into thine;  
Move, and spread throughout my soul,  
Actuate, and fill the whole:  
Be it I no longer now  
Living in the flesh, but thou.

4 Holy Ghost, no more delay;  
Come, and in thy temple stay:  
Now thine inward witness bear,  
Strong, and permanent, and clear:  
Spring of life, thyself impart;  
Rise eternal in my heart.

468

2d P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The sanctifying and sealing Spirit.*

FATHER of everlasting grace,  
Thy goodness and thy truth we praise,  
Thy goodness and thy truth we prove;  
Thou hast, in honour of thy Son,  
The gift unspeakable sent down,—  
Spirit of life, and power, and love.

## ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE. 281

- 2 Send us the Spirit of thy Son,  
To make the depths of Godhead known,  
To make us share the life divine:  
Send him the sprinkled blood to' apply;  
Send him our souls to sanctify,  
And show and seal us ever thine.
- 3 So shall we pray, and never cease;  
So shall we thankfully confess  
Thy wisdom, truth, and power, and love;  
With joy unspeakable adore,  
And bless and praise thee evermore,  
And serve thee as thy hosts above:—
- 4 Till, added to that heavenly choir,  
We raise our songs of triumph higher,  
And praise thee in a bolder strain;  
Outsoar the first-born seraph's flight,  
And sing, with all the saints in light,  
Thy everlasting love to man.

469

C. M.

### *Blessedness of adoption.*

- A ND can my heart aspire so high  
To say,—My Father, God?  
Lord, at thy feet I fain would lie,  
And learn to kiss the rod.
- 2 I would submit to all thy will,  
For thou art good and wise;  
Let each rebellious thought be still,  
Nor one faint murmur rise.
- 3 Thy love can cheer the darkest gloom,  
And bid me wait serene,  
Till hopes and joys immortal bloom,  
And brighten all the scene.
- 4 My Father, God, permit my heart  
To plead her humble claim,  
And ask the bliss those words impart,  
In my Redeemer's name.

282 ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE.

470

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*The witness of the Spirit.*

EARNEST of future bliss,  
Thee, Holy Ghost, we hail;  
Fountain of holiness,  
Whose comforts never fail;  
The cleansing gift on saints bestow'd,  
The witness of their peace with God.

2 By thee, on earth, we know  
Ourselves in Christ renew'd;  
Brought by thy grace into  
The family of God;  
Of his adopting love the seal,  
And faithful teacher of his will.

3 Great Comforter, descend  
In gentle breathings down;  
Preserve us to the end,  
That no man take our crown;  
Our Guardian still vouchsafe to be,  
Nor suffer us to go from thee.

471

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The inward witness.*

THOU great mysterious God unknown,  
Whose love hath gently led me on,  
E'en from my infant days;  
Mine inmost soul expose to view,  
And tell me if I ever knew  
Thy justifying grace.

2 If I have only known thy fear,  
And follow'd, with a heart sincere,  
Thy drawings from above;  
Now, now the further grace bestow,  
And let my sprinkled conscience know  
Thy sweet forgiving love.

ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE. 283

- 3 Short of thy love I would not stop,  
A stranger to the Gospel hope,  
The sense of sin forgiven;  
I would not, Lord, my soul deceive,  
Without the inward witness live,  
That ante-past of heaven.
- 4 If now the witness were in me,  
Would he not testify of thee,  
In Jesus reconciled?  
And should I not with faith draw nigh,  
And boldly, Abba, Father, cry,  
And know myself thy child?
- 5 Father, in me reveal thy Son,  
And to my inmost soul make known  
How merciful thou art;  
The secret of thy love reveal,  
And by thy hall'wing Spirit dwell  
Forever in my heart.

472

C. M.

*Delightful assurance.*

- 1 SOV'REIGN of all the worlds on high,  
Allow my humble claim;  
Nor while, unworthy, I draw nigh,  
Disdain a Father's name.
- 2 My Father, God! that gracious word  
Dispels my guilty fear;  
Not all the notes by angels heard  
Could so delight my ear.
- 3 Come, Holy Ghost, thyself impress  
On my expanding heart;  
And show that in the Father's grace  
I share a filial part.
- 4 Cheer'd by that witness from on high,  
Unwav'ring I believe;  
And Abba, Father, humbly cry;  
Nor can the sign deceive.

## 284 ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE.

473

L. M.

*The bliss of assurance.*

- 1 LORD, how secure and blest are they  
 Who feel the joys of pardon'd sin;  
 Should storms of wrath shake earth and sea,  
 Their minds have heaven and peace within.
- 2 The day glides sweetly o'er their heads,  
 Made up of innocence and love;  
 And soft, and silent as the shades,  
 Their nighty minutes gently move.
- 3 Quick as their thoughts, their joys come on,  
 But fly not half so swift away:  
 Their souls are ever bright as noon,  
 And calm as summer evenings be.
- 4 How oft they look to the' heavenly hills,  
 Where groves of living pleasure grow:  
 And longing hopes, and cheerful smiles,  
 Sit undisturb'd upon their brow.
- 5 They scorn to seek earth's golden toys,  
 But spend the day, and share the night,  
 In numb'ring o'er the richer joys  
 That heaven prepares for their delight.

474

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 6s.

*"Abba, Father."*

- 1 RISE, my soul, arise;  
 Shake off thy guilty fears;  
 The bleeding Sacrifice  
 In my behalf appears:  
 Before the throne my Surety stands,  
 My name is written on his hands.
- 2 He ever lives above,  
 For me to intercede;  
 His all-redeeming love,  
 His precious blood, to plead;  
 His blood atoned for all our race,  
 And sprinkles now the throne of grace.

3 Five bleeding wounds he bears,  
 Received on Calvary;  
 They pour effectual prayers,  
 They strongly plead for me :—  
 Forgive him, O forgive, they cry,  
 Nor let that ransom'd sinner die.

4 The Father hears him pray,  
 His dear anointed One:  
 He cannot turn away  
 The presence of his Son :  
 His Spirit answers to the blood,  
 And tells me I am born of God.

5 My God is reconciled ;  
 His pard'ning voice I hear :  
 He owns me for his child ;  
 I can no longer fear :  
 With confidence I now draw nigh,  
 And Father, Abbe, Father, cry.

475

L. M.

*Ftrial confidence and joy.*

GREAT God, indulge my humble claim ;  
 G Be thou my hope, my joy, my rest ;  
 The glories that compose thy name  
 Stand all engaged to make me blest.

2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,  
 Thou art my Father and my God ;  
 And I am thine by sacred ties,—  
 Thy son, thy servant bought with blood.

3 With heart and eyes, and lifted hands,  
 For thee I long, to thee I look ;  
 As travellers in thirsty lands  
 Pant for the cooling water-brook.

4 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,  
 While I have breath to pray or praise :  
 This work shall make my heart rejoice,  
 And fill the remnant of my days.

476

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*The antepast of heaven.*

- W**HENCE shall my wond'ring soul begin ?  
 How shall I all to heaven aspire ?  
**A** slave redeem'd from death and sin,—  
 A brand pluck'd from eternal fire,—  
 How shall I equal triumphs raise,  
 Or sing my great Deliv'r'r's praise ?
- 2** O how shall I the goodness tell,  
 Father, which thou to me hast show'd ?  
 That I, a child of wrath and hell,  
 I should be call'd a child of God,  
 Should know, should feel my sins forgiven,  
 Blest with this ante-past of heaven.
- 3** And shall I slight my Father's love,  
 Or basely fear his gifts to own ?  
 Unmindful of his favours prove ?  
 Shall I, the hallow'd cross to shun,  
 Refuse his righteousness to impart,  
 By hiding it within my heart ?
- 4** No : though the ancient dragon rage,  
 And call forth all his hosts to war ;  
 Though earth's self-righteous sons engage,  
 Them and their god alike I dare ;  
 Jesus, the sinner's Friend, proclaim ;  
 Jesus, to sinners still the same.

477

S. M.

*The revealing and witnessing Spirit.*

- S**PIRIT of faith, come down,  
 Reveal the things of God ;  
 And make to us the Godhead known,  
 And witness with the blood :  
 'Tis thine the blood to' apply,  
 And give us eyes to see,  
 That He who did for sinners die,  
 Hath surely died for me.

ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE. 287

2 No man can truly say  
That Jesus is the Lord,  
Unless thou take the veil away,  
And breathe the living word:  
Then, only then we feel  
Our int'rest in his blood;  
And cry, with joy unspeakable,—  
Thou art my Lord, my God!

3 O that the world might know  
The all-stoning Lamb!  
Spirit of faith, descend and show  
The virtue of his Name:  
The grace which all may find,  
The saving power impart;  
And testify to all mankind,  
And speak in every heart.

478

26th P. M. 7s & 6s.

*The comforts, gifts, and graces of the Spirit.*

GOD of all consolation,  
The Holy Ghost thou art;  
Thy secret inspiration  
Hath told it to my heart:  
The blessing I inherit,  
Through Jesus' prayer bestow'd,  
The Comforter, the Spirit,  
The true eternal God.

2 With God the Son and Saviour,  
With God the Father one,  
The tokens of his favour  
Are now to man made known;  
An ante-past of heaven  
Thou dost in me reveal,  
Attest my sins forgiven,  
And my salvation seal.

288 ADOPTION AND ASSURANCE.

3 The' indubitable witness  
    Of thy own Deity,  
Thou giv'st my soul its fitness  
    Thy glorious face to see :  
Thy comforts, gifts, and graces,  
    My largest thoughts transcend,  
And challenge endless praises,  
    When faith in sight shall end.

479

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The signature of divine love.*

WHEN shall I hear the inward voice,  
    Which only faithful souls can hear ?  
Fardon, and peace, and heavenly joys,  
    Attend the promised Comforter :  
O come, and righteousness divine,  
    And Christ, and all with Christ, are mine.

2 O that the Comforter would come,  
    Nor visit as a transient guest ;  
But fix in me his constant home,  
    And keep possession of my breast ;  
And make my soul his loved abode,  
    The temple of indwelling God.

3 Come, Holy Ghost, my heart inspire ;  
    Attest that I am born again ;  
Come, and baptize me now with fire,  
    Nor let thy former gifts be vain :  
I cannot rest in sins forgiven ;  
    Where is the earnest of my heaven ?

4 Where the indubitable seal,  
    That ascertains the kingdom mine ?  
The powerful stamp I long to feel,—  
    The signature of love divine ;  
O shed it in my heart abroad,  
    Fulness of love, of heaven, of God !

## SANCTIFICATION.

480

C. M.

*The hope of our high calling.*

**W**HAT is our calling's glorious hope,  
But inward holiness?  
For this to Jesus I look up;  
I calmly wait for this.

2 I wait till he shall touch me clean,—  
Shall life and power impart;  
Give me the faith that casts out sin,  
And purifies the heart.

3 This is the dear redeeming grace,  
For every sinner free;  
Surely it shall on me take place,  
The chief of sinners,—me.

4 From all iniquity, from all,  
He shall my soul redeem;  
In Jesus I believe, and shall  
Believe myself to him.

5 When Jesus makes my heart his home,  
My sin shall all depart;—  
And, lo! he saith, I quickly come,  
To fill and rule thy heart.

6 Be it according to thy word;  
Redeem me from all sin;  
My heart would now receive thee, Lord;  
Come in, my Lord, come in!

481

L. M.

*The will of God.*

**H**E wills that I should holy be:  
That holiness I long to feel;  
That full divine conformity  
To all my Saviour's righteous will.

- 2 See, Lord, the travail of thy soul  
     Accomplish'd in the change of mine ;  
     And plunge me, every whit made whole,  
         In all the depths of love divine.
- 3 On thee, O God, my soul is stay'd,  
     And waits to prove thine utmost will ;  
     The promise by thy mercy made,  
         Thou canst, thou wilt, in me fulfil.
- 4 No more I stagger at thy power,  
     Or doubt thy truth, which cannot move :  
     Hasten the long-expected hour,  
         And bless me with thy perfect love.

482

S. M.

*Thy will be done.*

- T**HIS is thy will, I know,  
 1 That I should holy be ;  
     Should let my sins this moment go,  
         This moment turn to thee.
- 2 O might I now embrace  
     Thine all-sufficient power,  
     And never more to sin give place,  
         And never grieve thee more.

488

C. M.

- The good pleasure of his will.*
- I KNOW that my Redeemer lives,  
 And ever prays for me :  
 A token of his love he gives,—  
     A pledge of liberty.
- 2 I find him lifting up my head ;  
     He brings salvation near ;  
     His presence makes me free indeed,  
         And he will soon appear.
- 3 He wills that I should holy be !  
     What can withstand his will ?  
     The counsel of his grace in me  
         He surely shall fulfil.

4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word;  
 I steadfastly believe  
 Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,  
 And to thyself receive.

5 When God is mine, and I am his,  
 Of paradise possess'd,  
 I taste unutterable bliss,  
 And everlasting rest.

484

C. M.

*The believer's rest.*

1 ORD, I believe a rest remains  
 To all thy people known ;  
 A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,  
 And thou art loved alone :

2 A rest where all our soul's desire  
 Is fix'd on things above ;  
 Where fear, and sin, and grief expire,  
 Cast out by perfect love.

3 O that I now the rest might know,  
 Believe, and enter in :  
 Now, Saviour, now the power bestow,  
 And let me cease from sin.

4 Remove this hardness from my heart :  
 This unbelief remove :  
 To me the rest of faith impart,—  
 The Sabbath of thy love.

485

1st P. M. 6 lines 6a.

*He saves his people from their sins.*

SAVIOUR from sin, I wait to prove  
 That Jesus is thy healing name ;  
 To lose, when perfected in love,  
 Whate'er I have, or can, or am :  
 I stay me on thy faithful word,—  
 The servant shall be as his Lord.

- 2 Didst thou not in the flesh appear,  
 Sin to condemn, and man to save?  
 That perfect love might cast out fear?  
 What I thy mind in me might have?  
 In holiness show forth thy praise,  
 And serve thee all my happy days?
- 3 Didst thou not die that I might live  
 No longer to myself, but thee?  
 Might body, soul, and spirit give  
 To Him who gave himself for me?  
 Come then, my Master and my God,  
 Now take the purchase of thy blood.

486

C. M.

*He is faithful that hath promised.*

JESUS, the sinner's rest thou art,  
 From guilt, and fear, and pain:  
 While thou art absent from the heart  
 We look for rest in vain.

2 O when wilt thou my Saviour be?  
 O when shall I be clean?  
 The true eternal Sabbath see,—  
 A perfect rest from sin?

3 The consolations of thy word  
 My soul have long upheld;  
 The faithful promise of the Lord  
 Shall surely be fulfill'd.

4 I look to my incarnate God  
 Till he his work begin;  
 And wait till his redeeming blood  
 Shall cleanse me from all sin.

5 O that I now the voice might hear  
 That speaks my sins forgiven;  
 Thy word is pass'd to give me here  
 The inward pledge of heaven.

6 Thy blood shall over all prevail,  
 And sanctify the' unclean;  
 The grace that saves the soul from hell,  
 Will save from present sin.

487

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*All things possible to the believer.*

A LL things are possible to him  
 That can in Jesus' name believe:  
 Lord, I no more thy truth blaspheme;  
 Thy truth I lovingly receive:  
 I can, I do believe in thee,—  
 All things are possible to me.

2 When thou the work of faith hast wrought,  
 I here shall in thine image shine,  
 Nor sin in deed, or word, or thought.  
 Let men exclaim, and fiends repine,  
 They cannot break the firm decree,—  
 All things are possible to me.

3 All things are possible to God,—  
 To Christ, the power of God in man,—  
 To me, when I am all renew'd,—  
 When I in Christ am form'd again,  
 And witness, from all sin set free,—  
 All things are possible to me.

488

S. M.

*Christ, the guide and counsellor.*

JESUS, my truth, my way,  
 My sure, unerring light,  
 On thee my feeble steps I stay,  
 Which thou wilt guide aright.

2 My wisdom and my guide,  
 My counsellor thou art;  
 O never let me leave thy side,  
 Or from thy paths depart.

- 3 I lift mine eyes to thee,  
   Thou gracious, bleeding Lamb,  
   That I may now enlighten'd be,  
   And never put to shame.
- 4 Never will I remove  
   Out of thy hands my cause;  
   But rest in thy redeeming love,  
   And hang upon thy cross.
- 5 O make me all like thee,  
   Before I hence remove;  
   Settle, confirm, and 'stablish me,  
   And build me up in love.
- 6 Let me thy witness live,  
   When sin is all destroy'd;  
   And then my spotless soul receive,  
   And take me home to God.

*His blood cleanseth from all sin.*

- PRIS'NERS of hope, lift up your heads;  
   The day of liberty draws near;  
   Jesus, who on the serpent treads,  
   Shall soon in your behalf appear.  
   The Lord will to his temple come;  
   Prepare your hearts to make him room.
- 2 Ye all shall find, whom in his word  
   Himself hath caused to put your trust,  
   The Father of our dying Lord.  
   Is ever to his promise just;  
   Faithful, if we our sins confess,  
   To cleanse from all unrighteousness.
- 3 O ye of fearful hearts, be strong!  
   Your downcast eyes and hands lift up!  
   Ye shall not be forgotten long;  
   Hope to the end, in Jesus hope!  
   Tell him ye wait his grace to prove;  
   And cannot fail, if God is love.

490

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The promises are sure.*

PRIS'NERS of hope, be strong, be bold;  
 Cast off your doubts, disdain to fear;  
 Dare to believe; on Christ lay hold;  
 Wrestle with Christ in mighty prayer;  
 Tell him,—We will not let thee go,  
 Till we thy name, thy nature know.

2 Hast thou not died to purge our sin,  
 And risen, thy death for us to plead?  
 To write thy law of love within  
 Our hearts, and make us free indeed?  
 That we our Eden might regain,  
 Thou diedst, and couldst not die in vain.

3 The promise stands, forever sure,  
 And we shall in thine image shine,  
 Partakers of a nature pure,  
 Holy, angelical, divine;  
 In spirit join'd to thee, the Son,  
 As thou art with the Father one.

491

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The glorious hope.*

O GLORIOUS hope of perfect love,  
 It lifts me up to things above;  
 It bears on eagles' wings;  
 It gives my ravish'd soul a taste,  
 And makes me for some moments feast  
 With Jesus' priests and kings.

2 Rejoicing now in earnest hope,  
 I stand, and from the mountain top  
 See all the land below:  
 Rivers of milk and honey rise,  
 And all the fruits of paradise  
 In endless plenty grow.

3 A land of corn, and wine, and oil,  
 Favour'd with God's peculiar smile,  
 With every blessing blest;  
 There dwells the Lord our Righteousness,  
 And keeps his own in perfect peace,  
 And everlasting rest.

4 O that I might at once go up;  
 No more on this side Jordan stop,  
 But now the land possess;  
 This moment end my legal years;  
 Sorrows and sins, and doubts and fears,  
 A howling wilderness.

## 492

C. M.

*A hope full of immortality.*

0 JOYFUL sound of gospel grace,  
 Christ shall in me appear;  
 I, even I, shall see his face,—  
 I shall be holy here.

2 The glorious crown of righteousness  
 To me reach'd out I view:  
 Conq'ror through him, I soon shall seize,  
 And wear it as my due.

3 The promised land, from Pisgah's top,  
 I now exult to see:  
 My hope is full, (O glorious hope !)  
 Of immortality.

4 With me, I know, I feel, thou art;  
 But this cannot suffice,  
 Unless thou planteat in my heart  
 A constant paradise.

5 My earth thou wat'rest from on high.  
 But make it all a pool:  
 Spring up, O Well, I ever cry;  
 Spring up within my soul.

6 Come, O my God, thyself reveal;  
 Fill all this mighty void :  
 Thou only canst my spirit fill ;  
 Come, O my God, my God.

493

L. M.

*There remaineth a rest for the people of God.*

1 COME, O thou greater than our heart,  
 And make thy faithful mercies known ;  
 The mind which was in thee impart :  
 Thy constant mind in us be shown.

2 O let us by thy cross abide,  
 Thee, only thee, resolved to know,  
 The Lamb for sinners crucified,  
 A world to save from endless woe.

3 Take us into thy people's rest,  
 And we from our own works shall cease ;  
 With thy meek Spirit arm our breast,  
 And keep our minds in perfect peace.

4 Jesus, for this we calmly wait ;  
 O let our eyes behold thee near !  
 Hasten to make our heaven complete ;  
 Appear, our glorious God, appear !

494

L. M.

*The promised rest.*

GOD of all power, and truth, and grace,  
 Which shall from age to age endure ;  
 Whose word, when heaven and earth shall pass,  
 Remains, and stands forever sure :—

2 That I thy mercy may proclaim,  
 That all mankind thy truth may see,  
 Hallow thy great and glorious name,  
 And perfect holiness in me.

3 Give me a new, a perfect heart,  
 From doubt, and fear, and sorrow free ;  
 The mind which was in Christ impart,  
 And let my spirit cleave to thee.

4 O that I now, from sin released,  
 Thy word may to the utmost prove;  
 Enter into the promised rest,—  
 The Canaan of thy perfect love.

495

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*Rejoicing in prospect of the blessing.*

YE ransom'd sinners, hear,  
 The pris'ners of the Lord:  
 And wait till Christ appear,  
 According to his word:  
 Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me;  
 We shall from all our sins be free.

2 In God we put our trust;  
 If we our sins confess,  
 Faithful is he and just,  
 From all unrighteousness  
 To cleanse us all, both you and me:  
 We shall from all our sins be free.

3 Surely in us the hope  
 Of glory shall appear;  
 Sinners, your heads lift up,  
 And see redemption near:  
 Again I say, Rejoice with me;  
 We shall from all our sins be free.

4 Who Jesus' suff'rings share,  
 My fellow-pris'ners now,  
 Ye soon the crown shall wear  
 On your triumphant brow:  
 Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me;  
 We shall from all our sins be free.

5 The word of God is sure,  
 And never can remove;  
 We shall in heart be pure,  
 And perfected in love:  
 Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me;  
 We shall from all our sins be free.

6 Then let us gladly bring  
 Our sacrifice of praise :  
 Let us give thanks and sing,  
 And glory in his grace :  
 Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me ;  
 We shall from all our sins be free.

496

L. M.

*The land of rest.*

1 THY loving Spirit, Lord, alone,  
 Can lead me forth, and make me free ;  
 The bondage break in which I groan,  
 And set my heart at liberty.

2 Now let thy Spirit bring me in,  
 And give thy servant to possess  
 The land of rest from inbred sin,—  
 The land of perfect holiness.

3 Lord, I believe thy power the same ;  
 The same thy truth and grace endure ;  
 And in thy blessed hands I am,  
 And trust thee for a perfect cure.

4 Come, Saviour, come, and make me whole ;  
 Entirely all my sins remove ;  
 To perfect health restore my soul,—  
 To perfect holiness and love.

497

S. M.

*Purity of heart.*

1 LEST are the pure in heart,  
 For they shall see our God ;  
 The secret of the Lord is theirs ;  
 Their soul is his abode.

2 Still to the lowly soul  
 He doth himself impart,  
 And for his temple and his throne  
 Selects the pure in heart.

498

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*The new creation.*

LOVE divine, all love exceeding,  
Joy of heaven, to earth come down,  
Fix in us thy humble dwelling;  
All thy faithful mercies crown.  
Jesus, thou art all compassion,—  
Pure unbounded love thou art;  
Visit us with thy salvation;  
Enter every trembling heart.

2 Breathe, O breathe thy loving Spirit  
Into every troubled breast;  
Let us all in thee inherit;  
Let us find that second rest.  
Take away our bent to sinning;  
Alpha and Omega be;  
End of faith, as its beginning,  
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all thy life receive;  
Suddenly return, and never,  
Never more thy temples leave:  
Thee we would be always blessing,  
Serve thee as thy hosts above,  
Pray, and praise thee without ceasing,  
Glory in thy perfect love.

4 Finish then thy new creation;  
Pure and spotless let us be;  
Let us see thy great salvation,  
Perfectly restored in thee:  
Changed from glory into glory,  
Till in heaven we take our place,—  
Till we cast our crowns before thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

499

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The pure in heart shall see God.*

**S**AVIOUR, on me the grace bestow,  
 That, with thy children, I may know  
 My sins or earth forgiven ;  
 Give me to prove the kingdom mine,  
 And taste, in holiness divine,  
 The happiness of heaven.

2 Me with that restless thirst inspire,  
 That sacred, infinite desire,  
 And feast my hungry heart ;  
 Less than thyself cannot suffice ;  
 My soul for all thy fulness cries,—  
 For all thou hast and art.

3 Jesus, the crowning grace impart ;  
 Bless me with purity of heart,  
 That now beholding thee,  
 I soon may view thy open face,  
 On all thy glorious beauties gaze,  
 And God forever see.

500

C. M.

*A perfect heart the Redeemer's throne.*

**O** FOR a heart to praise my God,  
 A heart from sin set free ;—  
 A heart that always feels thy blood,  
 So freely spilt for me :—

2 A heart resign'd, submissive, meek,  
 My great Redeemer's throne ;  
 Where only Christ is heard to speak, —  
 Where Jesus reigns alone.

3 O for a lowly, contrite heart,  
 Believing, true, and clean ;  
 Which neither life nor death can part  
 From Him that dwells within :—

4 A heart in every thought renew'd,  
And full of love divine;  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,  
A copy, Lord, of thine.

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;  
Come quickly from above;  
Write thy new name upon my heart,—  
Thy new, best name of Love.

## 501

L. M.

*The new covenant.*

0 GOD, most merciful and true,  
Thy nature to my soul impart;  
Establish with me the cov'nant new,  
And stamp thine image on my heart.

2 To real holiness restored,  
O let me gain my Saviour's mind;  
And in the knowledge of my Lord,  
Fulness of life eternal find.

3 Remember, Lord, my sins no more,  
That them I may no more forget;  
But, sunk in guiltless shame, adore,  
With speechless wonder, at thy feet.

4 O'erwhelm'd with thy stupendous grace,  
I shall not in thy presence move;  
But breathe unutterable praise,  
And rapt'rous awe, and silent love.

5 Then every murmur'ring thought, and vain,  
Expires, in sweet confusion lost:  
I cannot of my cross complain,—  
I cannot of my goodness boast.

6 Pardon'd for all that I have done,  
My mouth as in the dust I hide;  
And glory give to God alone,—  
My God in Jesus pacified.

502

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Perfect submission.*

**W**HEN, my Saviour, shall I be  
Perfectly resign'd to thee?  
Poor and vile in my own eyes,  
Only in thy wisdom wise?  
2 Only thee content to know,  
Ignorant of all below?  
Only guided by thy light?  
Only mighty in thy might?  
3 So I may thy Spirit know,  
Let him as he listeth blow:  
Let the manner be unknown,  
So I may with thee be one:—  
4 Fully in my life express  
All the heights of holiness;  
Sweetly let my spirit prove,  
All the depths of humble love.

503

L. M.

*Christ all in all.*

**H**OLY, and true, and righteous Lord,  
I wait to prove thy perfect will:  
Be mindful of thy gracious word,  
And stamp me with thy Spirit's seal.  
2 Open my faith's interior eye:  
Display thy glory from above;  
And all I am shall sink and die,  
Lost in astonishment and love.  
3 Confound, o'erpower me by thy grace;  
I would be by myself abhorr'd;  
All might, all majesty, all praise,  
All glory, be to Christ my Lord.  
4 Now let me gain perfection's height;  
Now let me into nothing fall,  
As less than nothing in thy sight,  
And feel that Christ is all in all.

504

1st P. M. 6 ~~Lines~~ 8s.*The prize of our high calling.*

1 TO thee, great God of love, I bow,

And prostrate in thy sight adore:

By faith I see thee passing now:

I have, but still I ask for more:

A glimpse of love cannot suffice;

My soul for all thy presence cries.

2 More favour'd than the saints of old,

Who now by faith approach to thee,

Shall all, with open face, behold

In Christ, the glorious Deity;

Shall see and put salvation on,

The nature of thy sinless Son.

3 This, this is our high calling's prize:

Thine image in thy Son I claim;

And still to higher glories rise,

Till, all transform'd, I know thy name,

And glide to all my heaven above,—

My highest heaven in Jesus' love.

505

L. M.

*Mark of perfection.*

WHAT! never speak one evil word?

O rash, or idle, or unkind?

O how shall I, most gracious Lord,

This mark of true perfection find?

2 Thy sinless mind in me reveal;

Thy Spirit's plenitude impart;

And all my spotless life shall tell

The' abundance of a loving heart.

506

L. M.

*Renouncing all for Christ.*

COME, Saviour, Jesus, from above,

Assist me with thy heavenly grace;

Empty my heart of earthly love,

And for thyself prepare the place.

- 2 O let thy sacred presence fill,  
   And set my longing spirit free;  
 Which pants to have no other will,  
   But night and day to feast on thee.
- 3 While in this region here below,  
   No other good will I pursue :  
 I'll bid this world of noise and show,  
   With all its glitt'ring snares, adieu.
- 4 That path with humble speed I'll seek,  
   In which my Saviour's footstamps shine,  
 Nor will I hear, nor will I speak,  
   Of any other love but thine.
- 5 Henceforth may no profane delight  
   Divide this consecrated soul ;  
 Possess it thou, who hast the right,  
   As Lord and Master of the whole.
- 6 Nothing on earth do I desire,  
   But thy pure love within my breast ;  
 This, only this, will I require,  
   And freely give up all the rest.

507

S. M.

*The perfect law of love.*

- THE thing my God doth hate,  
   That I no more may do,  
 Thy creature, Lord, again create,  
   And all my soul renew :
- 2 My soul shall then, like thine,  
   Abhor the thing unclean,  
 And, sanctified by love divine,  
   Forever cease from sin.
- 3 That blessed law of thine,  
   Jesus, to me impart ;  
 The Spirit's law of life divine,  
   O write it on my heart !

- 4 Implant it deep within,  
Whence it may ne'er remove,—  
The law of liberty from sin,  
The perfect law of love.
- 5 Thy nature be my law,—  
Thy spotless sanctity;  
And sweetly every moment draw  
My happy soul to thee.
- 6 Soul of my soul, remain!  
Who didst for all fulfil,  
In me, O Lord, fulfil again  
Thy heavenly Father's will.

508

C. M.

*Aspiring after holiness.*

THOU God of all-sufficient grace,  
My God in Christ thou art;  
O may I walk before thy face,  
Till I am pure in heart:  
Until, transform'd by faith divine,  
I gain that love unknown;  
And bright in all thine image shine,  
By putting on thy Son.

2 Now, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
In counsel join again,  
To reimpress thine image, lost  
By frail, apostate man;  
O might I, Lord, thy form express,—  
Begotten from above,—  
Be stamp'd with real holiness,  
And fill'd with perfect love!

509

C. M.

*Cordial obedience.*

COME, Lord, and claim me for thine own;  
Saviour, thy right assert;  
Come, gracious Lord, set up thy throne,  
And reign within my heart.

2 The day of thy great power I feel,  
And pant for liberty;

I loathe myself, deny my will,  
And give up all for thee.

3 I hate my sins,—no longer mine,  
For I renounce them too;  
My weakness with thy strength I join;  
Thy strength shall all subdue.

4 So shall I bless thy pleasing sway,  
And, sitting at thy feet,  
Thy laws with all my heart obey,—  
With all my soul submit.

510

L. M.

*The light yoke and easy burden.*

0 THAT my load of sin were gone;  
O that I could at last submit  
At Jesus' feet to lay it down—  
To lay my soul at Jesus' feet.

2 Rest for my soul I long to find :  
Saviour of all, if mine thou art,  
Give me thy meek and lowly mind,  
And stamp thine image on my heart.

3 Break off the yoke of inbred sin,  
And fully set my spirit free ;  
I cannot rest till pure within,—  
Till I am wholly lost in thee.

4 Fain would I learn of thee, my God ;  
Thy light and easy burden prove ;  
The cross all stain'd with hallow'd blood,  
The labour of thy dying love.

5 I wold, but thou must give the power ;  
My heart from every sin release ;  
Bring near, bring near the joyful hour,  
And fill me with thy perfect peace.

511

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The blessed hope.*

BUT can it be that I should prove  
 Forever faithful to thy love,—  
 From sin forever cease?  
 I thank thee for the blessed hope ;  
 It lifts my drooping spirits up ;  
 It gives me back my peace.

2 In thee, O Lord, I put my trust ;  
 Mighty, and merciful, and just,  
 Thy sacred word is past ;  
 And I, who dare thy word believe,  
 Without committing sin shall live,—  
 Shall live to God at last.

3 I rest in thine almighty power ;  
 The name of Jesus is my tower  
 That hides my life above :  
 Thou canst, thou wilt, my helper be ;  
 My confidence is all in thee,  
 The faithful God of love.

4 Wherefore, in never-ceasing prayer,  
 My soul to thy continual care  
 I faithfully commend ;  
 Assured that thou through life wilt save,  
 And show thyself beyond the grave  
 My everlasting Friend.

512

5th P. M. 4 times 7a.

*Rejoicing in hope.*

JESUS comes with all his grace,  
 Comes to save a fallen race ;  
 Object of our glorious hope,  
 Jesus comes to lift us up.

2 Let the living stones cry out ;  
 Let the sons of Abrah'm shout :  
 Praise we all our lowly King ;  
 Give him thanks, rejoice, and sing.

3 We are now his lawful right;  
 Walk as children of the light;  
 We shall soon obtain the grace,  
 Pure in heart, to see his face.

4 We shall gain our calling's prize;  
 After God we all shall rise,  
 Fill'd with joy, and love, and peace,  
 Perfected in holiness.

5 Let us then rejoice in hope;  
 Steadily to Christ look up;  
 Trust to be redeem'd from sin,  
 Wait till he appear within.

6 Haste, Lord, the perfect day;  
 Let thy every servant say,—  
 I have now obtain'd the power,  
 Born of God, to sin no more.

## 513

O'R.M.

*The garner of God.*

COME, thou omniscient Son of man,  
 Display thy sifting power;  
 Come, with thy Spirit's winn'wing fan,  
 And thoroughly purge thy floor.

2 The chaff of sin, the accursed thing,  
 Far from our souls be drivèn;  
 The wheat into thy garner bring,  
 And lay us up for heaven.

3 Whate'er offends thy glorious eyes,  
 Far from our hearts removè;  
 As dust before the whirlwind flies,  
 Disperse it by thy love.

4 Then let us all thy fulness know,  
 From every sin set free;  
 Saved to the utmost, saved below,  
 And perfected in thee.

514

20th P. M. 66, 77, 77.

*The willing captive.*

1 JESUS, thou art our King!  
 To me thy succour bring;  
 Christ the mighty one art thou;  
 Help for all on thee is laid:  
 This the word; I claim it now;  
 Send me now the promised aid.  
 2 High on the Father's throne,  
 O look with pity down!  
 Help, O help, attend my call;  
 Captive lead captivity:  
 King of glory, Lord of all,  
 Christ, be Lord, be King to me!  
 3 I now would feel thy sway,  
 And only thee obey;  
 Thee my spirit pants to meet:  
 This my one, my ceaseless prayer,—  
 Make, O make my heart thy seat;  
 O set up thy kingdom there!  
 4 Triumph and reign in me,  
 And spread thy victory:  
 Hell, and death, and sin control;  
 Pride, and wrath, and every foe,  
 All subdue; through all my soul,  
 Conqu'ring and to conquer go.

515

C. M.

*The omnipotence of love.*

1 GOD of eternal truth and grace,  
 Thy faithful promise seal;  
 Thy word, thy oath, to Abrah'm's race,  
 In me, O Lord, fulfil.  
 2 That mighty faith on me bestow,  
 Which cannot ask in vain;  
 Which holds, and will not let thee go,  
 Till I my suit obtain:—

3 Till thou into my soul inspire  
The perfect love unknown;  
And tell my infinite desire,—  
Whate'er thou wilt, be done.

4 On me the faith divine bestow,  
Which doth the mountain move;  
And all my spotless life shall show  
The' omnipotence of love.

516

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Perfect peace.*

PRINCE of peace, control my will;  
Bid this struggling heart be still;  
Bid my fears and doubtings cease,—  
Hush my spirit into peace.

2 Thou hast bought me with thy blood,  
Open'd wide the gate to God:  
Peace I ask—but peace must be,  
Lord, in being one with thee.

3 May thy will, not mine, be done;  
May thy will and mine be one:  
Chase these doubtings from my heart;  
Now thy perfect peace impart.

4 Saviour! at thy feet I fall;  
Thou my life, my God, my all!  
Let thy happy servant be  
One forever more with thee!

517

C. M.

*Thy commandments are exceeding broad.*

DEEPEN the wound thy hands have made  
In this weak, helpless soul:  
Till mercy, with its balmy aid,  
Descend to make me whole.

2 The sharpness of thy two-edged sword  
Enable me to' endure;  
Till bold to say,—My hall'wing Lord  
Hath wrought a perfect cure.

- 3 I see the exceeding broad command,  
Which all contains in one:  
Enlarge my heart to understand  
The mystery unknown.  
4 O that, with all thy saints, I might  
By sweet experience prove  
What is the length, and breadth, and height,  
And depth, of perfect love.

518

C. M.

*Perfect freedom.*

- 1 If thou impart thyself to me,  
No other good I need:  
If thou, the Son, shalt make me free,  
I shall be free indeed.  
2 I cannot rest till in thy blood  
I full redemption have;  
But thou, through whom I come to God,  
Canst to the utmost save.  
3 From sin,—the guilt, the power, the pain,  
Thou wilt redeem my soul:  
Lord, I believe—and not in vain;  
My faith shall make me whole.  
4 I, too, with thee, shall walk in white;  
With all thy saints shall prove  
The length and depth, and breadth and height,  
Of everlasting love.

519

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The image of God.*

- FATHER of eternal grace,  
Glorify thyself in me;  
Sweetly beaming in my face  
May the world thine image see.  
2 Happy only in thy love,  
Poor, unfriended, or unknown:  
Fix my thoughts on things above;  
Stay my heart on thee alone.

- 3 To thy gracious will resign'd—  
     All thy will by me be done;  
     Give me, Lord, the perfect man  
         Of thy well-beloved Son.  
 4 Counting gain and glory loss,  
     May I tread the path he trod;  
     Die with Jesus on the cross,—  
         Rise with him to live with God.

520

S. M.

*Glorious liberty.*

- 0 COME, and dwell in me,  
     Spirit of power within;  
     And bring the glorious liberty  
         From sorrow, fear, and sin!  
 2 The seed of sin's disease,  
     Spirit of health, remove,—  
     Spirit of finish'd holiness,  
         Spirit of perfect love.  
 3 Hasten the joyful day  
     Which shall my sins consume  
     When old things shall be done away,  
         And all things new become.  
 4 I want the witness, Lord,  
     That all I do is right,—  
     According to thy will and word,—  
         Well pleasing in thy sight.  
 5 I ask no higher state;  
     Indulge me but in this,  
     And soon or later then translate  
         To my eternal bliss.

521

C. M.

*The perfect rest from sin.*

- JESUS, my Lord, I cry to thee,  
     Against the foe within:  
     I want a constant liberty,  
         A perfect rest from sin.

- 2 Thy killing and thy quick'ning power,  
Jesus, in me display;  
The life of nature, from this hour,  
My pride and passion slay.  
3 Then, then, my utmost Saviour, raise  
My soul with saints above,  
To serve thy will, and spread thy praise,  
And sing thy perfect love.

522

C. M.

*The exceeding great reward.*

- 1 THY name to me, thy nature grant!  
This, only this be given!  
Nothing beside my God I want;  
Nothing in earth or heaven.  
2 Come, O my Saviour, come away;  
Into my soul descend;  
No longer from thy creature stay,  
My Author and my End.  
3 The bliss thou hast for me prepared,  
No longer be delay'd;  
Come, my exceeding great Reward,  
For whom I first was made.  
4 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
And seal me thine abode;  
Let all I am in thee be lost,  
Let all be lost in God.

523

L. M.

*Waiting for the promise.*

- 1 JESUS, full of truth and grace!  
O all-aton-ing Lamb of God!  
I wait to see thy glorious face;  
I seek redemption in thy blood.  
2 Thou art the anchor of my hope;  
The faithful promise I receive:  
Surely thy death shall raise me up,  
For thou hast died that I might live.

3 Satan, with all his arts, no more  
 Me from the Gospel hope can move;  
 I shall receive the gracious power,  
 And find the pearl of perfect love.

4 My flesh, which cries,—It cannot be,  
 Shall silence keep before the Lord;  
 And earth, and hell, and sin shall flee  
 At Jesus' everlasting word.

## 524

C. M.

*Entire purification.*

**F**OREVER here my rest shall be,  
 Close to thy bleeding side;  
 This all my hope, and all my plea,—  
 For me the Saviour died.

2 My dying Saviour, and my God,  
 Fountain for guilt and sin,  
 Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,  
 And cleanse and keep me clean.

3 Wash me, and make me thus thine own;  
 Wash me, and mine thou art;  
 Wash me, but not my feet alone,—  
 My hands, my head, my heart.

4 The' atonement of thy blood apply,  
 Till faith to sight improve;  
 Till hope in full fruition die,  
 And all my soul be love.

## 525

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Entire consecration.*

**F**ATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One in Three, and Three in One,  
 As by the celestial host,  
 Let thy will on earth be done;  
 Praise by all to thee be given,  
 Glorious Lord of earth and heaven.

2 Vilest of the sinful race,  
 Lo ! I answer to thy call :  
 Meanest vessel of thy grace,  
 Grace divinely free for all ;  
 Lo ! I come to do thy will,  
 All thy counsel to fulfil.

3 If so poor a worm as I  
 May to thy great glory live,  
 All my actions sanctify,  
 All my words and thoughts receive ;  
 Claim me for thy service, claim  
 All I have, and all I am.

4 Take my soul and body's powers ;  
 Take my mem'ry, mind, and will ;  
 All my goods, and all my hours ;  
 All I know, and all I feel ;  
 All I think, or speak, or do ;  
 Take my heart, but make it new.

## 526

C. M.

*Longing to be dissolved in love.*

JESUS hath died that I might live,  
 J Might live to God alone ;  
 In him eternal life receive,  
 And be in spirit one.

2 Saviour, I thank thee for the grace,  
 The gift unspeakable ;  
 And wait with arms of faith to' embrace,  
 And all thy love to feel.

3 My soul breaks out in strong desire  
 The perfect bliss to prove ;  
 My longing heart is all on fire  
 To be dissolved in love.

4 Give me thyself ; from every boast,  
 From every wish set free ;  
 Let all I am in thee be lost,  
 But give thyself to me.

5 Thy gifts, alas! cannot suffice,  
Unless thyself be given;  
Thy presence makes my paradise,  
And where thou art is heaven.

527

C. M.

*Soul and body dedicated to the Lord.*

LET Him to whom we now belong,  
His sov'reign right assert;  
And take up every thankful song,  
And every loving heart.

2 He justly claims us for his own,  
Who bought us with a price:  
The Christian lives to Christ alone;  
To Christ alone he dies.

3 Jesus, thine own at last receive;  
Fulfil our hearts' desire;  
And let us to thy glory live,  
And in thy cause expire.

4 Our souls and bodies we resign;  
With joy we render thee  
Our all,—no longer ours, but thine  
To all eternity.

528

20th P. M. 66, 77, 77.

*Panting for the fulness of Deity.*

SAVIOUR, the world's and mine,  
Was ever grief like thine?  
Thou my pain, my curse, hast borne;  
All my sins were laid on thee:  
Help me, Lord, for thee I mourn:  
Draw me, Saviour, after thee.

2 To love is all my wish;  
I only live for this:  
Grant me, Lord, my heart's desire,  
There, by faith, forever dwell:  
This I always will require,  
Thee, and only thee to feel.

3 Thy power I pant to prove,  
 Rooted and fix'd in love;  
 Strengthen'd by thy Spirit's might,  
 Wise to fathom things divine,  
 What the length, and breadth, and height,  
 What the depth of love like thine.

4 Ah! give me this to know,  
 With all thy saints below;  
 Swells my soul to compass thee:  
 Pants in thee to live and move;  
 Fill'd with all the Deity,  
 All immersed and lost in love!

## 529

L. M.

*Thirsting for the fulness of love.*

1 THIRST, thou wounded Lamb of God,  
 To wash me in thy cleansing blood;  
 To dwell within thy wounds; then pain  
 Is sweet, and life or death is gain.

2 Take my poor heart, and let it be  
 Forever closest to all but thee:  
 Seal thou my breast, and let me wear  
 That pledge of love forever there.

3 How blest are they who still abide  
 Close shelter'd in thy bleeding side!  
 Who thence their life and strength derive,  
 And by thee move, and in thee live.

4 What are our works but sin and death,  
 Till thou thy quick'ning Spirit breathe?  
 Thou giv'st the power thy grace to move;  
 O wondrous grace! O boundless love!

5 How can it be, thou heavenly King,  
 That thou shouldst us to glory bring;  
 Make slaves the partners of thy throne,  
 Deck'd with a never-fading crown?

6 Hence our hearts melt, our eyes o'erflow,  
 Our words are lost, nor will we know,  
 Nor will we think of aught beside,—  
 My Lord, my Love, is crucified.

580

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Ardent longings for the blessing.*

COME, O thou universal Good,  
 Balm of the wounded conscience, come!  
 The hungry, dying spirit's food,  
 The weary, wand'ring pilgrim's home;  
 Haven to take the shipwreck'd in,  
 My everlasting rest from sin.

2 Come, O my comfort and delight;  
 My strength and health, my shield and sun  
 My boast, and confidence, and might,  
 My joy, my glory, and my crown:  
 My Gospel hope, my calling's prize;  
 My tree of life, my paradise.

3 The Secret of the Lord thou art,  
 The mystery so long unknown;  
 Christ in a pure and perfect heart;  
 The name inscribed on the white stone:  
 The life divine, the little heaven,  
 My precious pearl, my present heaven.

581 .

C. M.

*Love alone victorious.*

WHEN shall I see the welcome hour  
 That plants my God in me?  
 Spirit of health, and life, and power,  
 And perfect liberty.

2 Love only can the conquest win,  
 The strength of sin subdue:  
 Come, O my Saviour, cast out sin,  
 And form my soul anew.

3 No longer then my heart shall mourn,  
 While, sanctified by grace,  
 I only for his glory burn,  
 And always see his face.

## 532

C. M.

*The affections crucified.*

JESUS, my life, thyself apply;  
 Thy Holy Spirit breathe:  
 My vile affections crucify;  
 Conform me to thy death.

2 Conqueror of hell, and earth, and sin,  
 Still with the rebel strive:  
 Enter my soul and work within,  
 And kill and make alive.

3 More of thy life, and more I have,  
 As the old Adam dies:  
 Bury me, Saviour, in thy grave,  
 That I with thee may rise.

4 Reign in me, Lord; thy foes control;  
 Who would not own thy sway;  
 Diffuse thine image through my soul:  
 Shine to the perfect day.

5 Scatter the last remains of sin,  
 And seal me thine abode;  
 O make me glorious all within,—  
 A temple built by God!

## 533

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*A lively sacrifice to God.*

O GOD, what off'ring shall I give  
 To thee, the Lord of earth and skies?  
 My spirit, soul, and flesh receive,  
 A holy, living sacrifice:  
 Small as it is, 'tis all my store;  
 More shouldst thou have, if I had more.

- 2 Now, then, my God, thou hast my soul:  
 No longer mine, but thine I am:  
 Guard thou thine own, possess it whole;  
 Cheer it with hope, with love inflame.  
 Thou hast my spirit; there display  
 Thy glory to the perfect day.
- 3 Thou hast my flesh, thy hallow'd shrine,  
 Devoted solely to thy will:  
 Here let thy light forever shine;  
 This house still let thy presence fill.  
 O Source of life! live, dwell, and move  
 In me, till all my life be love.
- 4 Lord, arm me with thy Spirit's might:  
 Since I am call'd by thy great name,  
 In thee let all my thoughts unite;  
 Of all my works be thou the aim:  
 Thy love attend me all my days,  
 And my sole business be thy praise.

## 534

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*Panting for purity.*

- HOLY Lamb, who thee receive,  
 Who in thee begin to live,  
 Day and night they cry to thee,—  
 As thou art, so let us be!
- 2 Jesus, see my panting breast;  
 See, I pant in thee to rest;  
 Gladly would I now be clean;  
 Cleanse me now from every sin.
- 3 Fix, O fix my wav'ring mind:  
 To thy cross my spirit bind:  
 Earthly passions far remove;  
 Swallow up my soul in love.
- 4 Dust and ashes though we be,  
 Full of sin and misery,  
 Thine we are, thou Son of God;  
 Take the purchase of thy blood!

585

5th P. M. 4 Lines 7a.

*The mind that was in Christ.*

JESUS, plant and root in me  
All the mind that was in thee;  
Settled peace I then shall find;  
Jesus' is a quiet mind.

2 Anger I no more shall feel,—  
Always even, always still;  
Meekly on my God reclined;  
Jesus' is a gentle mind.

3 I shall suffer and fulfil  
All my Father's gracious will;  
Be in all alike resign'd;  
Jesus' is a patient mind.

4 When 'tis deeply rooted here,  
Perfect love shall cast out fear;  
Fear doth servile spirits bind;  
Jesus' is a noble mind.

5 I shall nothing know beside  
Jesus, and him crucified:  
Perfectly to him be join'd;  
Jesus' is a loving mind.

6 I shall triumph evermore;  
Gratefully my God adore;  
God so good, so true, so kind;  
Jesus' is a thankful mind.

7 Lowly, loving, meek, and pure,  
I shall to the end endure;  
Be no more to sin inclined;  
Jesus' is a constant mind.

8 I shall fully be restored  
To the image of my Lord;  
Witnessing to all mankind,  
Jesus' is a perfect mind.

536

C. M.

*The refining fire of the Holy Spirit.*

1 JESUS, thine all-victorious love  
 Shed in my heart abroad:  
 Then shall my feet no longer rove,  
 Rooted and fix'd in God.

2 O that in me the sacred fire  
 Might now begin to glow;  
 Burn up the dross of base desire,  
 And make the mountains flow.

3 O that it now from heaven might fall,  
 And all my sins consume:  
 Come, Holy Ghost, for thee I call;  
 Spirit of burning, come.

4 Refining fire, go through my heart;  
 Illuminate my soul;  
 Scatter thy life through every part,  
 And sanctify the whole.

5 My steadfast soul, from falling free,  
 Shall then no longer move;  
 While Christ is all the world to me,  
 And all my heart is love.

537

C. M.

*Ardent desires for the fulness of God.*

1 I ASK the gift of righteousness,  
 The sin-subduing power;  
 Power to believe, and go in peace,  
 And never grieve thee more.

2 I ask the blood-bought pardon seal'd,  
 The liberty from sin,  
 The grace infused, the love reveal'd,  
 The kingdom fix'd within.

3 Thou hear'st me for salvation pray;  
 Thou seest my heart's desire;  
 Made ready in thy powerful day,  
 Thy fulness I require.

- 3 Since thou wouldest have us free from sin,  
And pure as those above;  
Make haste to bring thy nature in,  
And perfect us in love.
- 4 The counsel of thy love fulfil;  
Come quickly, gracious Lord!  
Be it according to thy will,  
According to thy word.
- 5 O that the perfect grace were given,  
Thy love diffused abroad:  
O that our hearts were all a heaven,  
Forever fill'd with God.

541

C. M.

*Come quickly.*

- C**OME quickly, gracious Lord, and take  
Possession of thine own;  
My longing heart vouchsafe to make  
Thine everlasting throne.
- 2 Assert thy claim, maintain thy right;  
Come quickly from above;  
And sink me to perfection's height,—  
The depth of humble love.

542

S. M.

*The dominion of sin destroyed.*

- P**RIS'NERS of hope, arise,  
And see your Lord appear;  
Lo! on the wings of love he flies,  
And brings redemption near.
- 2 Redemption in his blood,  
He calls you to receive:—  
Look unto me, your pard'ning God:  
Believe,—he cries,—believe.
- 3 The reconciling word,  
We thankfully embrace;  
Rejoice in our redeeming Lord,  
And triumph in his grace.

- 4 We yield to be set free;  
     Thy counsel we approve;  
     Salvation we ascribe to thee,  
     And glory in thy love.
- 5 Our nature shall no more  
     O'er us dominion have:  
     By faith we apprehend the power  
     Which shall forever save.

543

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Speak the word.*

EVER fainting with desire,  
 1 For thee, O Christ, I call;  
 Thee I restlessly require;  
 I want my God, my all.  
 Jesus, dear Redeeming Lord,  
 I wait thy coming from above;  
 Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
 And perfect me in love.

2 Wilt thou suffer me to go  
     Lamenting all my days?  
     Shall I never, never know  
     Thy sanctifying grace?  
     Wilt thou not thy light afford?  
     The darkness from my soul remove?  
     Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
     And perfect me in love.

3 Thou my life, my treasure be,  
     My portion here below:  
     Nothing would I seek but thee,—  
     Thee only would I know;  
     My exceeding great reward,—  
     My heaven on earth, my heaven above:  
     Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
     And perfect me in love.

- 4 Grant me now the bliss to feel  
     Of these that are in thee:  
     Son of God, thyself reveal;  
     Engrave thy Name on me.  
     As is heaven, be here adored,  
     And let me now the promise prove:  
     Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
     And perfect me in love.

544

C. M.

*Now is the accepted time.*

- NOW, even now, I yield, I yield,  
     With all my sins to part;  
     Redeemer, speak my pardon seal'd,  
     And purify my heart.  
 2 O Jesus, now my heart inspire  
     With that pure love of thine;  
     Enkindle now the heavenly fire,  
     To brighten and refine.  
 3 Now purify my faith like gold;  
     The dross of sin remove;  
     Melt down my spirit, Lord, and mould  
     Into thy perfect love.

545

C. M.

*The entire surrender.*

- O SAVIOUR, welcome to my heart:  
     Possess thy humble throne;  
     Bid every rival, Lord, depart,  
     And reign, O Christ, alone.  
 2 The world and Satan I forsake;  
     To thee I all resign;  
     My longing heart, O Saviour, take,  
     And fill with love divine.  
 3 O may I never turn aside,  
     Nor from thy bosom flee;  
     Let nothing here my heart divide;  
     I give it all to thee.

546

C. M.

*The work accomplished.*

- COME, O my God, the promise seal,  
 This mountain, sin, remove ;  
 Now in my waiting soul reveal  
 The virtue of thy love.
- 2 I want thy life, thy purity,  
 Thy righteousness, brought in :  
 I ask, desire, and trust in thee  
 To be redeem'd from sin.
- 3 For this, as taught by thee, I pray,  
 My inbred sin cast out :  
 Thou wilt, in me, thy power display ;  
 I can no longer doubt.
- 4 Let anger, sloth, desire, and pride,  
 This moment be subdued ;  
 Be cast into the crimson tide  
 Of my Redeemer's blood.
- 5 Saviour, to thee my soul looks up,  
 My present Saviour thou !  
 In all the confidence of hope,  
 I claim the blessing now.
- 6 'Tis done ; thou dost this moment save—  
 With full salvation bless ;  
 Redemption through thy blood I have,  
 And spotless love and peace.

547

I. M.

*The evidence of perfect love.*

- QUICKEN'D with our immortal Head,  
 Who daily, Lord, ascend with thee ;  
 Redeem'd from sin, and free indeed,  
 We taste our glorious liberty.
- 2 Saved from the fear of hell and death,  
 With joy we seek the things above ;  
 And all thy saints the spirit breathe  
 Of power, sobriety, and love.

3 Power o'er the world, the flesh, and sin,  
 We through thy gracious Spirit feel :  
 Full power the victory to win,  
 And answer all thy righteous will.

4 Pure love to God thy members find ;  
 Pure love to every soul of man ;  
 And in thy sober, spotless mind,  
 Saviour, our heaven on earth we gain.

*The witness of entire consecration.*

COME, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire,  
 Come, and in me delight to rest ;  
 Drawn by the lure of strong desire,  
 O come and consecrate my breast ;  
 The temple of my soul prepare,  
 And fix thy sacred presence there.

2 If now thine influence I feel,  
 If now in thee begin to live,  
 Still to my heart thyself reveal ;  
 Give me thyself, forever give :  
 A point my good, a drop my store,  
 Eager I ask, I pant for more.

3 Eager for thee I ask and pant,  
 So strong the principle divine  
 Carries me out with sweet constraint,  
 Till all my hallow'd soul is thine ;  
 Plunged in the Godhead's deepest sea,  
 And lost in thy immensity.

4 My peace, my life, my comfort thou,  
 My treasure and my all thou art ;  
 True witness of my sonship, now  
 Engraving pardon on my heart :  
 Seal of my sins in Christ forgiven,  
 Earnest of love, and pledge of heaven.

## MEANS OF GRACE.

### PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

549

L. M.

#### *Design of prayer.*

- PRAYER is appointed to convey  
The blessings God designs to give:  
Long as they live should Christians pray;  
They learn to pray when first they live.  
2 If pain afflict, or wrongs oppress;  
If cares distract, or fears dismay;  
If guilt deject; if sin distress;  
In every case, still watch and pray.  
3 'Tis prayer supports the soul that's weak:  
Though thought be broken, language lame,  
Pray, if thou canst or canst not speak;  
But pray with faith in Jesus' name.  
4 Depend on him; thou canst not fail;  
Make all thy wants and wishes known;  
Fear not; his merits must prevail:  
Ask but in faith, it shall be done.

550

C. M.

#### *What is prayer?*

- PRAYER is the soul's sincere desire,  
Utter'd or unexpress'd;  
The motion of a hidden fire  
That trembles in the breast.  
2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,—  
The falling of a tear,—  
The upward glancing of an eye,  
When none but God is near.  
3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.

## 332 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air;  
His watchword at the gates of death,—  
He enters heaven with prayer.
- 5 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice,  
Returning from his ways;
- While angels, in their songs, rejoice,  
And cry,—Behold, he prays!
- 6 O Thou, by whom we come to God,  
The Life, the Truth, the Way,—  
The path of prayer thyself hast trod:—  
Lord, teach us how to pray!

551

L. M.

*The mercy-seat.*

FROM every stormy wind that blows,  
From every swelling tide of woes,  
There is a calm, a sure retreat;  
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

2 There is a place, where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads;  
A place than all besides more sweet,—  
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

3 There is a scene, where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;  
Though sunder'd far, by faith they meet,  
Around one common mercy-seat.

4 Ah! whither could we flee for aid,  
When tempted, desolate, dismay'd?  
Or how the hosts of hell defeat,  
Had suff'ring saints no mercy-seat?

5 There, there on eagles' wings we soar,  
And sin and sense molest no more;  
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,  
While glory crowns the mercy-seat..

PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 333

552

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Lord, teach us to pray.*

JESUS, thou sov'reign Lord of all,—  
The same through one eternal day,—  
Attend thy feeblest foll'wer's call,  
And O, instruct us how to pray!  
Pour out the supplicating grace,  
And stir us up to seek thy face.

2 We cannot think a gracious thought,  
We cannot feel a good desire,  
Till thou, who callest worlds from naught,  
The power into our hearts inspire;  
And then we in the Spirit groan,  
**And then we give thee back thine own.**

3 Come in thy pleading Spirit down  
To us who for thy coming stay;  
Of all thy gifts we ask but one,—  
We ask the constant power to pray:  
Indulge us, Lord, in this request,  
Thou canst not then deny the rest.

553

C. M.

*Pray without ceasing.*

SHEPHERD Divine, our wants relieve  
In this our evil day;  
To all thy tempted foll'wers give  
The power to watch and pray.

2 Long as our fiery trials last,—  
Long as the cross we bear,—  
O let our souls on thee be cast  
In never-ceasing prayer.

3 Till thou thy perfect love impart;  
Till thou thyself bestow,  
Be this the cry of every heart,—  
I will not let thee go;—

### 334 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

- 4 I will not let thee go, unless  
Thou tell thy name to me;  
With all thy great salvation bless,  
And make me all like thee.
- 5 Then let me on the mountain-top  
Behold thy open face;  
Where faith in sight is swallow'd up,  
And prayer in endless praise.

554

C. M.

*The Lord's Prayer.*

- 1 UR Father, God, who art in heaven,  
All hallow'd be thy name;  
Thy kingdom come; thy will be done  
In heaven and earth the same.
- 2 Give us this day our daily bread;  
And as we those forgive  
Who sin against us, so may we  
Forgiving grace receive.
- 3 Into temptation lead us not;  
From evil set us free;  
And thine the kingdom, thine the power,  
And glory, ever be.

555

S. M.

*The Lord's Prayer.*

- 1 UR heavenly Father, hear  
The prayer we offer now;  
Thy name be hallow'd far and near;  
To thee all nations bow.
- 2 Thy kingdom come; thy will  
On earth be done in love,  
As saints and seraphim fulfil  
Thy perfect law above.
- 3 Our daily bread supply  
While by thy word we live;  
The guilt of our iniquity  
Forgive, as we forgive.

- 4 From dark temptation's power,  
     From Satan's wiles, defend ;  
     Deliver in the evil hour,  
     And guide us to the end.
- 5 Thine shall forever be  
     Glory and power divine ;  
     The sceptre, throne, and majesty,  
     Of heaven and earth are thine.
- 6 Thus humbly taught to pray  
     By thy beloved Son,  
     Through him we come to thee, and say, —  
     All for his sake be done.

556

S. M.

*The spirit of prayer.*

THE praying spirit breathe !  
     The watching power impart ;  
     From all entanglements beneath,  
     Call off my peaceful heart ;  
     My feeble mind sustain,  
     By worldly thoughts oppress'd ;  
     Appear, and bid me turn again  
     To my eternal rest.

2 Swift to my rescue come ;  
     Thine own this moment seize ;  
     Gather my wand'ring spirit home,  
     And keep in perfect peace :  
     Suffer'd no more to rove  
     O'er all the earth abroad,  
     Arrest the pris'ner of thy love,  
     And shut me up in God.

557

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Encouragement to pray.*

COME, my soul, thy suit prepare ;  
     Jesus loves to answer prayer ;  
     He himself invites thee near, —  
     Bids thee ask him, waits to hear.

## 336 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

- 2 Lord, I come to thee for rest;  
Take possession of my breast;  
There, thy blood-bought right maintain,  
And without a rival reign.  
3 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let thy love my spirit cheer;  
As my guide, my guard, my friend,  
Lead me to my journey's end.  
4 Show me what I have to do;  
Every hour my strength renew;  
Let me live a life of faith,—  
Let me die thy people's death.

558

L. M.

*Blessings of prayer.*

- WHAT various hindrances we meet  
In coming to a mercy-seat;  
Yet who that knows the worth of prayer,  
But wishes to be often there?  
2 Prayer makes the darken'd cloud withdraw,  
Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw;  
Gives exercise to faith and love;  
Brings every blessing from above.  
3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight;  
Prayer keeps the Christian's armour bright;  
And Satan trembles when he sees  
The weakest saint upon his knees.

559

S. M.

*The throne of grace.*

- BEHOLD the throne of grace;  
The promise calls us near;  
There Jesus shows a smiling face,  
And waits to answer prayer.  
2 Thine image, Lord, bestow,—  
Thy presence and thy love,—  
That we may serve thee here below,  
And reign with thee above.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 337

3 Teach us to live by faith,—

Conform our wills to thine;

Let us victorious be in death,

And then in glory shine.

4 If thou these blessings give,

And thou our portion be,

All worldly joys we'll gladly leave,

To find our heaven in thee:

560

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

### *The power of prayer.*

0 WONDROUS power of faithful prayer!  
What tongue can tell the' almighty grace?  
God's hands or bound or open are,  
As Moses or Elijah prays:  
Let Moses in the Spirit groan,  
And God cries out,—Let me alone!—

2 Let me alone, that all my wrath  
May rise, the wicked to consume;  
While justice hears thy praying faith,  
It cannot seal the sinner's doom:  
My Son is in my servant's prayer,  
And Jesus forces me to spare.

3 Father, we ask in Jesus' name;  
In Jesus' power and spirit pray;  
Divert thy vengeful thunder's aim;  
O turn thy threat'ning wrath away!  
Our guilt and punishment remove,  
And magnify thy pard'ning love.

4 Father, regard thy pleading Son;  
Accept his all-availing prayer;  
And send a peaceful answer down,  
In honour of our Spokesman there;  
Whose blood proclaims our sins forgiven,  
And speaks thy rebels up to heaven.

## 338 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

561

S. M.

*The Hearer of prayer.*

- YE praying souls, rejoice,  
 And bless your Father's Name;  
 With joy to him, lift up your voice,  
 And all his love proclaim.
- 2 Your mournful cry he hears;  
 He marks your feeblest groan,  
 Supplies your wants, dispels your fears,  
 And makes his mercy known.
- 3 To all his praying saints  
 He ever will attend,  
 And to their sorrows and complaints  
 His ear in mercy bend.
- 4 Then let us still go on  
 In his appointed ways,  
 Rejoicing in his Name alone,  
 In prayer and humble praise.

562

11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*My help cometh from the Lord.*

- TO the hills I lift mine eyes,  
 The everlasting hills;  
 Streaming thence in fresh supplies,  
 My soul the Spirit feels:  
 Will he not his help afford?  
 Help, while yet I ask, is given:  
 God comes down; the God and Lord  
 Who made both earth and heaven.
- 2 Faithful soul, pray always; pray,  
 And still in God confide;  
 He thy feeble steps shall stay,  
 Nor suffer thee to slide;  
 Lean on thy Redeemer's breast;  
 He thy quiet spirit keeps;  
 Rest in him, securely rest;  
 Thy watchman never sleeps.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 889.

3 Neither sin, nor earth, nor hell,  
Thy Keeper can surprise;  
Careless slumbers cannot steal  
On his all-seeing eyes;  
He is Israel's sure defence;  
Israel all his care shall prove;  
Kept by watchful Providence,  
And ever-waking Love.

563

11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*Continued.—The Lord is thy Keeper.*

SEE the Lord, thy Keeper, stand  
Omnipotently near:  
Lo! he holds thee by thy hand,  
And banishes thy fear:  
Shadows with his wings thy head;  
Guards from all impending harms;  
Round thee and beneath are spread  
The everlasting arms.

2 Christ shall bless thy going out,  
Shall bless thy coming in;  
Kindly compass thee about,  
Till thou art saved from sin;  
Like thy spotless Master, thou,  
Fill'd with wisdom, love, and power;  
Holy, pure, and perfect now,  
Henceforth, and evermore.

564

7th P. M. 8 lines 7a.

*The Litany.*

SAVIOUR, when, in dust, to thee  
Low we bow the' adoring knee,—  
When, repentant, to the skies  
Scarce we lift our streaming eyes,—  
O, by all thy pain and wo  
Suffer'd once for man below,  
Bending from thy throne on high,  
Hear us when to thee we cry.

## 340 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

2 By thine hour of dark despair,  
By thine agony of prayer;  
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,  
Piercing spear, and tort'ring scorn;  
By the gloom that veil'd the skies  
O'er the dreadful sacrifice,—  
Jesus, look with pitying eye;  
Listen to our humble cry.

3 By the deep, expiring groan;  
By the sad, sepulchral stone;  
By the vault whose dark shode  
Held in vain the rising God,—  
O, from earth to heaven restored,  
Mighty, re-ascended Lord,  
Saviour, Prince, exalted high,  
Hear, O hear, our humble cry.

565

C. M.

*Thy will be done.*

1 THY presence, Lord, the place shall fill;  
My heart shall be thy throne;  
Thy holy, just, and perfect will,  
Shall in my flesh be done.

2 I thank thee for the present grace,  
And now in hope rejoice;  
In confidence to see thy face,  
And always hear thy voice.

3 I have the things I ask of thee;  
What more shall I require?  
That still my soul may restless be,  
And only thee desire.

4 Thy only will be done, not mine,  
But make me, Lord, thy home;  
Come as thou wilt, I that resign,  
But O, my Jesus, come!

PRAYER AND INTERMISSION. 341

566

C. M.

*On earth as it is in heaven.*

JESUS, the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
In whom I now believe,  
As taught by thee, in faith I pray,  
Expecting to receive.

2 Thy will by me on earth be done,  
As by the powers above,  
Who always see thee on thy throne,  
And glory in thy love.

3 I ask in confidence the grace,  
That I may do thy will,  
As angels, who behold thy face,  
And all thy words fulfil.

4 Surely I shall, the sinner I,  
Shall serve thee without fear,  
If thou my nature sanctify  
In answer to my prayer.

567

S. M.

*For a single eye.*

GOD of almighty love,  
By whose sufficient grace  
I lift my heart to things above,  
And humbly seek thy face:  
Through Jesus Christ the Just,  
My faint desires receive,  
And let me in thy goodness trust,  
And to thy glory live.

2 Whate'er I say or do,  
Thy glory be my aim;  
My off'rings all be offer'd through;  
The ever-blessed Name.  
Jesus, my single eye  
Be fix'd on thee alone:  
Thy name be praised on earth, on high;  
Thy will by all be done.

568

G. M.

*For victorious faith.*

- 0 FOR a faith that will not shrink,  
 Though press'd by every foe,  
 That will not tremble on the brink  
 Of any earthly wo;—  
 2 That will not murmur or complain  
 Beneath the chast'ning rod,  
 But, in the hour of grief or pain,  
 Will lean upon its God;—  
 3 A faith that shines more bright and clear  
 When tempests rage without;  
 That when in danger knows no fear,  
 In darkness feels no doubt;—  
 4 That bears, unmoved, the world's dread frown,  
 Nor heeds its scornful smile;  
 That seas of trouble cannot drown,  
 Or Satan's arts beguile;—  
 5 A faith that keeps the narrow way  
 Till life's last hour is fled,  
 And with a pure and heavenly ray  
 Illumes a dying bed.  
 6 Lord, give us such a faith as this,  
 And then, whate'er may come,  
 We'll taste, e'en here, the hallow'd bliss  
 Of an eternal home.

569

S. M.

*For perfect peace.*

- JESUS, my Lord, attend  
 Thy feeble creature's cry;  
 And show thyself the sinner's Friend,  
 And set me up on high.  
 From hell's oppressive power  
 My struggling soul release;  
 And to thy Father's grace restore;  
 And to thy perfect peace.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 343

2 Thy blood and righteousness  
I make my only plea;  
My present and eternal peace  
Are both derived from thee.  
Rivers of life divine  
From thee, their fountain, flow;  
And all who know that love of thine,  
The joy of angels know.

570

S. M.

*For diligence and watchfulness.*

A CHARGE to keep I have,  
A God to glorify;  
A never-dying soul to save,  
And fit it for the sky.  
To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfil,—  
O may it all my powers engage,  
To do my Master's will.  
2 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in thy sight to live;  
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare,  
A strict account to give.  
Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely,  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall forever die.

571

L. M.

*Social dedication to God.*

JESUS, our best belovéd friend,  
Draw out our souls in sweet desire;  
Jesus, in love to us descend,—  
Baptize us with thy Spirit's fire.  
2 On thy redeeming name we call,  
Poor and unworthy though we be;  
Pardon and sanctify us all,—  
Let each thy full salvation see.

## 344 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

- 3 Our souls and bodies we resign,  
To fear and follow thy commands;  
O take our hearts, our hearts are thine,  
Accept the service of our hands.
- 4 Firm, faithful, watching unto prayer,  
Our Master's voice will we obey:  
Toil in the vineyard here, and bear  
The heat and burden of the day.
- 5 Yet, Lord, for us a resting-place,  
In heaven, at thy right hand, prepare;  
And till we see thee face to face,  
Be all our conversation there.

572

L. M.

*For the fire of divine love.*

- 1 THOU who camest from above,  
The pure celestial fire to impart,  
Kindle a flame of sacred love,  
On the mean altar of my heart.
- 2 There let it for thy glory burn,  
With inextinguishable blaze;  
And trembling to its Source return,  
In humble love and fervent praise.
- 3 Jesus, confirm my heart's desire,  
To work, and speak, and think for thee;  
Still let me guard the holy fire,  
And still stir up thy gift in me.
- 4 Ready for all thy perfect will,  
My acts of faith and love repeat,  
Till death thy endless mercies seal,  
And make the sacrifice complete.

573

L. M.

*For the Spirit's guidance.*

- JESUS, my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
On whom I cast my every care,  
On whom for all things I depend,—  
Inspire, and then accept, my prayer.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 345

- 2 If I have tasted of thy grace,—  
The grace that sure salvation brings;  
If with me now thy Spirit stays,  
And, hov'ring, hides me in his wings;  
3 Still let him with my weakness stay,  
Nor for a moment's space depart;  
Evil and danger turn away,  
And keep, till he renews, my heart.  
4 If to the right or left I stray,  
His voice behind me may I hear,—  
Return, and walk in Christ, thy way;  
Fly back to Christ, for sin is near!

574

S. M.

*For fervent zeal.*

- JESUS, I fain would find  
Thy zeal for God in me;  
Thy yearning pity for mankind,—  
Thy burning charity.  
2 In me thy Spirit dwell;  
In me thy bowels move;  
So shall the fervour of my zeal  
Be the pure flame of love.

575

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*For power over temptation.*

- HELP, Lord, to whom for help I fly,  
And still my tempted soul stand by  
Throughout the evil day;  
The sacred watchfulness impart,  
And keep the issues of my heart,  
And stir me up to pray.  
2 My soul with thy whole armour arm;  
In each approach of sin, alarm,  
And show the danger near:  
Surround, sustain, and strengthen me,  
And fill with godly jealousy  
And sanctifying fear.

## 346 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

3 Whene'er my careless hands hang down,  
O let me see thy gath'ring frown,  
And feel thy warning eye;  
And starting, cry, from ruin's brink,—  
Save, Jesus, or I yield, I sink;  
O save me, or I die.

4 If near the pit I rashly stray,  
Before I wholly fall away,  
The keen conviction dart;  
Recall me by that pitying look,—  
That kind, upbraiding glance, which broke  
Unfaithful Peter's heart.

5 In me thine utmost mercy show;  
And make me, like thyself below,  
Unblamable in grace;  
Ready prepared and fitted here,  
By perfect holiness, to' appear  
Before thy glorious face.

576

S. M.

*For entire consecration.*

JESUS, my strength, my hope,  
On thee I cast my care;  
With humble confidence look up,  
And know thou hear'st my prayer.  
Give me on thee to wait,  
Till I can all things do;  
On thee,—almighty to create,  
Almighty to renew.

2 I want a sober mind,  
A self-renouncing will,  
That tramples down, and casts behind,  
The baits of pleasing ill:  
A soul inured to pain,  
To hardship, grief, and loss;  
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,  
The consecrated cross.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 347

3 I want a godly fear,  
A quick discerning eye,  
That looks to thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly:  
A spirit still prepared,  
And arm'd with jealous care;  
Forever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

577

S. M.

*For perfect submission.*

I WANT a heart to pray,—  
To pray, and never cease;  
Never to murmur at thy stay,  
Or wish my suff'rings less.  
This blessing, above all,—  
Always to pray,—I want;  
Out of the deep on thee\* to call,  
And never, never faint.

2 I want a true regard,  
A single, steady aim,—  
Unmoved by threat'ning or reward,  
To thee and thy great name;  
A jealous, just concern,  
For thine immortal praise;  
A pure desire that all may learn  
And glorify thy grace.

3 I rest upon thy word,—  
The promise is for me;  
My succour and salvation, Lord,  
Shall surely come from thee:  
But let me still abide,  
Nor from my hope remove,  
Till thou my patient spirit guide  
Into thy perfect love.

578

L. M.

*For sustaining grace.*

- M**Y hope, my all, my Saviour thou;  
 To thee, lo, now my soul I bow;  
 I feel the bliss thy wounds impart,—  
 I find thee, Saviour, in my heart.  
 2 Be thou my strength,—be thou my way:  
 Protect me through my life's short day:  
 In all my acts may wisdom guide,  
 And keep me, Saviour, near thy side.  
 3 In fierce temptation's darkest hour,  
 Save me from sin and Satan's power;  
 Tear every idol from thy throne,  
 And reign, my Saviour, reign alone.  
 4 My suff'ring time shall soon be o'er;  
 Then shall I sigh and weep no-more:  
 My ransom'd soul shall soar away,  
 To sing thy praise in endless day.

579

C. M.

*For a tender conscience.*

- I** WANT a principle within,  
 Of jealous, godly fear;  
 A sensibility of sin,—  
 A pain to feel it near;  
 I want the first approach to feel,  
 Of pride, or fond desire;  
 To catch the wand'ring of my will,  
 And quench the kindling fire.  
 2 From thee that I no more may part,  
 No more thy goodness grieve,  
 The filid awe, the fleshly heart,  
 The tender conscience, give.  
 Quick as the apple of an eye,  
 O God, my conscience make;  
 Awake my soul when sin is nigh,  
 And keep it still awake.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 349

3 If to the right or left I stray,  
That moment, Lord, reprove;  
And let me weep my life away,  
For having grieved thy love.  
O may the least omission pain  
My well-instructed soul,  
And drive me to the blood again,  
Which makes the wounded whole.

580

S. M.

*For watchfulness and circumspection.*

BID me of men beware,  
B And to my ways take heed;  
Discern their every secret snare,  
And circumspectly tread.

2 O may I calmly wait  
Thy succours from above;  
And stand against their open hate,  
And well-dissembled love.

3 My spirit, Lord, alarm,  
When men and devils join:  
Gainst all the powers of Satan arm,  
In panoply divine.

4 O may I set my face,  
His onsets to repel;  
Quench all his fiery darts, and chase  
The fiend to his own hell.

5 But, above all, afraid  
Of my own bosom foe,  
Still let me seek to thee for aid,—  
To thee my weakness show:

6 Hang on thy arm alone,  
With self-distrusting care,  
And deeply in the Spirit groan  
The never-ceasing prayer.

350 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

581

19th P. M. 664, 6664.

*For the Saviour's guidance.*

**M**Y faith looks up to thee,  
Thou Lamb of Calvary:  
Saviour divine,  
Now hear me while I pray;  
Take all my guilt away;  
O let me, from this day,  
Be wholly thine.

2 May thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart;  
My zeal inspire;  
As thou hast died for me,  
O may my love to thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be—  
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be thou my Guide;  
Bid darkness turn to day;  
Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream;  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll;  
Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distress remove;  
O, bear me safe above,—  
A ransom'd soul.

582

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*For humility and protection.*

**G**OD of Love, who hearest prayer,  
Kindly for thy people care,  
Who on thee alone depend:  
Love us, save us to the end.

## PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. 351

2 Save us, in the prosp'rous hour,  
From the flatt'ring tempter's power;  
From his unsuspected wiles,—  
From the world's pernicious smiles.

3 Save us from the great and wise,  
Till they sink in their own eyes,  
Tamely to thy yoke submit,  
Lay their honour at thy feet.

4 Never let the world break in;  
Fix a mighty gulf between;  
Keep us little and unknown,  
Prized and loved by God alone.

5 Let us still to thee look up,—  
Thee, thy Israel's strength and hope;  
Nothing know, or seek, beside  
Jesus, and him crucified.

583

L. M.

*For lowliness and purity.*

JESUS, in whom the Godhead's rays  
Beam forth with mildest majesty;  
I see thee full of truth and grace,  
And come for all I want to thee.

2 Save me from pride,—the plague expel;  
Jesus, thine humble self impart:  
O let thy mind within me dwell;  
O give me lowliness of heart.

3 Enter thyself, and cast out sin;  
Thy spotless purity bestow:  
Touch me, and make the leper clean;  
Wash me, and I am white as snow.

4 Sprinkle me, Saviour, with thy blood,  
And all thy gentleness is mine;  
And plunge me in the purple flood,  
Till all I am is lost in thine.

## 354 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

588

S. M.

*For a revival.*

- 1 LORD, thy work revive,  
In Zion's gloomy hour,  
And let our dying graces live  
By thy restoring power.
- 2 O let thy chosen few  
Awake to earnest prayer;  
Their covenant again renew,  
And walk in filial fear.
- 3 Thy Spirit then will speak  
Through lips of humble clay,  
Till hearts of adamant shall break,—  
Till rebels shall obey,
- 4 Now lend thy gracious ear;  
Now listen to our cry:  
O come, and bring salvation near;  
Our souls on thee rely.

589

L. M.

*For mourners in Zion.*

- 1 LET the pris'ner's mournful cries  
As incense in thy sight appear:  
Their humble wailings pierce the skies,  
If haply they may feel thee near.
- 2 The captive exiles make their moans,  
From sin impatient to be free:  
Call home, call home thy banish'd ones;  
Lead captive their captivity.
- 3 Show them the blood that bought their peace,  
The anchor of their steadfast hope,  
And bid their guilty terrors cease,  
And bring the ransom'd pris'ners up.
- 4 Out of the deep regard their cries;  
The fallen raise, the mourners cheer:  
Sun of righteousness arise,  
And scatter all their doubt and fear.

5 Pity the day of feeble things;  
 O gather every halting soul;  
 And drop salvation from thy wings,  
 And make the contrite sinner whole.

590

L. M.

*For the lambs of the flock.*

- A UTHOR of faith, we seek thy face  
 For all who feel thy work begun;  
 Confirm, and strengthen them in grace,  
 And bring thy feeblest children on.
- 2 Thou seest their wants, thou know'st their names;  
 Be mindful of thy youngest care;  
 Be tender of the new-born lambs,  
 And gently in thy bosom bear.
- 3 In safety lead thy little flock,—  
 From hell, the world, and sin, secure;  
 And set their feet upon the rock,  
 And make in thee their goings sure.

591

L. M.

*For the peace of Jerusalem.*

- O THOU, our Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
 Behold a cloud of incense rise;  
 The prayers of saints to heaven ascend,  
 Grateful, accepted sacrifice.
- 2 Regard our prayers for Zion's peace;  
 Shed in our hearts thy love abroad;  
 Thy gifts abundantly increase;  
 Enlarge, and fill us all with God.
- 3 Before thy sheep, great Shepherd, go,  
 And guide into thy perfect will;  
 Cause us thy hallow'd name to know;  
 The work of faith in us fulfil.
- 4 Help us to make our calling sure;  
 O let us all be saints indeed,  
 And pure, as thou thyself art pure,—  
 Conform'd in all things to our Head,

## 356 PRAYER AND INTERCESSION.

5 Take the dear purchase of thy blood;—  
Thy blood shall wash us white as snow:  
Present us sanctified to God,  
And perfected in love below.

592

C. M.

*For the coming of Christ's kingdom.*

FATHER of me and all mankind,

F And all the hosts above,  
Let every understanding mind  
Unite to praise thy love.

2 To know thy nature and thy name,  
One God in persons Three;  
And glorify the great I AM,  
Through all eternity.

3. Thy kingdom come, with power and grace,  
To every heart of man;  
Thy peace, and joy, and righteousness,  
In all our bosoms reign.

4 The righteousness that never ends,  
But makes an end of sin—  
The joy that human thought transcends—  
Into our souls bring in.

593

C. M.

*For the waters of salvation.*

FOUNTAIN of life, to all below

F Let thy salvation roll;  
Water, replenish, and o'erflow  
Every believing soul.

2 Into that happy number, Lord,  
Us weary sinners take;  
Jesus, fulfil thy gracious word,  
For thine own mercy's sake.

3 Turn back our nature's rapid tide,  
And we shall flow to thee,  
While down the stream of time we glide  
To our eternity.

4 The well of life to us thou art,—  
Of joy, the swelling flood;  
Wafted by thee, with willing heart,  
We swift return to God.

5 We soon shall reach the boundless sea ;  
Into thy fulness fall;  
Be lost and swallow'd up in thee,—  
Our God, our All in All.

## FAMILY DEVOTION.

594

L. M.

*Rejoicing at the return of the Sabbath.*

**M**Y opening eyes with rapture see  
The dawn of this returning day; •  
My thoughts, O God, ascend to thee,  
While thus my early vows I pay.

2 I yield my heart to thee alone,  
Nor would receive another guest:  
Eternal King, erect thy throne,  
And reign sole monarch in my breast.

3 O bid this trifling world retire,  
And drive each carnal thought away;  
Nor let me feel one vain desire,  
One sinful thought, through all the day.

4 Then, to thy courts when I repair,  
My soul shall rise on joyful wing,—  
The wonders of thy love declare,  
And join the strains which angels sing.

595

C. M.

*Sunday morning : Preparing for public worship.*

**L**ORD, in the morning thou shalt hear  
My voice ascending high:  
To thee will I direct my prayer,—  
To thee lift up mine eye:—

- 2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone,  
To plead for all his saints;  
Presenting, at the Father's throne,  
Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God before whose sight  
The wicked shall not stand;  
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,  
Nor dwell at thy right hand.
- 4 Now to thy house will I resort,  
To taste thy mercies there;  
I will frequent thy holy court,  
And worship in thy fear.
- 5 O may thy Spirit guide my feet  
In ways of righteousness;  
Make every path of duty straight,  
And plain before my face.

596

L. M.

*Morning: Adoration.*

- A RISE, my soul, with rapture rise,  
And, fill'd with love and fear, adore  
The awful Sov'reign of the skies,  
Whose mercy lends thee one day more.
- 2 And may this day, indulgent Power,  
Not idly pass, nor fruitless be;  
But may each swiftly passing hour  
Still nearer bring my soul to thee.

597

L. M.

*Morning: Sacrifice of praise and prayer.*

- A WAKE, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run;  
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.
- 2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long unwearyed sing  
High praises to the' eternal King.

3 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,  
And hast refresh'd me while I slept:  
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,  
I may of endless life partake.

4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew;  
Scatter my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with thyself my spirit fill.

5 Direct, control, suggest, this day,  
All I design, or do, or say;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In thy sole glory may unite.

## 598

L. M.

*Morning : The Lord is my portion*

1 GOD, my God, my all thou art:  
Ere shined the dawn of rising day,  
Thy sov'reign light within my heart,  
Thy all-enliv'ning power, display.

2 For thee my thirsty soul doth pant,  
While in this desert land I live;  
And, hungry as I am, and faint,  
Thy love alone can comfort give.

3 In a dry land, behold, I place  
My whole desire on thee, O Lord;  
And more I joy to gain thy grace,  
Than all earth's treasures can afford.

4 More dear than life itself, thy love  
My heart and tongue shall still employ;  
And to declare thy praise will prove  
My peace, my glory, and my joy.

5 In blessing thee with grateful songs,  
My happy life shall glide away;  
The praise that to thy Name belongs,  
Hourly, with lifted hands, I'll pay.

599

C. M.

*Morning : The Sun of righteousness.*

- 1 WAKE, my soul, to meet the day;  
 A Unfold thy drowsy eyes,  
 And burst the heavy chain that binds  
 Thine active faculties.  
 2 God's guardian shield was round me spread  
 In my defenceless sleep:  
 Let Him have all my waking hours  
 Who doth my slumbers keep.  
 3 Pardon, O God, my former sloth,  
 And arm my soul with grace;  
 As, rising, now I seal my vows  
 To prosecute thy ways.  
 4 Bright Sun of righteousness, arise;  
 Thy radiant beams display;  
 And guide my dark, bewilder'd soul,  
 To everlasting day.

600

C. M.

*Morning : Self-consecration.*

- 1 ONCE more, my soul, the rising day  
 Salutes thy waking eyes;  
 Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay  
 To Him that rules the skies.  
 2 Night unto night his Name repeats,  
 The day renews the sound;  
 Wide as the heavens on which he sits,  
 To turn the seasons round.  
 3 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;  
 My tongue shall speak his praise;  
 My sins might rouse his wrath to flame,  
 But yet his wrath delays.  
 4 O God, let all my hours be thine,  
 Whilst I enjoy the light;  
 Then shall my sun in smiles decline,  
 And bring a peaceful night.

601

C. M.

*Morning: Thankfulness and trust.*

- G**IVER, and Guardian of our sleep,  
 To praise thy name we wake:  
 Still, Lord, thy helpless servants keep,  
 For thine own mercy's sake.  
 2 The blessing of another day  
 We thankfully receive:  
 O may we only thee obey,  
 And to thy glory live.  
 3 Upon us lay thy mighty hand;  
 Our words and thoughts restrain;  
 And bow our souls to thy command,  
 Nor let our faith be vain.  
 4 Pris'ners of hope, we wait the hour  
 Which shall salvation bring:  
 When all we are shall own thy power,  
 And call our Jesus, King.

602

S. M.

*Morning: Tribute of praise.*

- S**EE how the morning sun  
 Pursues his shining way;  
 And wide proclaims his Maker's praise,  
 With every bright'ning ray.  
 2 Thus would my rising soul  
 Its heavenly Parent sing,  
 And to its great Original  
 The humble tribute bring.  
 3 Serene I laid me down,  
 Beneath his guardian care;  
 I slept, and I awoke, and found  
 My kind Preserver near.  
 4 My life I would anew  
 Devote, O Lord, to thee;  
 And in thy service I would spend  
 A long ~~g~~ternity.

603

S. M.

*Morning : The day-star from on high.*

**W**E lift our hearts to thee,  
O Day-star from on high!  
The sun itself is but thy shade,  
Yet cheers both earth and sky.

**2** O let thy rising beams  
The night of sin disperse,—  
The mists of error and of vice,  
Which shade the universe.  
**3** How beauteous nature now;  
How dark and sad before;  
With joy we view the pleasing change,  
And nature's God adore.

**4** O may no gloomy crime  
Pollute the rising day;  
Or Jesus' blood, like evening dew,  
Wash all the stains away.

**5** May we this life improve,  
To mourn for errors past;  
And live this short, revolving day  
As if it were our last.

604

C. M.

*Morning : Grateful praise.*

**L**ORD of my life, O may thy praise  
Employ my noblest powers,  
Whose goodness lengthens out my days,  
And fills the circling hours.

**2** While many spent the night in sighs,  
And restless pains and woes,  
In gentle sleep I closed my eyes,  
And undisturb'd repose.

**3** O let the same almighty care  
My waking hours attend;  
From every danger, every snare,  
My heedless steps defend.

4 Smile on my minutes as they roll,  
And guide my future days;  
And let thy goodness fill my soul  
With gratitude and praise.

605

C. M.

*Morning: Confident security.*

1 O N thee, each morning, O my God,  
My waking thoughts attend;  
In thee are founded all my hopes,—  
In thee my wishes end.

2 My soul, in pleasing wonder lost,  
Thy boundless love surveys;  
And, fired with grateful zeal, prepares  
A sacrifice of praise.

3 God leads me through the maze of sleep,  
And brings me safe to light;  
And, with the same paternal care,  
Conducts my steps till night.

4 When evening slumbers press mine eyes,  
With his protection blest,  
In peace and safety I commit  
My wearied limbs to rest.

5 My spirit, in his hand secure,  
Fears no approaching ill;  
For, whether waking or asleep,  
The Lord is with me still.

606

L. M.

*Morning and evening mercies.*

1 MY God, how endless is thy love;  
Thy gifts are every evening new;  
And morning mercies from above,  
Gently descend like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours;  
Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield myself to thy command;  
 To thee, devote my nights and days;  
 Perpetual blessings from thy hand  
 Demand perpetual songs of praise.

607

L. M.

*Evening: Trusting in God.*

GLORY to thee, my God, this night,  
 For all the blessings of the light:  
 Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
 Beneath the shadow of thy wings.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,  
 The ill which I this day have done;  
 That with the world, myself, and thee,  
 I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
 The grave as little as my bed;  
 Teach me to die, that so I may  
 Rise glorious at the judgment-day.

4 O let my soul on thee repose,  
 And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close;  
 Sleep, which shall me more vig'rous make,  
 To serve my God, when I awake.

5 Lord, let my soul forever share  
 The bliss of thy paternal care:  
 'Tis heaven on earth, 'tis heaven above,  
 To see thy face, and sing thy love.

608

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Evening: Communion with God.*

SOFTLY now the light of day  
 Fades upon our sight away;  
 Free from care, from labour free,  
 Lord, we would commune with thee.

2 Soon from us the light of day  
 Shall forever pass away;  
 Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
 Take us, Lord, to dwell with thee.

609

*Evening : Confidence in God's protection.*

- S**AVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,  
Ere repose our spirits seal;  
Sin and want we come confessing;  
Thou canst save and thou canst heal.  
2 Though destruction walk around us;  
Though the arrows past us fly,  
Angel guards from thee surround us;  
We are safe, if thou art nigh.  
3 Though the night be dark and dreary,  
Darkness cannot hide from thee;  
Thou art He who, never weary,  
Watches where thy people be.  
4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,  
And command us to the tomb,  
May the morn in heaven awake us,  
Clad in bright, eternal bloom.

610

*C. M.**Evening : Gratitude and trust.*

- G**REAT God, to thee my evening song  
With gratitude I raise;  
O let thy mercy tune my tongue,  
And fill my heart with praise.  
2 My days, unclouded as they pass,  
And every fleeting hour,  
Are monuments of wondrous grace,—  
Of mercy, love, and power.  
3 Thy love and power, celestial guard,  
Preserve me from all harm:  
Can danger reach me while the Lord  
Extends his mighty arm?  
4 Let this blest hope mine eyelids close;  
With sleep refresh my frame;  
Safe in thy care may I repose,  
And wake to praise thy Name.

611

C. M.

*Evening: Numberless mercies.*

- 1 NOW from the altar of our hearts,  
Let warmest thanks arise;  
Assist us, Lord, to offer up  
Our evening sacrifice.
- 2 This day God was our sun and shield,  
Our keeper and our guide;  
His care was on our weakness shown,—  
His mercies multiplied.
- 3 Minutes and mercies multiplied,  
Have made up all this day;  
Minutes came quick, but mercies were  
More swift and free than they.
- 4 New time, new favours, and new joys,  
Do a new song require:  
Till we shall praise thee as we would,  
Accept our hearts' desire.

612

L. M.

*Evening: Memorials of His grace.*

- 1 THUS far the Lord hath led me on,—  
Thus far his power prolongs my days;  
And every evening shall make known  
Some fresh memorial of his grace.
- 2 Much of my time has run to waste,  
And I, perhaps, am near my home:  
But he forgives my follies past,  
And gives me strength for days to come.
- 3 I lay my body down to sleep;  
Peace is the pillow for my head;  
While well-appointed angels keep  
Their watchful stations round my bed.
- 4 Thus, when the night of death shall come,  
My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,  
And wait thy voice to rouse my tomb,  
With sweet salvation in the sound.

618

C. M.

*Evening : Relying upon divine grace.*

- 1 ORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray ;  
 I am forever thine :  
 I fear before thee all the day,  
 Nor would I dare to sin.
- 2 And while I rest my weary head,  
 From cares and business free,  
 'Tis sweet conversing on my bed  
 With my own heart and thee.
- 3 I pay this evening sacrifice ;  
 And, when my work is done,  
 Great God, my faith, my hope relies  
 Upon thy grace alone.
- 4 Thus, with my thoughts composed to peace,  
 I 'll give mine eyes to sleep ;  
 Thy hand in safety keeps my days,  
 And will my slumbers keep.

614

S. M.

*Evening : Commanding the soul to God.*

- 1 THOU seest my feebleness,  
 Jesus, be thou my power,—  
 My help and refuge in distress,  
 My fortress and my tower.
- 2 Give me to trust in thee ;  
 Be thou my sure abode :  
 My horn, and rock, and buckler be,  
 My Saviour and my God.
- 3 Myself I cannot save,—  
 Myself I cannot keep,—  
 But strength in thee I surely have,  
 Whose eyelids never sleep.
- 4 My soul to thee alone,  
 Now therefore I commend :  
 Thou, Jesus, love me as thine own,  
 And love me to the end.

615

P. M. 86, 86, 88.

*The evening sacrifice.*

- 1 THOU, Lord of life, whose tender care  
   Hath led us on till now,  
 Here, lowly, at the hour of prayer,  
   Before thy throne we bow:  
   We bless thy gracious hand, and pray  
 Forgiveness for another day.
- 2 With prayer, our humble praise we bring,  
   For mercies day by day:  
   Lord, teach our hearts thy love to sing;  
   Lord, teach us how to pray:  
   All that we have we owe to thee,—  
 Thy debtors through eternity.
- 3 Thou, blessed God, hast been our guide,  
   Through life our guard and friend;  
 Yet still, throughout life's wearied tide,  
   Preserve us to the end:  
   And when this life's sad journey's past,  
 Receive us to thyself at last.
- 4 In our Redeemer's name, for all  
   These blessings we implore;  
   Prostrate, O Lord, before thee fall,  
   And gratefully adore:  
   Bend from thy throne of earth and skies,  
 And bless our evening sacrifice.

616

C. M.

*Evening: Cheerful confidence.*

- 1 IN mercy, Lord, remember me,  
   Through all the hours of night,  
 And grant to me most graciously  
   The safeguard of thy might.
- 2 With cheerful heart I close mine eyes,  
   Since thou wilt not remove:  
   O, in the morning let me rise  
 Rejoicing in thy love.

3 O, if this night should prove my last,  
 And end my transient days;  
 Lord, take me to thy promised rest,  
 Where I may sing thy praise.

617

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Evening: Perfect security.*

I NSPIRER and Hearer of prayer,  
 Thou Shepherd and Guardian divine,  
 My all to thy covenant care  
 I, sleeping or waking, resign.  
 While thou art my shield and my sun,  
 The night is no darkness to me;  
 And, fast as my minutes roll on,  
 They bring me but nearer to thee:  
 2 A sovereign Protector I have,  
 Unseen, yet forever at hand;  
 Unchangeably faithful to save,—  
 Almighty to rule and command.  
 Thy ministering spirits descend  
 To watch, while thy saints are asleep;  
 By day and by night they attend,  
 The heirs of salvation to keep.  
 3 Their worship no interval knows;  
 Their fervour is still on the wing;  
 And while they protect my repose,  
 They chant to the praise of my King.  
 I, too, at the season ordain'd,  
 Their chorus forever shall join;  
 And love and adore, without end,  
 Their faithful Creator and mine.

618

C. M.

*Evening: Angelic guardianship.*

A LL' praise to Him who dwells in bliss,  
 Who made both day and night;  
 Whose throne is in the vast abyss  
 Of uncreated light.

370. FAMILY DEVOTION.

- 2 Each thought and deed his piercing eyes  
With strictest search survey;  
The deepest shades no more disguise,  
Than the full blaze of day.
- 3 Whom thou dost guard, O King of kings,  
No evil shall molest:  
Under the shadow of thy wings  
Shall they securely rest.
- 4 Thy angels shall around their beds  
Their constant stations keep;  
Thy faith and truth shall shield their heads,  
For thou dost never sleep.
- 5 May we with calm and sweet repose,  
And heavenly thoughts refresh'd,  
Our eyelids with the morn unclose,  
And bless Thee, ever blest.

619

L. M.

*Sabbath evening : Thy kingdom come.*

- MILLIONS within thy courts have met,  
Millions this day before thee bow'd;  
Their faces Zionward were set,—  
Vows with their lips to thee they vow'd.
- 2 But thou, soul-searching God! hast known  
The hearts of all that bent the knee;  
And hast accepted those alone,  
Who in the spirit worshipp'd thee.
- 3 People of many a tribe and tongue,  
Of various languages and land,  
Have heard thy truth, thy glory sung,  
And offer'd prayer with holy hands.
- 4 And not a prayer, a tear, a sigh,  
Hath fail'd this day some suit to gain;  
To those in trouble thou wert nigh;  
Not one hath sought thy face in vain.

- 5 Thy poor were bountifully fed,—  
   Thy chasten'd sons have kiss'd the rod;  
   Thy mourners have been comforted,—  
     The pure in heart have seen their God.
- 6 Yet one prayer more:—and be it one,  
   In which both heaven and earth accord:—  
   Fulfil thy promise to thy Son:  
     Let all that breathe call Jesus Lord!

620

L. M.

*Night.*

- THEE, in the watches of the night,  
 1 Do I not, Lord, remember still,  
   And meditate with calm delight  
     Upon the counsels of thy will?
- 2 Thy will is my perfection here;  
   And sighs for this, my whole desire,  
   To attain that heavenly character,  
     And spotless in thine arms expire.

621

L. M.

*Self-dedication to the Lord.*

- 0 LORD, thy heavenly grace impart,  
 1 And fix my frail, inconstant heart;  
   Henceforth my chief desire shall be  
     To dedicate myself to thee.
- 2 Whate'er pursuits my time employ,  
   One thought shall fill my soul with joy:  
   That silent, secret thought shall be,  
     That all my thoughts are fix'd on thee.
- 3 Thy glorious eye pervadeth space;  
   Thy presence, Lord, fills every place;  
   And wheresoe'er my lot may be,  
     Still shall my spirit rest with thee.
- 4 Renouncing every worldly thing,  
   And safe beneath thy spreading wing,  
   My sweetest thought henceforth shall be,  
     That all I want I find in thee.

622

C. M.

*Peace, love, and unity.*

- 1 LORD, another day has flown,  
And we, a lowly band,  
Are met once more before thy throne,  
To bless thy fost'ring hand.
- 2 Thy heavenly grace to each impart;  
All evil far remove;  
And shed abroad in every heart  
Thine everlasting love.
- 3 Our souls, obedient to thy sway,  
In Christian bonds unite;  
Let peace and love conclude the day,  
And hail the morning light.
- 4 Thus chasten'd, cleansed, entirely thine,  
A flock by Jesus led,—  
The sun of holiness shall shine  
In glory on our head.
- 5 And thou wilt turn our wand'ring feet,  
And thou wilt bless our way,  
Till worlds shall fade, and faith shall greet  
The dawn of endless day.

623

P. M. 884, 884.

*Tribute of gratitude.*

- FATHER of spirits! hear our prayer;  
Our life, our hope, our comforter,  
Our strong abode:  
To thee our thankful hearts we raise,  
And humbly, gladly hymn thy praise,  
Preserver, God!
- 2 Thy gentle hand hath smooth'd our way;  
Fed and sustain'd us day by day;  
In thee we move:  
O may thy mercies, Lord, inspire  
Our hearts with gratitude, and fire  
Our souls with love.

624

C. M.

*Habitual devotion.*

**W**HILE thee I seek, protecting Power,  
Be my vain wishes still'd;  
And may this consecrated hour  
With better hopes be fill'd.

2 Thy love the power of thought bestow'd;  
To thee my thoughts would soar:  
Thy mercy o'er my life has flow'd;  
That mercy I adore.

3 In each event of life, how clear  
Thy ruling hand I see;  
Each blessing to my soul most dear,  
Because conferr'd by thee.

4 In every joy that crowns my days,  
In every pain I bear,  
My heart shall find delight in praise,  
Or seek relief in prayer.

5 When gladness wings my favour'd hour,  
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;  
Resign'd, when storms of sorrow lower,  
My soul shall meet thy will.

6 My lifted eye, without a tear,  
The gath'ring storm shall see:  
My steadfast heart shall know no fear;  
That heart will rest on thee.

625

L. M.

*Infinite indebtedness.*

**G**REAT God, let all our tuneful powers  
Awake, and sing thy mighty Name:  
Thy hand revolves the circling hours—  
Thy hand, from whence our being came.

2 Seasons and moons, still rolling round  
In beauteous order, speak thy praise;  
And years, with smiling mercy crown'd,  
To thee successive honours raise.

3 Our life, and health, and friends, we owe  
 All to thy vast, unbounded love ;  
 Ten thousand precious gifts below,  
 And hope of nobler joys above.

4 Thus may we sing till nature cease,—  
 Till sense and language are no more ;  
 And, after death, thy boundless grace  
 Through everlasting years adore,

*For the head of a family.*

I AND my house will serve the Lord :  
 But first, obedient to his word  
 I must myself appear ;  
 By actions, words, and tempers, show  
 That I my heavenly Master know,  
 And serve with heart sincere.

2 I must the fair example set ;  
 From those that on my pleasure wait  
 The stumbling-block remove ;  
 Their duty by my life explain,  
 And still in all my works maintain  
 The dignity of love.

3 Easy to be entreated, mild,  
 Quickly appeased and reconciled,  
 A foll'wer of my God :  
 A saint indeed I long to be,  
 And lead my faithful family  
 In the celestial road.

4 Lord, if thou didst the wish infuse,  
 A vessel fitted for thy use  
 Into thy hands receive :  
 Work in me both to will and do ;  
 And show them how believers true,  
 And real Christians, live.

627

S. M.

*Household consecration.*

**T**HE power to bless my house,  
Belongs to God alone;  
Yet rend'ring him my constant vows,  
He sends his blessings down.

**2** Shall I not then engage  
My house to serve the Lord,—  
To search the soul-converting page,  
And feed upon his word :—

**3** To ask, with faith and hope,  
The grace which he supplies,  
In prayer and praise to offer up  
Their daily sacrifice?

**4** Let each his sin eschew,  
Through thy restraining grace;  
Our Father Abrah'm's steps pursue,  
And walk in all thy ways.

**5** Saviour of men, incline  
The hearts which thou hast made,—  
Which thou hast bought with blood divine,  
To ask thy promised aid.

**6** Me and my house receive,  
Thy fam'ly to increase;  
And let us in thy favour live,  
And let us die in peace.

628

L. M.

*Commencing the labours of the day.*

**F**NORTH in thy name, O Lord, I go,  
My daily labours to pursue;  
Thee, only thee, resolved to know,  
In all I think, or speak, or do.

**2** Thee will I set at my right hand,  
Whose eyes mine inmost substance see;  
And labour on at thy command,  
And offer all my works to thee.

## 376 FAMILY DEVOTION.

- 3 Give me to bear thy easy yoke,  
     And every moment watch and pray;  
     And still to things eternal look,  
     And hasten to thy glorious day:—
- 4 For thee delightfully employ  
     Whate'er thy bounteous grace has given;  
     And run my course with even joy,  
     And closely walk with thee to heaven.

629

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*For a blessing on the children.*

CAPTAIN of our salvation, take  
     The souls we here present to thee,  
     And fit for thy great service make  
     These heirs of immortality:  
     And let them in thine image rise,  
     And then transplant to paradise.

2 Unspotted from the world, and pure,  
     Preserve them for thy glorious cause,  
     Accustom'd daily to endure  
     The welcome burden of thy cross;  
     Inured to toil and patient pain,  
     Till all thy perfect mind they gain.

3 Our sons henceforth be wholly thine,  
     And serve and love thee all their days;  
     Infuse the principle divine  
     In all who here expect thy grace;  
     Let each improve the grace bestow'd;  
     Rise every child a man of God.

4 Train up thy hardy soldiers, Lord,  
     In all their Captain's steps to tread;  
     Or send them to proclaim thy word,—  
     Thy gospel through the world to spread;  
     Freely as they receive to give,  
     And preach the death by which we live!

630

L. M.

*No success without God's blessing.*

**E**XCEPT the Lord our labours bless,  
In vain shall we desire success ;  
Except his guardian power restrain,  
The watchman waketh but in vain.

2 'Tis useless toil our stores to keep,—  
Early to rise, and late to sleep,—  
Unless the Lord, who reigns on high,  
His providential care supply.

3 Grant, Lord, that we may ever flee  
For guidance and for help to thee ;  
Thy blessing ask, whate'er we do,  
And in thy strength our work pursue.

631

C. M.

*On returning from a journey.*

**T**HOU, Lord, hast blest my going out ;  
O bless my coming in :  
Compass my weakness round about  
And keep me safe from sin.

2 Still hide me in thy secret place ;  
Thy tabernacle spread :  
Shelter me with preserving grace,  
And screen my naked head.

3 To thee for refuge may I run,  
From sin's alluring snare :  
Ready its first approach to shun,  
And watching unto prayer.

4 O that I never, never more  
Might from thy ways depart :  
Here let me give my wand'ring o'er,  
By giving thee my heart.

5 Fix my new heart on things above,  
And then from earth release ;  
I ask not life, but let me love,  
And lay me down in peace.

632

P. M. 77, 75.

*Have mercy on us.*

1 ORD of mercy and of might,  
 Of mankind the life and light,  
 Maker, Teacher, Infinite,—  
 Jesus! hear and save.

2 Strong Creator, Saviour mild,  
 Humbled to a little child,  
 Captive, beaten, bound, reviled,—  
 Jesus! hear and save.

3 borne aloft on angels' wings,  
 Throned above celestial things,  
 Lord of lords, and King of kings—  
 Jesus! hear and save.

4 Soon to come to earth again,  
 Judge of angels and of men,  
 Hear us now, and hear us then,—  
 Jesus! hear and save.

633

C. M.

*Acquiescence in the Divine Will.*

1 UTHOR of good, we rest on thee:

Thine ever watchful eye  
 Alone our real wants can see,—  
 Thy hand alone supply.

2 In thine all gracious providence  
 Our cheerful hopes confide;  
 O let thy power be our defence,—  
 Thy love our footsteps guide.

3 And since, by passion's force subdued,  
 Too oft, with stubborn will,  
 We blindly shun the latent good,  
 And grasp the specious ill,—

4 Not what we wish, but what we want,  
 Let mercy still supply:  
 The good unask'd, O Father, grant;  
 The ill, though ask'd, deny.

634

C. M.

*In deep affliction.*

- 1 O GOD, who madest earth and sky,  
The darkness and the day,  
Give ear to this thy family,  
And help us when we pray :—
- 2 For wild the waves of bitterness  
Around our vessel roar,  
And heavy grows the pilot's heart,  
To view the rocky shore.
- 3 The cross our Master bore for us,  
For him we fain would bear ;  
But mortal strength to weakness turns,  
And courage to despair.
- 4 Have mercy on our failings, Lord ;  
Our sinking faith renew ;  
And when thy sorrows visit us,  
O send thy patience too.

635.

L. M.

*Parting of friends.*

- 1 THY presence, everlasting God !  
Wide o'er all nature spreads abroad :  
Thy watchful eyes, which cannot sleep,  
In every place thy children keep.
- 2 While near each other we remain,  
Thou dost our lives and souls sustain ;  
When sep'rate, happy if we share  
Thy smiles and thy paternal care.
- 3 To thee we all our ways commit,  
And seek our comforts near thy feet ;  
Still on our souls vouchsafe to shine,  
And guard and guide us still as thine.
- 4 Bring us again to pay our vows,  
O Lord, in thy beloved house ;  
Or, if that joy no more be known,  
O may we meet around thy throne.

## 636

L. M.

*On changing place of abode.*

**S**OLE Sov'reign of the earth and skies,  
Supremely good, supremely wise,  
Fix thou the place of our abode,  
But let it still be near our God.

2 On earth we weary pilgrims roam,  
Nor find, nor hope, a lasting home;  
We seek a house not made with hands,  
A heavenly house, which ever stands.

3 Yet while we sojourn here below,  
Let streams of mercy round us flow;  
And when our destined race is run,  
Assign us mansions near thy throne.

## 637

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Death of a child.*

**W**HENCEFORE should I make my moan,  
Now the darling child is dead?  
He to early rest is gone,—

He to paradise is fled:  
I shall go to him, but he  
Never shall return to me.

2 God forbids his longer stay;  
God recalls the precious loan;  
God hath taken him away,  
From my bosom to his own:  
Surely what he wills is best;  
Happy in his will I rest.

3 Faith cries out,—It is the Lord,  
Let him do as seems him good!  
Be thy holy name adored;  
Take the gift awhile bestow'd:  
Take the child no longer mine;  
Thine he is, forever thine.

638

C. M.

*Overwhelming grief.*

- 1 THOU, who in the olive shade,  
When the dark hour came on,  
Didst, with a breath of heavenly aid,  
Strengthen thy suff'ring Son,—
- 2 O, by the anguish of that night,  
Send us down blest relief;  
Or, to the chasen'd, let thy might  
Hallow this whelming grief.
- 3 And thou, that, when the starry sky  
Saw the dread strife begun,  
Didst teach adoring faith to cry,—  
Father, thy will be done:—
- 4 By thy meek Spirit, thou, of all  
That e'er have mourn'd the chief,  
Blest Saviour, if the stroke must fall,  
Hallow this whelming grief.

639

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Happiness of those whom God correcteth.*

- 1 HOW happy the sorrowful man,  
Whose sorrow is sent from above!  
Indulged with a visit of pain,—  
Chastised by omnipotent love;  
The Author of all his distress  
He comes by affliction to know,  
And God he in heaven shall bless,  
That ever he suffer'd below.
- 2 Thus, thus may I happily grieve,  
And bear the intent of his rod;  
The marks of adoption receive,—  
The strokes of a merciful God:  
With nearer access to his throne,  
My burden of folly confess;  
The cause of my miseries own,  
And cry for an answer of peace.

3 O Father of mercies, on me,  
 On me, in affliction, bestow  
 A power of applying to thee,—  
 A sanctified use of my wo:  
 I would, in a spirit of prayer,  
 To all thy appointments submit;  
 The pledge of my happiness bear,  
 And joyfully die at thy feet.

4 Then, Father, and never till then,  
 I all the felicity prove,  
 Of living a moment in pain,—  
 Of dying in Jesus's love:  
 A sufferer here with my Lord,  
 With Jesus above I sit down;  
 Receive an eternal reward,  
 And glory obtain in a crown.

## 640

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Death of a relative or friend.*

1 If death our friends and us divide,  
 Thou dost not, Lord, our sorrow chide,  
 Or frown, our tears to see;  
 Restraine'd from passionate excess,  
 Thou bidd'st us mourn in calm distress  
 For them that rest in thee.

2 We feel a strong immortal hope,  
 Which bears our mournful spirits up,  
 Beneath their mountain load;  
 Redeem'd from death, and grief, and pain,  
 We soon shall find our friend again  
 Within the arms of God.

3 Pass a few fleeting moments more,  
 And death the blessing shall restore  
 Which death has snatch'd away;  
 For us thou wilt the summons send,  
 And give us back our parted friend,  
 In that eternal day.

641

L. M.

*Sustaining grace prayed for.*

- T**HAUGHT by our Lord, we will not pray  
Out of the world to be removed;  
But keep us, in our evil day,  
Till patient faith is fully proved.  
**2** From sin, the world, and Satan's snare,  
The members of thy Son defend,  
Till all thy character we bear,  
And grace matured in glory end.

642

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*Bereavement and resignation.*

- J**ESUS, while our hearts are bleeding  
O'er the spoils that death has won,  
We would, at this solemn meeting,  
Calmly say,—Thy will be done.  
**2** Though cast down, we're not forsaken;  
Though afflicted, not alone:  
Thou didst give, and thou hast taken;  
Blessed Lord,—Thy will be done.  
**3** Though to-day we're fill'd with mourning,  
Mercy still is on the throne;  
With thy smiles of love returning,  
We can sing,—Thy will be done.  
**4** By thy hands the boon was given;  
Thou hast taken but thine own:  
Lord of earth, and God of heaven,  
Evermore,—Thy will be done.

643

26th P. M. 76, 76, 76, 76.

*Exulting in the favour of God.*

- T**O thee, our God and Saviour,  
Our hearts exulting spring,  
Rejoicing in thy favour,  
Thou everlasting King:

- We'll celebrate thy glory,  
 With all the saints above;  
 And tell the wondrous story  
 Of thy redeeming love.
- 2 Soon as the morn with roses  
 Bedecks the dewy east,  
 And when the sun reposes  
 Upon the ocean's breast;  
 Our voice in supplication,  
 Jehovah, thou shalt hear;  
 O grant us thy salvation,  
 And be thou ever near.
- 3 By thee through life supported,  
 We pass the dang'rous road,  
 By heavenly hosts escorted  
 Up to their bright abode;  
 There cast our crowns before thee,  
 Our toils and conflicts o'er,  
 And day and night adore thee,  
 Forever, ever more.

## THE CLOSET.

*Retirement and meditation.*

- 1 Far from the world, O Lord, I flee,  
 From strife and tumult far;  
 From scenes where Satan wages still  
 His most successful war.
- 2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,  
 With prayer and praise agree;  
 And seem by thy sweet bounty made  
 For those who follow thee.
- 3 There, if thy Spirit touch the soul,  
 And grace her mean abode,  
 O with what peace, and joy, and love,  
 Does she commune with God!

- 4 Author and Guardian of my life,  
 Sweet Source of light divine,  
 And all harmonious names in one,  
 My Saviour,—thou art mine!
- 5 The thanks I owe thee, and the love,  
 A boundless, endless store,  
 Shall echo through the realms above  
 When time shall be no more.

645

C. M.

*Enter into thy closet.*

- FATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,  
 I humbly seek thy face;  
 Encouraged by the Saviour's word  
 To ask thy pard'ning grace.
- 2 Ent'ring into my closet, I  
 The busy world exclude;  
 In secret prayer for mercy cry,  
 And groan to be renew'd.
- 3 Far from the paths of men, to thee  
 I solemnly retire;  
 See, thou who dost in secret see,  
 And grant my heart's desire.
- 4 Fain would I all thy goodness feel,  
 And know my sins forgiven;  
 And do on earth thy perfect will,  
 As angels do in heaven.

646

C. M.

*Sacred blessings.*

- FATHER divine, thy piercing eye  
 Sees through the darkest night;  
 In deep retirement thou art nigh,  
 With heart-discerning sight.
- 2 May that observing eye survey  
 My faithful homage paid,  
 With every morning's dawning ray,  
 And every evening's shade.

- 3 O may thine own celestial fire  
     The incense still inflame,  
     While fervent vows to thee aspire,  
     Through my Redeemer's Name.  
 4 So shall the visits of thy love  
     My soul in secret bless ;  
     So wilt thou deign, in worlds above,  
     Thy suppliant to confess.

647

C. M.

*Evening.—Solitude.*

- I LOVE to steal awhile away  
     From every cumb'ring care,  
     And spend the hours of setting day  
     In humble, grateful prayer.  
 2 I love in solitude to shed  
     The penitential tear,  
     And all his promises to plead  
     Where none but God can hear.  
 3 I love to think on mercies past,  
     And future good implore,—  
     And all my cares and sorrows cast  
     On Him whom I adore.  
 4 I love by faith to take a view  
     Of brighter scenes in heaven ;  
     The prospect doth my strength renew,  
     While here by tempests driven.  
 5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
     May its departing ray  
     Be calm as this impressive hour,  
     And lead to endless day.

648

L. M.

*Self-examination.*

- O THOU, great God, whose piercing eye  
     Distinctly marks each deep recess ;  
     In these sequester'd hours draw nigh,  
     And with thy presence fill the place.

- 2 Through all the mazes of my heart,  
   My search let heavenly wisdom guide;  
   And still its radiant beams impart,  
     Till all be search'd and purified.  
 3 Then, with the visits of thy love,  
   Do thou mine inmost spirit cheer;  
   Till every grace shall join to prove  
     That God has fix'd his dwelling here.

649

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Wrestling Jacob:—I will not let thee go.*

- COME, O thou Traveller unknown,  
 Whom still I held, but cannot see;  
 My company before is gone,  
   And I am left alone with thee:  
 With thee all night I mean to stay,  
   And wrestle till the break of day.  
 2 I need not tell thee who I am;  
   My sin and misery declare;  
 Thyself hast call'd me by my name;  
   Look on thy hands, and read it there:  
 But who, I ask thee, who art thou?  
   Tell me thy name, and tell me now.

- 3 In vain thou strugglest to get free;  
   I never will unloose my hold:  
 Art thou the Man that died for me?  
   The secret of thy love unfold:  
 Wrestling, I will not let thee go,  
   Till I thy name, thy nature know.

650

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Continued.—When I am weak, then am I strong.*

- WILT thou not yet to me reveal  
   Thy new, unutterable name?  
 Tell me, I still beseech thee, tell;  
   To know it now resolved I am:  
 Wrestling, I will not let thee go,  
   Till I thy name, thy nature know.

2 What though my shrinking flesh complain,  
And murmur to contend so long?  
I rise superior to my pain:  
When I am weak, then I am strong!  
And when my all of strength shall fail,  
I shall with the God-man prevail.

## 651

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Continued.—Victorious prayer.*

**Y**IELD to me now, for I am weak,  
But confident in self-despair;  
Speak to my heart, in blessings speak;  
Be conquer'd by my instant prayer:  
Speak, or thou never hence shalt move,  
And tell me if thy name be Love.

2 'Tis Love! 'tis Love! thou diedst for me;  
I hear thy whisper in my heart;  
The morning breaks, the shadows flee;  
Pure, universal Love thou art:  
To me, to all, thy bowels move,—  
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

3 My prayer hath power with God; the grace  
Unspeakable I now receive;  
Through faith I see thee face to face;  
I see thee face to face, and live!  
In vain I have not wept and strove;  
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

4 I know thee, Saviour, who thou art,—  
Jesus, the feeble sinner's Friend:  
Nor wilt thou with the night depart,  
But stay and love me to the end:  
Thy mercies never shall remove;  
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

652

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Concluded.—Thy name is Love.*

**T**HE Sun of Righteousness on me  
Hath risen with healing in his wings :  
Wither'd my nature's strength, from thee  
My soul its life and succour brings :  
My help is all laid up above ;  
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

**2** Contented now, upon my thigh  
I halt, till life's short journey end ;  
All helplessness, all weakness, I  
On thee alone for strength depend :  
Nor have I power from thee to move ;  
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

**3** Lame as I am, I take the prey ;  
Hell, earth, and sin, with ease o'ercome ;  
I leap for joy, pursue my way,  
And, as a bounding hart, fly home,  
Through all eternity to prove  
Thy nature and thy name is Love.

653

L. M.

*The Minister's prayer : Christ's constraining love.*

**S**AVIOUR of men, thy searching eye  
Doth all mine inmost thoughts descry :  
Doth aught on earth my wishes raise,  
Or the world's pleasures, or its praise ?

**2** The love of Christ doth me constrain  
To seek the wand'ring souls of men ;  
With cries, entreaties, tears, to save,—  
To snatch them from the gaping grave.

**3** For this let men revile my name ;  
No cross I shun, I fear no shame :  
All hail, reproach ; and welcome, pain ;  
Only thy terrors, Lord, restrain.

4 My life, my blood, I here present,  
If for thy truth they may be spent;  
Fulfil thy sov'reign counsel, Lord;  
Thy will be done, thy Name adored.

5 Give me thy strength, O God of power:  
Then let winds blow, or thunders roar,  
Thy faithful witness will I be:  
'Tis fix'd; I can do all through thee.

## 654

C. M.

*The Minister's prayer : The scandal of the cross.*

JESUS, my strength and righteousness,  
My Saviour and my King,  
Triumphantly thy Name I bless,—  
Thy conqu'ring Name I sing.

2 Thou, Lord, hast magnified thy Name;  
Thou hast maintain'd thy cause;  
And I enjoy the glorious shame,—  
The scandal of thy cross.

3 Thou gav'est me to speak thy word,  
In the appointed hour;  
I have proclaim'd my dying Lord,  
And felt thy Spirit's power.

4 Superior to my foes I stood,  
Above their smile or frown;  
On all the strangers to thy blood  
With pitying love look'd down.

5 O let me have thy presence still;  
Set as a flint my face,  
To show the counsel of thy will,  
Which saves a world by grace.

6 O let me never blush to own  
The glorious gospel-word;  
Which saves a world through faith alone,  
Faith in a dying Lord.

655

L. M.

*The Minister's prayer : Boldness in the Gospel*

SHALL I, for fear of feeble man,  
 Or, undismay'd in deed and word,  
 Be a true witness of my Lord ?

2 Awed by a mortal's frown, shall I  
 Conceal the word of God Most High ?  
 How then before thee shall I dare  
 To stand, or how thine anger bear ?

3 Shall I, to soothe the' unholy throng,  
 Soften thy truth, or smooth my tongue,  
 To gain earth's gilded toys,—or flee  
 The cross endured, my Lord, by thee ?

4 What then is he whose scorn I dread ?  
 Whose wrath or hate makes me afraid ?  
 A man ! an heir of death ! a slave  
 To sin ! a bubble on the wave !

5 Yea, let men rage ; since thou wilt spread  
 Thy shadowing wings around my head :  
 Since in all pain thy tender love  
 Will still my sure refreshment prove.

656

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*Birthday.*

GOD of my life, to thee  
 My cheerful soul I raise ;  
 Thy goodness bade me be,  
 And still prolongs my days :  
 I see my natal hour return,  
 And bless the day that I was born.

2 A clod of living earth,  
 I glorify thy name,  
 From whom alone my birth,  
 And all my blessings came :  
 Creating and preserving grace,  
 Let all that is within me praise.

3 Long as I live beneath,  
     To thee O let me live;  
     To thee my every breath  
         In thanks and praises give:  
     Whate'er I have, whate'er I am,  
     Shall magnify my Maker's Name.

4 My soul and all its powers  
     Thine, wholly thine, shall be;  
     All, all my happy hours  
         I consecrate to thee:  
     Me to thine image now restore,  
     And I shall praise thee evermore.

5 I wait thy will to do,  
     As angels do in heaven;  
     In Christ a creature new,  
         Most graciously forgiven:  
     I wait thy perfect will to prove,  
     All sanctified by spotless love.

6 Then, when the work is done,  
     The work of faith with power,  
     Receive thy favour'd son,  
         In death's triumphant hour:  
     Like Moses, to thyself convey,  
     And kiss my raptured soul away.

*Smarting under the rod.*

**C**HASTISED by an indulgent God,  
     I would the kind chastisement feel;  
     But never faint beneath the rod,  
         Nor desp'rate, nor insensible:—

2 From each extreme divinely kept,  
     The trouble coming from above  
     I would with thankful awe accept  
         And bless with tears my Father's love.

658

G. M.

*Secret communion with God.*

**S**ILENT is the prayer whose holy stream  
 In earnest pleading flows;  
 Devotion dwells upon the theme,  
 And warm and warmer glows.

**2** Faith grasps the blessing she desires;

Hope points the upward gaze;  
 And Love, celestial Love, inspires  
 The eloquence of praise.

**3** But sweeter far the still small voice,  
 Unheard by human ear,  
 When God has made the heart rejoice,  
 And dried the bitter tear.

**4** No accents flow, no words ascend;  
 All utt'rance faileth there;  
 But God himself doth comprehend,  
 And answer, silent prayer.

659

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*In deep affliction.*

**F**ULL of trembling expectation,  
 Feeling much, and fearing more,  
 Mighty God of my salvation,  
 I thy timely aid implore.

**2** Suff'ring Son of man, be near me,  
 In my suff'ring to sustain;  
 By thy sor'ry griefs to cheer me,—  
 By thy more than mortal pain.

**3** By thy most severe temptation  
 In that dark Satanic hour;  
 By thy last mysterious passion,  
 Screen me from the adverse power.

**4** By thy fainting in the garden,  
 By thy dreadful death, I pray,  
 Write upon my heart the pardon :  
 Take my sins and fears away.

660

C. M.

*In time of peril.*

- MY Saviour from the wrath to come,  
 From present evil save;  
 Avert the deep impending gloom,—  
 The darkness of the grave.
- 2 Still hold my soul in life, I pray;  
 A dying worm reprieve;  
 And let me all my lengthen'd day  
 Unto thy glory live.
- 3 Now, Lord, I have to thee made known  
 My troubled soul's request,  
 And sink in calm dependence down,  
 Within thine arms to rest:—
- 4 Secure, in danger's darkest hour,  
 Thy faithfulness to prove,  
 Protected by almighty power,  
 And everlasting love.

661

L. M.

*In sickness: Praying for recovery.*

- ANGEL of covenanted grace,  
 Come, and thy healing power infuse;  
 Descend in thine own time, and bless,  
 And give the means their hallow'd use.
- 2 Obedient to thy will alone,  
 To thee in means I calmly fly:  
 My life, I know, is not my own;  
 To God I live, to God I die.
- 3 Thy holy will be ever mine:  
 If thou on earth detain me still,  
 I bow, and bless the grace divine,—  
 I suffer all thy holy will.
- 4 I come, if thou my strength restore,  
 To serve thee with my strength renew'd;  
 Grant me but this, I ask no more—  
 To spend and to be spent for God.

662

C. M.

*Consolations in sickness.*

- WHEN languor and disease invade  
 This trembling house of clay,  
 'Tis sweet to look beyond my pains,  
 And long to fly away;—
- 2 Sweet to look inward, and attend  
 The whispers of his love;  
 Sweet to look upward, to the place  
 Where Jesus pleads above;—
- 3 Sweet to look back, and see my name  
 In life's fair book set down;  
 Sweet to look forward, and behold  
 Eternal joys my own;—
- 4 Sweet to reflect how grace divine  
 My sins on Jesus laid;  
 Sweet to remember that his blood  
 My debt of suff'ring paid;—
- 5 Sweet to rejoice in lively hope,  
 That, when my change shall come,  
 Angels shall hover round my bed,  
 And waft my spirit home.
- 6 If such the sweetness of the stream,  
 What must the fountain be,  
 Where saints and angels draw their bliss  
 Directly, Lord, from thee.

663

C. M.

*Recovery from sickness.*

- MY God, thy service well demands  
 The remnant of my days;  
 Why was this fleeting breath renew'd,  
 But to renew thy praise?
- 2 Thine arms of everlasting love  
 Did this weak frame sustain,  
 When life was hov'ring o'er the grave,  
 And nature sank with pain.

- 3 I calmly bow'd my fainting head  
 Upon thy faithful breast,  
 And waited for my Father's call  
 To his eternal rest.
- 4 Into thy hands, my Saviour God,  
 Did I my soul resign,  
 In firm dependence on that truth  
 Which made salvation mine.
- 5 Back from the borders of the grave,  
 At thy command, I come;  
 Nor will I ask a speedier flight  
 To my celestial home.
- 6 Where thou appointest mine abode,  
 There would I choose to be;  
 For in thy presence death is life,  
 And earth is heaven with thee.

664

6th P. M. 6 times 7s.

*The gates of death.*

- 1 THOU God who hearest prayer,  
 Every hour and everywhere,  
 Listen to my feeble breath,  
 Now I touch the gates of death:—  
 For His sake whose blood I plead,  
 Hear me in this hour of need.
- 2 Hear and save me, gracious Lord,  
 For my trust is in thy word;  
 Wash me from the stain of sin,  
 That thy peace may rule within;  
 May I know myself thy child,  
 Ransom'd, pardon'd, reconciled.
- 3 Thou art merciful to save;  
 Thou hast snatch'd me from the grave;  
 I would kiss the chast'ning rod,  
 O my Father and my God!  
 Only hide not now thy face,  
 God of all-sufficient grace.

4 Leave me not, my strength, my trust;  
 O remember I am dust:  
 Leave me not again to stray:  
 Leave me not the tempter's prey:  
 Fix my heart on things above;  
 Make me happy in thy love.

665

C. M.

*A Sabbath in the sick-chamber.*

- T**HOUSANDS, O Lord of Hosts, this day  
 Around thine altars meet;  
 And tens of thousands throng to pay  
 Their homage at thy feet.
- 2 They sing thy deeds, as I have sung,  
 In sweet and solemn lays:  
 Were I among them, my glad tongue  
 Might learn new themes of praise.
- 3 For thou art in their midst to teach,  
 When on thy Name they call;  
 And thou hast blessings, Lord, for each,—  
 Hast blessings, Lord, for all.
- 4 I, of such fellowship bereft,  
 In spirit turn to thee:  
 O, hast thou not a blessing left,—  
 A blessing, Lord, for me?
- 5 Behold thy pris'ner;—loose my bands,  
 If 'tis thy gracious will;  
 If not,—contented in thy hands,—  
 Behold thy pris'ner still.
- 6 I may not to thy courts repair,  
 Yet here thou surely art;  
 Lord, consecrate a house of prayer  
 In my surrender'd heart.
- 7 To faith reveal the things unseen;  
 To hope, the joys untold;  
 Let love, without a veil between,  
 Thy glory now behold.

666

L. M.

*Pleading for mercy in the hour of affliction.*

**O**UT me not off, almighty Lord,  
 But use the rod, and not the sword :  
 Unneeded pain thou canst not give,  
 Nor without cause thy children grieve.

**T**hough sorrow break this wretched heart,  
 And pain the soul and body part,  
 O suffer not my soul to be  
 One moment separate from thee.

**A**nd now, in kind compassion, show  
 What means this providential blow ;  
 That here I may thy mercy see,  
 And all the good design'd for me.

667

S. M.

*The Friend who conquers death.*

**W**HEN death before my sight  
 Appears in dire array,  
 Unequal to the dreadful fight,  
 My courage faints away.

**H**ow shall I meet this foe,  
 Whose frown my soul alarms ?  
 Dark horror sits upon his brow,  
 And vict'ry waits his arms.

**B**ut with the eye of faith,  
 Piercing beyond the grave,  
 I see that Friend who conquers death,  
 Whose arm alone can save.

668

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*The husband and father awaiting death.*

**O**THOU faithful God of love,  
 Gladly I thy promise plead ;  
 Waiting for my last remove,—  
 Hast'ning to the happy dead :  
 Lo ! I cast on thee my care ;  
 Breathe my latest breath in prayer.

2 Trusting in thy word alone,  
     I to thee my children leave:  
 Call my little ones thy own;  
     Give them all thy blessings, give:  
 Keep them while on earth they breathe;  
     Save their souls from endless death.

3 Whom I to thy grace command,  
     Into thy embraces take;  
 Be her sure, immortal Friend,  
     Save her, for my Saviour's sake:  
 Free from sin, from sorrow free,  
     Let my widow trust in thee.

4 Father of the fatherless,  
     Husband of the widow, prove;  
 Me and mine persist to bless;  
     Tell me we shall meet above:  
 Seal the promise on my heart;  
     Bid me then in peace depart.

## 669

S. M.

*For victory in the dying hour.*

WHEN on the brink of death  
     My trembling soul shall stand,  
 Waiting to pass that awful flood,  
     Great God ! at thy command ;—

2 When every scene of life  
     Stands ready to depart;  
 And the last sigh that shakes the frame  
     Shall rend this bursting heart ;—

3 Thou Source of joy supreme,  
     Whose arm alone can save,—  
 Dispel the darkness that surrounds  
     The entrance to the grave.

4 Lay thy supporting hand  
     Beneath my sinking head;  
 And with a ray of love divine  
     Illume my dying bed.

5 Leaning on Jesus' breast,  
May I resign my breath;  
And in his kind embraces lose  
The bitterness of death.

670

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Helpless, yet happy.*

(O THOU, whose wise, paternal love  
Hath brought my active vigour down,  
Thy choice I thankfully approve;  
And, prostrate at thy gracious throne,  
I offer up my life's remains,—  
I choose the state my God ordains.  
2 Cast as a broken vessel by,  
Thy work I can no longer do;  
Yet while a daily death I die,  
Thy power I may in weakness show:  
My patience may thy glory raise,—  
My speechless wo proclaim thy praise.

671

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Aged and helpless.*

IN age and feebleness extreme,  
Who shall helpless worm redeem?  
Jesus, my only hope thou art,—  
Strength of my failing flesh and heart:  
O, could I catch a smile from thee,  
And drop into eternity!

672

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The aged pilgrim.*

WHY mercy heard my infant prayer;  
I Thy love, with kind, paternal care,  
Sustain'd my childish days:  
Thy goodness watch'd my ripening youth,  
And form'd my heart to love thy truth,  
And fill'd my lips with praise.

- 2 And now, in age and grief, thy Name  
Doth still my languid heart inflame,  
And bow my faltering knee :  
O, yet this bosom feels the fire ;  
This trembling hand and drooping lyre  
Have yet a strain for thee !
- 3 Yes ; broken, tuneless, still, O Lord,  
This voice, transported, shall record  
Thy goodness, tried so long ;  
Till, sinking slow, with calm decay,  
Its feeble murmurs melt away  
Into a seraph's song.

673

L. M.

*The aged disciple's prayer.*

- FOREWARN'D by my Redeemer's love,  
I soon shall lay this body down ;  
But ere my soul from earth remove,  
O may I put thine image on.  
2 Saviour ! thy meek and lowly mind  
Be to thine aged servant given ;  
And glad I'll drop this tent, to find  
My everlasting home in heaven.

674

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The dying believer.*

- DEATHLESS spirit, now arise ;  
Soar, thou native of the skies—  
Pearl of price by Jesus bought,  
To his glorious likeness wrought :—  
2 Go to shine before the throne ;  
Deck the Mediator's crown ;  
Go, his triumphs to adorn ;  
Made for God, to God return.  
3 Angels, joyful to attend,  
Hov'ring round thy pillow bend ;  
Wait to catch the signal given,  
And convey thee quick to heaven.

4 Burst thy shackles; drop thy clay;  
 Sweetly breathe thyself away;  
 Singing, to thy crown remove,  
 Swift of wing, and fired with love.

5 Shudder not to pass the stream:  
 Venture all thy care on Him—  
 Him, whose dying love and power  
 Still'd its tossing, hush'd its roar.

6 Safe is the expanded wave,—  
 Gentle as a summer's eve;  
 Not one object of his care  
 Ever suffer'd shipwreck there.

7 See the haven full in view:  
 Love divine shall bear thee through:  
 Trust to that propitious gale;  
 Weigh thine anchor, spread thy sail.

8 Saints in glory, perfect made,  
 Wait thy passage through the shade;  
 Swiftly to their wish be given;  
 Kindle higher joy in heaven.

## 675

P. M.

*The dying Christian to his soul.*

VITAL spark of heavenly flame,  
 Quit, O quit this mortal frame.  
 Trembling, hoping, ling'ring, flying,  
 O the pain, the bliss of dying!  
 Cease, fond nature, cease thy strife,  
 And let me languish into life.

2 Mark! they whisper: angels say,—  
 Sister spirit, come away!  
 —What is this absorbs me quite,—  
 Steals my senses, shuts my sight,—  
 Drowns my spirit, draws my breath?  
 Tell me, my soul, can this be death?

3 The world recedes : it disappears ;  
Heaven opens on my eyes ; my ears

With sounds seraphic ring.

Lend, lend your wings ! I mount ! I fly !

O grave, where is thy victory ?

O death, where is thy sting ?

## THE SCRIPTURES.

676

C. M.

*Riches of God's word.*

1 THE counsels of redeeming grace

The sacred leaves unfold ;

And here the Saviour's lovely face

Our raptured eyes behold.

2 Here light descending from above

Directs our doubtful feet ;

Here promises of heavenly love

Our ardent wishes meet.

3 Our num'rous griefs are here redress'd,

And all our wants supplied :

Naught we can ask to make us blest

Is in this book denied.

4 For these inestimable gains,

That so enrich the mind,

O may we search with eager pains,

Assured that we shall find.

677

C. M.

*Excellency and sufficiency.*

FATHER of mercies, in thy word

What endless glory shines ;

Forever be thy Name adored

For these celestial lines.

2 Here may the wretched sons of want

Exhaustless riches find ;

Riches above what earth can grant,

And lasting as the mind.

- 3 Here the fair tree of knowledge grows,  
And yields a free repast;  
Sublimer sweets than nature knows  
    Invite the longing taste.
- 4 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice  
Spreads heavenly peace around;  
And life, and everlasting joys,  
    Attend the blissful sound.
- 5 O may these heavenly pages be  
Our ever dear delight;  
And still new beauties may we see,  
    And still increasing light.
- 6 Divine Instructer, gracious Lord,  
Be thou forever near;  
Teach us to love thy sacred word,  
    And view the Saviour there.

*Light and glory of the sacred page.*

- WHAT glory gilds the sacred page!  
Majestic, like the sun,  
It gives a light to every age;  
    It gives, but borrows none.
- 2 The power that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat;  
Its truths upon the nations rise:  
    They rise, but never set.
- 3 Lord! everlasting thanks be thine  
For such a bright display,  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
    With beams of heavenly day,
- 4 Our souls rejoicingly pursue  
The steps of Him we love,  
Till glory break upon our view  
    In brighter worlds above.

679

C. M.

*The Spirit's enlightening influences.*

- COME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire;  
 Let us thine influence prove;  
 Source of the old prophetic fire;  
 Fountain of life and love.
- 2 Come, Holy Ghost, for moved by thee  
 The prophets wrote and spoke:  
 Unlock the truth, thyself the key;  
 Unseal the sacred book.
- 3 Expand thy wings, Celestial Dove;  
 Brood o'er our nature's night;  
 On our disorder'd spirits move,  
 And let there now be light.
- 4 God, through himself, we then shall know,  
 If thou within us shine;  
 And sound, with all thy saints below,  
 The depths of love divine.

680

C. M.

*The revealing Spirit.*

- FATHER of all, in whom alone  
 We live, and move, and breathe;  
 One bright, celestial ray dart down,  
 And cheer thy sons beneath.
- 2 While in thy word we search for thee,  
 (We search with trembling awe;)  
 Open our eyes, and let us see  
 The wonders of thy law.
- 3 Now let our darkness comprehend  
 The light that shines so clear;  
 Now the revealing Spirit send,  
 And give us ears to hear.
- 4 Before us make thy goodness pass,  
 Which here by faith we know;  
 Let us in Jesus see thy face,  
 And die to all below.

## 681

C. M.

*Perfection of the law and testimony.*

- 1 THY law is perfect, Lord of light;  
 Thy testimonies sure;  
 The statutes of thy realm are right,  
 And thy commandment pure.
- 2 Let these, O God, my soul convert,  
 And make thy servant wise;  
 Let these be gladness to my ears,—  
 The dayspring to mine eyes.
- 3 By these may I be warn'd betimes;  
 Who knows the guile within?  
 Lord, save me from presumptuous crimes;  
 Cleanse me from secret sin.
- 4 So may the words my lips express,—  
 The thoughts that throng my mind,—  
 O Lord, my strength and righteousness,  
 With thee acceptance find.

## 682

S. M.

*Safety in keeping God's precepts.*

- 1 HOW perfect is thy word,  
 Thy judgments all are just;  
 And ever in thy promise, Lord,  
 May man securely trust.
- 2 I hear thy word in love;—  
 In faith thy word obey;  
 O send thy Spirit from above,  
 To teach me, Lord, thy way.
- 3 Thy counsels all are plain,  
 Thy precepts all are pure;  
 And long as heaven and earth remain,  
 Thy truth shall still endure.
- 4 O may my soul, with joy,  
 Trust in thy faithful word;  
 Be it through life my glad employ,  
 To keep thy precepts, Lord.

683

C. M.

*Preciousness of the Bible.*

**H**OW precious is the book divine,  
By inspiration given;  
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,  
To guide our souls to heaven.

2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,  
In this dark vale of tears;  
And life, and light, and joy imparts,  
And banishes our fears.

3 This lamp, through all the tedious night  
Of life, shall guide our way;  
Till we behold the clearer light  
Of an eternal day.

684

C. M.

*Light upon the narrow path.*

**B**RIGHT was the guiding star that led,  
~~B~~ With mild, benignant ray,  
The Gentiles to the lowly shed  
Where the Redeemer lay.

2 But lo ! the Scriptures' clearer light  
Now points to his abode;  
It shines through sin and sorrow's night,  
To guide us to our God.

3 O let us tread the narrow path,  
While light and grace are given;  
And thus escape the coming wrath,  
And reign with him in heaven.

685

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The divine Interpreter.*

**S**Pirit of Truth, essential God,  
Who didst thine ancient saints inspire,  
Shed in their hearts thy love abroad,  
And touch their hallow'd lips with fire:  
Our God from all eternity,  
World without end we worship thee.

## 418 CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

- 2 O let us all join hand in hand,  
Who seek redemption in thy blood ;  
Fast in one mind and spirit stand,  
And build the temple of our God.
- 3 Thou only canst our wills control,—  
Our wild, unruly passions bind ;  
Tame the old Adam in our soul,  
And make us of one heart and mind.
- 4 Speak but the reconciling word,  
The winds shall cease, the waves subside ;  
We all shall praise our common Lord,—  
Our Jesus, and him crucified.

703

C. M.

*See how these Christians love !*

- GIVER of concord, Prince of peace,  
Meek, lamb-like Son of God !  
Bid our unruly passions cease,  
By thy atoning blood.
- 2 Rebuke our rage ; our passions chide ;  
Our stubborn wills control ;  
Beat down our wrath, root out our pride,  
And calm each troubled soul.
  - 3 Subdue in us the carnal mind ;  
Its enmity destroy ;  
With cords of love our spirits bind,  
And melt us into joy.
  - 4 Us into closest union draw,  
And in our inward parts  
Let kindness sweetly write her law,  
And love command our hearts.
  - 5 Saviour, look down with pitying eyes  
Our jarring wills control ;  
Let cordial, kind affections rise,  
And harmonize the soul.

6 O let us find the ancient way  
 Our wond'ring foes to move,  
 And force the heathen world to say,—  
 See how these Christians love!

704

C. M.

*The loadstone of His love.*

- JESUS, united by thy grace,  
 1 And each to each endear'd,  
 With confidence we seek thy face,  
 And know our prayer is heard.  
 2 Still let us own our common Lord,  
 And bear thine easy yoke,—  
 A band of love, a threefold cord,  
 Which never can be broke.  
 3 Make us into one spirit drink ;  
 Baptize into thy name;  
 And let us always kindly think,  
 And sweetly speak, the same.  
 4 Touch'd by the loadstone of thy love,  
 Let all our hearts agree ;  
 And ever toward each other move,  
 And ever move toward thee.  
 5 To thee, inseparably join'd,  
 Let all our spirits cleave ;  
 O may we all the loving mind  
 That was in thee receive.

705

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*Of one heart and of one mind.*

- JESUS, Lord, we look to thee ;  
 1 Let us in thy name agree ;  
 Show thyself the Prince of Peace ;  
 Bid our jars forever cease.  
 2 By thy reconciling love,  
 Every stumbling-block remove ;  
 Each to each unite, endear ;  
 Come, and spread thy banner here.

## 420 CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

3 Make us of one heart and mind,—  
Courteous, pitiful, and kind;  
Lowly, meek, in thought and word,—  
Altogether like our Lord.

4 Let us for each other care;  
Each the other's burden bear:  
To thy Church the pattern give;  
Show how true believers live.

5 Free from anger and from pride,  
Let us thus in God abide;  
All the depths of love express,—  
All the heights of holiness.

6 Let us then with joy remove  
To the family above;  
On the wings of angels fly;  
Show how true believers die.

706

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Many, but one.*

CHRIST, from whom all blessings flow,  
Perfecting the saints below,  
Hear us, who thy nature share,—  
Who thy mystic body are.  
Join us, in one spirit join;  
Let us still receive of thine:  
Still for more on thee we call,  
Thou who fillest all in all.

2 Move, and actuate, and guide:  
Divers gifts to each divide:  
Placed according to thy will,  
Let us all our work fulfil:  
Never from our office move:  
Needful to each other prove:  
Let us daily growth receive,—  
More and more in Jesus live.

3 Sweetly may we all agree,  
 Touch'd with softest sympathy;  
 Kindly for each other care;  
 Every member feel its share.  
 Many are we now and one,  
 We who Jesus have put on:  
 Names, and sects, and parties fall:  
 Thou, O Christ, art all in all.

707

S. M.

*Meeting, after absence.*

1 ND are we yet alive,  
 And see each other's face?  
 Glory and praise to Jesus give,  
 For his redeeming grace.  
 Preserved by power divine  
 To full salvation here,  
 Again in Jesus' praise we join,  
 And in his sight appear.

2 What troubles have we seen!  
 What conflicts have we pass'd!  
 Fightings without, and fears within,  
 Since we assembled last!  
 But out of all the Lord  
 Hath brought us by his love;  
 And still he doth his help afford,  
 And hidea our life above.

3 Then let us make our boast  
 Of his redeeming power,  
 Which saves us to the uttermost,  
 Till we can sin no more:  
 Let us take up the cross,  
 Till we the crown obtain;  
 And gladly reckon all things loss,  
 So we may Jesus gain.

708

C. M.

*We shall see Him as he is.*

- T**HE heavenly treasure now we have  
 In a wile house of clay;  
 But Christ will to the utmost save,  
 And keep us to that day.
- 2** Our souls are in his mighty hand,  
 And he shall keep them still;  
 And you and I shall surely stand  
 With him on Zion's hill.
- 3** Him eye to eye we there shall see;  
 Our face like his shall shine:  
 O what a glorious company,  
 When saints and angels join!
- 4** O what a joyful meeting there!  
 In robes of white array'd,  
 Palms in our hands we all shall bear,  
 And crowns upon our head.
- 5** Then let us lawfully contend,  
 And fight our passage through;  
 Bear in our faithful minds the end,  
 And keep the prize in view.

709

L. M.

*Welcome to Church fellowship.*

- B**RETHREN in Christ, and well beloved,  
 To Jesus and his servants dear,  
 Enter, and show yourselves approved;  
 Enter, and find that God is here.
- 2** Welcome from earth: lo, the right hand  
 Of fellowship to you we give;  
 With open hearts and hands we stand,  
 And you in Jesus' name receive.
- 3** Jesus, attend; thyself reveal;  
 Are we not met in thy great name?  
 Thee in the midst we wait to feel;  
 We wait to catch the spreading flame.

- 4 Truly our fellowship below  
   With thee and with the Father is :.  
 In thee eternal life we know,  
   And heaven's unutterable bliss.
- 5 Though but in part we know thee here,  
   We wait thy coming from above;  
 And we shall then behold thee near,  
   And be forever lost in love.

## LOVE-FEAST.

710

L. M.

*The heavenly Guest invited.*

- S AVIOUR of all, to thee we bow,  
 And own thee faithful to thy word;  
 We hear thy voice, and open now  
   Our hearts to entertain our Lord.
- 2 Come in, come in, thou heavenly Guest;  
   Delight in what thyself hast given;  
 On thy own gifts and graces feast,  
   And make the contrite heart thy heaven.
- 3 Smell the sweet odour of our prayers;  
   Our sacrifice of praise approve;  
 And treasure up our gracious tears,  
   Who rest in thy redeeming love.
- 4 Beneath thy shadow let us sit;  
   Call us thy friends, and love, and bride;  
 And bid us freely drink and eat  
   Thy dainties, and be satisfied.

711

C. M.

*Perfect harmony and joy unspeakable.*

- A LL praise to our redeeming Lord,  
 Who joins us by his grace,  
 And bids us, each to each restored,  
   Together seek his face.

424 CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

- 2 He bids us build each other up;  
And, gather'd into one,  
To our high calling's glorious hope,  
We hand in hand go on.
- 3 The gift which he on one bestows,  
We all delight to prove;  
The grace through every vessel flows,  
In purest streams of love.
- 4 E'en now we think and speak the same,  
And cordially agree,—  
United all, through Jesus' name,  
In perfect harmony.
- 5 We all partake the joy of one;  
The common peace we feel;  
A peace to sensual minds unknown,—  
A joy unspeakable.
- 6 And if our fellowship below  
In Jesus be so sweet,  
What height of rapture shall we know  
When round his throne we meet!

712

S. M.

*Sympathy and mutual love.*

- BLEST be the tie that binds  
Our hearts in Christian love;  
The fellowship of kindred minds  
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne,  
We pour our ardent prayers;  
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,—  
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes;  
Our mutual burdens bear;  
And often for each other flows  
The sympathizing tear.

- 4 When we asunder part,  
   It gives us inward pain;  
   But we shall still be join'd in heart,  
   And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives  
   Our courage by the way;  
   While each in expectation lives,  
   And longs to see the day.
- 6 From sorrow, toll, and pain,  
   And sin we shall be free;  
   And perfect love and friendship reign  
   Through all eternity.

713

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Divine conformity.*

**J**ESUS, fulfil our one desire,  
   And spread the spark of living fire  
   Through every hallow'd breast:  
   Bless with divine conformity,  
   And give us now to find in thee  
   Our everlasting rest.

2 O that we now the power might feel,  
   To do on earth thy blessed will,  
   As angels do above:—  
   To walk in thee, the Truth, the Way,  
   And ever perfectly obey  
   Thy sweet constraining love.

714

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Hand in hand to heaven.*

**C**ENTRE of our hopes thou art;  
   End of our enlarged desires:  
   Stamp thine image on our heart;  
   Fill us now with heavenly fires:  
   Join'd to thee by love divine,  
   Seal our souls forever thine.

## 426 CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

- 2 All our works in thee be wrought,—  
Levell'd at one common aim:  
Every word and every thought  
Purge in the refining flame:  
Lead us, through the paths of peace,  
On to perfect holiness.
- 3 Let us all together rise,—  
To thy glorious life restored;  
Here regain our Paradise,—  
Here prepare to meet our Lord:  
Here enjoy the earnest given:  
Travel hand in hand to heaven.

715

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*One in Christ Jesus and with each other.*

- FATHER, at thy footstool see  
Those who now are one in thee:  
Draw us by thy grace alone:  
Give, O give us to thy Son.
- 2 Jesus, Friend of human kind,  
Let us in thy name be join'd;  
Each to each unite and bless;  
Keep us still in perfect peace.
- 3 Heavenly, all-alluring Dove,  
Shed thy overshadowing love;  
Love, the sealing grace, impart;  
Dwell within our single heart.
- 4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Be to us what Adam lost;  
Let us in thine image rise;  
Give us back our Paradise.

716

C. M.

*Rejoicing in hope.*

- IIFT up your hearts to things above,  
Ye foll'wers of the Lamb,  
And join with us to praise his love,  
And glorify his Name.

- 2 To Jesus' Name give thanks and sing,  
   Whose mercies never end :  
 Rejoice ! rejoice ! the Lord is King ;  
   The King is now our Friend.
- 3 We for his sake count all things loss ;  
   On earthly good look down ;  
 And joyfully sustain the cross,  
   Till we receive the crown.
- 4 O let us stir each other up,  
   Our faith by works to approve,—  
 By holy, purifying hope,  
   And the sweet task of love.
- 5 Let all who for the promise wait,  
   The Holy Ghost receive ;  
 And, raised to our unsinning state,  
   With God in Eden live :—
- 6 Live, till the Lord in glory come,  
   And wait his heaven to share :  
 He now is fitting up your home ;  
   Go on, we'll meet you there.

717

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Unity of spirit and of purpose.*

- COME, wisdom, power, and grace divine ;  
 Come, Jesus, in thy name to join  
   A happy, chosen band ;  
 Who fain would prove thine utmost will,  
 And all thy righteous laws fulfil,  
   In love's benign command.
- 2 If pure essential love thou art,  
 Thy nature into every heart,  
   Thy loving self, inspire :  
 Bid all our simple souls be one,  
 United in a bond unknown,  
   Baptized with heavenly fire.

3 Still may we to our centre tend,  
 To spread thy praise our common end,  
 To help each other on;  
 Companions through the wilderness,  
 To share a moment's pain, and seize  
 An everlasting crown.

4 Jesus, our tender'd souls prepare;  
 Infuse the softest social care,—  
 The warmest charity;  
 The bowels of our bleeding Lamb,  
 The virtues of thy wondrous name,  
 The heart that was in thee.

5 Supply what every member wants;  
 To found the fellowship of saints,  
 Thy Spirit, Lord, supply;  
 So shall we all thy love receive,  
 Together to thy glory live,  
 And to thy glory die.

## 718

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Witnesses for Jesus.*

COME, and let us sweetly join,  
 Christ to praise in hymns divine:  
 Give we all, with one accord,  
 Glory to our common Lord:  
 Hands, and hearts, and voices raise;  
 Sing as in the ancient days;  
 Ante-date the joys above,—  
 Celebrate the feast of love.

2 Strive we, in affection strive;  
 Let the purer flame revive;  
 Such as in the martyrs glow'd,  
 Dying champions for their God:  
 We like them may live and love;  
 Call'd we are their joys to prove;  
 Saved with them from future wrath;  
 Partners of like precious faith.

3 Sing we then in Jesus' Name,  
 Now as yesterday the same;  
 One in 'every time and place,  
 Full for all of truth and grace:  
 We for Christ, our Master, stand,  
 Lights in a benighted land:  
 We our dying Lord confess;  
 We are Jesus' witnesses.

719

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*The feast of endless love.*

COME, thou high and lofty Lord,  
 Lowly, meek, incarnate Word;  
 Humbly stoop to earth again;  
 Come, and visit abject man.  
 Jesus, dear expected guest,  
 Thou art bidden to the feast:  
 For thyself our hearts prepare:  
 Come, and sit, and banquet there.

2 Jesus, we thy promise claim:  
 We are met in thy great name:  
 In the midst do thou appear;  
 Manifest thy presence here.  
 Sanctify us, Lord, and bless;  
 Breathe thy Spirit, give thy peace;  
 Thou thyself within us move:  
 Make our feast a feast of love.

3 Let the fruits of grace abound;  
 Let us in thy bowels sound;  
 Faith, and love, and joy increase,—  
 Temperance and gentleness;  
 Plant in us thy humble mind,  
 Patient, pitiful, and kind:  
 Meek and lowly let us be,—  
 Full of goodness, full of thee.

430 CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP.

4 Make us all in thee complete;  
Make us all for glory meet;  
Meet to appear before thy sight,  
Partners with the saints in light.  
Call, O call us each by name,  
To the marriage of the Lamb:  
Let us lean upon thy breast;  
Love be there our endless feast.

720

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Mutual love the bond of union.*

WHILE we walk with God in light,  
God our hearts doth still unite:  
Dearest fellowship we prove,—  
Fellowship in Jesus' love:  
Sweetly each, with each combined,  
In the bonds of duty join'd,  
Feels the cleansing blood applied,—  
Daily feels that Christ hath died.

2 Still, O Lord, our faith increase;  
Cleanse from all unrighteousness:  
Thee the unholy cannot see;  
Make, O make us meet for thee:  
Every vile affection kill;  
Root out every seed of ill;  
Utterly abolish sin;  
Write thy law of love within.

3 Hence may all our actions flow;  
Love the proof that Christ we know;  
Mutual love the token be,  
Lord, that we belong to thee:  
Love, thine image, love impart;  
Stamp it now on every heart:  
Only love to us be given:  
Lord, we ask no other heaven.

## DUTIES AND TRIALS.

### THE WARFARE.

721

L. M.

*The panoply of truth.*

- BEHOULD the Christian warrior stand  
In all the armour of his God;  
The Spirit's sword is in his hand,  
His feet are with the Gospel shod;—
- 2 In panoply of truth complete,  
Salvation's helmet on his head;  
With righteousness a breast-plate meet,  
And faith's broad shield before him spread;—
- 3 Undaunted to the field he goes;  
Yet vain were skill and valour there,  
Unless, to foil his legion foes,  
He takes the trustiest weapon, prayer.
- 4 Thus, strong in his Redeemer's strength,  
Sin, death, and hell, he tramples down;  
Fights the good fight, and wins at length,  
Through mercy, an immortal crown.

722

L. M.

*The sword and shield.*

- ARM me with thy whole armour, Lord;  
Support my weakness with thy might;  
Gird on my thigh thy conqu'ring sword,  
And shield me in the threat'ning fight:  
From faith to faith, from grace to grace,  
So in thy strength shall I go on;  
Till heaven and earth flee from thy face,  
And glory end what grace begun.

723

S. M.

*The standard of the cross.*

**H**ARK, how the watchmen cry!  
**A**ttend the trumpet's sound;  
**S**tand to your arms, the foe is nigh,—  
 The powers of hell surround.  
 Who bow to Christ's command,  
 Your arms and hearts prepare;  
 The day of battle is at hand,—  
 Go forth to glorious war.

2 See on the mountain top  
 The standard of your God;  
 In Jesus' name 'tis lifted up,  
 All stain'd with hallow'd blood.  
 His standard-bearers, now  
 To all the nations call:  
 To Jesus' cross, ye nations, bow;  
 He bore the cross for all.

3 Go up with Christ your Head;  
 Your Captain's footsteps see;  
 Follow your Captain, and be led  
 To certain victory.  
 All power to him is given;  
 He ever reigns the same:  
 Salvation, happiness, and heayen,  
 Are all in Jesus' Name.

724

S. M.

*Continued.—Spiritual enemies to be encountered.*

**A**NGELS our march oppose,  
**W**ho still in strength excel,—  
 Our secret, sworn, eternal foes,  
 Countless, invisible;  
 From thrones of glory driven,  
 By flaming vengeance hurl'd,  
 They throng the air, and darken heaven,  
 And rule this lower world.

2 But shall believers fear?  
 But shall believers fly?  
 Or see the bloody cross appear,  
 And all their powers defy?  
 By all hell's host withheld,  
 We all hell's host o'erthrew;  
 And, conquer'ing them through Jesus' blood,  
 We on to conquer go.

725

S. M.

*The whole armour of God.*

SOLDIERS of Christ, arise,  
 And put your armour on,  
 Strong in the strength which God supplies  
 Through his eternal Son;  
 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,  
 And in his mighty power,  
 Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,  
 Is more than conqueror.

2 Stand then in his great might,  
 With all his strength endued;  
 But take, to arm you for the fight,  
 The panoply of God:  
 That having all things done,  
 And all your conflicts past,  
 Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,  
 And stand entire at last.

3 Leave no unguarded place,—  
 No weakness of the soul;  
 Take every virtue, every grace,  
 And fortify the whole:  
 Indissolubly join'd,  
 To battle all proceed;  
 But arm yourselves with all the mind  
 That was in Christ your Head.

726

S. M.

*The shield of faith.*

SOLDIERS of Christ, lay hold  
 On faith's victorious shield;  
 Arm'd with that adamant and gold,  
 Be sure to win the field:  
 If faith surround your heart,  
 Satan shall be subdued;  
 Repell'd his every fiery dart,  
 And quench'd with Jesus' blood.

2 Jesus hath died for you;  
 What can his love withstand?  
 Believe, hold fast your shield, and who  
 Shall pluck you from his hand?  
 Believe that Jesus reigns;  
 All power to him is given:  
 Believe, till freed from sin's remains;  
 Believe yourselves to heaven.

727

S. M.

*Courage ensures victory.*

JURGE on your rapid course,  
 Ye blood-besprinkled bands;  
 The heavenly kingdom suffers force;  
 'Tis seized by violent hands:  
 See there the starry crown  
 That glitters through the skies;  
 Satan, the world, and sin, tread down,  
 And take the glorious prize.

2 Through much distress and pain,  
 Through many a conflict here,  
 Through blood, ye must the entrance gain,  
 Yet, O disdain to fear:  
 Courage,—your Captain cries,  
 (Who all your toil foreknew,—)  
 Toil ye shall have, yet all despise;  
 I have o'ercome for you.

3 The world cannot withstand  
 Its ancient Conqueror;  
 The world must sink beneath the Hand  
 Which arms us for the war:  
 This is the victory,—  
 Before our faith they fall;  
 Jesus hath died for you and me;  
 Believe, and conquer all.

728

S. M.

*The well-fought day.*

PRAY, without ceasing, pray,  
 (Your Captain gives the word ;)  
 His summons cheerfully obey,  
 And call upon the Lord :  
 To God your every want  
 In instant prayer display ;  
 Pray always; pray, and never faint ;  
 Pray, without ceasing, pray.

2 In fellowship,—alone,  
 To God with faith draw near ;  
 Approach his courts, besiege his throne  
 With all the power of prayer :  
 His mercy now implore,  
 And now show forth his praise ;  
 In shouts, or silent awe, adore  
 His miracles of grace.

3 From strength to strength go on ;  
 Wrestle, and fight, and pray ;  
 Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
 And win the well-fought day :  
 Still let the Spirit cry,  
 In all his soldiers,—Come,  
 Till Christ the Lord descend from high,  
 And take the conqu'rors home.

729

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Sober vigilance.*

THIS slumber from my spirit shake ;  
 Warn'd by the Spirit's inward call,  
 Let me to righteousness awake,  
 And pray that I may never fall ;  
 Or give to sin or Satan place,  
 But walk in all thy righteous ways.

2 O wouldest thou, Lord, thy servant guard  
 'Gainst every known or secret foe ;  
 A mind for all assaults prepared,  
 A sober vigilance bestow ;  
 Ever apprized of danger nigh,  
 And when to fight and when to fly.

3 O never suffer me to sleep  
 Secure within the verge of hell ;  
 But still my watchful spirit keep  
 In lowly awe and loving zeal ;  
 And bless me with a godly fear,  
 And plant that guardian angel here.

4 Attended by that sacred dread,  
 And wise from evil to depart,  
 Let me from strength to strength proceed,  
 And rise to purity of heart :  
 Through all the paths of duty move,  
 From humble faith to perfect love.

730

L. M.

*Heavenly zeal.*

O KING of glory, thy rich grace  
 Our feeble thought surpasses far ;  
 Yea, e'en our crimes, though numberless,  
 Less num'rous than thy mercies are.

2 Still, Lord, thy saving health display,  
 And arm our souls with heavenly zeal ;  
 So fearless, shall we urge our way  
 Through all the powers of earth and hell.

781

S. M.

*Perseverance.*

**M**Y soul, be on thy guard;  
Ten thousand foes arise;  
The hosts of sin are pressing hard  
To draw thee from the skies.

2 O watch, and fight, and pray;  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the vict'ry won,  
Nor lay thine armour down:  
The work of faith will not be done,  
Till thou obtain the crown.

4 Then persevere till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God;  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
To his divine abode.

782

S. M.

*The mind that was in Christ.*

**E**QUIP me for the war,  
And teach my hands to fight;  
My simple, upright heart prepare,  
And guide my words aright.

2 Control my every thought;  
My whole of sin remove:  
Let all my works in thee be wrought;  
Let all be wrought in love.

3 O arm me with the mind,  
Meek Lamb, that was in thee;  
And let my knowing zeal be join'd  
With perfect charity.

4 With calm and temper'd zeal  
Let me enforce thy call;  
And vindicate thy gracious will,  
Which offers life to all.

## 438 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

5 O may I love like thee,—  
In all thy footsteps tread;  
Thou hatest all iniquity,  
But nothing thou hast made.

6 O may I learn the art,  
With meekness to reprove;  
To hate the sin with all my heart,  
But still the sinner love.

733

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*The victory that overcometh the world.*

SURROUNDED by a host of foes,  
Storm'd by a host of foes within,  
Nor swift to flee, nor strong to' oppose,  
Single against hell, earth, and sin:  
Single, yet undismay'd, I am;  
I dare believe in Jesus' name.

2 What though a thousand hosts engage  
A thousand worlds, my soul to shake;  
I have a shield shall quell their rage,  
And drive the alien armies back:  
Portray'd, it bears a bleeding Lamb;  
I dare believe in Jesus' name.

734

C. M.

*Faith sees the final triumph.*

A M I a soldier of the cross,—  
A foll'wer of the Lamb,—  
And shall I fear to own his cause,  
Or blush to speak his name?

2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease;  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sail'd through bloody seas?

3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?

- 4 Since I must fight if I would reign,  
     Increase my courage, Lord ;  
     I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
     Supported by thy word.
- 5 Thy saints in all this glorious war  
     Shall conquer, though they die :  
     They see the triumph from afar,—  
     By faith they bring it nigh.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
     And all thy armies shine  
     In robes of vict'ry through the skies,  
     The glory shall be thine.

735

S. M.

*The violent take it by force.*

- 0 MAY thy powerful word  
     Inspire a feeble worm  
     To rush into thy kingdom, Lord,  
     And take it as by storm.
- 2 O may we all improve  
     The grace already given,  
     To seize the crown of perfect love,  
     And scale the mount of heaven.

736

C. M.

*Heavenly rest in anticipation.*

- W HEN I can read my title clear  
     To mansions in the skies,  
     I'll bid farewell to every fear,  
     And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
     And fiery darts be hurl'd,  
     Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
     And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,  
     Let storms of sorrow fall,—  
     So I but safely reach my home,  
     My God, my heaven, my all.

## 440 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

4 There I shall bathe my weary soul  
 In seas of heavenly rest,  
 And not a wave of trouble roll  
 Across my peaceful breast.

787

26th P. M. 76, 76, 76, 76.

*No cause for fear,*  
 GOD is my strong salvation;  
 What foe have I to fear?  
 In darkness and temptation,  
 My light, my help, is near:  
 Though hosts encamp around me,  
 Firm in the fight I stand;  
 What terror can confound me,  
 With God at my right hand?

2 Place on the Lord reliance;  
 My soul, with courage wait;  
 His truth be thine affiance,  
 When faint and desolate;  
 His might thy heart shall strengthen,  
 His love thy joy increase;  
 Mercy thy days shall lengthen;  
 The Lord will give thee peace.

788

S. M.

*Victory.*

1 THE good fight have fought,—  
 O when shall I declare!  
 The vict'ry by my Saviour got,  
 I long with Paul to share.

2 O may I triumph so,  
 When all my warfare's past;  
 And, dying, find my latest foe  
 Under my feet at last!

3 This blessed word be mine,  
 Just as the port is gain'd,—  
 Kept by the power of grace divine,  
 I have the faith maintain'd.

4 The apostles of my Lord,  
To whom it first was given,  
They could not speak a greater word,  
Nor all the saints in heaven.

739

S. M.

*The universal victory of the cross.*

JESUS, the Conqueror, reigns,  
J In glorious strength array'd;  
His kingdom over all maintains,  
And bids the earth be glad:  
Ye sons of men, rejoice  
In Jesus' mighty love;  
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,  
To Him who rules above.

2 Extol his kingly power;  
Kiss the exalted Son,  
Who died, and lives to die no more,  
High on his Father's throne:  
Our Advocate with God,  
He undertakes our cause,  
And spreads through all the earth abroad  
The vict'ry of his cross.

740

S. M.

*Victory is on the Lord's side.*

A RISE, ye saints, arise!  
A The Lord our leader is;  
The foe before his banner flies,  
And victory is His.  
2 We follow thee, our Guide,  
Our Saviour, and our King;  
We follow thee, through grace supplied  
From heaven's eternal spring.  
3 We soon shall see the day  
When all our toils shall cease;  
When we shall cast our arms away,  
And dwell in endless peace.

## 442 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

4 This hope supports us here;  
 It makes our burdens light;  
 'Twill serve our drooping hearts to cheer,  
 Till faith shall end in sight:-

5 Till, of the prize possess'd,  
 We hear of war no more;  
 And ever with our Leader rest,  
 On yonder peaceful shore.

741

22d P. M. 88, 88, 84.

*Crowns cast at the feet of Jesus.*

HARK! how the gospel trumpet sounds,  
 As through the world the echo bounds,  
 Proclaiming to a ruin'd race,  
 That through the riches of His grace,  
 Sinners may see the Saviour's face,  
 In endless day.

2 Hail, Jesus! all-victorious Lord!  
 Be thou by all mankind adored!  
 For us didst thou the fight maintain,  
 And o'er our foes the vict'ry gain,  
 That we, with thee, might ever reign,  
 In endless day.

3 And when, through grace, our course is run,  
 The battle fought, the vict'ry won,  
 Then crowns unfading we shall wear,  
 The glory of thy kingdom share,  
 With thee, our glorious leader, there,  
 In endless day.

4 Then, in thy presence, heavenly King,  
 In loftier strains thy praise we'll sing,  
 When with the blood-bought hosts we meet,  
 Triumphant there, in bliss complete,  
 And cast our crowns before thy feet,  
 In endless day.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 443

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION.

742

S. M.

*Tribulation to be expected.*

- A S strangers here below,  
With various woes oppress'd,  
We must through tribulation go  
To our eternal rest.  
2 Thus Christ, our glorious Head,  
Ascended to his throne :—  
Why should his servants fear to tread  
The way their Lord has gone?  
3 The path to glory lies  
Through conflict and distress :—  
But joyful we at length shall rise,  
The kingdom to possess.

743

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Christ our pattern and example.*

- S AVIOUR of all, what hast thou done?  
What hast thou suffer'd on the tree?  
Why didst thou groan thy mortal groan,  
Obedient unto death for me?  
The myst'ry of thy passion show,—  
The end of all thy griefs below.  
2 Pardon, and grace, and heaven to buy,  
*My bleeding sacrifice expired;*  
But didst thou not my pattern die,  
That, by thy glorious Spirit fired,  
Faithful to death I might endure,  
And make the crown by suff'ring sure?  
3 Thou didst the meek example leave,  
That I might in thy footsteps tread;  
Might like the Man of Sorrows grieve,  
And groan, and bow with thee my Head:  
They dying in my body bear,  
And all thy state of suff'ring share.

**444**      DUTIES AND TRIALS.

**744**      13th P. M. 10 10, 11 11.

*The Lord will provide.*

**T**HOUGH troubles assail, and dangers affright,  
Though friends should all fail, and foes all  
unite,

Yet one thing secures us, whatever betide,  
The promise assures us,—*The Lord will provide.*

2 The birds, without barn or storehouse, are fed  
From them let us learn to trust for our bread:  
His saints what is fitting shall ne'er be denied,  
So long as 'tis written,—*The Lord will provide.*

3 When Satan appears to step up our path,  
And fills us with fears, we triumph by faith;  
He cannot take from us (though oft he has tried)  
The heart-cheering promise,—*The Lord will pro-  
vide.*

4 He tells us we're weak,—our hope is in vain;  
The good that we seek we ne'er shall obtain:  
But when such suggestions our graces have tried,  
This answers all questions,—*The Lord will pro-  
vide.*

5 No strength of our own, nor goodness we claim:  
Our trust is all thrown on Jesus's Name;  
In this our strong tower for safety we hide;  
The Lord is our power,—*The Lord will provide.*

6 When life sinks apace, and death is in view,  
The word of his grace shall comfort us through:  
Not fearing or doubting, with Christ on our side,  
We hope to die shouting,—*The Lord will provide.*

**745**

C. M.

*Light shining out of darkness.*

**G**OD moves in a mysterious way,  
His wonders to perform;  
He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.

## PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 445

- 2 Deep in unfathomable mines  
Of never-failing skill,  
He treasures up his bright designs,  
And works his sovereign will.
- 3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take :  
The clouds ye so much dread  
Are big with mercy, and shall break  
In blessings on your head.
- 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
But trust him for his grace ;  
Behind a frowning providence  
He hides a smiling face.
- 5 His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour :  
The bud may have a bitter taste,  
But sweet will be the flower.
- 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan his work in vain :  
God is his own interpreter,  
And he will make it plain.

746

L. M.

*A blessing for those who mourn.*

D EEM not that they are blest alone  
Whose lives a peaceful tenor keep ;  
For God, who pities man, has shown  
A blessing for the eyes that weep.

- 2 The light of smiles shall fill again  
The lids that overflow with tears ;  
And weary hours of wo and pain,  
Are promises of happier years.
- 3 There is a day of sunny rest,  
For every dark and troubled night ;  
Though grief may bide an evening guest,  
Yet joy shall come with early light.

- 4 Nor let the good man's trust depart,  
 Though life its common gifts deny,—  
 Though with a pierced and broken heart,  
 And spurn'd of men, he goes to die.
- 5 For God has mark'd each sorrowing day,  
 And number'd every secret tear;  
 And heaven's eternal bliss shall pay  
 For all his children suffer here.

747

C. M.

*At evening time it shall be light.*

WE journey through a vale of tears;  
 By many a cloud o'er cast;  
 And worldly cares, and worldly fears,  
 Go with us to the last.

- 2 Not to the last! Thy word hath said,  
 Could we but read aright,—  
 Poor pilgrim, lift in hope thy head;  
 At eve it shall be light!
- 3 Though earth-born shadows now may shroud  
 Thy thorny path awhile,  
 God's blessed word can part each cloud,  
 And bid the sunshine smile.
- 4 Only believe, in living faith,  
 His love and power divine;  
 And ere thy sun shall set in death,  
 His light shall round thee shine.
- 5 When tempest clouds are dark on high,  
 His bow of love and peace  
 Shines sweetly in the vaulted sky,—  
 A pledge that storms shall cease.
- 6 Hold on thy way, with hope unchill'd,  
 By faith and not by sight,  
 And thou shalt own his word fulfill'd,—  
 At eve it shall be light.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 447

748

C. M.

*The only solace in sorrow.*

- 1 O THOU who driest the mourner's tear,  
How dark this world would be,  
If, when deceived and wounded here,  
We could not fly to thee.
- 2 The friends who in our sunshine live,  
When winter comes, are flown;  
And he who has but tears to give,  
Must weep those tears alone.
- 3 But Christ can heal that broken heart,  
Which, like the plants that throw  
Their fragrance from the wounded part,  
Breathe sweetnes out of wo.
- 4 O who could bear life's stormy doom,  
Did not His wing of love  
Come brightly wafting through the gloom,  
Our peace-branch from above.
- 5 Then sorrow, touch'd by Him, grows bright,  
With more than rapture's ray;  
As darkness shows us worlds of light,  
We never saw by day.

749

C. M.

*Crosses are Blessings.*

- 1 SINCE all the varying scenes of time  
God's watchful eye surveys,  
O, who so wise to choose our lot,  
Or to appoint our ways?
- 2 Good, when he gives—supremely good,  
Nor less when he denies;  
E'en crosses, from his sov'reign hand,  
Are blessings in disguise.
- 3 Why should we doubt a Father's love,  
So constant and so kind?  
To his unerring, gracious will  
Be every wish resign'd.

750

C. M.

*Radiant hope.*

O WHO, in such a world as this,  
 Could bear his lot of pain,  
 Did not one radiant hope of bliss  
 Unclouded yet remain?  
 That hope the sovereign Lord has given,  
 Who reigns above the skies;  
 Hope that unites the soul to heaven  
 By faith's endearing ties.  
 2 Each care, each ill of mortal birth,  
 Is sent in pitying love,  
 To lift the ling'ring heart from earth,  
 And speed its flight above.  
 And every pang that wrings the breast,  
 And every joy that dies,  
 Tell us to seek a purer rest,  
 And trust to holier ties.

751

L. M.

*God's presence with his people.*

WHEN Israel, of the Lord beloved,  
 Out from the land of bondage came,  
 Her father's God before her moved,  
 An awful guide, in smoke and flame.  
 2 By day, along the' astonish'd lands  
 The cloudy pillar glided slow;  
 By night, Arabia's crimson'd sands  
 Return'd the fiery column's glow.  
 3 Thus present still, though now unseen,  
 When brightly shines the prosp'rous day,  
 Be thoughts of thee a cloudy screen,  
 To temper the deceitful ray.  
 4 And O, when gathers on our path,  
 In shade and storm, the frequent night,  
 Be thou, long-suff'ring, slow to wrath,  
 A burning and a shining light.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 449

752

C. M.

*Remember me!*

- 1 THOU from whom all goodness flows,  
I lift my soul to thee;  
In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,  
O Lord, remember me.
- 2 If, for thy sake, upon my name  
Reproach and shame shall be,  
I'll hail reproach, and welcome shame;  
O Lord, remember me.
- 3 When worn with pain, disease, and grief,  
This feeble body see;  
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;  
O Lord, remember me.
- 4 When, in the solemn hour of death,  
I wait thy just decree,  
Be this the prayer of my last breath,—  
O Lord, remember me.
- 5 And when before thy throne I stand,  
And lift my soul to thee,  
Then, with the saints at thy right hand,  
O Lord, remember me.

753

L. M.

*Remember Calvary!*

- 1 MY sufferings all to thee are known,  
Tempted in every point like me;  
Regard my grief, regard thine own:  
Jesus, remember Calvary!
- 2 For whom didst thou the cross endure?  
Who nail'd thy body to the tree?  
Did not thy death my life procure?  
O let thy mercy answer me.
- 3 Art thou not touch'd with human wo?  
Hath pity left the Son of man?  
Dost thou not all my sorrows know,  
And claim a share in all my pain?

4 Thou wilt not break a bruised reed,  
Or quench the smallest spark of grace,  
Till through the soul thy power is spread,  
Thy all-victorious righteousness.

5 The day of small and feeble things,  
I know thou never wilt despise;  
I know, with healing in his wings,  
The Sun of righteousness shall rise.

## 754

C. M.

*In fear and trembling.*

FATHER of lights, thy needful aid  
To us that ask, impart;  
Mistrustful of ourselves, afraid  
Of our own treach'rous heart.

2 O'erwhelm'd with justest fear, again  
To thee for help we call:  
Where many mightier have been slain,  
By thee unsaved, we fall.

3 Ah! what avails superior light,  
Without superior love;  
We see the truth, we judge aright,  
And wisdom's ways approve.

4 In spite of our resolves, we fear  
Our own infirmity;  
And tremble at the trial near,  
And cry, O God, to thee!

5 Our only help in danger's hour,  
Our only strength thou art;  
Above the world and Satan's power,  
And greater than our heart.

6 Us from ourselves thou canst secure,  
In nature's slipp'ry ways;  
And make our feeble footsteps sure,  
By thy sufficient grace.

755

L. M.

*Jesus, the friend of the friendless.*

- 1 GOD of my life, to thee I call;  
 Afflicted, at thy feet I fall;  
 When the great water-floods prevail,  
 Leave not my trembling heart to fail.  
 2 Friend of the friendless, and the faint,  
 Where should I lodge my deep complaint?  
 Where—but with thee, whose open door  
 Invites the helpless and the poor?  
 3 Did ever mourner plead with thee,  
 And thou refuse that mourner's plea?  
 Does not the promise still remain,  
 That none shall seek thy face in vain?  
 4 Poor I may be—despised, forgot,  
 Yet God, my God, forgets me not;  
 And he is safe, and must succeed,  
 For whom the Saviour deigns to plead.

756

L. M.

*Meekness and patience.*

- 1 THOU Lamb of God, thou Prince of peace,  
 For thee my thirsty soul doth pine;  
 My longing heart implores thy grace;  
 O make me in thy likeness shine.  
 2 With fraudless, even, humble mind,  
 Thy will in all things may I see;  
 In love be every wish resign'd,  
 And hallow'd my whole heart to thee.  
 3 When pain o'er my weak flesh prevails,  
 With lamb-like patience arm my breast;  
 When grief my wounded soul assails,  
 In lowly meekness may I rest.  
 4 Close by thy side still may I keep,  
 Howe'er life's various current flow;  
 With steadfast eye mark every step,  
 And follow where my Lord doth go.

- 5 Thou, Lord, the dreadful fight hast won;  
 Alone thou hast the wine-press trod;  
 In me thy strength'ning grace be shown:  
 O may I conquer through thy blood.
- 6 So when on Zion thou shalt stand,  
 And all heaven's host adore their King,  
 Shall I be found at thy right hand,  
 And, free from pain, thy glories sing.

757

L. M.

*Patient thankfulness and trust.*

**E**TERNAL beam of Light divine,  
 Fountain of unexhausted love;  
 In whom the Father's glories shine,  
 Through earth beneath, and heaven above:—

2 Jesus, the weary wand'r'er's rest,  
 Give me thy easy yoke to bear;  
 With steadfast patience arm my breast,  
 With spotless love and lowly fear.

3 Thankful I take the cup from thee,  
 Prepared and mingled by thy skill:  
 Though bitter to the taste it be,  
 Powerful the wounded soul to heal.

4 Be thou, O Rock of ages, nigh!  
 So shall each murmur'ring thought be gone,  
 And grief, and fear, and care shall fly,  
 As clouds before the mid-day sun.

5 Speak to my warring passions,—Peace;  
 Say to my trembling heart,—Be still;  
 Thy power my strength and fortress is,  
 For all things serve thy sov'reign will.

6 O death! where is thy sting? Where now  
 Thy boasted victory, O grave?  
 Who shall contend with God? or who  
 Can hurt whom God delights to save?

758

C. M.

*Submissive resignation.*

1 LORD! my best desire fulfil,  
And help me to resign  
Life, health, and comfort to thy will,  
And make thy pleasure mine.

2 Why should I shrink at thy command,  
Whose love forbids my fears?  
Or tremble at the gracious hand  
That wipes away my tears?

3 No! rather let me freely yield  
What most I prize to thee,  
Who never hast a good withheld,  
Or wilt withhold from me.

4 Thy favour, all my journey through,  
Shall be my rich supply;  
What else I want, or think I do,  
Let wisdom still deny.

759

C. M.

*Not my will, but thine be done.*

1 ALL-WISE, almighty, and all-good,  
In thee I firmly trust:  
Thy ways, unknown or understood,  
Are merciful and just.

2 May I remember that to thee  
Whate'er I have I owe;  
And back in gratitude from me,  
May all thy bounties flow.

3 Thy gifts are only then enjoy'd,  
When used as talents lent;  
Those talents only well employ'd,  
When in thy service spent.

4 And though thy wisdom takes away,  
Shall I arraign thy will?  
No! let me bless thy Name, and say,—  
The Lord is gracious still.

760

L. M.

*Comfort in the promises.*

- 0 GOD! to thee we raise our eyes;  
 Calm resignation we implore;  
 O let no murmur'ring thought arise,  
 But humbly let us still adore.
- 2 With meek submission may we bear  
 Each needful cross thou shalt ordain;  
 Nor think our trials too severe,  
 Nor dare thy justice to arraign.
- 3 For though mysterious now thy ways  
 To erring mortals may appear,  
 Hereafter we thy Name shall praise,  
 For all our keenest suff'rings here.
- 4 Thy needful help, O God, afford,  
 Nor let us sink in deep despair;  
 Aid us to trust thy sacred word,  
 And find our sweetest comfort there.

761

C. M.

*Patient in tribulation.*

- WITH trouble laden—grief oppress'd,  
 Wings had I like a dove,  
 I'd fly away, and be at rest,  
 Within a world above!—
- 2 A world where angels, pure as fair,  
 Swell Jesus' glorious train;  
 Nor sin may make intrusion there,  
 Nor death an entrance gain;—
- 3 Where God's own hand shall wipe away  
 The tears from every face;  
 And Jesus to his saints display  
 His mysteries of grace.
- 4 Yet, Lord, each murmur'ring thought control;  
 Each anxious wish repress:  
 To thee I would resign my soul,  
 And wait till thou shalt bless.

762

L. M.

*Safety and security in the arms of Jesus.*

- G**OD of my life, whose gracious power  
Through varied deaths my soul hath led,  
Or turn'd aside the fatal hour,  
Or lifted up my sinking head :—  
2 In all my ways thy hand I own,—  
Thy ruling providence I see;  
Assist me still my course to run,  
And still direct my paths to thee.  
3 Whither, O whither should I fly,  
But to my loving Saviour's breast !  
Secure within thine arms to lie,  
And safe beneath thy wings to rest.  
4 I have no skill the snare to shun,  
But thou, O Christ, my wisdom art:  
I ever into ruin run.  
But thou art greater than my heart.  
5 Foolish, and impotent, and blind,  
Lead me a way I have not known;  
Bring me where I my heaven may find,—  
The heaven of loving thee alone.

763

C. M.

*Sanctified affliction.*

- G**LORY to thee, thou righteous God,  
Righteous, yet kind to me;  
For under thy paternal rod,  
Paternal love I see.  
2 Though humbled in the lowest deep,  
Thy gracious hand I bless;  
And, thinking of thy love, I weep,  
For my unfaithfulness.  
3 Thou dost in tenderness chastise,  
And graciously reprove:  
My Father!—all within me cries,—  
Thy ways are truth and love.

764

S. M.

*The soul's only refuge.*

- 1 THOU refuge of my soul,  
 On thee, when sorrows rise,  
 On thee, when waves of trouble roll,  
 My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To thee I tell my grief,  
 For thou alone canst heal ;  
 Thy word can bring a sweet relief  
 For every pain I feel.
- 3 But, O, when doubts prevail,  
 I fear to call thee mine ;  
 The springs of comfort seem to fail,  
 And all my hopes decline.
- 4 Yet, Lord, where shall I flee ?  
 Thou art my only trust ;  
 And still my soul would cleave to thee,  
 Though prostrate in the dust.

765

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Smacking under the rod.*

- FATHER, if thou must reprove  
 For all that I have done,  
 Not in anger, but in love,  
 Chastise thine humbled son.  
 Use the rod, and not the sword ;  
 Correct with kind severity ;  
 Bring me not to nothing, Lord,  
 But bring me home to thee.
- 2 True and faithful as thou art  
 To all thy church and me,  
 Give a new, believing heart,  
 That knows, and cleaves to, thee ;  
 For when we our hearts resign,  
 O Jesus, to be fill'd with thee,  
 Thou art ours, and we are thine,  
 Through all eternity !

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 457

766

C. M.

*Chastisement received with humility.*

1 T is the Lord, who doth not grieve,  
Or needlessly reprove;  
Saviour, we thankfully receive  
The tokens of thy love.

2 These tokens may we ever prize,  
And answer their intent,  
By list'ning to thy word, that cries,—  
Be zealous, and repent.

767

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Weak and helpless.*

S ON of God, thy blessing grant;  
Still supply my every want;  
Tree of life, thine influence shed:  
From thy fulness I am fed.

2 Tend'rest branch, alas! am I,—  
Wither without thee and die;  
Weak as helpless infancy:  
O confirm my soul in thee!

3 Unsustain'd by thee, I fall;  
Send the help for which I call:  
Weaker than a bruised reed,  
Help I every moment need.

4 All my hopes on thee depend;  
Love me, save me to the end;  
Give me persevering grace;  
Take the everlasting praise.

768

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*God a very present help in trouble.*

O GOD, thy faithfulness I plead:  
My present help in time of need,  
My great deliv'rer thou!  
Haste to mine aid, thine ear incline,  
And rescue this poor soul of mine:  
I claim the promise now.

458 • DUTIES AND TRIALS.

2 Where is the way ? ah, show me where,  
That I thy mercy may declare,—

The power that sets me free :  
How can I my destruction shun ?  
How can I from my nature run ?  
Answer, O Lord, for me.

3 One only way the erring mind  
Of man, short-sighted man, can find,  
From inbred sin to fly :  
Stronger than love, I fondly thought  
Death, only death, can cut the knot,  
Which love cannot untie.

4 But thou, O Lord, art full of grace ;  
Thy love can find a thousand ways  
To foolish man unknown :  
My soul upon thy love I cast ;  
I rest me, till the storm be past,  
Upon thy love alone.

5 Thy faithful, wise, almighty love,  
Still every stumbling-block remove,  
And make an open way :  
Thy love shall burst the shades of death,  
And bear me from the gulf beneath,  
To everlasting day.

769

C. M.

*The Lord is my rock.*

1 THOU rock of my salvation, haste ;  
Extend thine ample shade ;  
And let it over me be cast,  
To screen my naked head.

2 Defend me in this trying hour ;  
My sure protection be ;  
My shelter from the tempest's power,  
Till I am fix'd on thee.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 459

3 O set upon thyself my feet,  
And make me surely stand;  
From fierce temptation's rage and heat  
Protect me with thy hand.

4 Now let me in the cleft be placed;  
Nor my defence remove;  
Within thine arms of love embraced,—  
Thine arms of endless love.

770

C. M.

*The shadow of a great rock in a weary land.*

NOW to the haven of thy breast,  
O Son of man, I fly;  
Be thou my refuge and my rest,  
For O! the storm is high.

2 Protect me from the furious blast;  
My shield and shelter be;  
Hide me, my Saviour, till o'erpast.  
The storm of sin I see.

3 As welcome as the water-spring  
Is to a barren place,  
Jesus, descend on me, and bring  
Thy sweet, refreshing grace.

4 As o'er a parch'd and weary land,  
A rock extends its shade,  
So hide me, Saviour, with thy hand,  
And screen my naked head.

5 In all the times of my distress  
Thou hast my succour been;  
And in my utter helplessness,  
Restraining me from sin;

6 How swift to save me didst thou move  
In every trying hour;  
O still protect me with thy love,  
And shield me with thy power.

771

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*A shelter from the storm.*

**S**AVIOUR, now in me perform  
 The work thou hast begun;  
 Be my shelter from the storm,  
 My shadow from the sun:  
 Weary, parch'd with thirst, and faint,  
 Till thou the' abiding Spirit breathe:  
 Every moment, Lord, I want  
 The merit of thy death.  
 2 Never shall I wanſt it less  
 When thou the gift hast given,  
 Fill'd me with thy righteousness,  
 And seal'd the heir of heaven;  
 I will trust in thee, my God,  
 Till I thy perfect glory see;  
 Till the sprinkling of thy blood  
 Shall speak me up to thee.

772

L. M.

*The Lord is my refuge.*

**W**HY is my heart with grief oppres'd?  
 Can all the pains I feel or fear,  
 Make thee, my soul, forget thy rest—  
 Forget that God, thy God, is near?  
 2 Hast thou not often call'd the Lord  
 Thy refuge, thy almighty friend?  
 And canst thou fear to trust that word  
 On which thy hopes of heaven depend?  
 3 Lord, form my temper to thy will;  
 If thou my faith and patience prove,  
 May every painful stroke fulfil  
 Thy purposes of faithful love.  
 4 O may this weak, this fainting mind,  
 A Father's hand, adoring, see;  
 Confess thee just, and wise, and kind,  
 And trust thy word, and cleave to thee.

773

L. M.

*Trial and faith of Abraham.*

- A BRAHAM, when severely tried,  
His faith by his obedience show'd ;  
He with the harsh command complied,  
And gave his Isaac back to God.
- 2 His son the father offer'd up,—  
Son of his age, his only son ;  
Object of all his joy and hope,  
And less beloved than God alone.
- 3 O for a faith like his, that we  
The bright example may pursue ;  
May gladly give up all to thee,  
To whom our more than all is due.
- 4 Is there a thing than life more dear ?  
A thing from which we cannot part ?  
We can ; we now rejoice to tear  
The idol from our bleeding heart.
- 5 Jesus, accept our sacrifice ;  
All things for thee we count but loss ;  
Lo ! at thy word our idol dies,—  
Dies on the altar of thy cross.
- 6 For what to thee, O Lord, we give,  
A hundred-fold we here obtain ;  
And soon with thee shall all receive,  
And loss shall be eternal gain.

774

L. M.

*Hope in God.*

- 1 GOD of my strength, in thee alone  
A refuge from distress I see ;  
O why hast thou thine aid withdrawn ?  
Why hast thou, Lord, forsaken me ?
- 2 O let thy light my footstep guide ;  
Thy love and truth my spirit fill ;  
That in thy house I may reside,  
And worship at thy holy hill.

- 3 Then will I at thine altar bend;  
 My harp its softest notes shall raise,  
 And from my lips to heaven ascend  
 The song of thankfulness and praise.  
 4 Why then, my soul, art thou cast down?  
 Why art thou anxious and distress'd?  
 Hope thou in Gbd, his mercy own,  
 For I shall yet enjoy his rest.

775

C. M.

*Trusting in the mercy of God.*

- WHY, O my soul, O why depress'd,  
 And whence thine anxious fears?  
 Let former mercies fix thy trust,  
 And check thy rising tears.  
 2 Affliction is a stormy deep,  
 Where wave succeeds to wave;  
 Though o'er my head the billows sweep,  
 I know the Lord can save.  
 3 His grace and mercy trust, my soul,  
 Nor murmur at his rod:  
 In vain the waves of trouble roll,  
 While he is still thy God.

776

S. M.

*All-sufficiency of His grace.*

- JESUS, my Lord, my God,  
 Thy promise I embrace;  
 And hail, beneath the Father's rod,  
 Thy all-sufficient grace.  
 2 My oft-repeated prayer  
 The kindest answer gains,  
 When, by thy gracious aid, I bear  
 Life's keen and varied pains.  
 3 Should dread of want oppress,  
 And men or fiends assail,—  
 Infirmities my frame oppress,  
 And earthly comforts fail,—

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 496

- 4 Still may I trust in thee,  
And calm each rising fear;  
For none of these can injure me  
While thou, O Christ, art near.
- 5 My faith as gold refine;  
Each grace and virtue prove;  
That in my spotless life may shine  
The light of perfect love.
- 6 Thus shall thy mighty power  
Upon thy servant rest;  
Who glories in the trying hour,  
By thee upheld and blest.

777

C. M.

*The Lord my portion.*

- E**TERNAL Source of joys divine,  
To thee my soul aspires;  
O! could I say,—The Lord is mine!  
'Tis all my soul desires.
- 2 My hope, my trust, my life, my Lord,  
Assure me of thy love;  
O! speak the kind, transporting word,  
And bid my fears remove.
- 3 Then shall my thankful powers rejoice,  
And triumph in my God,  
Till heavenly rapture tune my voice  
To spread thy praise abroad.

778

C. M.

*In His presence there is fulness of joy.*

- T**HY gracious presence, O my God,  
All that I wish contains;  
With this, beneath affliction's load,  
My heart no more complains.
- 2 This can my every care control,—  
Gild each dark scene with light:  
This is the sunshine of the soul;  
Without it all is night.

- 3 O happy scenes above the sky,  
   Where thy full beams impart  
   Unclouded beauty to the eye,  
   And rapture to the heart.
- 4 Her portion in those realms of bliss,  
   My spirit longs to know ;  
   My wished terminate in this,  
   Nor can they rest below.
- 5 Lord, shall the breathings of my heart  
   Aspire in vain to thee ?  
   Confirm my hope, that where thou art  
   I shall forever be.
- 6 Then shall my cheerful spirit sing  
   The darksome hours away,  
   And rise, on faith's expanded wing,  
   To everlasting day.

779

S. M.

*Whoso trusteth in the Lord shall be safe.*

**C**OMMIT thou all thy griefs  
   And ways into His hands,—  
   To his sure trust and tender care  
   Who earth and heaven commands ;  
   Who points the clouds their course,  
   Whom winds and seas obey :  
   He shall direct thy wand'ring feet,—  
   He shall prepare thy way.

2 Thou on the Lord rely,  
   So, safe, shalt thou go on ;  
   Fix on his work thy steadfast eye,  
   So shall thy work be done.  
   No profit canst thou gain  
   By self-consuming care ;  
   To him commend thy cause,—his ear  
   Attends the softest prayer.

## PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 465

780

S. M.

*He ruleth all things well.*

GIVE to the winds thy fears;  
 1 Hope, and be undismay'd;  
 God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears;  
 God shall lift up thy head;  
 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,  
 He gently clears thy way;  
 Wait thou his time, so shall this night  
 Soon end in joyous day.

2 Still heavy is thy heart?  
 Still sink thy spirits down?  
 Cast off the weight,—let fear depart,  
 And every care be gone.  
 What though thou rulest not;  
 Yet heaven, and earth, and hell,  
 Proclaim,—God sitteth on the throne,  
 And ruleth all things well.

3 Leave to his sovereign sway  
 To choose, and to command:  
 So shalt thou, wond'ring, own his way.  
 How wise, how strong his hand!  
 Far, far above thy thought  
 His counsel shall appear,  
 When fully he the work hath wrought  
 That caused thy needless fear.

781

L. M.

*He careth for you.*

PEACE, troubled soul, thou need'st not fear;  
 1 Thy great Provider still is near;  
 Who fed thee last, will feed thee still:  
 Be calm, and sink into his will.

2 The Lord, who built the earth and sky,  
 In mercy stoops to hear thy cry:  
 His promise all may freely claim:  
 Ask and receive in Jesus' name.

## 466 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

3 Without reserve give Christ your heart;  
 Let him his righteousness impart;  
 Then all things else he'll freely give;  
 With him you all things shall receive.

4 Thus shall the soul be truly blest,  
 That seeks in God his only rest;  
 May I that happy person be,  
 In time and in eternity.

782

C. M.

*Deliverance is at hand.*

**M**Y span of life will soon be done,  
 The passing moments say;  
 As length'ning shadows o'er the mead,  
 Proclaim the close of day.

2 O that my heart might dwell aloof  
 From all created things;  
 And learn that wisdom from above,  
 Whence true contentment springs.

3 Courage, my soul; thy bitter cross,  
 In every trial here,  
 Shall bear thee to thy heaven above,  
 But shall not enter there.

4 The sighing ones, that humbly seek  
 In sorrowing paths below,  
 Shall in eternity rejoice,  
 Where endless comforts flow.

5 Soon will the toilsome strife be o'er,  
 Of sublunary care,  
 And life's dull vanities no more  
 This anxious breast ensnare.

6 Courage, my soul; on God rely;  
 Deliv'rance soon will come;  
 A thousand ways has Providence  
 To bring believers home.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 467

783

S. M.

*Walking by faith.*

- 1 F, on a quiet sea,  
Tow'rd heaven we calmly sail,  
With grateful hearts, O God, to thee,  
We'll own the fav'ring gale.  
2 But should the surges rise,  
And rest delay to come,  
Blest be the sorrow, kind the storm,  
Which drives us nearer home.  
3 Soon shall our doubts and fears  
All yield to thy control:  
Thy tender mercies shall illumine  
The midnight of the soul.  
4 Teach us, in every state,  
To make thy will our own;  
And when the joys of sense depart,  
To live by faith alone.

784

L. M.

*In hope, believing against hope.*

- A WAY, my unbelieving fear!  
A Fear shall in me no more have place;  
My Saviour doth not yet appear,—  
He hides the brightness of his face:  
But shall I therefore let him go,  
And basely to the tempter yield?  
No, in the strength of Jesus, no,  
I never will give up my shield.  
2 Although the vine its fruit deny,  
Although the olive yield no oil,  
The with'ring fig-trees droop and die,  
The fields elude the tiller's toil,—  
The empty stall no herd afford,  
And perish all the bleating race,  
Yet will I triumph in the Lord,—  
The God of my salvation praise.

3 In hope, believing against hope,  
 Jesus, my Lord, my God, I claim;  
 Jesus, my strength, shall lift me up;  
 Salvation is in Jesus' name.  
 To me he soon shall bring it nigh;  
 My soul shall then outstrip the wind:  
 On wings of love mount up on high,  
 And leave the world and sin behind.

785

C. M.

*Casting all your care upon Him.*

TILL on the Lord thy burden roll,  
 Nor let a care remain;  
 His mighty arm shall bear thy soul,  
 And all thy griefs sustain.

2 Ne'er will the Lord his aid deny  
 To those who trust his love;  
 And they who on his grace rely,  
 Shall sing his praise above.

786

C. M.

*Glorying in tribulations.*

THEE, Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
 Thee, Saviour, we adore;  
 Thee in affliction's furnace praise,  
 And magnify thy power.

2 Thy pow'r, in human weakness shown,  
 Shall make us all entire;  
 We now thy guardian presence own,  
 And walk, unburnt, in fire.

3 Thee, Son of man, by faith we see,  
 And glory in our Guide;  
 Surrounded and upheld by thee,  
 The fiery test abide.

4 The fire our graces shall refine,  
 Till, moulded from above,  
 We bear the character divine,—  
 The stamp of perfect love.

787

C. M.

*Fearless in the furnace of affliction.*

- G**OD of thine Israel's faithful three,  
Who nobly scorn'd to bow the knee,  
And walk'd, unhurt, in fire :--  
O breathe their faith into my breast,  
In every trying hour ;  
And stand, O Son of man, confess'd  
In all thy saving power !
- 2** While thou, almighty Lord, art nigh,  
My soul disdains to fear ;  
Both sin and Satan I defy,  
Still impotently near ;  
The earth and hell their wars may wage,--  
I mark their vain design :  
And calmly smile to see them rage  
Against a child of thine.

788

S. M.

*The unchangeable truth and love of Jesus.*

- S**UBMISSIVELY, my God,  
I all to thee resign,  
And bow before thy chast'ning rod ;  
Nor will I, Lord, repine.
- 2** Why shd my heart complain,  
When wisdom, truth, and love  
Direct the stroke, inflict the pain,  
And point to joys above ?
- 3** How short my suff'rings here ;  
How needful every cross :  
Away with doubt, distrust, and fear,  
Nor call my gain my loss.
- 4** Then give, or take away,  
I'll bless thy sacred Name :  
Jesus to-day, and yesterday,  
And ever, is the same.

## 470 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

789

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Steadfast reliance and confident anticipation.*

**T**HOUGH waves and storms go o'er my head,  
 Though strength, and health, and friends be  
 gone;  
 Though joys be wither'd all, and dead,  
 Though every comfort be withdrawn;  
 On this my steadfast soul relies,—  
 Father, thy mercy never dies.

2 Fix'd on this ground will I remain,  
 Though my heart fail, and flesh decay;  
 This anchor shall my soul sustain,  
 When earth's foundations melt away;  
 Mercy's full power I then shall prove,  
 Loved with an everlasting Love.

790

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*I will fear no evil, for thou art with me.*

**P**EACE, doubting heart, my God's I am;  
 Who form'd me man forbids my fear;  
 The Lord hath call'd me by my name;  
 The Lord protects, forever near:  
 His blood for me did once atone,  
 And still he loves and guards his own.

2 When, passing through the watery deep,  
 I ask in faith his promised aid,  
 The waves an awful distance keep,  
 And shrink from my devoted head:  
 Fearless, their violence I dare;  
 They cannot harm, for God is there!

3 To Him mine eye of faith I turn,  
 And through the fire pursue my way;  
 The fire forgets its power to burn,—  
 The lambent flames around me play:  
 I own his power, accept the sign,  
 And shout to prove the Saviour mine.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 471

791

S. M.

*The sure foundation.*

1 N every trying hour  
My soul to Jesus flies;  
I trust in his almighty power,  
When swelling billows rise.

2 His comforts bear me up;  
I trust a faithful God;  
The sure foundation of my hope  
Is in my Saviour's blood.

3 Loud hallelujahs sing,  
To our Redeemer's Name;  
In joy or sorrow—life or death—  
His love is still the same.

792

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The servant shall be as his Lord.*

THY every suff'ring servant, Lord,  
Shall as his perfect Master be;  
To all thy inward life restored,  
And outwardly conform'd to thee:  
Out of thy grave the saints shall rise,  
And grasp, through death, the glorious prize.

2 This is the straight, the royal way  
That leads us to the courts above:  
Here let us ever, ever stay,  
Till, on the wings of perfect love,  
We take our last, triumphant flight,  
From Calvary's to Zion's height.

793

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Triumphant confidence in the Saviour.*

S TILL nigh me, O my Saviour, stand,  
And guard in fierce temptation's hour;  
Hide in the hollow of thy hand;  
Show forth in me thy saving power:  
Still be thy arms my sure defence,  
Nor earth nor hell shall pluck me thence.

## 472 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

- 2 Since thou hast bid me come to thee,  
   (Good as thou art, and strong to save,) I'll walk o'er life's tempestuous sea,  
     Upborne by the unyielding wave;  
     Dauntless, though rocks of pride be near,  
     And yawning whirlpools of despair.
- 3 When darkness intercepts the skies,  
     And sorrow's waves around me roll,  
     And high the storms of troubles rise,  
     And half o'erwhelm my sinking soul;  
     My soul a sudden calm shall feel,  
     And hear a whisper,—Peace; be still!
- 4 Though in affliction's furnace tried,  
     Unhurt, on snares and death I'll tread:  
     Though sin assail, and hell, thrown wide,  
     Pour all its flames upon my head;  
     Like Moses' bush I'll mount the higher,  
     And flourish, unconsumed, in fire.

794

L. M.

*It is I; be not afraid.*

- W**HEN power divine in mortal form  
     Hush'd with a word the raging storm,  
     In soothing accents Jesus said,—  
     Lo, it is I; be not afraid.
- 2 So when in silence nature sleeps,  
     And lonely watch the mourner keeps,  
     One thought shall every pang remove—  
     Trust, feeble man, thy Maker's love.
- 3 God calms the tumult and the storm;  
     He rules the seraph and the worm:  
     No creature is by him forgot  
     Of those who know, or know him not.
- 4 And when the last dread hour shall come,  
     And shudd'ring nature wait her doom,  
     This voice shall wake the pious dead,—  
     Lo, it is I; be not afraid.

PATIENCE AND RESIGNATION. 473

795

L. M.

*His loving kindness is better than life.*

- 0 GOD, thou art my God alone;  
Early to thee my soul shall cry;  
A pilgrim in a land unknown,—  
A thirsty land, whose springs are dry.  
2 Thee, in the watches of the night,  
When I remember on my bed,  
Thy presence makes the darkness light;  
Thy guardian wings are round my head.  
3 Better than life itself, thy love;  
Dearer than all beside to me;  
For whom have I in heaven above,  
Or what on earth, compared with thee?  
4 Praise with my heart, my mind, my voice,  
For all thy mercy I will give;  
My soul shall still in God rejoice.—  
My tongue shall bless thee while I live.

796

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Jesus, the same yesterday, to-day, and forever.*

- LAST on the fidelity  
Of my redeeming Lord,  
I shall his salvation see,  
According to his word:  
Credence to his word I give;  
My Saviour in distresses past  
Will not now his servant leave,  
But bring me through at last.  
2 Better than my boding fears  
To me thou oft hast proved;  
Oft observed my silent tears,  
And challenged thy beloved:  
Mercy to my rescue flew,  
And death ungrasp'd his fainting prey;  
Pain before thy face withdrew,  
And sorrow fled away.

## 474 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

3 Now as yesterday the same,  
 In all my troubles nigh,  
 Jesus, on thy word and name  
 I steadfastly rely :  
 Sure as now the grief I feel,  
 The promised joy I soon shall have ;  
 Saved again, to sinners tell  
 Thy power and will to save.

4 To thy blessed will resign'd,  
 And stay'd on that alone,  
 I thy perfect strength shall find,—  
 Thy faithful mercies own ;  
 Compass'd round with songs of praise,  
 My all to my Redeemer give ;  
 Spread thy miracles of grace,  
 And to thy glory live.

## STEADFASTNESS AND GROWTH IN GRACE.

797

C. M.

*Vanity of earthly enjoyments.*

HOW vain are all things here below ;  
 How false, and yet how fair !  
 Each pleasure hath its poison too,  
 And every sweet a snare.

2 The brightest things below the sky  
 Give but a flatt'ring light ;  
 We should suspect some danger nigh,  
 Where we possess delight.

3 Our dearest joys, and nearest friends,  
 The partners of our blood,  
 How they divide our wav'ring minds,  
 And leave but half for God.

- 4 The fondness of a creature's love,  
     How strong it strikes the sense;  
     Thither the warm affections move,  
     Nor can we call them thence.
- 5 My Saviour, let thy beauties be  
     My soul's eternal food;  
     And grace command my heart away  
     From all created good.

798

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*Worldly pleasures renounced.*

- VAIN are all terrestrial pleasures;  
     Mix'd with dross the purest gold;  
     Seek we then for heavenly treasures,—  
     Treasures never waxing old.  
     Let our best affections centre  
         On the things around the throne:  
     There no thief can ever enter;  
     Moth and rust are there unknown.
- 2 Earthly joys no longer please us;  
     Here would we renounce them all;  
     Seek our only rest in Jesus,—  
         Him our Lord and Master call.  
     Faith, our languid spirits cheering,  
         Points to brighter worlds above;  
     Bids us look for his appearing;  
         Bids us triumph in his love.
- 3 May our light be always burning,  
     And our loins be girded round,  
     Waiting for our Lord's returning,—  
         Longing for the welcome sound.  
     Thus the Christian life adorning,  
         Never need we be afraid,  
     Should he come at night or morning,  
         Early dawn, or evening shade.

799

S. M.

*Self-consecration.*

1 LORD, in the strength of grace,  
 With a glad heart and free,  
 Myself, my residue of days,  
 I consecrate to thee.

2 Thy ransom'd servant, I  
 Restore to thee thine own;  
 And from this moment live or die,  
 To serve my God alone.

800

12th P. M. 76, 76, 76.

*Determined to know nothing but Jesus and him crucified.*

VAIN, delusive world, adieu,  
 With all of creature good:  
 Only Jesus I pursue,  
 Who bought me with his blood:  
 All thy pleasures I forego;  
 I trample on thy wealth and pride;  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.

2 Other knowledge I disdain;  
 'Tis all but vanity:  
 Christ, the Lamb of God, was slain,—  
 He tasted death for me.  
 Me to save from endless wo  
 The sin-atoning Victim died:  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.

3 Here will I set up my rest;  
 My fluctuating heart  
 From the haven of his breast  
 Shall never more depart:  
 Whither should a sinner go?  
 His wounds for me stand open wide;  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.

4 Him to know is life and peace,  
     And pleasure without end;  
 This is all my happiness,  
     On Jesus to depend;  
 Daily in his grace to grow,  
     And ever in his faith abide;  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
     And Jesus crucified.

5 O that I could all invite,  
     This saving truth to prove;  
 Show the length, the breadth, the height,  
     And depth of Jesus' love!  
 Fain I would to sinners show  
     The blood by faith alone applied;  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
     And Jesus crucified.

801

C. M.

*Steadfast faith.*

**M**Y God, I know, I feel thee mine,  
     And will not quit my claim,  
 Till all I have is lost in thine,  
     And all renew'd I am.

2 I hold thee with a trembling hand,  
     And will not let thee go,  
 Till steadfastly by faith I stand,  
     And all thy goodness know.

802

10th P. M. 8 lines 8a.

*Following the Lamb.*

**W**HAT now is my object and aim?  
     What now is my hope and desire?  
 To follow the heavenly Lamb,  
     And after his image aspire:  
 My hope is all centred in thee;  
     I trust to recover thy love;  
 On earth thy salvation to see,  
     And then to enjoy it above.

803

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.*

**M**ASTER, I own thy lawful claim;  
 Thine, wholly thine, I long to be;  
 Thou seest, at last, I willing am,  
 Where'er thou go'st, to follow thee;  
 Myself in all things to deny;  
 Thine, wholly thine, to live and die.

2 Pleasure, and wealth, and praise no more  
 Shall lead my captive soul astray;  
 My fond pursuits I all give o'er;  
 Thee, only thee, resolved to obey:  
 My own in all things to resign,  
 And know no other will but thine.

804

L. M.

*The vow sealed at the cross.*

**L**ORD, I am thine, entirely thine,  
 Purchased and saved by blood divine;  
 With full consent thine I would be,  
 And own thy sov'reign right in me.

2 Grant one poor sinner more a place  
 Among the children of thy grace;  
 A wretched sinner, lost to God,  
 But ransom'd by Immanuel's blood.

3 Thine would I live—thine would I die;  
 Be thine through all eternity;  
 The vow is past beyond repeal,  
 And now I set the solemn seal.

4 Here, at that cross where flows the blood  
 That bought my guilty soul for God,—  
 Thee, my new Master, now I call,  
 And consecrate to thee my all.

5 Do thou assist a feeble worm  
 The great engagement to perform;  
 Thy grace can full assistance lend,  
 And on that grace I dare depend.

## 805

C. M.

*The world has lost its charms.*

LET worldly minds the world pursue ;  
 Li It has no charms for me :  
 Once I admired its trifles too,  
 But grace hath set me free.

2 Its pleasures can no longer please,  
 Nor happiness afford :  
 Far from my heart be joys like these,  
 Now I have seen the Lord.

3 As by the light of opening day  
 The stars are all conceal'd,  
 So earthly pleasures fade away,  
 When Jesus is reveal'd.

4 Creatures no more divide my choice :  
 I bid them all depart :  
 His name, his love, his gracious voice,  
 Have fix'd my roving heart.

## 806

L. M.

*Heavenly bliss in prospect.*

RISE, my soul, on wings sublime,  
 A Above the vanities of time ;  
 Let faith now pierce the veil, and see  
 The glories of eternity.

2 Born by a new, celestial birth,  
 Why should I grovel here on earth ?  
 Why grasp at vain and fleeting toys,  
 So near to heaven's eternal joys ?

3 Shall aught beguile me on the road,—  
 The narrow road that leads to God ?  
 Or can I love this earth so well,  
 As not to long with God to dwell ?

4 To dwell with God,—to taste his love,  
 Is the full heaven enjoy'd above :  
 The glorious expectation now  
 Is heavenly bliss begun below.

807

C. M.

*His service is perfect freedom.*

- B**EHOLD! I come with joy to do  
B The Master's blessed will;  
My Lord in outward works pursue,  
And serve his pleasure still.  
Thus faithful to my Lord's commands,  
I choose the better part,  
And serve with careful Martha's hands,  
But loving Mary's heart.
- 2 Though careful, without care I am,  
Nor feel my happy toil,—  
Preserved in peace by Jesus' Name,  
Supported by his smile:  
Rejoicing thus my faith to show,  
His service my reward;  
While every work I do below,  
I do it to the Lord.
- 3 O! that the world the art might know  
Of living thus to thee;  
And find their heaven begun below,  
And here thy glory see;  
Walking in all the works prepared  
To exercise their grace,  
They gain at last their full reward,  
And see thy glorious face.

808

C. M.

*Self-dedication to the Lord.*

- R**ETURN, my soul, unto thy rest;  
From God no longer roam;  
His hand hath bountifully blest;  
His goodness calls thee home.
- 2 What shall I render unto thee,  
My Saviour in distress,  
For all thy benefits to me,  
So great and numberless?

- 3 This will I do for thy love's sake,  
And thus thy power proclaim;  
The cup of thy salvation take,  
And call upon thy Name.  
4 Thou God of covenanted grace,  
Hear and record my vow,  
While in thy courts I seek thy face,  
And at thine altar bow:—  
5 Henceforth to thee myself I give;  
With single heart and eye  
To walk before thee while I live,  
And bless thee when I die.

809

L. M.

*Reverential joy and filial fear.*

- 1 Lord, I have acceptance found  
With thee, or favour in thy sight,  
Still with thy grace and truth surround,  
And arm me with thy Spirit's might.  
2 O may I hear thy warning voice,  
And timely fly from danger near;  
With rev'rence unto thee rejoice,  
And love thee with a filial fear:  
3 Still hold my soul in second life,  
And suffer not my feet to slide:  
Support me in the glorious strife,  
And comfort me on every side.  
4 O give me faith, and faith's increase;  
Finish the work begun in me;  
Preserve my soul in perfect peace,  
And let me always rest on thee.

810

S. M.

*Fear of offending God.*

- 1 ORD, if thou hast bestow'd  
On me this gracious fear,  
This horror of offending God,—  
O keep it always here:—

2 And that I never more  
 May from thy ways depart,  
 Enter, with all thy mercy's power,  
 And dwell within my heart.

811

C. M.

*The steward of the Lord.*

FATHER, into thy hands alone  
 I have my all restored:  
 My all, thy property I own:  
 The steward of the Lord.  
 2 Confiding wholly in thy love,  
 Through Jesus strength'ning me,  
 I wait thy faithfulness to prove,  
 And give back all to thee,  
 3 Determined all thy will to obey,  
 Thy blessings I restore;  
 Give, Lord, or take thy gifts away,  
 I praise thee evermore.

812

C. M.

*Not ashamed of the Gospel.*

I'M not ashamed to own my Lord,  
 Or to defend his cause;  
 Maintain the honour of his word,—  
 The glory of his cross.  
 2 Jesus, my God!—I know his name;  
 His name is all my trust;  
 Nor will he put my soul to shame,  
 Nor let my hope be lost.  
 3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,  
 And he can well secure  
 What I've committed to his hands,  
 Till the decisive hour.  
 4 Then will he own my worthless name  
 Before his Father's face,  
 And in the New Jerusalem  
 Appoint my soul a place.

813

L. M.

*Not ashamed of Jesus.*

- 1 JESUS, and shall it ever be,  
   A mortal man ashamed of thee!  
 Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise,—  
 Whose glories shine through endless days.  
 2 Ashamed of Jesus!—that dear Friend  
   On whom my hopes of heaven depend;  
 No!—when I blush, be this my shame,—  
 That I no more revere his Name.  
 3 Ashamed of Jesus!—yes, I may,  
   When I've ne' guilt to wash away;  
 No tear to wipe, no good to crave,  
 No fears to quell, no soul to save.  
 4 Till then—nor is my boasting vain—  
   Till then, I boast a Saviour slain;  
 And O, may this my glory be,—  
 That Christ is not ashamed of me.

814

C. M.

*Waiting upon the Lord.*

- 1 STILL, for thy loving-kindness, Lord,  
   I in thy temple wait:  
 I look to find thee in thy word,  
   Or at thy table meet.  
 2 Here, in thine own appointed ways,  
   I wait to learn thy will:  
 Silent I stand before thy face,  
   And hear thee say,—Be still!  
 3 Be still! and know that I am God;—  
   'Tis all I live to know;  
 To feel the virtue of thy blood,  
   And spread its praise below.  
 4 I wait my vigour to renew,—  
   Thine image to retrieve;  
 The veil of outward things pass through,  
   And gasp in thee to live.

815

S. M.

*The signature of God's love.*

1 ORD, in thy hand I lie,  
   And wait thy will to prove;  
   My Potter, stamp on me, thy clay,  
   Thine only stamp of love:  
   Be this my whole desire:  
     I know that it is thine;  
   Then kindle in my soul a fire  
     Which shall forever shine.

2 O plant in me thy mind;  
   O fix in me thy home;  
   So shall I cry to all mankind,—  
     Come to the waters, come.  
   Jesus is full of grace;  
     To all his bowels move;  
   Behold in me, ye fallen race,  
     That God is only love.

816

L. M.

*Living to the glory of God.*

1 THOU! who hast at thy command  
   The hearts of all men in thy hand;  
   Our wayward, erring hearts incline  
   To have no other will but thine.

2 Our wishes, our desires, control;  
   Mould every purpose of the soul;  
   O'er all may we victorious prove  
   That stands between us and thy love.

3 Thrice blest will all our blessings be,  
   When we can look through them to thee;  
   When each glad heart its tribute pays  
   Of love, and gratitude, and praise.

4 And while we to thy glory live,  
   May we to thee all glory give,  
   Until the final summons come,  
   That calls thy willing servants home.

817

L. M.

*Living to serve the cause of Christ.*

- M**Y gracious Lord, I own thy right  
 To every service I can pay,  
 And call it my supreme delight  
 To hear thy dictates and obey.  
**2** What is my being but for thee,—  
 Its sure support, its noblest end?  
 'Tis my delight thy face to see,  
 And serve the cause of such a Friend.  
**3** I would not sigh for worldly joy,  
 Or to increase my worldly good;  
 Nor future days nor powers employ  
 To spread a sounding name abroad.  
**4** 'Tis to my Saviour I would live,—  
 To him who for my ransom died;  
 Nor could all worldly honour give  
 Such bliss as crowns me at his side.  
**5** His work my hoary age shall bless,  
 When youthful vigour is no more;  
 And my last hour of life confess  
 His saving love, his glorious power.

818

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Looking unto Jesus.*

- A**RE there not in the labourer's day  
 Twelve hours, in which he safely may  
 His calling's work pursue?  
 Though sin and Satan still are near,  
 Nor sin nor Satan can I fear,  
 With Jesus in my view.  
**2** Light of the world! thy beams I bless;  
 On thee, bright Sun of righteousness,  
 My faith hath fix'd its eye:  
 Guided by thee, through all I go,  
 Nor fear the ruin spread below,  
 For thou art always nigh.

3 Ten thousand snares my paths beset,  
Yet will I, Lord, the work complete,  
Which thou to me hast given;  
Regardless of the pains I feel,  
Close by the gates of death and hell,  
I urge my way to heaven.

819

S. M.

*Strengthen the weak hands.*

THOU seest our weakness, Lord;  
Our hearts are known to thee;  
O lift thou up the sinking hand,  
Confirm the feeble knee.

4 2 Let us in life, in death,  
Thy steadfast truth declare;  
And publish, with our latest breath,  
Thy love and guardian care.

820

2d P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The image of the heavenly.*

LORD over all, sent to fulfil  
Thy gracious Father's sov'reign will,  
To thy dread sceptre will I bow;  
With duteous rev'rence at thy feet,  
Like humble Mary, lo! I sit;

Speak, Lord, thy servant heareth now.  
2 The world, sin, death, oppose in vain;  
Thou, by thy dying, death hast slain,  
My great Deliv'rer, and my God!

In vain does the old dragon rage;  
In vain all hell its powers engage;  
None can withstand thy conqu'ring blood.

3 Renew thine image, Lord, in me;  
Lowly and gentle may I be;  
No charms but these to thee are dear;  
No anger may'st thou ever find,  
No pride in my unruffled mind,  
But faith and heaven-born peace be there.

4 A patient, a victorious mind,  
 That life and all things casts behind,  
 Springs forth obedient to thy call :  
 A heart that no desire can move,  
 But still to adore, believe, and love,  
 Give me, my Lord, my life, my all !

821

L. M.

*The all-sufficient Portion.*

1 LOVE, thy sov'reign aid impart,  
 And guard the gift thyself hast given :  
 My portion, thou, my treasure art,  
 My life, and happiness, and heaven.

2 Would aught on earth my wishes share ?  
 Though dear as life the idol be,  
 The idol from my breast I'll tear,  
 Resolved to seek my all in thee.

3 Whate'er I fondly counted mine,  
 To thee, my Lord, I here restore;  
 Gladly I all to thee resign ;  
 Give me thyself, I ask no more.

822

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Circumspection.*

WATCH'D by the world's malignant eye,  
 Who load us with reproach and shame,  
 As servants of the Lord most high,  
 As zealous for his glorious Name,  
 We ought in all his paths to move  
 With holy fear and humble love.

2 That wisdom, Lord, on us bestow,  
 From every evil to depart ;  
 To stop the mouth of every foe,  
 While, upright both in life and heart,  
 The proofs of godly fear we give,  
 And show them how the Christians live.

823

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Pressing toward the mark.*

1 THANK thee, uncreated Sun,  
 That thy bright beams on me have shined ;  
 I thank thee, who hast overthrown  
 My foes, and heal'd my wounded mind ;  
 I thank thee, whose enlivening voice  
 Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.

2 Uphold me in the doubtful race,  
 Nor suffer me again to stray ;  
 Strengthen my feet, with steady pace,  
 Still to press forward in thy way ;  
 My soul and flesh, O Lord of might,  
 Fill, satiate, with thy heavenly light.

3 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears ;  
 Give to my heart chaste, hallow'd fires ;  
 Give to my soul, with filial fears,  
 The love that all heaven's host inspires ;  
 That all my powers, with all their might,  
 In thy sole glory may unite.

4 Thee will I love, my joy, my crown ;  
 Thee will I love, my Lord, my God ;  
 Thee will I love, beneath thy frown  
 Or smile, thy sceptre or thy rod.  
 What though my flesh and heart decay ;  
 Thee shall I love in endless day.

824

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*Christ liveth in me.*

LOVING Jesus, gentle Lamb,  
 In thy gracious hands I am ;  
 Make me, Saviour, what thou art ;  
 Live thyself within my heart.

2 I shall then show forth thy praise ;  
 Serve thee all my happy days ;  
 Then the world shall always see  
 Christ the holy child in me.

825

L. M.

*Following the Saviour.*

- 1 THOU, to whose all-searching sight  
     The darkness shineth as the light,  
     Search, prove my heart, it pants for thee ;  
     O burst these bonds, and set it free.
- 2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross ;  
     Nail my affections to the cross ;  
     Hallow each thought; let all within  
     Be clean, as thou, my Lord, art clean.
- 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
     Be thou my light, be thou my way :  
     No foes, no violence I fear,  
     No fraud, while thou, my God, art near.
- 4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,—  
     When sinks my heart in waves of wo,—  
     Jesus, thy timely aid impart,  
     And raise my head, and cheer my heart.
- 5 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,  
     Dauntless, untired, I follow thee ;  
     O let thy hand support me still,  
     And lead me to thy holy hill.
- 6 If rough and thorny be the way,  
     My strength proportion to my day ;  
     Till toll, and grief, and pain shall cease,  
     Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

826

L. M.

*Evermore give us this bread.*

- 1 FATHER, supply my every need ;  
     Sustain the life thyself hast given ;  
     O grant the never-failing bread,—  
     The manna that comes down from heaven.
- 2 The gracious fruits of righteousness,  
     Thy blessings' unexhausted store,  
     In me abundantly increase,  
     Nor ever let me hunger more.

## 490 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

- 3 Let me no more, in deep complaint,  
   My leanness, O my leanness ! cry :  
   Alone consumed with pining want,  
     Of all my Father's children I  
 4 The painful thirst, the fond desire,  
   Thy joyous presence shall remove ;  
   But my full soul shall still require  
     A whole eternity of love.

827

L. M.

*The well of living water.*

- JESUS, the gift divine I know,  
 J The gift divine I ask of thee ;  
   The living water now bestow,  
     Thy Spirit and thyself, on me.  
 2 For thou of life the fountain art,  
   None else can give or take away ;  
 0 may I find it in my heart,  
   And with me may it ever stay.  
 3 Thus may I drink,—and thirst no more  
   For drops of finite happiness ;  
   Spring up, O well, in heavenly power,  
     In streams of pure perennial peace.

828

C. M.

*Strength renewed by waiting upon the Lord.*

- L ORD, I believe thy every word,  
 L Thy every promise true ;  
   And lo ! I wait on thee, my Lord,  
     Till I my strength renew.  
 2 If in this feeble flesh I may  
   Awhile show forth thy praise,  
   Jesus, support the tott'ring clay,  
     And lengthen out my days.  
 3 If such a worm as I can spread  
   The common Saviour's name,  
   Let Him who raised thee from the dead,  
     Quicken my mortal frame.

4 Still let me live thy blood to show,  
 Which purges every stain;  
 And gladly linger out below  
 A few more years in pain.

829

1st P. M. 6 times 8s.

*Christ in you, the hope of glory.*

**T**HOU hidden love of God, whose height,  
 Whose depth unfathom'd, ne man knows:  
 I see from far thy beauteous light;  
 Only I sigh for thy repose:

My heart is pain'd, nor can it be  
 At rest, till it finds rest in thee.

2 Is there a thing beneath the sun,  
 That strives with thee my heart to share?  
 Ah, tear it thence, and reign alone,  
 The Lord of every motion there:  
 Then shall my heart from earth be free,  
 When it hath found repose in thee.

3 O hide this self from me, that I  
 No more, but Christ in me, may live;  
 My vile affections crucify,

Nor let one darling lust survive;  
 In all things nothing may I see,  
 Nothing desire or seek, but thee.

4 O Love, thy sov'reign aid impart,  
 To save me from low-thoughted care;  
 Chase this self-will through all my heart,  
 Through all its latent mazes there:  
 Make me thy dutious child, that I,  
 Ceaseless, may Abba, Father, cry.

5 Each moment draw from earth away  
 My heart, that lowly waits thy call;  
 Speak to my inmost soul, and say,—  
 I am thy love, thy God, thy all!  
 To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,  
 To taste thy love, be all my choice.

830

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*An eye single to the glory of God.*

**B**EHOOLD! the servant of the Lord,  
I wait thy guiding hand to feel;  
To hear and keep thy every word,—

To prove and do thy perfect will:  
Joyful from my own works to cease,  
Glad to fulfil all righteousness.

2 And if thy grace vouchsafe to use  
The meanest of thy creatures, me,  
The deed, the time, the manner choose:

Let all my fruit be found of thee:  
Let all my works in thee be wrought,—  
By thee to full perfection brought.

3 My every weak, though good design,  
O'errule or change, as seems thee meet;  
Jesus, let all my work be thine!

Thy work, O Lord, is all complete,  
And pleasing in thy Father's sight;  
Thou only hast done all things right.

4 Here, then, to thee thine own I leave;  
Mould as thou wilt thy passive clay;  
But let me all thy stamp receive,—

But let me all thy words obey:  
Serve with a single heart and eye,  
And to thy glory live and die.

831

S. M.

*Pilgrims and sojourners.*

**I**N every time and place,  
Who serve the Lord most high,  
Are call'd his sov'reign will to embrace,

And still their own deny:  
To follow his command,  
On earth as pilgrims rove,

And seek an undiscover'd land,  
And house and friends above.

2 Father, the narrow path  
 To that far country show;  
 And in the steps of Abrah'm's faith  
 Enable me to go:  
 A cheerful sojourner  
 Where'er thou bidd'st me roam,  
 Till, guided by thy Spirit here,  
 I reach my heavenly home.

832

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*The pilgrim's guide and guardian.*

GUIDE me, O thou great Jehovah,  
 Pilgrim through this barren land:  
 I am weak—but thou art mighty;  
 Hold me with thy powerful hand:  
 Bread of heaven,  
 Feed me till I want no more.  
 2 Open now the crystal fountain,  
 Whence the healing waters flow;  
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar,  
 Lead me all my journey through:  
 Strong Deliv'rer,  
 Be thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
 Bid my anxious fears subside:  
 Bear me through the swelling current;  
 Land me safe on Canaan's side;  
 Songs of praises  
 I will ever give to thee.

833

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The prize of our high calling.*

JESUS, thy boundless love to me  
 No thought can reach, no tongue declare;  
 O knit my thankful heart to thee,  
 And reign without a rival there:  
 Thine wholly, thine alone, I am;  
 Be thou alone my constant flame.

- 2 O grant that nothing in my soul  
     May dwell, but thy pure love alone :  
 O may thy love possess me whole,—  
     My joy, my treasure, and my crown :  
 Strange flames far from my heart remove ;  
     My every act, word, thought, be love.
- 3 Unwearied may I this pursue :  
     Dauntless to the high prize aspire ;  
 Howly within my soul renew  
     This holy flame, this heavenly fire :  
 And day and night, be all my care  
     To guard the sacred treasure there.
- 4 In suff'ring be thy love my peace :  
     In weakness be thy love my power ;  
 And when the storms of life shall cease,  
     Jesus, in that important hour,  
 In death as life be thou my guide,  
     And save me, who for me hast died.

834

C. M.

*The race for glory,*

- A WAKE, my soul ! stretch every nerve,  
 A And press with vigour on ;  
 A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
     And an immortal crown.
- 2 'Tis God's all-animating voice  
     That calls thee from on high ;  
 'Tis he whose hand presents the prize  
     To thine aspiring eye.
- 3 A cloud of witnesses around  
     Hold thee in full survey ;  
 Forget the steps already trod,  
     And onward urge thy way.
- 4 Blest Saviour ! introduced by thee,  
     Our race have we begun ;  
 And, crown'd with victory, at thy feet  
     We'll lay our trophies down.

835

2d P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Crucified with Christ.*

**H**UMBLE, and teachable, and mild,

O may I, as a little child,

My lowly Master's steps pursue!

Be anger to my soul unknown;

Hate, envy, jealousy, be gone;

In love create thou all things new.

2 Let earth no more my heart divide;

With Christ may I be crucified;

To thee with my whole heart aspire:

Dead to the world and all its toys,

Its idle pomp, and fading joys,

Be thou alone my one desire.

3 My will be swallow'd up in thee;

Light in thy light still may I see,

Beholding thee with open face;

Call'd the full power of faith to prove,

Let all my hallow'd heart be love,

And all my spotless life be praise.

4 Come, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire,

My consecrated heart inspire,

Sprinkled with the atoning blood:

Still to my soul thyself reveal:

Thy mighty working may I feel,

And know that I am one with God.

886

C. M.

*The sojourner; at the feet of Jesus.*

**G**OD of all grace and majesty,

Supremely great and good,

If I have mercy found with thee

Through the atoning blood;

The guard of all thy mercies give,

And to my pardon join

A fear lest I should ever grieve

The Comforter divine.

- 2 If mercy is indeed with thee,  
     May I obedient prove,  
     Nor e'er abuse my liberty,  
     Or sin against thy love :  
     This choicest fruit of faith bestow  
     On a poor sojourner;  
     And let me pass my days below  
     In humbleness and fear.
- 3 Still may I walk as in thy sight ;  
     My strict observer see ;  
     And thou, by rev'rent love, unite  
     My child-like heart to thee :  
     Still let me, till my days are past,  
     At Jesus' feet abide :  
     So shall he lift me up at last,  
     And seat me by his side.

837

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Pilgrims and strangers; homeward bound.*

**L**EADER of faithful souls, and guide  
     Of all that travel to the sky,  
     Come, and with us, e'en us, abide,  
     Who would on thee alone rely ;  
     On thee alone our spirits stay,  
     While held in life's uneven way.

2 Strangers and pilgrims here below,  
     This earth, we know, is not our place :  
     But hasten through the vale of wo,  
     And, restless to behold thy face,  
     Swift to our heavenly country move,  
     Our everlasting home above.

3 We've no abiding city here,  
     But seek a city out of sight ;  
     Thither our steady course we steer,  
     Aspiring to the plains of light,—  
     Jerusalem, the saints' abode,  
     Whose founder is the living God.

- 4 Patient the' appointed race to ran,  
     This weary world we cast behind;  
     From strength to strength we travel on,  
         The New Jerasalem to find:  
     Our labour this, our only aim,  
     To find the New Jerusalem.
- 5 Through thee, who all our ains hast borne,  
     Freely and graciously forgiven,  
     With songs to Zion we return,  
         Contending for our native heaven:  
     That palace of our glorious King,—  
     We find it nearer while we sing.
- 6 Raised by the breath of love divine,  
     We urge our way, with strength renew'd;  
     The church of the first-born to join,  
         We travel to the mount of God:  
     With joy upon our heads arise,  
     And meet our Saviour in the skies.

838

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The pilgrim's song.*

- 1 CHILDREN of the heavenly King,  
     As we journey let us sing;  
     Sing our Saviour's worthy praise,  
         Glorious in his works and ways.
- 2 We are trav'ling home to God,  
     In the way our fathers tred;  
     They are happy now, and we  
         Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 O ye banish'd seed, be glad;  
     Christ our Advocate is made:  
     Us to save our flesh assumes,—  
         Brother to our souls becomes.
- 4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand  
     On the borders of our land;  
     Jesus Christ, our Father's Son,  
         Bids us undismay'd go on.

5 Lord ! obediently we'll go,  
Gladly leaving all below :  
Only thou our leader be,  
And we still will follow thee.

839

C. M.

- God's pavilion.*
- GRANT me within thy courts a place,  
Among thy saints a seat,  
Forever to behold thy face,  
And worship at thy feet :—
- 2 In thy pavilion to abide,  
When storms of trouble blow,  
And in thy tabernacle hide,  
Secure from every foe.
- 3 Seek ye my face ;—without delay,  
When thus I hear thee speak,  
My heart would leap for joy, and say,—  
Thy face, Lord, will I seek.
- 4 Then leave me not when griefs assail,  
And earthly comforts flee ;  
When father, mother, kindred fail,  
My God ! remember me.

840

L. M.

*Your life is hid with Christ in God.*

- YE faithful souls, who Jesus know,  
If risen indeed with him ye are,  
Superior to the joys below,  
His resurrection's power declare.
- 2 Your faith by holy tempers prove :  
By actions show your sins forgiven :  
And seek the glorious things above,  
And follow Christ your head to heaven.
- 3 There your exalted Saviour see,  
Seated at God's right hand again,  
In all his Father's majesty,  
In everlasting pomp to reign.

- 4 To him continually aspire,  
 Contending for your native place;  
 And emulate the angel choir,  
 And only live to love and praise.
- 5 For who by faith your Lord receive,  
 Ye nothing seek or want beside;  
 Dead to the world and sin ye live;  
 Your creature-love is crucified.
- 6 Your real life, with Christ conceal'd,  
 Deep in the Father's bosom lies;  
 And glorious as your Head reveal'd,  
 Ye soon shall meet him in the skies.

841

S. M.

*Now we see through a glass, darkly.*

- 1 THY way is in the sea;  
 Thy paths we cannot trace;  
 Nor solve, O Lord, the mystery  
 Of thy unbounded grace.
- 2 Here the dark veils of sense  
 Our captive souls surround;  
 Mysterious deeps of providence  
 Our wond'ring thoughts confound.
- 3 As through a glass we see  
 The wonders of thy love;  
 How little do we know of thee,  
 Or of the joys above!
- 4 In part we know thy will,  
 And bless thee for the sight:  
 Soon will thy love the rest reveal  
 In glory's clearer light.
- 5 With joy shall we survey  
 Thy providence and grace;  
 And spend an everlasting day  
 In wonder, love, and praise.

## 500 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

842

C. M.

*Walk in the light.*

**W**ALK in the light! so shalt thou know  
 That fellowship of love,  
 His Spirit only can bestow  
 Who reigns in light above.

2 Walk in the light! and thou shalt find  
 Thy heart made truly His  
 Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,  
 In whom no darkness is.

3 Walk in the light! and thou shalt own  
 Thy darkness pass'd away,  
 Because that Light hath on thee shone  
 In which is perfect day.

4 Walk in the light! and e'en the tomb  
 No fearful shade shall wear;  
 Glory shall chase away its gloom,  
 For Christ hath conquer'd there.

5 Walk in the light! thy path shall be  
 Peaceful, serene, and bright:  
 For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,  
 And God himself is light.

843

L. M.

*Meekness.*

**H**APPY the meek, whose gentle breast,  
 Clear as the summer's evening ray,  
 Calm as the regions of the blest,  
 Enjoys on earth celestial day.

2 His heart no broken friendships sting :  
 No jars his peaceful tent invade ;  
 He rests beneath the Almighty's wing,  
 Hostile to none—of none afraid.

3 Spirit of grace! all meek and mild,  
 Inspire our hearts,—our souls possess ;  
 Repel each passion rude and wild,  
 And bless us, as we aim to bless.

844

S. M.

*Charity, or Love.*

**H**AD I the gift of tongues,  
Great God, without thy grace,  
My loudest words, my loftiest songs,  
Would be but sounding brass.

**2** Though thou shouldst give me skill  
Each myst'ry to explain;  
Without a heart to do thy will,  
My knowledge would be vain.

**3** Had I such faith in God,  
As mountains to remove,  
No faith could work effectual good,  
That did not work by love.

**4** Grant, then, this one request,—  
Whatever be denied,—  
That love divine may rule my breast,  
And all my actions guide.

845

C. M.

*Gratitude.*

**W**HEN all thy mercies, O my God,  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.

**2** O how can words with equal warmth  
The gratitude declare,  
That glows within my ravish'd heart?—  
But thou canst read it there.

**3** To all my weak complaints and cries,  
Thy mercy lent an ear,  
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd  
To form themselves in prayer.

**4** When in the slipp'ry paths of youth,  
With heedless steps, I ran;  
Thine arm, unseen, convey'd me safe,  
And led me up to man.

**502 DUTIES AND TRIALS.**

- 5 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,  
It gently clear'd my way;  
And through the pleasing snares of vice,  
More to be fear'd than they.
- 6 Through every period of my life  
Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The pleasing theme renew.
- 7 Through all eternity to thee  
A grateful song I'll raise;  
But O! eternity's too short  
To utter all thy praise.

**846**

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Gratitude evinced by living to God's glory.*

- B E it my only wisdom here,  
To serve the Lord with filial fear,  
With loving gratitude:  
Superior sense may I display,  
By shunning every evil way,  
And walking in the good.
- 2 O may I still from sin depart;  
A wise and understanding heart,  
Jesus, to me be given:  
And let me through thy Spirit know  
To glorify my God below,  
And find my way to heaven.

**847**

L. M.

*Security and safety.*

- G OD is our refuge and defence;  
G In trouble our unfailing aid:  
Secure in his omnipotence,  
What foe can make our souls afraid?
- 2 Yea, though the earth's foundations rock,  
And mountains down the gulf be hurl'd,  
His people smile amid the shock:  
They look beyond this transient world.

- 3 There is a river pure and bright,  
   Whose streams make glad the heavenly plains ;  
 Where in eternity of light  
   The city of our God remains.
- 4 Built by the word of his command,  
   With his unclouded presence blest,  
 Firm as his throne the bulwarks stand ;  
   There is our home, our hope, our rest.

848

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The good Shepherd.*

**T**HIE Lord my pasture shall prepare,  
 And feed me with a shepherd's care ;  
 His presence shall my wants supply,  
 And guard me with a watchful eye :  
 My noon-day walks he shall attend,  
 And all my midnight hours defend.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,  
 Or on the thirsty mountain pant,  
 To fertile vales and dewy meads,  
 My weary, wand'ring steps he leads,  
 Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,  
 Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in a bare and rugged way,  
 Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,  
 Thy bounty shall my pains beguile,  
 The barren wilderness shall smile,  
 With sudden greens and herbage crown'd,  
 And streams shall murmur all around.

4 Though in the paths of death I tread,  
 With gloomy horrors overspread,  
 My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,  
 For thou, O Lord, art with me still :  
 Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,  
 And guide me through the dreadful shade.

849

-27th P. M. 4 lines 11s.

*Rejoicing in the care of the good Shepherd.*

THE Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I know :

I feed in green pastures, safe-folded I rest;  
He leadeth my soul where the still waters flow,  
Restores me when wand'ring, redeems when  
oppress'd.2 Through the valley and shadow of death though  
I stray,Since thou art my guardian, no evil I fear ;  
Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay :  
No harm can befall, with my Comforter near.3 In the midst of affliction my table is spread ;  
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er :  
With oil and perfume thou anointest my head ;  
O what shall I ask of thy providence more ?4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,  
Still follow my steps till I meet thee above ;  
I seek—by the path which my forefathers trod,  
Through the land of their sojourn—thy kingdom  
of love.

850

C. M.

*Are they not all ministering spirits?*WHICH of the monarchs of the earth  
Can boast a guard like ours,—  
Encircled from our second birth  
With all the heavenly powers ?2 Myriads of bright, cherubic bands,  
Sent by the King of kings,  
Rejoice to bear us in their hands,  
And shade us with their wings.3 Angels, where'er we go, attend  
Our steps, whate'er betide ;  
With watchful care their charge defend,  
And evil turn aside.

4 Our lives those holy angels keep  
 From every hostile power;  
 And, unconcern'd, we sweetly sleep,  
 As Adam in his bower.

5 And when our spirits we resign,  
 On outstretch'd wings they bear,  
 And lodge us in the arms divine,  
 And leave us ever there.

## 851

24th P. M. 66, 66, 86, 86.

*The guardianship of angels.*

YE simple souls, that stray  
 Far from the path of peace,  
 That unfrequented way  
 To life and happiness:  
 How long will ye your folly love,  
 And throng the downward road,  
 And hate the wisdom from above,  
 And mock the sons of God?

2 So wretched and obscure,  
 The men whom ye despise,  
 So foolish, weak, and poor,—  
 Above your scorn we rise:  
 Our conscience in the Holy Ghost,  
 Can witness better things;  
 For He whose blood is all our boast,  
 Hath made us priests and kings.

3 Riches unsearchable  
 In Jesus' love we know;  
 And pleasures from the well  
 Of life, our souls o'erflow:  
 From him the Spirit we receive  
 Of wisdom, grace, and power;  
 And always sorrowful we live,  
 Rejoicing evermore.

## 506 DUTIES AND TRIALS.

4 Angels our servants are,  
 And keep in all our ways,  
 And in their hands they bear  
 The sacred sons of grace :  
 Our guardians to that heavenly bliss,  
 They all our steps attend ;  
 And God himself our Father is,  
 And Jesus is our friend.

852

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The final conquest explains all mysteries.*

THOU, Lord, on whom I still depend,  
 I Shall keep me faithful to the end :  
 I trust thy truth, and love, and power,  
 Shall save me till my latest hour ;  
 And when I lay this body down,  
 Reward with an immortal crown.

2 Jesus, in thy great name I go,  
 To conquer death, my final foe ;  
 And when I quit this cumbrous clay,  
 And soar on angels' wings away,  
 My soul the second death defies,  
 And reigns eternal in the skies.

3 Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,  
 What Christ has for his saints prepared,  
 Who conquer through their Saviour's might,  
 Who sink into perfection's height,  
 And trample death beneath their feet,  
 And gladly die their Lord to meet.

4 Dost thou desire to know or see  
 What thy mysterious name shall be ?  
 Contending for thy heavenly home,  
 Thy latest foe in death o'ercome ;—  
 Till then thou searchest out in vain,  
 What only conquest can explain.

## HUMILIATION.

### UNFAITHFULNESS MOURNED.

858

C. M.

*Lamenting spiritual sloth.*

1 MY drowsy powers, why sleep ye so?  
    Awake, my sluggish soul:  
Nothing hath half thy work to do,  
    Yet nothing's half so dull.

2 Go to the ants! for one poor grain  
    See how they toil and strive;  
Yet we who have a heaven to obtain,  
    How negligent we live!—

3 We, for whose sake all nature stands,  
    And stars their courses move;  
We, for whose guard the angel bands  
    Come flying from above:—

4 We, for whom God the Son came down,  
    And labour'd for our good;  
How careless to secure that crown  
    He purchased with his blood!

5 Lord, shall we live so sluggish still,  
    And never act our parts?  
Come, holy Dove, from the' heavenly hill,  
    And warm our frozen hearts!

6 Give us with active warmth to move,  
    With vig'rous souls to rise;  
With hands of faith, and wings of love,  
    To fly and take the prize.

854

L. M.

*Zeal implored.*

0 THOU, who all things canst control,  
    Chase this dread slumber from my soul;  
With joy and fear, with love and awe,  
    Give me to keep thy perfect law.

2 O may one beam of thy blest light  
 Pierce through, dispel, the shade of night:  
 Touch my cold breast with heavenly fire;  
 With holy, conquer'ring zeal inspire.

3 For zeal I sigh, for zeal I pant;  
 Yet heavy is my soul, and faint:  
 With steps unwav'ring, undismay'd,  
 Give me in all thy paths to tread.

4 With outstretch'd hands, and streaming eyes,  
 Oft I begin to grasp the prize:  
 I groan, I strive, I watch, I pray;  
 But ah! my zeal soon dies away.

5 The deadly slumber then I feel  
 Afresh upon my spirit steal:  
 Rise, Lord, stir up thy quick'ning power,  
 And wake me that I sleep no more.

*Instability.*

**J**ESUS, shall I never be  
 Firmly grounded upon thee?  
 Never by thy work abide?  
 Never in thy wounds reside?

2 O how wav'ring is my mind;  
 Toss'd about with every wind;  
 O how quickly doth my heart  
 From the living God depart.

3 Jesus, let my nature feel  
 Thou art God unchangeable:  
 JAH, JEHOVAH, great I AM,  
 Speak into my soul thy Name.

4 Grant that every moment I  
 May believe and feel thee nigh;  
 Steadfastly behold thy face,  
 Establish'd with abiding grace.

856

L. M.

*Inconstancy lamented.*

**W**HEN, O my Saviour, shall it be,  
 That I no more shall break with thee?  
 When will this war of passion cease,  
 And I enjoy a lasting peace?

2 Now I repent; now sin again:  
 Now I revive; and now am slain:  
 Stain with the same malignant dart,  
 Which, O! too often wounds thy heart.

3 When, gracious Lord, when shall it be,  
 That I shall find my all in thee,—  
 The fulness of thy promise prove,  
 And feast on thine eternal love?

857

C. M.

*The vanity of mere formality.*

**L**ONG have I seem'd to serve thee, Lord,  
 With unavailing pain;  
 Fasted, and pray'd, and read thy word,  
 And heard it preach'd in vain.

2 Oft did I with the' assembly join,  
 And near thy altar drew:  
 A form of godliness was mine,—  
 The power, I never knew.

3 I rested in the outward law,  
 Nor knew its deep design:  
 The length and breadth, I never saw,  
 And height, of love divine.

4 To please thee, thus at length I see,  
 Vainly I hoped and strove;  
 For what are outward things to thee,  
 Unless they spring from love?

5 I see the perfect law requires  
 Truth in the inward parts;  
 Our full consent, our whole desires,  
 Our undivided hearts.

- 6 But I of means have made my boast;  
     Of means an idol made:  
     The spirit in the letter lost,—  
         The substance, in the shade.  
 7 Where am I now, or what my hope?  
     What can my weakness do?  
     Jesus, to thee my soul looks up:  
         'Tis thou must make it new.

858

L. M.

- No peace but in the favour of God.*
- 1 WHERE is now that glowing love  
     That mark'd our union with the Lord?  
     Our hearts were fix'd on things above,  
         Nor could the world a joy afford.  
 2 Where is the zeal that led me then  
     To make our Saviour's glory known?  
     That freed us from the fear of men,  
         And kept our eye on him alone?  
 3 Where are the happy seasons, spent  
     In fellowship with him we loved?  
     The sacred joy, the sweet content,  
         The blessedness that then we proved?  
 4 Behold, again we turn to thee;  
     O, cast us not away, though vile:  
     No peace we have, no joy we see,  
         O Lord our God, but in thy smile.

859

L. M.

*The spirit of the ancient worthies.*

- 1 FOR that flame of living fire,  
     Which shone so bright in saints of old:  
     Which bade their souls to heaven aspire,—  
         Calm in distress, in danger bold.  
 2 Where is that Spirit, Lord, which dwelt  
     In Abrah'm's breast, and seal'd him thine?  
     Which made Paul's heart with sorrow melt,  
         And glow with energy divine?—

## UNFAITHFULNESS MOURNED. 511

- 3 That Spirit, which from age to age  
Proclaim'd thy love, and taught thy ways?  
Brighten'd Isaiah's vivid page,  
And breathed in David's hallow'd lays?
- 4 Is not thy grace as mighty now  
As when Elijah felt its power;  
When glory beam'd from Moses' brow,  
Or Job endured the trying hour?
- 5 Remember, Lord, the ancient days;  
Renew thy work; thy grace restore;  
And while to thee our hearts we raise,  
On us thy Holy Spirit pour.

860

Ist P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Broken vows lamented.*

- O GOD! how often hath thine ear  
To me in willing mercy bow'd;  
While, worshipping thine altar near,  
Lowly I wept, and strongly vow'd:  
But ah! the feebleness of man!  
Have I not vow'd and wept in vain?
- 2 Return, O Lord of Hosts, return!  
Behold thy servant in distress;  
My faithlessness again I mourn;  
Again forgive my faithlessness;  
And to thine arms of mercy take,  
And bless me for the Saviour's sake.

861

S. M.

*The warning voice of Jesus.*

- O GRACIOUS Redeemer, shake  
This slumber from my soul!  
Say to me now,—Awake, awake!  
And Christ shall make thee whole.
- 3 Lay to thy mighty hand;  
Alarm me in this hour;  
And make me fully understand  
The thunder of thy power.

- 3 Give me on thee to call,—  
     Always to watch and pray,  
     Lest I into temptation fall,  
     And cast my shield away.
- 4 For each assault prepared,  
     And ready may I be;  
     Forever standing on my guard,  
     And looking up to thee.
- 5 O do thou always warn  
     My soul of evil near;  
     When to the right or left I turn,  
     Thy voice still let me hear:—
- 6 Come back! this is the way;  
     Come back, and walk therein;  
     O may I hearken and obey,  
     And shun the paths of sin.

*Pleading for restoring grace.*

- 1 'TIS enough, my God, my God!  
     Here let me give my wand'ring o'er:  
     No longer trample on thy blood,  
     And grieve thy gentleness no more;  
     No more thy ling'ring anger move,  
     Or sin against thy light and love.
- 2 O Lord, if mercy is with thee,  
     Now let it unto me be shown;  
     To me, the chief of sinners, me,  
     Who humbly for thy mercy groan:  
     Me to thy Father's grace restore,  
     Nor let me ever grieve thee more.
- 3 Fountain of unexhausted love,—  
     Of infinite compassion,—hear:  
     My Saviour, and my Prince above,  
     Once more in my behalf appear:  
     Repentance, faith, and pardon give:  
     O let me turn again and live!

863

C. M.

*Faint, yet pursuing.*

- A S pants the hart for cooling streams,  
 When heated in the chase,  
 So longs my soul, O God, for thee,  
 And thy refreshing grace.
- 2 For thee, my God—the living God,  
 My thirsty soul doth pine;  
 O, when shall I behold thy face,  
 Thou Majesty divine!
- 3 I sigh to think of happier days,  
 When thou, O Lord, wast nigh;  
 When every heart was tuned to praise,  
 And none more blest than I.
- 4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
 Hope still, and thou shalt sing  
 The praise of him who is thy God,  
 Thy Saviour, and thy King.

864

C. M.

*I shall be satisfied when I awake in thy likeness.*

- J ESUS, the all-restoring Word,  
 My fallen spirit's hope,  
 After thy lovely likeness, Lord,  
 Ah! when shall I wake up?
- 2 Thou, O my God, thou only art  
 The Life, the Truth, the Way;  
 Quicken my soul, instruct my heart,  
 My sinking footsteps stay.
- 3 Of all thou hast in earth below,  
 In heaven above, to give,  
 Give me thy only love to know,—  
 In thee to walk and live.
- 4 Fill me with all the life of love;  
 In mystic union join  
 Me to thyself, and let me prove  
 The fellowship divine.

5 Open the intercourse between  
 My longing soul and thee,  
 Never to be broke off again  
 To all eternity.

865

S. M.

*Restore my peace.*

1 ND wilt thou yet be found,  
 And may I still draw near ?  
 Then listen to the plaintive sound  
 Of a poor sinner's prayer.

2 Jesus, thine aid afford,  
 If still the same thou art :  
 To thee I look, to thee, my Lord,  
 I lift my helpless heart.

3 Thou seest my troubled breast,  
 The strugglings of my will,  
 The foes that interrupt my rest,  
 The agonies I feel.

4 O my offended Lord,  
 Restore my inward peace ;  
 I know thou canst; pronounce the word,  
 And bid the tempest cease.

5 I long to see thy face ;  
 Thy Spirit I implore,—  
 The living water of thy grace,  
 That I may thirst no more.

866

L. M.

*Danger of final apostasy.*

1 H ! Lord, with trembling I confess,  
 A gracious soul may fall from grace ;  
 The salt may lose its seas'ning power,  
 And never, never find it more.

2 Lest that my fearful case should be,  
 Each moment knit my soul to thee ;  
 And lead me to the mount above,  
 Through the low vale of humble love.

## BACKSLIDINGS LAMENTED.

867

L. M.

*Lukewarmness.*

GOD of unspotted purity,  
God us, and our works, canst thou behold?  
Justly are they abhor'd by thee,  
Whose works are neither hot nor cold.

2 Better that we had never known  
The way to heaven, through saving grace,  
Than basely in our lives disown,  
And slight and mock thee to thy face.

3 O let us our own works forsake;  
Ourselves and all we have deny:  
Thy condescending counsel take;  
And come to thee, pure gold to buy.

4 O may we through thy grace attain  
The faith thou never wilt reprove;—  
The faith that purges every stain,—  
The faith that always works by love.

868

L. M.

*Humble confession.*

SAVIOUR, I now with shame confess  
My thirst for creature happiness;  
By base desires I wrong'd thy love,  
And forced thy mercy to remove.

2 Yet, O the riches of thy grace!  
Thou, who hast seen my evil ways,  
Wilt freely my backslidings heal,  
And pardon on my conscience seal.

3 Yea, for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
My comfort thou wilt give me back;  
And lead me on from grace to grace,  
In all the paths of righteousness:

4 Till throughly saved my new-born soul,  
And perfectly by faith made whole,  
Shall bright in thy full image rise,  
To share thy glory in the skies.

869

C. M.

*Lamenting the absence of the Spirit.*

- 1 FOR a closer walk with God,—  
A calm and heavenly frame;  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.
- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew,  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is the soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoy'd!  
How sweet their mem'ry still!  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest:  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
And drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.

870

C. M.

*Mourning departed joys.*

- SWEET was the time when first I felt  
The Saviour's pard'ning blood  
Applied to cleanse my soul from guilt,  
And bring me home to God.

- 2 Soon as the morn the light reveal'd,  
     His praises tuned my tongue ;  
     And when the evening shades prevail'd,  
         His love was all my song.
- 3 In prayer my soul drew near the Lord,  
     And saw his glory shine ;  
     And when I read his holy word,  
         I call'd each promise mine.
- 4 But now, when evening shade prevails,  
     My soul in darkness mourns ;  
     And when the morn the light reveals,  
         No light to me returns.
- 5 Rise, Lord, and help me to prevail ;  
     O make my soul thy care ;  
     I know thy mercy cannot fail ;—  
         Let me that mercy share.

871

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Heal my backslidings.*

- 1 JESUS, full of truth and grace,—  
     More full of grace than I of sin,—  
     Yet once again I seek thy face ;  
         Open thine arms and take me in !  
         And freely my backslidings heal,  
         And love the faithless sinner still.
- 2 Thou know'st the way to bring me back,—  
     My fallen spirit to restore ;  
     O ! for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
         Forgive, and bid me sin no more :  
         The rains of my soul repair,  
         And make my heart a house of prayer.
- 3 Ah, give me, Lord, the tender heart,  
     That trembles at the' approach of sin ;  
     A godly fear of sin impart ;  
         Implant and root it deep within,  
         That I may dread thy gracious power,  
         And never dare to offend thee more.

872

S. M.

*Restore my peace.*

O JESUS! full of grace,  
To thee I make my moan:  
Let me again behold thy face—  
Call home thy banish'd one.

2 Again my pardon seal,  
Again my soul restore,  
And freely my backslidings heal,  
And bid me sin no more.

3 Wilt thou not bid me rise?  
Speak, and my soul shall live;  
Forgive,—my gasping spirit cries,—  
Abundantly forgive.

4 Thine utmost mercy show;  
Say to my drooping soul,—  
In peace and full assurance go;  
Thy faith hath made thee whole.

873

C. M.

*Loss of first love.*

O THAT I were as heretofore,  
When, warm in my first love,  
I only lived my God to' adore,  
And seek the things above.

2 Upon my head his candle shone,  
And, lavish of his grace,  
With cords of love he drew me on,  
And half unveil'd his face.

3 Far, far above all earthly things;  
Triumphantly I rode;  
I soar'd to heaven on eagles' wings,  
And found, and talk'd with God.

4 Where am I now? from what a height  
Of happiness cast down!  
The glory swallow'd up in night,  
And faded is the crown.

7

BACKSLIDINGS LAMENTED. 519

5 O God, thou art my home, my rest,  
For which I sigh in pain;  
How shall I 'scape into thy breast?  
My Eden how regain?

874

S. M.

*'God's absence deprecated.'*

1 THOU, whose mercy hears  
Cotrition's humble sigh;  
Whose hand, indulgent, wipes the tears  
From sorrow's weeping eye;

2 See, at thy throne of grace,  
A wretched wand'rer mourn:  
Hast thou not bid me seek thy face?  
Hast thou not said,—Return?

3 Shall guilty fears prevail  
To drive me from thy feet?  
O let not this last refuge fail,—  
This only safe retreat.

4 Absent from thee, my Light,  
Without one cheering ray,—  
Through dangers, fears, and gloomy night,  
How desolate my way!

5 On this benighted heart,  
With beams of mercy shine;  
And let thy voice again impart  
A taste of joy divine.

875

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*The deceitfulness of sin.*

JESUS, friend of sinners, hear  
Yet once again, I pray;  
From my debt of sin set clear,  
For I have naught to pay:  
Speak, O speak the kind release;  
A poor backsliding soul restore  
Love me freely, seal my peace,  
And bid me sin no more.

2 For my selfishness and pride  
 Thou hast withdrawn thy grace;  
 Left me long to wander wide,  
 An outcast from thy face;  
 But I now my sins confess,  
 And mercy, mercy, I implore:  
 Love me freely, seal my peace,  
 And bid me sin no more.

3 Sin's deceitfulness hath spread  
 A hardness o'er my heart;  
 But if thou thy Spirit shed,  
 The stony shall depart:  
 Shed thy love, thy tenderness,  
 And let me feel thy soft'ning power;  
 Love me freely, seal my peace,  
 And bid me sin no more.

876

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*Seeking restoration.*

WHERE is the Saviour now,  
 Whose smiles I once possess'd?  
 Till he return, I bow,  
 By heavy grief oppress'd:  
 My days of happiness are gone,  
 And I am left to weep alone.

2 Where can the mourner go,  
 And tell his tale of grief?  
 Ah, who can soothe his wo,  
 Ah, who can give relief?  
 Earth cannot heal the wounded breast,  
 Or give the troubled conscience rest.

3 Jesus, thy smiles impart;  
 My gracious Lord, return,  
 Bind up my broken heart,  
 And bid me cease to mourn:  
 Then shall this night of sorrow flee,  
 And peace and heaven be found in thee.

BACKSLIDINGS LAMENTED. 521

877

10th. P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Forgiveness implored.*

HOW shall a lost sinner in pain,  
Recover his forfeited peace?—  
When brought into bondage again,  
What hope of a second release?  
Will mercy itself be so kind  
To spare a backslider like me?  
And O, can I possibly find  
Such plenteous redemption in thee?  
2 O Jesus, of thee I inquire,  
If still thou art able to save,—  
The brand to pluck out of the fire,  
And ransom my soul from the grave?  
The help of thy Spirit restore;  
O, show me the life-giving blood;  
And pardon a sinner once more,  
And bring me again unto God.

878

C. M.

*Vain repenances.*

TIMES without number have I pray'd,—  
1 This only once forgive;  
Relapsing when thy hand was stay'd,  
And suffer'd me to live:  
2 Yet now the kingdom of thy peace,  
Lord, to my heart restore;  
Forgive my vain repenances,  
And bid me sin no more.

879

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Resolution to return.*

VER3, from this instant, now, I will  
1 To my offended Father cry;  
My base ingratitude I feel;  
Vilest of all thy children, I;  
Not worthy to be call'd thy son;  
Yet will I thee my Father own.

- 2 Guide of my life hast thou not been,  
And rescued me from passion's power ?  
Ten thousand times preserved from sin,  
Nor let the greedy grave devour ?  
And wilt thou now thy wrath retain,  
Nor ever love thy child again ?
- 3 If thou hast call'd me to return,—  
If weeping at thy feet I fall,—  
The prodigal thou wilt not spurn,  
But pity and forgive me all,  
In answer to my Friend above,—  
In honour of his bleeding love.

880

S. M.

*The wanderer returning.*

- H**OW oft this wretched heart  
Has wander'd from the Lord ;  
How oft my roving thoughts depart,  
Forgetful of his word.
- 2 Yet mercy calls,—Return ;  
Saviour, to thee I come :  
My vile ingratitude I mourn ;  
O take the wanderer home !
- 3 Thy love, so free, so sweet,  
Blest Saviour, I adore ;  
O, keep me at thy sacred feet,  
And let me rove no more.

881

S. M.

*Restored by grace.*

- J**ESUS, if thy free grace  
Again hath raised me up,  
And call'd me still to seek thy face,  
And given me back my hope,—  
Thy timely help afford,  
Thy loving-kindness show ;  
O keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
And never let me go.

BACKSLIDINGS LAMENTED. 528

- 2 By me, my Saviour, stand,  
In sore temptation's hour;  
O save me with thine out-stretch'd hand,  
And show forth all thy power.  
Be mindful of thy word;  
Sufficient grace bestow;  
O keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
And never let me go.
- 3 Give me a holy fear,  
And fix it in my heart;  
That thus I may from evil near  
With timely care depart;  
Be every sin abhor'r'd,  
Till thou destroy the foe;  
O keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
And never let me go.

882

S. M.

*Rejoicing in Christ's restoring love.*

- 1 SPEAK that word again;  
It cheers my drooping heart;  
How sweetly doth it soothe my pain,  
And bid my fears depart.
- 2 And dost thou deign to own  
A worth so vile as I?  
And may I still approach thy throne,  
And Abba, Father, cry?
- 3 My Saviour, by his word,  
Hath turn'd my night to day;  
And all those heavenly joys restored,  
Which I had sinn'd away.
- 4 I wonder and adore:  
The grace is all divine:  
Lord, keep me, that I sin no more  
Against such love as thine.

883

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Tears of joy.*

I ORD, and is thine anger gone,—  
 I And art thou pacified?  
 After all that I have done,  
 Dost thou no longer chide?  
 Let thy love my heart constrain,  
 And all my restless passions sway:  
 Keep me, lest I turn again  
 Out of the narrow way.

2 To the cross, thine altar, bind  
 Me with the cords of love;  
 Freedom never let me find  
 From thee, my Lord, to move:  
 That I never, never more  
 May with my much-loved Master part,  
 To the posts of mercy's door,  
 O nail my willing heart!

3 See my utter helplessness,  
 And leave me not alone;  
 O preserve in perfect peace,  
 And seal me for thine own:  
 More and more thyself reveal,  
 Thy presence let me always find;  
 Comfort, and confirm, and heal  
 My feeble, sin-sick mind.

4 As the apple of thine eye,  
 Thy weakest servant keep;  
 Help me at thy feet to lie,  
 And there forever weep:  
 Tears of joy mine eyes o'erflow,  
 That I have any hope of heaven;  
 Much of love I ought to know,  
 For I have much forgiven.

## REJOICING:

IN

### DELIVERANCE FROM TROUBLE.

884

S. M.

*The loving-kindness of the Lord.*

- 1 BLESS the Lord, my soul;  
His grace to thee proclaim;  
And all that is within me, join  
To bless his holy Name.  
2 The Lord forgives thy sins,—  
Prolongs thy feeble breath;  
He healeth thine infirmities,  
And ransoms thee from death.  
3 He clothes thee with his love,—  
Upholds thee with his truth;  
And like the eagle he renews  
The vigour of thy youth.  
4 Then bless his holy Name  
Whose grace hath made thee whole;  
Whose loving-kindness crowns thy days:  
O bless the Lord, my soul.

885

C. M.

*Grateful acknowledgment.*

- 1 LOVE the Lord: he heard my cries,  
And pitied every groan:  
Long as I live, when troubles rise,  
I'll hasten to his throne.  
2 I love the Lord: he bow'd his ear,  
And chased my grief away:  
O let my heart no more despair,  
While I have breath to pray.  
3 The Lord beheld me sore distress'd;  
He bade my pains remove:  
Return, my soul, to God thy rest,  
For thou hast known his love.

886

25th P. M. 77, 87, 77, 87.

*Fearless in the fire of tribulation.*

**H**EAD of the Church triumphant,  
We joyfully adore thee;  
Till thou appear, thy members here  
Shall sing like those in glory:  
We lift our hearts and voices  
With blest anticipation;  
And cry aloud, and give to God  
The praise of our salvation.

2 Thou dost conduct thy people  
Through torrents of temptation;  
Nor will we fear, while thou art near,  
The fire of tribulation:  
The world, with sin and Satan,  
In vain our march opposes;  
By thee we shall break through them all,  
And sing the song of Moses.

3 By faith we see the glory  
To which thou shalt restore us;  
The cross despise for that high prize  
Which thou hast set before us:  
And if thou count us worthy,  
We each, as dying Stephen,  
Shall see thee stand, at God's right hand,  
To take us up to heaven.

887

25th P. M. 77, 87, 77, 87.

*Triumphing in delivering grace.*

**W**ORSHIP, and thanks, and blessing,  
And strength ascribe to Jesus;—  
Jesus alone defends his own,  
When earth and hell oppress us.  
Jesus with joy we witness,  
Almighty to deliver;  
Our seals set to, that God is true,  
And reigns a King forever.

## DELIVERANCE FROM TROUBLE. 527

2 Omnipotent Redeemer,  
Our ransom'd souls adore thee;  
Our Saviour thou, we find it now,  
And give thee all the glory.  
We sing thine arm unshorten'd,  
Brought through our sore temptation:  
With heart and voice in thee rejoice,  
The God of our salvation.

3 The world's and Satan's malice,  
Thou, Jesus, hast confounded;  
And by thy grace, with songs of praise,  
Our happy souls resounded.  
Accepting our deliv'rance,  
We triumph in thy favour;  
And for the love which now we prove,  
Shall praise thy name forever.

888

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The ever-present Saviour*

JESUS, to thee our hearts we lift,  
Our hearts with love to thee o'erflow,  
With thanks for thy continued gift,  
That still thy gracious Name we know;  
Retain our sense of sin forgiven,  
And wait for all our inward heaven.

2 What mighty troubles hast thou shown  
Thy feeble, tempted foll'wers here:  
We have through fire and water gone;  
But saw thee on the floods appear,  
And felt thee present in the flame,  
And shouted our Deliv'r'r's name.

3 Thou who hast kept us to this hour,  
O keep us faithful to the end!  
When, robed in majesty and power,  
Our Jesus shall from heaven descend,  
His friends and witnesses to own,  
And seat us on his glorious throne.

889

L. M.

*God, my glory and my shield.*

THE tempter to my soul hath said,—

There is no help in God for thee:

Lord, lift thou up thy servant's head;

My glory, shield, and solace be.

2 Thus to the Lord I raised my cry:—

He heard me from his holy hill;

At his command the waves roll'd by;

He beckon'd,—and the winds were still.

3 I laid me down and slept,—I woke;

Thou, Lord, my spirit didst sustain;

Bright from the east the morning broke,—

Thy comforts rose on me again.

4 I will not fear, though armed throngs

Surround my steps in all their wrath;

Salvation to the Lord belongs;

His presence guards his people's path.

890

L. M.

*His everlasting arms of love.*

HOW do thy mercies close me round!

I. Forever be thy Name adored;

I blush in all things to abound;

The servant is above his Lord.

2 Inured to poverty and pain,

A suff'ring life my Master led;

The Son of God, the Son of man,

He had not where to lay his head.

3 But lo! a place he hath prepared

For me, whom watchful angels keep;

Yea, he himself becomes my guard;

He smooths my bed, and gives me sleep.

4 Jesus protects; my fears, begone:

What can the Rock of Ages move?

Safe in thy arms I lay me down,—

Thine everlasting arms of love.

## DELIVERANCE FROM TROUBLE. 529

891.

L. M.

*Continued.—Confident security.*

- WHILE thou art intimately nigh,  
Who, who shall violate my rest?  
Sin, earth, and hell, I now defy:  
I lean upon my Saviour's breast.  
2 I rest beneath the' Almighty's shade,  
My griefs expire, my troubles cease;  
Thou, Lord, on whom my soul is stay'd,  
Wilt keep me still in perfect peace.  
3 Me for thine own thou lov'st to take,  
In time and in eternity;  
Thou never, never wilt forsake  
A helpless worm that trusts in thee.

892

S. M.

*Steadfast reliance upon the promises.*

- A WAY, my needless fears,  
A And doubts, no longer mine;  
A ray of heavenly light appears,—  
A messenger divine.  
2 Thrice comfortable hope,  
That calms my troubled breast;  
My Father's hand prepares the cup,  
And what he wills is best.  
3 If what I wish is good,  
And suits the will divine,—  
By earth and hell in vain withhold,  
I know it shall be mine.  
4 Still let them counsel take  
To frustrate his decree;  
They cannot keep a blessing back,  
By Heaven design'd for me.  
5 Here then I doubt no more,  
But in his pleasure rest;  
Whose wisdom, love, and truth, and power,  
Engage to make me blest.

898

C. M.

*Grateful praise for delivering mercy.*

- 1 THOU, who, when we did complain,  
Didst all our griefs remove;  
O Saviour, do not now disdain  
Our humble praise and love.
- 2 Since thou a pitying ear didst give,  
And hear us when we pray'd,  
We'll call upon thee while we live,  
And never doubt thy aid.
- 3 Pale death, with all his ghastly train,  
Our soul's encompass'd round;  
Anguish, and fear, and dread, and pain,  
On every side we found.
- 4 To thee, O Lord of life, we pray'd,  
And did for succour flee:  
O save;—in our distress we said,—  
The souls that trust in thee.
- 5 How good thou art! how large thy grace!  
How ready to forgive!  
Thy mercies crown our fleeting days;  
And by thy love we live.
- 6 Our eyes no longer drown'd in tears,  
Our feet from falling free;  
Redeem'd from death and guilty fears,  
O Lord, we'll live to thee.

894

S. M.

*All things in Christ.*

- 1 THOU very present aid  
In suff'ring and distress;  
The mind which still on thee is stay'd,  
Is kept in perfect peace.
- 2 The soul by faith reclined  
On the Redeemer's breast,  
'Mid raging storms, exults to find  
An everlasting rest.

## DELIVERANCE FROM TROUBLE. 531

- 3 Sorrow and fear are gone,  
Whene'er thy face appears;  
It stills the sighing orphan's moan,  
And dries the widow's tears.
- 4 It hallows every cross;  
It sweetly comforts me;  
Makes me forget my every loss,  
And find my all in thee.
- 5 Jesus, to whom I fly,  
With all my wishes fill;  
What though created streams are dry?  
I have the fountain still.
- 6 Stripp'd of each earthly friend,  
I find them all in one:  
And peace and joy which never end,  
And heaven, in Christ, begun.

895

S. M.

*Afflictions blessed.*

- HOW tender is thy hand,  
O thou most gracious Lord!  
Afflictions came at thy command,  
And left us at thy word.
- 2 How gentle was the rod  
That chasten'd us for sin!  
How soon we found a smiling God  
Where deep distress had been!
- 3 A Father's hand we felt,  
A Father's love we knew:  
Mid tears of penitence we knelt,  
And found his promise true.
- 4 Now will we bless the Lord,  
And in his strength confide:  
Jehovah ever be adored,  
There is no God beside.

896

C. M.

*The benefit of affliction.*

- 1 LORD, when to thee my sinking soul  
   Did in affliction fly;  
   Thy mercy did my griefs control,  
   And all my wants supply.
- 2 How oft, when dark misfortune's band  
   Around their victim stood,  
   The seeming ill, at thy command,  
   Hath changed to real good!
- 3 The tempest that obscured the sky  
   Hath set my spirit free  
   From earthly care and sensual joy,  
   And turn'd my thoughts to thee.
- 4 Affliction's blast hath made me learn  
   To feel for others' wo;  
   And humbly seek, with deep concern,  
   My own defects to know.
- 5 Then rage, ye storms; ye billows, roar;  
   My heart defies your shock:  
   Ye make me cling to God the more,—  
   To God, my sheltering rock.

897

C. M.

*Delivering grace celebrated.*

- 1 LORD, thou hast heard thy servants cry,  
   And rescued from the grave;  
   Now shall we live—for none can die  
   Whom God delights to save.
- 2 Thy praise, more constant than before,  
   Shall fill our daily breath;  
   Thy hand, that hath chastised us sore,  
   Defends us still from death.
- 3 Here, with the assembly of thy saints,  
   Our cheerful voice we raise;  
   Here we have told thee our complaints,  
   And here we speak thy praise.

## REJOICING:

III

### COMMUNION WITH GOD.

898

C. M.

*Praises to the incarnate Son.*

0 FOR a thousand seraph tongues  
To bless the' incarnate Word!  
O for a thousand thankful songs  
In honour of my Lord!

2 Come, tune afresh your golden lyres,  
Ye angels round the throne;  
Ye saints, in all your sacred choirs,  
Adore the' eternal Son.

899

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*Rejoice evermore, and in everything give thanks.*

R EJOICE, the Lord is King;  
R Your Lord and King adore;  
Mortals, give thanks and sing,  
And triumph evermore;  
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,  
The God of truth and love;  
When he had purged our stains,  
He took his seat above;  
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

3 His kingdom cannot fail,—  
He rules o'er earth and heaven;  
The keys of death and hell  
Are to our Jesus given;  
Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice;  
Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

4 He sits at God's right hand,

Till all his foes submit,

And bow to his command,

And fall beneath his feet;

Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice;

Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

5 He all his foes shall quell,

And all our sins destroy;

Let every bosom swell

With pure seraphic joy;

Lift up your hearts, lift up your voice;

Rejoice, again I say, rejoice.

6 Rejoice in glorious hope,

Jesus the Judge shall come,

And take his servants up

To their eternal home;

We soon shall hear the archangel's voice;

The trump of God shall sound,—Rejoice!

900

S. M.

*Glory begin below.*

COME, ye that love the Lord,

And let your joys be known;

Join in a song with sweet accord,

While ye surround his throne.

Let those refuse to sing

Who never knew our God,

But servants of the heavenly King

May speak their joys abroad.

2 The God that rules on high,

That all the earth surveys,

That rides upon the stormy sky,

And calms the roaring seas;

This awful God is ours,

Our Father and our Love;

He will send down his heavenly powers,

To carry us above.

## COMMUNION WITH GOD.

3 There we shall see his face,  
And never, never sin;  
There, from the rivers of his grace,  
Drink endless pleasures in:  
Yea, and before we rise  
To that immortal state,  
The thoughts of such amazing bliss  
Should constant joys create.

4 The men of grace have found  
Glory beginn below:  
Celestial fruit on earthly ground  
From faith and hope may grow:  
Then let our songs abound,  
And every tear be dry:  
We're marching through Immanuel's ground,  
To fairer worlds on high.

**901**

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*Hitherto hath the Lord helped us.*

COME, thou Fount of every blessing,  
Tune my heart to sing thy grace:  
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,  
Call for songs of loudest praise.  
Teach me some melodious sonnet,  
Sung by flaming tongues above:  
Praise the mount—I'm fix'd upon it;  
Mount of thy redeeming love!

2 Here I'll raise mine Ebenezer;  
Hither by thy help I'm come;  
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,  
Safely to arrive at home.  
Jesus sought me when a stranger,  
Wand'ring from the fold of God;  
He, to rescue me from danger,  
Interposed his precious blood.

3 O ! to grace how great a debtor  
 Daily I'm constrain'd to be!  
 Let thy goodness, like a fetter,  
 Bind my wand'ring heart to thee:  
 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it—  
 Prone to leave the God I love;  
 Here's my heart, O take and seal it;  
 Seal it for thy courts above.

902

C. M.

*Walking with God.*

TALK with us, Lord, thyself reveal,  
 While here o'er earth we rove;  
 Speak to our hearts, and let us feel  
 The kindling of thy love.

- 2 With thee conversing, we forget  
 All time, and toil, and care:  
 Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,  
 If thou, my God, art here.  
 3 Here then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,  
 And bid my heart rejoice;  
 My bounding heart shall own thy sway,  
 And echo to thy voice.  
 4 Thou callest me to seek thy face:—  
 'Tis all I wish to seek;  
 To attend the whispers of thy grace,  
 And hear thee only speak.  
 5 Let this my every hour employ,  
 Till I thy glory see;  
 Enter into my Master's joy,  
 And find my heaven in thee.

903

C. M.

*Triumphant joy.*

MY God, the spring of all my joys,  
 The life of my delights,  
 The glory of my brightest days,  
 And comfort of my nights:—

- 2 In darkest shades, if thou appear,  
     My dawning is begun;  
 Thou art my soul's bright morning star,  
     And thou my rising sun.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine  
     With beams of sacred bliss,  
 If Jesus shows his mercy mine,  
     And whispers I am his.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay  
     At that transporting word,  
 Run up with joy the shining way,  
     To see and praise my Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,  
     I'd break through every foe;  
 The wings of love and arms of faith  
     Would bear me conqu'ror through.

904

S. M.

*Creating and redeeming love.*

FATHER, in whom we live,  
     In whom we are, and move,  
 The glory, power, and praise receive  
     Of thy creating love.

2 Let all the angel throng  
     Give thanks to God on high,  
 While earth repeats the joyful song,  
     And echoes through the sky.

3 Incarnate Deity,  
     Let all the ransom'd race  
 Render in thanks their lives to thee,  
     For thy redeeming grace.

4 The grace to sinners show'd,  
     Ye heavenly choirs proclaim,  
 And cry,—Salvation to our God,  
     Salvation to the Lamb!

905

S. M.

*Continued.—Unspeakeable joy.*

- SPIRIT of holiness,  
 Let all thy saints adore  
 Thy sacred energy, and bless  
 Thy heart-renewing power.  
 2 Not angel tongues can tell  
 Thy love's ecstatic height,—  
 The glorious joy unspeakable,  
 The beatific sight.  
 3 Eternal Triune Lord !  
 Let all the hosts above,  
 Let all the sons of men record,  
 And dwell upon, thy love:  
 4 When heaven and earth are fled  
 Before thy glorious face,  
 Sing, all the saints thy love hath made,  
 Thine everlasting praise!

906

C. M.

*Praise,—delightful.*

- MY Saviour, my almighty Friend,  
 When I begin thy praise,  
 Where will the growing numbers end,—  
 The numbers of thy grace?  
 2 I trust in thy eternal word;  
 Thy goodness I adore:  
 Send down thy grace, O blessed Lord,  
 That I may love thee more.  
 3 My feet shall travel all the length  
 Of the celestial road;  
 And march, with courage in thy strength,  
 To see the Lord my God.  
 4 Awake! awake! my tuneful powers,  
 With this delightful song;  
 And entertain the darkest hours,  
 Nor think the ~~wearisome~~ long.

907

10th P. M. § lines 8c.

*All-sufficiency of Jesus,*

**H**OW tedious and tasteless the hours  
 When Jesus no longer I see!  
 Sweet prospects, sweet birds, and sweet flowers,  
 Have all lost their sweetness to me;  
 The midsummer sun shines but dim,  
 The fields strive in vain to look gay;  
 But when I am happy in Him,  
 December's as pleasant as May.

2 His Name yields the richest perfume,  
 And sweeter than music his voice;  
 His presence disperses my gloom,  
 And makes all within me rejoice;  
 I should, were he always thus nigh,  
 Have nothing to wish or to fear;  
 No mortal so happy as I,  
 My summer would last all the year.

3 Content with beholding his face,  
 My all to his pleasure resign'd,  
 No changes of season or place  
 Would make any change in my mind:  
 While blest with a sense of his love,  
 A palace toy would appear;  
 And prisons would palaces prove,  
 If Jesus would dwell with me there.

4 My Lord, if indeed I am thine,  
 If thou art my sun and my song,  
 Say, why do I languish and pine?  
 And why are my winters so long?  
 O drive these dark clouds from my sky;  
 Thy soul-cheering presence restore;  
 Or take me to thee up on high,  
 Where winter and clouds are no more.

908

C. M.

*God my all-sufficient portion*

**M**Y God, my portion, and my love,  
My everlasting All,  
I've none but thee in heaven above,  
Or on this earthly ball.

2 What empty things are all the skies,  
And this inferior clod !  
There's nothing here deserves my joys,  
There's nothing like my God.

3 To thee I owe my wealth, and friends,  
And health, and safe abode :  
Thanks to thy Name for meener things;  
But they are not my God.

4 How vain a toy is glitt'ring wealth,  
If once compared to thee ;  
Or what's my safety, or my health,  
Or all my friends to me ?

5 Were I possessor of the earth,  
And call'd the stars my own,  
Without thy graces and thyself,  
I were a wretch undone.

6 Let others stretch their arms like seas,  
And grasp in all the shore;  
Grant me the visits of thy grace,  
And I desire no more.

909

S. M.

*Heaven upon earth.*

**M**Y God, my life, my love,  
To thee, to thee I call :  
I cannot live if thou remove,  
For thou art all in all.  
2. Thy shining grace can cheer  
This dungeon where I dwell :  
'Tis paradise when thou art here;  
If thou depart, 'tis hell.

- 3 The smilings of thy face,  
     How amiable they are !  
     'Tis heaven to rest in thine embrace,  
         And nowhere else but there.
- 4 To thee, and thee alone,  
     The angels owe their bliss ;  
     They sit around thy gracious throne,  
         And dwell where Jesus is.
- 5 Not all the harps above  
     Can make a heavenly place,  
     If God his residence remove,  
         Or but conceal his face.
- 6 Not earth, nor all the sky,  
     Can one delight afford,  
     Nor yield one drop of real joy,  
         Without thy presence, Lord.
- 7 Thou art the sea of love,  
     Where all my pleasures roll :  
     The circle where my passions move,  
         And centre of my soul.

910

C. M.

*The rapture of love.*

- 1 'TIS delight without alloy,  
     Jesus, to hear thy name :  
     My spirit leaps with inward joy ;  
         I feel the sacred flame.
- 2 My passions hold a pleasing reign,  
     When love inspires my breast,—  
     Love, the divinest of the strain,  
         The sovereign of the heart.
- 3 This is the grace must live and sing,  
     When faith and hope shall cease,  
     And sound from every joyful string  
         Through all the realms of bliss.

- 4 Swift I ascend the heavenly place,  
And hasten to my home;  
I leap to meet thy kind embrace;  
I come, O Lord, I come.
- 5 Sink down, ye separating hills;  
Let sin and death remove;  
'Tis love that drives my chariot wheels,  
And death must yield to love.

911

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Always rejoicing.*

**H**OW happy, gracious Lord! are we,  
Divinely drawn to follow thee,  
Whose hours divided are  
Betwixt the mount and multitude:  
Our day is spent in doing good,  
Our night in praise and prayer.

2 With us no melancholy void,  
No moment lingers unemploy'd,  
Or unimproved below:  
Our weariness of life is gone,  
Who live to serve our God alone,  
And only thee to know.

3 The winter's night, and summer's day,  
Glide imperceptibly away,—  
Too short to sing thy praise;  
Too few we find the happy hours,  
And haste to join those heavenly powers  
In everlasting lays.

4 With all who chant thy name on high,  
And, Holy, holy, holy, cry,  
(A bright, harmonious throng!)  
We long thy praises to repeat,  
And ceaseless sing around thy seat  
The new eternal song.

912

S. M.

*"Stand up, and bless the Lord forever."*

**T**HOU, Lord, art God alone:  
 Those countless worlds of thine,  
 Those heavens and heavenly spirits, own  
 Thy majesty divine.

- 2 Earth is thy footstool made,  
 Great universal Lord;  
 And all things are in being stay'd  
 By thy preserving word.
- 3 At thy command we rise,  
 Thy gracious Name to bless;  
 And thee, the Lord of earth and skies,  
 We joyfully confess.
- 4 Our joy, to sing of thee;  
 To triumph in thy love;  
 And this, transporting thought, shall be  
 Our endless work above.

913

S. M.

*Delight in God.*

- L**ORD! I delight in thee,  
 And on thy care depend;  
 To thee in every trouble flee,  
 My best, my only Friend.
- 2 When nature's streams are dried,  
 Thy fulness is the same;  
 With this will I be satisfied,  
 And glory in thy Name.
  - 3 Who made my heaven secure,  
 Will here all good provide:  
 While Christ is rich, can I be poor?  
 What can I want beside?
  - 4 I cast my care on thee!  
 I triumph and adore:  
 Henceforth my great concern shall be  
 To love and please thee more.

914

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Hallelujah.*

1 THOU God of my salvation,  
 My Redeemer from all sin;  
 Moved by thy divine compassion,  
 Who hast died my heart to win,  
 I will praise thee:  
 Where shall I thy praise begin?

2 Though unseen, I love the Saviour;  
 He hath brought salvation near;  
 Manifests his pard'ning favour;  
 And when Jesus doth appear,  
 Soul and body  
 Shall his glorious image bear.

3 While the angel choirs are crying,—  
 Glory to the great I AM,  
 I with them will still be vying—  
 Glory! glory to the Lamb!  
 O how precious  
 Is the sound of Jesus' name!

4 Angels now are hov'ring round us,  
 Unperceived amid the throng;  
 Wond'ring at the love that crown'd us,  
 Glad to join the holy song:  
 Hallelujah,  
 Love and praise to Christ belong!

915

21st P. M. 68, 84, 66, 84.

*Triumphant trust in God.*

M Y Shepherd's mighty aid,  
 His dear redeeming love,  
 His all-protecting power display'd,  
 I joy to prove.  
 Led onward by my guide,  
 I view the verdant scene,  
 Where limpid waters gently glide  
 Through pastures green.

COMMUNION WITH GOD. 545

2 In error's maze my soul  
Shall wander now no more;  
His Spirit shall, with sweet control,  
The lost restore:  
My willing steps shall lead  
In paths of righteousness;  
His power defend; his bounty feed;  
His mercy bless.

3 Affliction's deepest gloom  
Shall but his love display;  
He will the veil of death illumine  
With living ray.  
My failing flesh his rod  
Shall thankfully adore;  
My heart shall vindicate my God  
Forever more.

4 His goodness ever nigh,  
His mercy ever free,  
Shall while I live, shall when I die,  
Still follow me.  
Forever shall my soul  
His boundless blessings prove;  
And while eternal ages roll,  
Adore and love.

916 10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Longing for still closer communion.*

THOU Shepherd of Israel, and mine,  
The joy and desire of my heart,  
For closer communion I pine;  
I long to reside where thou art:  
The pasture I languish to find,  
Where all, who their Shepherd obey,  
Are fed, on thy bosom reclined,  
And screen'd from the heat of the day

2 'Tis there, with the lambs of thy flock,  
 There only, I covet to rest;  
 To lie at the foot of the rock,  
 Or rise to be hid in thy breast:  
 'Tis there I would always abide,  
 And never a moment depart,—  
 Conceal'd in the cleft of thy side,  
 Eternally held in thy heart.

917

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*Jesus all and in all.*

**T**HOU hidden Source of calm repose,  
 Thou all-sufficient Love divine,  
 My help and refuge from my foes,  
 Secure I am while thou art mine:  
 And lo! from sin, and grief, and shame,  
 I hide me, Jesus, in thy name.

2 Thy mighty name salvation is,  
 And keeps my happy soul above:  
 Comfort it brings, and power, and peace,  
 And joy, and everlasting love:  
 To me, with thy great name, are given  
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

3 Jesus, my all in all thou art;  
 My rest in toil, my ease in pain;  
 The med'cine of my broken heart;  
 In war, my peace; in loss, my gain;  
 My smile beneath the tyrant's frown;  
 In shame, my glory and my crown:

4 In want, my plentiful supply;  
 In weakness, my almighty power;  
 In bonds, my perfect liberty;  
 My light, in Satan's darkest hour;  
 In grief, my joy unspeakable;  
 My life in death, my all in all.

918

L. M.

*My heart is fixed; O God, my heart is fixed.*

**M**Y heart is fix'd on thee, my God;  
I rest my hope on thee alone;  
I'll spread thy sacred truths abroad,—  
To all mankind thy love make known.

2 Awake, my tongue; awake, my lyre;  
With morning's earliest dawn arise;  
To songs of joy my soul inspire,  
And swell your music to the skies.

3 With those who in thy grace abound,  
To thee I'll raise my thankful voice;  
Till every land, the earth around,  
Shall hear, and, in thy Name rejoice.

4 Eternal God, celestial King,  
Exalted be thy glorious Name;  
Let hosts in heaven thy praises sing,  
And saints on earth thy love proclaim.

919

C. M.

*Ceaseless praise.*

**T**HE glorious armies of the sky  
To thee, almighty King,  
Triumphant anthems consecrate,  
And hallelujahs sing.

2 But still their most exalted flights  
Fall vastly short of thee;  
How distant then must human praise  
From thy perfections be.

3 Yet how, my God, shall I refrain,  
When, to my ravish'd sense,  
Each creature everywhere around  
Displays thy excellence?

4 Thy num'rous works exalt thee, Lord,  
Nor will I silent be;  
O rather let me cease to breathe,  
Than cease from praising thee.

920

25th P. M. 77, 87, 77, 87.

*Joining the angelic hosts in praises.*

JESUS, take all the glory:  
 J Thy meritorious passion  
 The pardon bought, thy mercy brought  
     To us the great salvation.  
 Then gladly we acknowledge  
     Our only Lord and Saviour,  
 Thy name confess, thy goodness bless,  
     And triumph in thy favour.

2 With angels and archangels,  
     We prostrate fall before thee;  
 Again we raise our souls in praise,  
     And thankfully adore thee.  
 Honour, and power, and blessing,  
     To thee be ever given,  
 By all who know thy love below,  
     And all the hosts of heaven.

921

C. M.

*Perpetual praise.*

YES, I will bless thee, O my God,  
 Y Through all my fleeting days;  
 And to eternity prolong  
     Thy vast, thy boundless praise.  
 2 Nor shall my tongue alone proclaim  
     The honours of my God;  
 My life, with all its active powers,  
     Shall spread thy praise abroad.  
 3 Nor will I cease thy praise to sing,  
     When death shall close mine eyes;  
 My thoughts shall then to nobler heights,  
     And sweeter raptures rise.  
 4 Then shall my lips, in endless praise,  
     Their grateful tribute pay;  
 The theme demands an angel's tongue,  
     And an eternal day.

922

16th P. M. 11 12, 11 12.

*The foretaste of endless bliss.*

**M**Y God, I am thine; what a comfort divine,  
What a blessing, to know that my Jesus is  
mine!

In the heavenly Lamb, thrice happy I am;  
And my heart doth rejoice at the sound of his name.

2 True pleasures abound in the rapturous sound,  
And whoever hath found it, hath paradise found;  
My Redeemer to know, to feel his blood flow,  
This is life everlasting—'tis heaven below.

3 Yes onward I haste to the heavenly feast;  
That indeed is the fulness, but this is the taste  
And this I shall prove, till with joy I remove  
To the heaven of heavens in Jesus's love.

923

2d P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Everlasting praises.*

I 'LL praise my Maker while I've breath,  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler powers;  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures.

2 Happy the man whose hopes rely  
On Israel's God; he made the sky,  
And earth, and seas, with all their train;  
His truth forever stands secure;  
He saves the' oppress'd, he feeds the poor,  
And none shall find his promise vain.

3 The Lord pours eyesight on the blind;  
The Lord supports the fainting mind;  
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace;  
He helps the stranger in distress,  
The widow and the fatherless,  
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.

4 I'll praise him while he lends me breath,  
 And when my voice is lost in death,  
 Praise shall employ my nobler powers ;  
 My days of praise shall ne'er be past,  
 While life, and thought, and being last,  
 Or immortality endures.

## 924

L. M.

*God's praises crown eternity.*

1 GOD of my life, through all my days  
 My grateful powers shall sound thy praise  
 My song shall wake with opening light,  
 And cheer the dark and silent night.

2 When anxious cares would break my rest,  
 And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,  
 Thy tuneful praises, raised on high,  
 Shall check the murmur and the sigh.

3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,  
 And all the powers of language fail,  
 Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,  
 And mean the thanks I cannot speak.

4 But O, when that last conflict's o'er,  
 And I am chain'd to earth no more,  
 With what glad accents shall I rise  
 To join the music of the skies !

5 Soon shall I learn the' exalted strains  
 Which echo through the heavenly plains ;  
 And emulate, with joy unknown,  
 The glowing seraphs round the throne.

6 The cheerful tribute will I give,  
 Long as a deathless soul shall live :  
 A work so sweet, a theme so high,  
 Demands and crowns eternity.

## REJOICING:

IN

### PROSPECT OF HEAVEN.

925

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Bliss-inspiring hope.*

COME on, my partners in distress,  
My comrades through the wilderness,  
Who still your bodies feel:  
Awhile forget your griefs and fears,  
And look beyond this vale of tears,  
To that celestial hill.

2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,  
Look forward to that heavenly place,  
The saints' secure abode;  
On faith's strong eagle pinions rise,  
And force your passage to the skies,  
And scale the mount of God.

3 Who suffer with our Master here,  
We shall before his face appear,  
And by his side sit down;  
To patient faith the prize is sure;  
And all that to the end endure  
The cross, shall wear the crown.

4 Thrice blessed, bliss-inspiring hope!  
It lifts the fainting spirits up;  
It brings to life the dead:  
Our conflicts here shall soon be past,  
And you and I ascend at last,  
Triumphant with our Head.

5 That great mysterious Deity,  
We soon with open face shall see;  
The beatific sight  
Shall fill the heavenly courts with praise,  
And wide diffuse the golden blaze  
Of everlasting light.

926

C. M.

*The full assurance of hope.*

**H**OW happy every child of grace,  
 Who knows his sins forgiven!  
 This earth, he cries, is not my place;  
 I seek my place in heaven:  
 A country far from mortal sight,  
 Yet, O, by faith I see:  
 The land of rest, the saints' delight,—  
 The heaven prepared for me.

**2** O what a blessed hope is ours!  
 While here on earth we stay,  
 We more than taste the heavenly powers,  
 And ante-date that day:  
 We feel the resurrection near,—  
 Our life in Christ conceal'd,—  
 And with his glorious presence here  
 Our earthen vessels fill'd.

**3** O would he more of heaven bestow!  
 And when the vessels break,  
 Let our triumphant spirits go  
 To grasp the God we seek;  
 In rapturous awe on Him to gaze,  
 Who bought the sight for me;  
 And shout and wonder at his grace  
 To all eternity.

927

C. M.

*Continued.—Endless bliss in prospect.*

**A** STRANGER in the world below,  
 I calmly sojourn here;  
 Nor can its happiness or woe  
 Provoke my hope or fear:  
 Its evils in a moment end;  
 Its joys as soon are past:  
 But O, the bliss to which I tend  
 Eternally shall last.

2 To that Jerusalem above,  
 With singing I repair;  
 While in the flesh, my hope and love,  
 My heart and soul, are there.  
 There my exalted Saviour stands,  
 My merciful High Priest;  
 And still extends his wounded hands,  
 To take me to his breast.

928

S. M.

*The goodly land.*

**F**AR from these scenes of night,  
 Unbounded glories rise,  
 And realms of joy and pure delight,  
 Unknown to mortal eyes.  
 2 Fair land!—could mortal eyes  
 But half its charms explore,  
 How would our spirits long to rise,  
 And dwell on earth no more!  
 3 No cloud those regions know,—  
 Realms ever bright and fair;  
 For sin, the source of mortal wo,  
 Can never enter there.  
 4 O may the prospect fire  
 Our hearts with ardent love,  
 Till wings of faith, and strong desire,  
 Bear every thought above.  
 5 Prepared, by grace divine,  
 For thy bright courts on high,  
 Lord, bid our spirits rise and join  
 The chorus of the sky.

929

C. M.

*The kingdoms are but one.*

**H**APPY the souls to Jesus join'd,  
 And saved by grace alone;  
 Walking in all his ways, they find  
 Their heaven on earth begun.

- 2 The church triumphant in thy love,  
Their mighty joys we know :  
They sing the Lamb in hymns above,  
And we in hymns below.
- 3 Thee in thy glorious realm they praise,  
And bow before thy throne ;  
We in the kingdom of thy grace :  
The kingdoms are but one.
- 4 The holy to the holiest leads,  
And thence our spirits rise ;  
For he that in thy statutes treads,  
Shall meet thee in the skies.

930

C. M.

*The heavenly Canaan.*

THERE is a land of pure delight,  
Where saints immortal reign ;  
Infinite day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.

- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-with'ring flowers :  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dress'd in living green ;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

931

C. M.

*The promised land.*

ON Jordan's stormy banks I stand,  
And cast a wishful eye  
To Canaan's fair and happy land,  
Where my possessions lie.

- 2 O the transporting, rapturous scene,  
That rises to my sight!  
Sweet fields array'd in living green,  
And rivers of delight.
- 3 There generous fruits that never fail,  
On trees immortal grow;  
There rock, and hill, and brook, and vale,  
With milk and honey flow.
- 4 O'er all those wide-extended plains  
Shines one eternal day;  
There God the Son forever reigns,  
And scatters night away.
- 5 No chilling winds, or pois'rous breath,  
Can reach that healthful shore;  
Sickness and sorrow, pain and death,  
Are felt and fear'd no more.
- 6 When shall I reach that happy place,  
And be forever blest?  
When shall I see my Father's face,  
And in his bosom rest?
- 7 Fill'd with delight, my raptured soul  
Would here no longer stay:  
Though Jordan's waves around me roll,  
Fearless I'd launch away.

932

S. M.

*The pilgrim's home.*

WHILE through this world we roam,  
From infancy to age,  
Heaven is the Christian pilgrim's home,  
His rest at every stage.

- 2 Thither his soul ascends,  
Eternal joys to share;  
There his adoring spirit bends,  
While here he kneels in prayer.

- 3 His freed affections rise,  
     To fix on things above,  
     Where all his hope of glory lies,—  
     Where all is perfect love.
- 4 There we our treasure place ;  
     There ~~be~~ our hearts be found ;  
     That still, where sin abounded, grace  
         May more and more abound.
- 5 Henceforth our converse be  
     With Christ before the throne ;  
     Ere long we eye to eye shall see,  
         And know as we are known.

933

C. M.

*The saints in glory.*

- GIVE me the wings of faith to rise  
     Within the veil, and see  
     The saints above, how great their joys,  
         How bright their glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourners here below,  
     And pour'd out cries and tears ;  
     They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
         With sins, and doubts, and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their vict'ry came :  
     They, with united breath,  
     Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,—  
         Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod ;  
     His zeal inspired their breast ;  
     And, foll'wing their incarnate God,  
         Possess the promised rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise  
     For his own pattern given ;  
     While the long cloud of witnesses  
         Show the same path to heaven.

934

7th P. M. 8 lines Fa.

*Partnership of the saints in light.*

JESUS is our common Lord;  
 He our loving Saviour is;  
 By his death to life restored,  
 Misery we exchange for bliss;—  
 Bliss to carnal minds unknown;  
 O 'tis more than tongue can tell;  
 Only to believers shown,—  
 Glorious and unspeakable.

2 Christ, our Brother and our Friend,  
 Shows us his eternal love:  
 Never shall our triumphs end,  
 Till we take our seats above.  
 Let us walk with him in white;  
 For our bridal day prepare;  
 For our partnership in light,—  
 For our glorious meeting there.

935

11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*The better portion.*

RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings;  
 Thy better portion trace;  
 Rise from transitory things,  
 Tow'r'd heaven, thy native place:  
 Sun, and moon, and stars decay;  
 Time shall soon this earth remove;  
 Rise, my soul, and haste away  
 To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
 Nor stay in all their course;  
 Fire, ascending, seeks the sun:  
 Both speed them to their source:  
 So a soul that's born of God,  
 pants to view his glorious face;  
 Upward tends to his abode,  
 To rest in his embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn;  
 Press onward to the prize;  
 Soon our Saviour will return  
 Triumphant in the skies:  
 There we'll join the heavenly train,  
 Welcomed to partake the bliss;  
 Fly from sorrow, care, and pain,  
 To realms of endless peace.

*Saints and angels round the throne.*

1 LIFT your eyes of faith, and see  
 Saints and angels join'd in one:  
 What a countless company  
 Stand before yon dazzling throne!  
 Each before his Saviour stands,  
 All in whitest robes array'd;  
 Palms they carry in their hands,  
 Crowns of glory on their head.

2 Saints, begin the endless song;  
 Cry aloud, in heavenly lays,—  
 Glory doth to God belong;  
 God the glorious Saviour praise:  
 All salvation from him came,—  
 Him who reigns enthroned on high:  
 Glory to the bleeding Lamb,—  
 Let the morning stars reply.

3 Angel powers the throne surround:  
 Next the saints in glory they;  
 Lull'd with the transporting sound,  
 They their silent homage pay:  
 Prostrate on their face, before  
 God and his Messiah fall;  
 Then in hymns of praise adore,—  
 Shout the Lamb that died for all.

937

P. M. 8s &amp; 6s.

*The land of rest.*

1 THERE is an hour of peaceful rest,  
 To mourning wand'lers given;  
 There is a joy for souls distress'd,  
 A balm for every wounded breast,—  
 'Tis found above in heaven.

2 There is a home for weary souls  
 By sin and sorrow driven,  
 When toss'd on life's tempestuous shoals,  
 Where storms arise and ocean rolls,  
 And all is drear but heaven.

3 There faith lifts up the tearless eye,  
 To brighter prospects given;  
 And views the tempest passing by,  
 The evening shadows quickly fly,  
 And all serene in heaven.

4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
 And joys supreme are given;  
 There rays divine disperse the gloom;  
 Beyond the confines of the tomb  
 Appears the dawn of heaven.

938

15th P. M. 11 9, 11 9.

*Rapturous anticipation.*

COME, let us ascend,  
 My companion and friend,  
 To a taste of the banquet above:  
 If thy heart be as mine,  
 If for Jesus it pine,  
 Come up into the chariot of love.

2 Who in Jesus confide,  
 We are bold to outride  
 The storms of affliction beneath;  
 With the prophet we soar  
 To the heavenly shore,  
 And outfly all the arrows of death.

3 By faith we are come  
To our permanent home;  
By hope we the rapture improve:  
By love we still rise,  
And look down on the skies,  
For the heaven of heavens is love.

4 Who on earth can conceive  
How happy we live,  
In the palace of God the great King;  
What a concert of praise,  
When our Jesus's grace  
The whole heavenly company sing!

5 What a rapturous song,  
When the glorified throng  
In the spirit of harmony join!—  
Join all the glad choirs,  
Hearts, voices, and lyres,  
And the burden is,—Mercy divine!

6 Hallelujah, they cry,  
To the King of the sky,—  
To the great everlasting I AM;  
To the Lamb that was slain,  
And that liveth again,—  
Hallelujah to God and the Lamb!

*The heavenly Jerusalem.*

A WAY with our sorrow and fear,  
We soon shall recover our home;  
The city of saints shall appear,—  
The day of eternity come.  
From earth we shall quickly remove,  
And mount to our native abode;  
The house of our Father above,—  
The palace of angels and God.

2 Our mourning is all at an end,  
 When, raised by the life-giving Word,  
 We see the new city descend,  
 Adorn'd as a bride for her Lord :  
 The city so holy and clean,  
 No sorrow can breathe in the air :  
 No gloom of affliction or sin ;  
 No shadow of evil is there.

3 By faith we already behold  
 That lovely Jerusalem here :  
 Her walls are of jasper and gold ;  
 As crystal her buildings are clear ;  
 Immovably founded in grace,  
 She stands as she ever hath stood,  
 And brightly her Builder displays,  
 And flames with the glory of God.

940

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*Continued.—There shall be no night there.*

**N**O need of the sun in that day  
 Which never is follow'd by night,  
 Where Jesus's beauties display  
 A pure and a permanent light :  
 The Lamb is their Light and their Sun,  
 And, lo ! by reflection they shine ;  
 With Jesus ineffably one,  
 And bright in effulgence divine.

2 The saints in his presence receive  
 Their great and eternal reward ;  
 In Jesus, in heaven, they live,—  
 They reign in the smile of their Lord.  
 The flame of angelical love  
 Is kindled at Jesus's face ;  
 And all the enjoyment above,  
 Consists in the rapturous gaze.

941

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The pilgrim's happy lot.*

- H**OW happy is the pilgrim's lot;  
 How free from every anxious thought,  
 From worldly hope and fear!  
 Confined to neither court nor cell,  
 His soul despairs on earth to dwell,  
 He only sojourns here.
- 2 This happiness in part is mine,  
 Already saved from low design,  
 From every creature love;  
 Blest with the scorn of finite good,  
 My soul is lighten'd of its load,  
 And seeks the things above.
- 3 There is my house and portion fair;  
 My treasure and my heart are there,  
 And my abiding home;  
 For me my elder brethren stay,  
 And angels beckon me away,  
 And Jesus bids me come.
- 4 I come, thy servant, Lord, replies;  
 I come to meet thee in the skies,  
 And claim my heavenly rest!  
 Soon will the pilgrim's journey end;  
 Then, O my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
 Receive me to thy breast!

942

C. M.

*The godly city in prospect.*

- J**ERUSALEM! my happy home!  
 Name ever dear to me!  
 When shall my labours have an end,  
 In joy, and peace in thee?
- 2 O when, thou city of my God,  
 Shall I thy courts ascend,  
 Where congregations ne'er break up,  
 And Sabbath has no end?

- 3 Why should I shrink at pain and wo?  
     Or feel, at death, dismay?  
     I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
     And realms of endless day.
- 4 Apostles, martyrs, prophets there,  
     Around my Saviour stand;  
     And soon my friends in Christ below  
     Will join the glorious band.
- 5 Jerusalem! my happy home!  
     My soul still pants for thee;  
     Then shall my labours have an end,  
     When I thy joys shall see.

943

S. M.

*At home in heaven.*

**F**OREVER with the Lord!  
**A**men, so let it be!  
     Life from the dead is in that word,  
     'Tis immortality.

- 2 Here in the body pent,  
     Absent from Him I roam;  
     Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
     A day's march nearer home.
- 3 Forever with the Lord  
     Father, if 'tis thy will,  
     The promise of that faithful word,  
     E'en here to me fulfil.
- 4 So, when my latest breath  
     Shall rend the veil in twain,  
     By death I shall escape from death,  
     And life eternal gain.
- 5 Knowing as I am known,  
     How shall I love that word,  
     And oft repeat before the throne,  
     Forever with the Lord!

944

21st P. M. 66, 84, 66, 84.

*The God of Abraham; my God.*

THE God of Abrah'm praise,  
 Who reigns enthroned above :  
 Ancient of everlasting days,  
 And God of love :  
**JEHOVAH, GREAT I AM !**  
 By earth and heaven confess'd ;  
 I bow and bless the sacred Name,  
 Forever blest.

2 The God of Abrah'm praise,  
 At whose supreme command  
 From earth I rise, and seek the joys  
 At his right hand :  
 I all on earth forsake,  
 Its wisdom, fame, and power ;  
 And him my only portion make,  
 My shield and tower.

3 The God of Abrah'm praise,  
 Whose all-sufficient grace  
 Shall guide me all my happy days  
 In all his ways ;  
 He calls a worm his friend :  
 He calls himself my God !  
 And he shall save me to the end,  
 Through Jesus' blood.

4 He by himself hath sworn :  
 I on his oath depend ;  
 I shall, on eagles' wings upborne,  
 To heaven ascend :  
 I shall behold his face ;  
 I shall his power adore,  
 And sing the wonders of his grace,  
 Forever more.

945 21st P. M. 66, 84, 66, 84.

*Continued.—Pressing toward the mark.*

**T**HOUGH nature's strength decay,  
 And earth and hell withstand,  
 To Canaan's bounds I urge my way,  
 At His command;  
 The wat'ry deep I pass,  
 With Jesus in my view;  
 And through the howling wilderness  
 My way pursue.

2 The goodly land I see,  
 With peace and plenty blest;  
 A land of sacred liberty,  
 And endless rest.  
 There milk and honey flow,  
 And oil and wine abound;  
 And trees of life forever grow,  
 With mercy crown'd.

3 There dwells the Lord our King,  
 The Lord our Righteousness,  
 Triumphant o'er the world and sin,  
 The Prince of Peace;  
 On Zion's sacred height,  
 His kingdom still maintains;  
 And, glorious, with his saints in light  
 Forever reigns.

4 He keeps his own secure;  
 He guards them by his side;  
 Arrays in garments white and pure  
 His spotless bride;  
 With groves of living joys,  
 With streams of sacred bliss,  
 With all the fruits of paradise,  
 He still supplies.

5 Before the great Three One  
 They all exulting stand,  
 And tell the wonders he hath done  
 Through all their land :  
 The list'ning spheres attend,  
 And swell the growing fame ;  
 And sing, in songs which never end,  
 The wondrous Name.

946

21st P. M. 66, 84, 66, 84.

*Continued.—Joining the heavenly choir.*

THE God who reigns on high  
 The great archangels sing,  
 And, Holy, holy, holy, cry,  
 Almighty King !  
 Who was and is the same,  
 And evermore shall be ;  
 Jehovah, Father, great I AM,  
 We worship thee.

2 Before the Saviour's face  
 The ransom'd nations bow ;  
 O'erwhelm'd at his almighty grace,  
 Forever new :  
 He shows his prints of love,—  
 They kindle to a flame !  
 And sound, through all the worlds above,  
 The slaughter'd Lamb.

3 The whole triumphant host  
 Give thanks to God on high ;  
 Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 They ever cry :  
 Hail, Abrah'm's God, and mine !  
 (I join the heavenly lays,)  
 All might and majesty are thine,  
 And endless praise.

947

L. M.

*The redeemed in heaven.*

1 O! sound the throne, a glorious band,  
 The saints in countless myriads stand;  
 Of every tongue redeem'd to God,  
 Array'd in garments wash'd in blood.

2 Through tribulation great they came ;  
 They bore the cross, despised the shame ;  
 But now from all their labours rest,  
 In God's eternal glory blest.

3 They see the Saviour face to face ;  
 They sing the triumph of his grace ;  
 And day and night, with ceaseless praise,  
 To him their loud hosannas raise.

4 O, may we tread the sacred road  
 That holy saints and martyrs trod ;  
 Wage to the end the glorious strife,  
 And win, like them, a crown of life.

948

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*The spirits of the just made perfect.*

WHO are these array'd in white,  
 Brighter than the noon-day sun ?  
 Foremost of the sons of light,  
 Nearest the eternal throne ?  
 These are they that bore the cross ;  
 Nobly for their Master stood ;  
 Suff'ers in his righteous cause ;  
 Foll'wers of the dying God.

2 Out of great distress they came :  
 Wash'd their robes, by faith, below,  
 In the blood of yonder Lamb, —  
 Blood that washes white as snow ;  
 Therefore are they next the throne ;  
 Serve their Maker day and night :  
 God resides among his own,  
 God doth in his saints delight.

*I would not live alway.*

1 I WOULD not live alway ; I ask not to stay  
 Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way;  
 The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here  
 Are enough for its joys, full enough for its cheer.

2 I would not live alway ; no—welcome the tomb !  
 Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom :  
 There sweet be my rest 'till he bid me arise,  
 To hail him in triumph descending the skies.

3 Who, who would live alway, away from his God—  
 Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
 Where rivers of pleasure flow bright o'er the plains,  
 And the noon tide of glory eternally reigns ?

4 There saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
 Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet ;  
 While anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
 And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

*Having a desire to depart.*

1 I LONG to behold Him array'd  
 With glory and light from above ;  
 The King in his beauty display'd,—  
 His beauty of holiest love :  
 I languish and sigh to be there,  
 Where Jesus hath fix'd his abode ;  
 O when shall we meet in the air,  
 And fly to the mountain of God !

2 With him I on Zion shall stand,  
 For Jesus hath spoken the word ;  
 The breadth of Immanuel's land  
 Survey by the light of my Lord :  
 But when, on thy bosom reclined,  
 Thy face I am strengthen'd to see,  
 My fullness of rapture I find,—  
 My heaven of heavens in thee.

3 How happy the people that dwell  
Secure in the city above!  
No pain the inhabitants feel,  
No sickness or sorrow shall prove.  
Physician of souls, unto me  
Forgiveness and holiness give;  
And then from the body set free,  
And then to the city receive.

951

10th P. M. 8 Lines 8a.

—And to be with Christ, which is far better.

0 WHEN shall we sweetly remove,  
O when shall we enter our rest,—  
Return to the Zion above,  
The mother of spirits distress'd;—  
That city of God the great King,  
Where sorrow and death are no more,  
Where saints our Immanuel sing,  
And cherub and seraph adore?

2 But angels themselves cannot tell  
The joys of that holiest place,  
Where Jesus is pleased to reveal  
The light of his heavenly face;  
When, caught in the rapturous flame,  
The sight beatific they prove;  
And walk in the light of the Lamb,  
Enjoying the beams of his love.

3 Thou know'st in the spirit of prayer  
We long thy appearing to see,  
Resign'd to the burden we bear,  
But longing to triumph with thee:  
'Tis good at thy word to be here;  
'Tis better in thee to be gone,  
And see thee in glory appear,  
And rise to a share in thy throne.

952.

S. M.

*A house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.*

**W**E know, by faith we know,  
 If this vile house of clay,  
 This tabernacle, sink below,  
 In ruinous decay—

2 We have a house above,  
 Not made with mortal hands;  
 And firm as our Redeemer's love  
 That heavenly fabric stands.

3 It stands securely high,  
 Indissolubly sure:  
 Our glorious mansion in the sky,  
 Shall evermore endure.

4 Full of immortal hope,  
 We urge the restless strife,  
 And hasten to be swallow'd up  
 Of everlasting life.

5 Lord, let us put on thee  
 In perfect holiness,  
 And rise prepared thy face to see,  
 Thy bright, unclouded face.

6 Thy grace with glory crown,  
 Who hast the earnest given;  
 And then triumphantly come down,  
 And take us up to heaven.

953

18th P. M. 10, 5, 11.

*Eternity negr.*

**C**OME, let us anew our journey pursue,  
 With vigour arise,  
 And press to our permanent place in the skies.  
 Of heavenly birth, though wand'ring on earth,  
 This is not our place,  
 But strangers and pilgrims ourselves we confess.

- 2 At Jesus's call, we gave up our all ;  
     And still we forego,  
 For Jesus's sake, our enjoyments below.  
 No longing we find for the country behind ;  
     But onward we move,  
 And still we are seeking a country above :—
- 3 A country of joy without any alloy ;  
     We thither repair ;  
 Our hearts and our treasure already are there.  
 We march hand in hand to Immanuel's land ;  
     No matter what cheer  
 We meet with on earth, for eternity's here !
- 4 The rougher the way, the shorter our stay ;  
     The tempests that rise  
 Shall gloriously hurry our souls to the skies :  
 The fiercer the blast, the sooner 'tis past ;  
     The troubles that come  
 Shall come to our rescue, and hasten us home.

954

S. M.

*The joyful meeting.*

S AVIOUR of sinful men,  
 Thy goodness we proclaim,  
 Which brings us here to meet again,  
 And triumph in thy Name :  
 Thy mighty Name hath been  
 Our safeguard and our tower,—  
 Hath saved us from the world and sin,  
 And all the accuser's power.

2 Awhile in flesh disjoin'd,  
 Our friends that went before  
 We soon in Paradise shall find,  
 And meet to part no more ;  
 In yon thrice happy seat,  
 Waiting for us they are ;  
 And thou shalt there a husband meet,  
 And I a parent there !

955

S. M.

*Continued.—God shall wipe away all tears.*

(1) WHAT a mighty change  
 Shall Jesus' suff'rs know,  
 While o'er the happy plains they range,  
 Incapable of wo!

No ill-requited love  
 Shall there our spirits wound :  
 No base ingratitude above,—  
 No sin in heaven is found.

2 There all our griefs are spent :  
 There all our sorrows end :  
 We cannot there the fall lament  
 Of a departed friend ;  
 A brother dead to God,  
 By sin, alas ! undone :  
 No father there, in passion loud,  
 Cries,—O, my son ! my son !

3 No slightest touch of pain,  
 Nor sorrow's least alloy,  
 Can violate our rest, or stain  
 Our purity of joy :  
 In that eternal day  
 No clouds or tempests rise ;  
 These gushing tears are wiped away  
 Forever from our eyes.

956

C. M.

*Communion with saints in heaven.*

(1) COME, let us join our friends above,  
 That have obtain'd the prize ;  
 And on the eagle wings of love  
 To joys celestial rise.

2 Let all the saints terrestrial sing,  
 With those to glory gone ;  
 For all the servants of our King,  
 In earth and heaven, are one.

- 3 One family we dwell in Him,  
   One church above, beneath,  
   Though now divided by the stream,  
     The narrow stream, of death.
- 4 One army of the living God,  
   To his command we bow :  
   Part of his host have cross'd the flood,  
     And part are crossing now.
- 5 Ten thousand to their endless home  
   This solemn moment fly ;  
   And we are to the margin come,  
     And we expect to die.
- 6 His militant embodied host,  
   With wishful looks we stand,  
   And long to see that happy coast,  
     And reach the heavenly land.

957

C. M.

*Continued.—Full felicity.*

- OUR old companions in distress  
   We haste again to see,  
   And eager long for our release,  
     And full felicity.
- 2 E'en now, by faith, we join our hands  
   With those that went before ;  
   And greet the blood-besprinkled bands  
     On the eternal shore.
- 3 Our spirits too shall quickly join,  
   Like theirs with glory crown'd,  
   And shout to see our Captain's sign,  
     To hear his trumpet sound.
- 4 Lord Jesus, be our constant guide :  
   And, when the word is given,  
   Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,  
     And land us safe in heaven.

*The prospect joyous.*

1 AND let this feeble body fail,  
 And let it faint or die;  
 My soul shall quit the mournful vale,  
 And soar to worlds on high:  
 Shall join the disembodied saints,  
 And find its long-sought rest,—  
 That only bliss for which it pants,  
 In the Redeemer's breast.

2 In hope of that immortal crown  
 I now the cross sustain,  
 And gladly wander up and down,  
 And smile at toil and pain:  
 I suffer on my threescore years,  
 Till my Deliv'ren come,  
 And wipe away his servant's tears,  
 And take his exile home.

3 O what hath Jesus bought for me!  
 Before my ravish'd eyes  
 Rivers of life divine I see,  
 And trees of Paradise:  
 I see a world of spirits bright,  
 Who taste the pleasures there:  
 They all are robed in spotless white,  
 And conqu'ring palms they bear.

4 O, what are all my suff'rings here,  
 If, Lord, thou count me meet  
 With that enraptured host to appear,  
 And worship at thy feet!  
 Give joy or grief, give ease or pain,  
 Take life or friends away,  
 But let me find them all again  
 In that eternal day.

## ERCTION OF CHURCHES.

### LAYING A CORNER-STONE.

959

C. M.

#### *The sure Foundation.*

**B**EHOULD the sure Foundation-stone,

**D**Which God in Zion lays,  
To build our heavenly hopes upon,  
And his eternal praise.

2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,  
We now adore thy Name;  
We trust our whole salvation here,  
Nor can we suffer shame.

3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest,  
Reject it with disdain;  
Yet on this Rock the church shall rest,  
And envy rage in vain.

4 What though the gates of hell withstanded,  
Yet must this building rise;  
'Tis thine own work, almighty God,  
And wondrous in our eyes.

960

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

#### *The living Name.*

**T**HOU, who hast in Zion laid  
The true Foundation-stone,  
And with those a cov'nant made  
Who build on that alone:  
Hear us, Architect divine!  
Great Builder of thy church below!  
Now upon thy servants shine,  
Who seek thy praise to show.

2 Earth is thine; her thousand hills  
Thy mighty hand sustains;  
Heaven thy awful presence fills;  
O'er all thy glory reigns:

## 576 ERECTION OF CHURCHES.

Yet the place of all prepared,  
By regal David's favour'd Son,  
Thy peculiar blessing shared,  
And stood thy chosen throne.

3 We, like Jesse's son, would raise  
A temple to the Lord;  
Sound throughout its courts his praise,  
His saving Name record;  
Dedicate a house to Him  
Who once, in mortal weakness shrined,  
Sorrow'd, suffer'd, to redeem,  
To rescue, all mankind.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit, send  
The consecrating flame;  
Now in majesty descend;  
Inscribe the living Name:  
That great Name by which we live,  
Now write on this accepted stone;  
Us into thy hands receive;  
Our temple make thy throne.

961

L. M.

*Seeking a tabernacle.*

WHEN to the exiled seer were given  
These rapt'rous views of highest heaven,  
All glorious though the visions were,  
Yet he beheld no temple there.

2 The New Jerusalem on high  
Hath one pervading sanctity;  
No sin to mourn, no grief to mar,—  
God and the Lamb its temple are.

3 But we, frail sojourners below,  
The pilgrim-heirs of guilt and wo,  
Must seek a tabernacle where  
Our scatter'd souls may blend in prayer.

4 O Thou! who o'er the cherubim  
Didst shine in glories veil'd and dim,  
With purer light our temple cheer,  
And dwell in unveil'd glory here.

962

L. M.

*God's guardian presence.*

**T**HIS stone to thee, in faith, we lay;  
This temple, Lord, to thee we raise;  
Thine eye be open night and day,  
To guard this house of prayer and praise.

2 Within these walls let heavenly peace  
And holy love and concord dwell;  
Here give the burden'd conscience ease,  
And here the wounded spirit heal.

3 But will, indeed, Jehovah deign  
Here to abide, no transient guest?  
Here will our great Redeemer reign,  
And here the Holy Spirit rest?

4 Ne'er let thy glory hence depart:  
Yet choose not, Lord, this shrine alone;  
Thy Spirit dwell in every heart,—  
In every bosom fix thy throne.

963

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Jesus Christ the corner-stone.*

**O**N this stone, now laid with prayer,  
Let thy church rise, strong and fair;  
Ever, Lord, thy Name be known,  
Where we lay this corner-stone.

2 Let thy holy Child, who came  
Man from error to reclaim,  
And for sinners to atone,  
Bless, with thee, this corner-stone.

3 May thy Spirit here give rest  
To the heart by sin oppress'd,  
And the seeds of truth be sown,  
Where we lay this corner-stone.

4 Open wide, O God, thy door,  
 For the outcast and the poor,  
 Who can call no house their own,  
 Where we lay this corner-stone.

5 By wise master-builders squared,  
 Here be living stones prepared  
 For the temple near thy throne ;—  
 Jesus Christ its corner-stone.

## DEDICATION.

**964**                   3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*Invoking God's presence and blessing.*

**G**REAT King of glory, come,  
 And with thy favour crown  
 This temple as thy home,—  
 This people as thine own :  
 Beneath this roof, O deign to show  
 How God can dwell with men below.

2 Here may thine ears attend  
 Our interceding cries,  
 And grateful praise ascend,  
 Like incense, to the skies :  
 Here may thy soul-converting word  
 With faith be preach'd, in faith be heard.

3 Here may our unborn sons  
 And daughters sound thy praise,  
 And shine, like polish'd stones,  
 Through long succeeding days :  
 Here, Lord, display thy saving power,  
 While temples stand and men adore.

4 Here may the list'ning throng  
 Receive thy truth in love :  
 Here Christians join the song  
 Of the redeem'd above ;  
 Till all, who humbly seek thy face,  
 Rejoice in thy abounding grace.

965

S. M.

*The honour and safety of a nation.*

1 GREAT is the Lord our God,  
And let his praise be great;  
He makes his churches his abode,  
His most delightful seat.

2 These temples of his grace,  
How beautiful they stand :—  
The honours of our native place,  
And bulwarks of our land.

3 In Zion God is known,  
A refuge in distress ;  
How bright has his salvation shone  
Through all her palaces !

4 In every new distress  
We'll to his house repair ;  
We'll think upon his wondrous grace,  
And seek deliv'rance there.

966

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Prayer and praise.*

1 ORD of hosts ! to thee we raise  
Here a house of prayer and praise:  
Thou thy people's hearts prepare,  
Here to meet for praise and prayer.

2 Let the living here be fed  
With thy word, the heavenly bread :  
Here, in hope of glory blest,  
May the dead be laid to rest.

3 Here to thee a temple stand,  
While the sea shall gird the land :  
Here reveal thy mercy sure,  
While the sun and moon endure.

4 Hallelujah !—earth and sky  
To the joyful sound reply :  
Hallelujah ! hence ascend  
Prayer and praise till time shall end.

967

C. M.

*A blessing supplicated.*

- 1 GOD, though countless worlds of light  
   Thy power and glory show,—  
 Though round thy throne, above all height,  
   Immortal seraphs glow,—
- 2 Yet, Lord, where'er thy saints apart  
   Are met for praise and prayer,—  
 Wherever sighs a contrite heart,  
   Thou, gracious God, art there.
- 3 With grateful joy, thy children rear  
   This temple, Lord, to thee;  
 Long may they sing thy praises here,  
   And here thy beauty see.
- 4 Here, Saviour, deign thy saints to meet;  
   With peace their hearts to fill:  
 And here, like Sharon's odours sweet,  
   May grace divine distil.
- 5 Here may thy truth fresh triumphs win;  
   Eternal Spirit, here,  
 In many a heart now dead in sin,  
   A living temple rear.

968

L. M.

*Jehovah's presence.*

- NOT heaven's wide range of hallow'd space  
   Jehovah's presence can confine;  
 Nor angels' claims restrain his grace,  
   Whose glories through creation shine.
- 2 It beam'd on Eden's guilty days,  
   And traced redemption's wondrous plan;  
 From Calvary, in brightest rays,  
   It glow'd to guide benighted man.
- 3 Its sacred shrine it fixes there,  
   Where two or three are met to raise  
 Their holy hands in humble prayer,  
   Or tune their hearts to grateful praise.

- 4 Be this, O Lord, that honour'd place,—  
The house of God, the gate of heaven;  
And may the fulness of thy grace  
To all who here shall meet be given.
- 5 And hence, in spirit, may we soar  
To those bright courts where seraphs bend;  
With awe like theirs, on earth adore,  
Till with their anthems ours shall blend.

969.

L. M.

*The tokens of His grace.*

- AND will the great eternal God  
4 On earth establish his abode?  
And will he, from his radiant throne,  
Accept our temples for his own?
- 2 These walls we to thy honour raise;  
Long may they echo with thy praise:  
And thou, descending, fill the place  
With choicest tokens of thy grace.
- 3 Here let the great Redeemer reign,  
With all the graces of his train;  
While power divine his word attends,  
To conquer foes, and cheer his friends.

- 4 And in the great decisive day,  
When God the nations shall survey,  
May it before the world appear  
That crowds were born to glory here.

970

L. M.

*An humble offering to Jehovah.*

- THE perfect world, by Adam trod,  
1 Was the first temple built by God;  
His flat laid the corner-stone;  
He spake, and, lo! the work was done.
- 2 He hung its starry roof so high,  
The broad expanse of azure sky;  
He spread its pavement, green and bright,  
And curtain'd it with morning light.

**582 ERECTION OF CHURCHES.**

3 The mountains in their places stood,  
The sea, the sky ; and all was good ;  
And when its first pure praises rang,  
The morning stars together sang.

4 Lord, 'tis not ours to make the sea,  
And earth, and sky, a house for thee ;  
But in thy sight our off'ring stands,  
An humble temple, built with hands.

**971**                   9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*For the dedication of a seamen's Bethel.*

**T**HOU, who on the whirlwind ridest,  
At whose word the thunder roars,  
Who in majesty presidest  
O'er the oceans and their shores ;  
From those shores and from the ocean,  
We, the children of the sea,  
Come to offer our devotion,  
And to give this house to thee.

2 When, for business on great waters,  
We go down to sea in ships,  
And our weeping sons and daughters  
Hang, at parting, on our lips ;  
This our Bethel shall remind us  
That Jehovah heareth prayer ;  
And that those we leave behind us  
Are thy faithful church's care.

3 When in port, each day that's holy  
To this house we 'll press in throngs ;  
When at sea, with spirit lowly,  
We 'll repeat its sacred songs.  
Outward bound, shall we, in sadness,  
Lose its flag behind the seas ;  
Homeward bound, we 'll greet with gladness  
Its first floating on the breeze.

4 Homeward bound!—with deep emotion,  
 We remember, Lord, that life  
 Is a voyage o'er an ocean  
 Heaved by many a tempest's strife.  
 Be thy statutes so engraven  
 On our hearts and minds, that we,  
 Anch'ring in death's quiet haven,  
 All may make our home with thee.

---

## MISSIONARY.

972

L. M.

*Souls perishing for lack of knowledge.*

SHEPHERD of souls, with pitying eye  
 The thousands of our Israel see;  
 To thee in their behalf we cry,—  
 Ourselves but newly found in thee.

2 See where o'er desert wastes they err,  
 And neither food nor feeder have,  
 Nor fold, nor place of refuge near,  
 For no man cares their souls to save.

3 Thy people, Lord, are sold for naught,  
 Nor know they their Redeemer nigh;  
 They perish, whom thyself hast bought:  
 Their souls for lack of knowledge die.

4 The pit its mouth hath open'd wide,  
 To swallow up its careless prey:  
 Why should they die, when thou hast died—  
 Hast died to bear their sins away?

5 Why should the foe thy purchase seize?  
 Remember, Lord, thy dying groans:  
 The need of all thy suff'rings these;  
 O claim them for thy ransom'd ones!

*The cry of the heathen.*

FROM Greenland's icy mountains,  
 From India's coral strand ;  
 Where Afric's sunny fountains  
     Roll down their golden sand ;  
 From many an ancient river,  
     From many a palmy plain,  
 They call us to deliver  
     Their land from error's chain.

2 What though the spicy breezes  
     Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle ;  
 Though every prospect pleases,  
     And only man is vile :  
 In vain with lavish kindness  
     The gifts of God are strown ;  
 The heathen in his blindness  
     Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
     With wisdom from on high,  
 Shall we to men benighted  
     The lamp of life deny ?  
 Salvation !—O salvation !  
     The joyful sound proclaim,  
 Till earth's remotest nation  
     Has learn'd Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story,  
     And you, ye waters, roll,  
 Till, like a sea of glory,  
     It spreads from pole to pole :  
 Till o'er our ransom'd nature  
     The Lamb for sinners slain,  
 Redeemer, King, Creator,  
     In bliss returns to reign.

974

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*The ruined race.*

**L**ET God, who comforts the distress'd,  
 Let Israel's Consolation, hear;  
 Hear, Holy Ghost, our joint request,  
 And show thyself the Comforter;  
 And swell the' unutterable groan,  
 And breathe our wishes to the throne.

2 We wrestle for the ruin'd race;  
 By sin eternally undone,  
 Unless thou magnify thy grace,  
 And make thy richest mercy known,  
 And make thy vanquish'd rebels find  
 Pardon in Christ for all mankind.

3 Father of everlasting love,  
 To every soul thy Son reveal,  
 Our guilt and suff'rings to remove,  
 Our deep, original wound to heal;  
 And bid the fallen race arise,  
 And turn our earth to paradise.

975

L. M.

*The glorious predictions.*

**T**HE Law and Prophets all foretold  
 That Christ should die, and leaye the grave;  
 Gather the world into his fold,  
 The Church of Jews and Gentiles save.

2 Yet, by the prince of darkness bound,  
 The nations still are wrapt in night:  
 They never heard the joyful sound;  
 They never saw the Gospel light.

3 Light of the world, again appear,  
 In mildest majesty of grace,  
 And bring the great salvation near,  
 And claim our whole apostate race.

976

L. M.

*The latter day glory.*

**D**EHOOLD, the heathen waits to know  
**B**The joy the Gospel will bestow;  
 The exiled captive to receive  
 The freedom Jesus has to give.

2 Come, let us, with a grateful heart,  
 In this blest labour share a part;  
 Our prayers and off'rings gladly bring  
 To aid the triumphs of our King.

3 Our hearts exult in songs of praise,  
 That we have seen these latter days,  
 When our Redeemer shall be known,  
 Where Satan long hath held his throne.

4 Where'er his hand hath spread the skies,  
 Sweet incense to his Name shall rise;  
 And slave and freeman, Greek and Jew,  
 By sov'reign grace be form'd anew.

977

26th P. M. 76, 76, 76, 76.

*Departing missionaries.*

**R**OLL on, thou mighty ocean;  
**R**And, as thy billows flow,  
 Bear messengers of mercy  
 To every land below.  
 Arise, ye gales, and waft them  
 Safe to the destined shore;  
 That man may sit in darkness, -  
 And death's black shade, no more.

2 O thou eternal Ruler,  
 Who holdest in thine arm  
 The tempests of the ocean,  
 Protect them from all harm!  
 Thy presence, Lord, be with them,  
 Wherever they may be;  
 Though far from us who love them,  
 Still let them be with thee.

978

C. M.

*Missionaries commended to God.*

- F**AATHER of mercies, condescend  
To hear our fervent prayer,  
While these our brethren we command  
To thy paternal care.
- 2** Before them set an open door;  
Their faithful labours bless;  
On them thy Holy Spirit pour,  
And crown them with success.
- 3** Endow them with a heavenly mind;  
Supply their every need;  
Make them in spirit meek, resign'd,  
But bold in word and deed.
- 4** In every tempting, trying hour,  
Uphold them by thy grace;  
And guard them by thy mighty power,  
Till they shall end their race.
- 5** Then, follow'd by a numerous train,  
Gather'd from heathen lands,  
A crown of life may they obtain  
From their Redeemer's hands.

979

L. M.

*The severed olive branch.*

- L**ORD, visit thy forsaken race;  
Back to thy fold the wand'lers bring;  
Teach them to seek thy slighted grace,  
And hail in Christ their promised King.
- 2** That veil of darkness rend in twain,  
Which hides their Shiloh's glorious light;  
That sever'd olive-branch again  
Firm to its parent-stock unite.
- 3** Hail, glorious day—expected long!  
When Jew and Greek one prayer shall pour;  
With eager feet one temple throng,—  
With grateful praise one God adore.

280

S. M.

*Heb'rew missionaries.*

- A**LMIGHTY God of love,  
Set up the' attracting sign,  
And summon whom thou dost approve  
For messengers divine.
- 2** From favour'd Abrah'm's seed  
The new apostles choose,  
In isles and continents to spread  
The dead-reviving news.
- 3** We know it shall be done;  
'Tis God's almighty word;  
All Israel shall the Saviour own,  
To their first state restored.
- 4** Send, then, thy servants forth  
To call the Hebrews home;  
From east and west, and south and north,  
Let all the wand'lers come.
- 5** With Israel's myriads seal'd,  
Let all the nations meet;  
And show the mystery fulf'l'd,  
The family complete.

981

L. M.

*The restoration of Israel.*

- A**RISE, great God! and let thy grace  
Shed its glad beams on Jacob's race;  
Restore the long-lost, scatter'd band,  
And call them to their native land.
- 2** Their misery let thy mercy heal;  
Their trespass hide, their pardon seal;  
O God of Israel! hear our prayer,  
And grant them still thy love to share.
- 3** How long shall Jacob's offspring prove  
The sad suspension of thy love?  
Lord, shall thy wrath forever burn?  
And will thy mercy ne'er return?

4 Thy quick'ning Spirit now impart,  
And wake to joy each grateful heart;  
While Israel's rescued tribes in thee  
Their bliss and full salvation see.

982

L. M.

*For the Jews and the fulness of the Gentiles..*

**H**EAD of the Church, whose Spirit fills  
And flows through every faithful soul,  
Unites in mystic love, and seals  
Them one, and sanctifies the whole:—

2 Come, Lord,—thy glorious Spirit cries,  
And souls beneath the altar groan;  
Come, Lord,—the Bride on earth replies,  
And perfect all our souls in one.

3 Pour out the promised gift on all;  
Answer the universal—Come!  
The fulness of the Gentiles call,  
And take thine ancient people home.

4 To thee let all the nations flow;  
Let all obey the Gospel word;  
Let all their bleeding Saviour know,  
Fill'd with the glory of the Lord.

5 O, for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
The purchase of thy passion claim;  
Thine heritage, the Gentiles, take,  
And cause the world to know thy name.

983

S. M.

*For the world's conversion.*

**O**GOD of sov'reign grace,  
We bow before thy throne;  
And plead, for all the human race,  
The merits of thy Son.

2 Spread through the earth, O Lord,  
The knowledge of thy ways;  
And let all lands, with joy, record  
The great Redeemer's praise.

984

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The banner of the cross.*

**G**O, ye messengers of God;  
**L**ike the beams of morning, fly;  
**T**ake the wonder-working rod;  
**W**ave the banner-cross on high.

**2** Go to many a tropic isle  
 In the bosom of the deep,  
 Where the skies forever smile,  
 And the' oppress'd forever weep.

**3** O'er the pagan's night of care  
 Pour the living light of heaven;  
 Chase away his wild despair;  
 Bid him hope to be forgiven.

**4** Where the golden gates of day  
 Open on the palmy East,  
 High the bleeding cross display;  
 Spread the Gospel's richest feast.

985

S. M.

*I will gather all nations.*

**F**AATHER of boundless grace,  
**T**hou hast in part fulfill'd  
 Thy promise made to Adam's race,  
 In God incarnate seal'd.  
**A** few from every land  
 At first to Salem came,  
 And saw the wonders of thy hand,  
 And saw the tongues of flame.

**2** Yet still we wait the end,—  
 The coming of our Lord;  
 The full accomplishment attend  
 Of thy prophetic word.  
 Thy promise deeper lies,  
 In unexhausted grace;  
 And new-discover'd worlds arise  
 To sing their Saviour's praise,

3 Beloved for Jesus' sake,  
 By him redeem'd of old,  
 All nations must come in, and make  
 One undivided fold :  
 While gather'd in by thee,  
 And perfected in one,  
 They all at once thy glory see  
 In thy co-equal Son.

986

C. M.

*The earth renewed in righteousness.*

- A LMIGHTY Spirit, now behold  
 A world by sin destroy'd :  
 Creating Spirit, as of old,  
 Move on the formless void.
- 2 Give thou the word ; that healing sound  
 Shall quell the deadly strife ;  
 And earth again, like Eden crown'd,  
 Bring forth the tree of life.
- 3 If sang the morning stars for joy,  
 When nature rose to view,  
 What strains will angel-harps employ,  
 When thou shalt all renew !
- 4 And if the sons of God rejoice  
 To hear a Saviour's name,  
 How will the ransom'd raise their voice,  
 To whom the Saviour came !
- 5 Lo, every kindred, every tribe,  
 Assembling round the throne,  
 The new creation shall ascribe  
 To sov'reign love alone.

987

L. M.

*The Saviour's coming expected and prayed for.*

- J ESUS ! thy church, with longing eyes,  
 For thine expected coming waits :  
 When will the promised light arise,  
 And glory beam on Zion's gates ?

- 2 E'en now, when tempests round us fall,  
     And wintry clouds o'ercast the sky,  
     Thy words with pleasure we recall,  
         And deem that our redemption's nigh.
- 3 O! come, and reign o'er every land;  
     Let Satan from his thronè be hurl'd,—  
     All nations bow to thy command,  
         And grace revive a dying world.
- 4 Teach us, in watchfulness and prayer,  
     To wait for thine appointed hour;  
     And fit us, by thy grace, to share  
         The triumphs of thy conqu'ring power.

988

19th P. M. 664, 6664.

*Let there be light.*

- T**HOU, whose almighty word  
     Chaos and darkness heard,  
     And took their flight;  
     Hear us, we humbly pray,  
     And where the Gospel day  
     Sheds not its glorious ray,  
         Let there be light.
- 2 Thou, who didst come to bring,  
     On thy redeeming wing,  
     Healing and sight,—  
     Health to the sick in mind,  
     Sight to the inly blind,—  
     O now, to all mankind,  
         Let there be light.
- 3 Spirit of truth and love,  
     Life-giving, holy Dove,  
     Speed forth thy flight:  
     Move on the waters' face,  
     Bearing the lamp of grace;  
     And in earth's darkest place,  
         Let there be light.

989

S. M.

*The Redeemer's triumphant reign.*

1 THOU whom we adore,  
 To bless our earth again,  
 Assume thine own almighty power,  
 And o'er the nations reign.  
 The world's Desire and Hope,  
 All power to thee is given;  
 Now set the last great empire up,  
 Eternal Lord of heaven.

2 Where all thy laws are spurn'd,  
 Thy holy name profaned,  
 And where the ruin'd world has mourn'd,  
 With blood of millions stain'd:  
 Reveal the glorious scene;  
 The heathen claim for thine;  
 And there the endless reign begin  
 With majesty divine.

3 A gracious Saviour, thou  
 Wilt all thy creatures bless;  
 And every knee to thee shall bow,  
 And every tongue confess.  
 According to thy word,  
 Now be thy grace reveal'd;  
 And with the knowledge of the Lord,  
 Let all the earth be fill'd.

990

L. M.

*Missionary meeting.*

1 ASSEMBLED at thy great command,  
 Before thy face, dread King, we stand:  
 The voice that marshall'd every star,  
 Has call'd thy people from afar.

2 We meet through distant lands to spread  
 The truth for which the martyrs bled;  
 Along the line—to either pole—  
 The anthem of thy praise to roll.

3 Our prayers assist; accept our praise;  
 Our hopes revive; our courage raise;  
 Our counsels aid;—to each impart  
 The single eye, the faithful heart.

4 Forth with thy chosen heralds come;  
 Recall the wand'ring spirits home;  
 From Zion's mount send forth the sound,  
 To spread the spacious earth around.

991

S. M.

*God's wondrous way among the heathen.*

TO bless thy chosen race,

1 In mercy, Lord, incline;  
 And cause the brightness of thy face  
 On all thy saints to shine;—

2 That so thy wondrous way  
 May through the world be known;  
 While distant lands their homage pay,  
 And thy salvation own.

3 Let all the nations join  
 To celebrate thy fame;  
 And all the world, O Lord, combine  
 To praise thy glorious Name.

992

L. M.

*Light for those who sit in darkness.*

THOUGH now the nations sit beneath  
 1 The darkness of o'erspreading death;  
 God will arise with light divine,  
 On Zion's holy towers to shine.

2 That light shall shine on distant lands,  
 And wand'ring tribes, in joyful bands,  
 Shall come, thy glory, Lord, to see,  
 And in thy courts to worship thee.

3 O light of Zion, now arise!  
 Let the glad morning bless our eyes;  
 Ye nations, catch the kindling ray,  
 And hail the splendours of the day.

993

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*One shall chase a thousand.*

- S**aviour, we know thou art  
 In every age the same :  
 Now, Lord, in ours exert  
 The virtue of thy Name,  
 And daily, through thy word, increase  
 Thy blood-besprinkled witnesses.  
 2 As thy command ordains,  
 Thy people, saved below  
 From all their sinful stains,  
 Shall multiply and grow ;  
 And one into a thousand rise,  
 To spread thy praise through earth and skies.

994

S. M.

*The glorious Gospel.*

- T**HE nations of the earth,  
 Almighty Lord, are thine ;  
 And in thy works, from nature's birth,  
 Thy radiant glories shine.  
 2 Thy love hath also sent  
 Thy gospel to our race ;  
 Unveiling thy divine intent  
 Of rich redeeming grace.  
 3 When shall these tidings roll  
 The spacious earth around,  
 And every tribe and every soul  
 Receive the joyful sound ?  
 4 When shall the wand'lers meet,  
 That now in darkness rove,  
 And, gather'd round Immanuel's feet,  
 Sing of his saving love ?  
 5 O Lord, our efforts own,  
 To spread the gospel rays ;  
 And rear, on sin's demolish'd throne,  
 The temples of thy praise.

995

L. M.

*Triumphs of mercy.*

- A** RM of the Lord, awake, awake!  
 And let thy strength—the nations shake,  
 And let the world, adoring, see  
 Triumphs of mercy wrought by thee.
- 2** Say to the heathen, from thy throne,  
 I am Jehovah—God alone:  
 Thy voice their idols shall confound,  
 And cast their altars to the ground.
- 3** No more let creature blood be spilt—  
 Vain sacrifice for human guilt!  
 But to each conscience be applied  
 The blood that flow'd from Jesus' side.
- 4** Almighty God, thy grace proclaim,  
 In every land, of every name;  
 Let adverse powers before thee fall,  
 And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

996

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Christ's universal reign.*

- H**ASTEN, Lord, the glorious time,  
 When, beneath Messiah's sway,  
 Every nation, every clime,  
 Shall the gospel call obey.
- 2** Mightiest kings his power shall own;  
 Heathen tribes his Name adore;  
 Satan and his host, o'erthrown,  
 Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.
- 3** Then shall wars and tumults cease;  
 Then be banish'd grief and pain;  
 Righteousness, and joy, and peace,  
 Undisturb'd, shall ever reign.
- 4** Bless we, then, our gracious Lord;  
 Ever praise his glorious Name;  
 All his mighty acts record,—  
 All his wondrous love proclaim.

997

L. M.

*The time to favour Zion.*

**S**OVEREIGN of worlds! display thy power;  
Be this thy Zion's favour'd hour:  
Bid the bright morning star arise,  
And point the nations to the skies.

2 Set up thy throne where Satan reigns,  
On Afric's shore, on India's plains,  
On lonely isles and lands unknown,  
And make the nations all thine own.

3 Speak! and the world shall hear thy voice;  
Speak! and the desert shall rejoice;  
Scatter the gloom of heathen night,  
And bid all nations hail the light.

998

C. M.

*Christ, the Conqueror.*

**J**ESUS, immortal King, arise;  
Assert thy rightful sway;  
Till earth, subdued, its tribute brings,  
And distant lands obey.

2 Ride forth, victorious Conqueror, ride,  
Till all thy foes submit,  
And all the powers of hell resign  
Their trophies at thy feet.

3 Send forth thy word, and let it fly  
The spacious earth around,  
Till every soul beneath the sun  
Shall hear the joyful sound.

4 O may the great Redeemer's Name  
Through every clime be known,  
And heathen gods, forsaken, fall,  
And Jesus reign alone.

5 From sea to sea, from shore to shore,  
Be thou, O Christ, adored,  
And earth, with all her millions, shout  
Hosannas to the Lord.

999

L. M.

*Christ's universal and everlasting kingdom.*

- 1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
 Does his successive journeys run;  
 His kingdom spread from shore to shore,  
 Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- 2 From north to south the princes meet,  
 To pay their homage at his feet;  
 While western empires own their Lord,  
 And savage tribes attend his word.
- 3 To him shall endless prayer be made,  
 And endless praises crown his head;  
 His Name like sweet perfume shall rise  
 With every morning sacrifice.
- 4 People and realms of every tongue  
 Dwell on his love with sweetest song,  
 And infant voices shall proclaim  
 Their early blessings on his Name.

1000

33d P. M. 8 lines 6s.

*The death of martyrs.*

- 1 FLUNG to the heedless winds,  
 Or on the waters cast,  
 The martyrs' ashes, watch'd,  
 Shall gather'd be at last;  
 And from that scatter'd dust,  
 Around us and abroad,  
 Shall spring a plenteous seed  
 Of witnesses for God.
- 2 The Father hath received  
 Their latest living breath;  
 And vain is Satan's boast  
 Of vict'ry in their death:  
 Still, still, though dead, they speak,  
 And, trumpet-tongued, proclaim,  
 To many a wak'ning land,  
 The one availing Name.

1001

26th P. M. 76, 76, 76.

*The universal anthem.*

**W**HEN shall the voice of singing  
 Flow joyfully along?  
 When hill and valley, ringing  
 With one triumphant song,  
 Proclaim the contest ended,  
 And Him who once was slain,  
 Again to earth descended,  
 In righteousness to reign.

2 Then from the craggy mountains  
 The sacred shout shall fly;  
 And shady vales and fountains  
 Shall echo the reply.  
 High tower and lowly dwelling  
 Shall send the chorus round,  
 All hallelujahs swelling  
 In one eternal sound!

1002

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*The word glorified.*

**S**EE how great a flame aspires,  
 Kindled by a spark of grace!  
 Jesus' love the nations fires,—  
 Sets the kingdoms on a blaze.  
 To bring fire on earth he came;  
 Kindled in some hearts it is:  
 O that all might catch the flame,  
 All partake the glorious bliss!

2 When he first the work begun,  
 Small and feeble was his day:  
 Now the word doth swiftly run;  
 Now it wins its widening way:  
 More and more it spreads and grows,  
 Ever mighty to prevail;  
 Sin's strongholds it now o'erthrows,—  
 Shakes the trembling gates of hell.

3 Sons of God, your Saviour praise!  
 He the door hath open'd wide;  
 He hath given the word of grace;  
 Jesus' word is glorified.  
 Jesus, mighty to redeem,  
 He alone the work hath wrought;  
 Worthy is the work of him,—  
 Him who spake a world from naught.

4 Saw ye not the cloud arise,  
 Little as a human hand?  
 Now it spreads along the skies,—  
 Hangs o'er all the thirsty land;  
 Lo! the promise of a shower  
 Drops already from above;  
 But the Lord will shortly pour  
 All the Spirit of his love.

1003

7th P. M. 8 lines 7a.

*The Watchman's report.*

WATCHMAN, tell us of the night,  
 What its signs of promise are.  
 Trav'ler, o'er yon mountain's height  
 See the glory-beaming star.  
 Watchman, does its beauteous ray  
 Aught of hope or joy foretell?  
 Trav'ler, yes, it brings the day—  
 Promised day of Israel.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
 Higher yet that star ascends.  
 Trav'ler, blessedness and light,  
 Peace and truth, its course portends.  
 Watchman, will its beams, alone,  
 Gild the spot that gave them birth?  
 Trav'ler, ages are its own;  
 See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
 For the morning seems to dawn.  
 Trav'ler, darkness takes its flight ;  
 Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
 Watchman, let thy wand'ring cease ;  
 Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
 Trav'ler, lo ! the Prince of Peace,  
 Lo ! the Son of God is come.

1004

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*The song of jubilee*

HARK ! the song of jubilee ;  
 Loud as mighty thunders roar,  
 Or the fulness of the sea,  
 When it breaks upon the shore :  
 Hallelujah ! for the Lord  
 God omnipotent shall reign ;  
 Hallelujah ! let the word  
 Echo round the earth and main.

2 Hallelujah !—hark ! the sound,  
 From the centre to the skies,  
 Wakes above, beneath, around,  
 All creation's harmonies :  
 See Jehovah's banners furl'd ;  
 Sheathed his sword : he speaks—'tis done,  
 And the kingdoms of this world  
 Are the kingdoms of his Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole  
 With illimitable sway ;  
 He shall reign, when, like a scroll,  
 Yonder heavens have pass'd away :  
 Then the end ;—beneath his rod,  
 Man's last enemy shall fall ;  
 Hallelujah ! Christ in God,  
 God in Christ, is all in all.

1005

L. M.

*The song of triumph.*

**S**OON may the last glad song arise,  
Through all the millions of the skies—  
That song of triumph which records  
That all the earth is now the Lord's.

2 Let thrones, and powers, and kingdoms, be  
Obedient, mighty God, to thee ;  
And over land, and stream, and main,  
Now wave the sceptre of thy reign.

3 O let that glorious anthem swell ;  
Let host to host the triumph tell,  
Till not one rebel heart remains,  
But over all the Saviour reigns.

1006

16th P. M. 11.12, 11.12.

*Alleluia, the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.*

**O** JOIN ye the anthems of triumph, that rise  
From the throng of the blest, from the hosts  
of the skies :

Alleluia, they sing, in rapturous strains ;  
Alleluia, the Lord God omnipotent reigns.

2 He gave to the light its beneficent wings ;  
He controlleth the counsels of senates and kings :  
From his throne in the clouds the lightnings are  
hun'd,

And he ruleth the factions that rage through the  
world.

3 Rejoice, ye that love him ; his power cannot fail ;  
His omnipotent goodness shall surely prevail ;  
The triumph of evil will shortly be past,  
And omnipotent mercy shall conquer at last.

4 Though Satan now maketh the nations his prey,  
The dominion of darkness shall soon pass away :  
Exulting, we join heaven's rapturous strains,—  
Alleluia, the Lord God omnipotent reigns.

## SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

1007

C. M.

*Blessedness of instructing the young.*

- 1 DELIGHTFUL work ! young souls to win,  
And turn the rising race  
From the deceitful paths of sin,  
To seek redeeming grace.
- 2 Children our kind protection claim ;  
And God will well approve  
When infants learn to lisp his name,  
And their Redeemer love.
- 3 Be ours the bliss, in wisdom's way  
To guide untutor'd youth,  
And show the mind which went astray  
The Way, the Life, the Truth.
- 4 Almighty God, thine influence shed,  
To aid this blest design :  
The honours of thy Name be spread,  
And all the glory thine.

1008

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*A blessing invoked on teachers.*

- 1 MIGHTY One, before whose face  
Wisdom had her glorious seat,  
When the orbs that people space  
Sprang to birth beneath thy feet ;
- 2 Source of truth, whose rays alone  
Light the mighty world of mind ;  
God of love, who from thy throne  
Kindly watchest all mankind ;
- 3 Shed on those, who in thy Name  
Teach the way of truth and right,  
Shed that love's undying flame,—  
Shed that wisdom's guiding light.

1009

C. M.

*For a blessing on the children.*

- 1 WISDOM ! whose unfading power  
Beside the' Eternal stood,  
To frame, in nature's earliest hour,  
The land, the sky, the flood ;
- 2 Yet didst thou not disdain awhile  
An infant form to wear,—  
To bless thy mother with a smile,  
And lisp thy falter'd prayer.
- 3 But in thy Father's own abode,  
With Israel's elders round,  
Conversing high with Israel's God,  
Thy chiefest joy was found.
- 4 So may our youth adore thy Name !  
And, Saviour ! deign to bless  
With fost'ring grace the timid flame  
Of early holiness.

1010

C. M.

*The Christian child.*

- 1 BY cool Siloam's shady rill  
How sweet the lily grows !  
How sweet the breath, beneath the hill,  
Of Sharon's dewy rose !
- 2 Lo ! such the child whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod—  
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.
- 3 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
The lily must decay :  
The rose that blooms beneath the hill  
Must shortly fade away.
- 4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour  
Of man's maturer age  
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,  
And stony passion's rage.

5 O Thou who givest life and breath,  
We seek thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still thine own.

1011

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Sanctified knowledge.*

COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
To whom we for our children cry,  
The good desired, and wanted most,  
Out of thy richest grace supply ;  
The sacred discipline be given,  
To train and bring them up for heaven.

2 Error and ignorance remove ;  
Their blindness both of heart and mind :  
Give them the wisdom from above,—  
Spotless, and peaceable, and kind :

In knowledge pure their minds renew,  
And store with thoughts divinely true.

3 Learning's redundant part and vain  
Be here cut off, and cast aside :  
But let them, Lord, the substance gain ;  
In every solid truth abide ;

Swiftly acquire, and ne'er forego  
The knowledge fit for man to know.

4 Unite the pair so long disjoin'd,  
Knowledge and vital piety :  
Learning and holiness combined,  
And truth and love, let all men see  
In those whom up to thee we give,  
Thine, wholly thine, to die and live.

1012

C. M.

*Anniversary ; the children's jubilee.*

HOSANNA, be the children's song,  
To Christ, the children's King :  
His praise, to whom our souls belong,  
Let all the children sing.

- 2 From little ones to Jesus brought,  
Hosanna now be heard ;  
Let little infants now be taught  
To lisp that lovely word.
- 3 Hosanna; sound from hill to hill,  
And spread from plain to plain,  
While louder, sweeter, clearer still,  
Woods echo to the strain.
- 4 Hosanna, on the wings of light,  
O'er earth and ocean fly,  
Till morn to eve, and noon to night,  
And heaven to earth, reply.
- 5 Hosanna, then, our song shall be ;  
Hosanna to our King :  
This is the children's jubilee ;  
Let all the children sing.

1013

C. M.

*Children recalling the example of Jesus.*

- WHEN Jesus left his Father's throne,  
He chose an humble birth ;  
And, all un honour'd and unknown,  
He came to dwell on earth.
- 2 Like him, may we be found below  
In wisdom's path of peace ;  
Like him, in grace and knowledge grow,  
As years and strength increase.
- 3 Sweet were his words, and kind his look,  
When mothers round him press'd ;  
Their infants in his arms he took,  
And on his bosom blest.
- 4 Safe from the world's alluring charms,  
Beneath his watchful eye,  
Thus, in the circle of his arms,  
May we forever lie.

**1014**      26th P. M. 76, 76, 76, 76.

*Grateful praise.*

**W**E bring no glitt'ring treasures,  
No gems from earth's deep mine;  
We come, with simple measures,  
To chant thy love divine.  
Children, thy favours sharing,  
Their voice of thanks would raise;  
Father, accept our off'rings,  
Our song of grateful praise.

2 The dearest gift of Heaven,  
Love's written word of truth,  
To us is early given,  
To guide our steps in youth;  
We hear the wondrous story,  
The tale of Calvary;  
We read of homes in glory,  
From sin and sorrow free.

3 Redeemer! grant thy blessing!  
O! teach us how to pray,  
That each, thy fear possessing,  
May tread life's onward way;  
Then where the pure are dwelling  
We hope to meet again,  
And sweeter numbers swelling,  
Forever praise thy Name.

**1015**

L. M.

*Hosanna to the Son of David.*

**W**HAT are those soul-reviving strains  
Which echo thus from Salem's plains?  
What anthems loud, and louder still,  
So sweetly sound from Zion's hill?

2 Lo! 'tis an infant chorus sings  
Hosanna to the King of kings:  
The Saviour comes!—and babes proclaim  
Salvation, sent in Jesus' name.

3 Nor these alone their voice shall raise,  
For we will join this song of praise;  
Still Israel's children forward press,  
To hail the Lord their Righteousness.

4 Messiah's name shall joy impart  
Alike to Jew and Gentile heart:  
He bled for us, he bled for you,  
And we will sing hosanna too.

5 Proclaim hosannas, loud and clear;  
See David's Son and Lord appear!  
All praise on earth to him be given,  
And glory shout through highest heaven.

1016

C. M.

*Children in heaven.*

THERE is a glorious world of light,  
Above the starry sky,  
Where saints departed, clothed in white,  
Adore the Lord most high.

2 And hark, amid the sacred songs  
Those heavenly voices raise,  
Ten thousand thousand infant tongues  
Unite in perfect praise.

3 Those are the hymns that we shall know,  
If Jesus we obey;  
That is the place where we shall go,  
If found in wisdom's way.

4 Soon will our earthly race be run—  
Our mortal frame decay;  
Children and teachers, one by one,  
Must die and pass away.

5 Great God, impress this serious thought,  
To-day, on every breast;  
That both the teachers and the taught  
May dwell among the best.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### PUBLIC FASTS.

1017

1st P. M. 6 lines ~~8s.~~

*Unfaithfulness acknowledged and lamented.*

1 GOD, thy righteousness we own;  
Judgment is at thy house begun;  
With humble awe thy rod we hear,  
And guilty in thy sight appear;  
We cannot in thy judgment stand,  
But sink beneath thy mighty hand.

2 Our mouth as in the dust we lay,  
And still for mercy, mercy pray;  
Unworthy to behold thy face,  
Unfaithful stewards of thy grace,  
Our sin and wickedness we own,  
And deeply for acceptance groan.

3 We have not, Lord, thy gifts improved,  
But basely from thy statutes roved;  
Yet do not drive us from thy face,  
A stiff-neck'd and hard-hearted race:  
The melting power of love impart;  
Softens the marble of our heart.

1018

C. M.

*Deprecating the anger of God.*

1 EHOULD, O Lord! before thy throne  
Thy mourning people bend:  
'Tis on thy sov'reign grace alone  
Our humble hopes depend.

2 Tremendous judgments from thy hand  
Thy dreadful power display;  
Yet mercy spares this guilty land,  
And yet we live to pray.

- 3 And why, great God, are we thus spared,  
Ungrateful as we are?  
O make thine awful warnings heard,  
While mercy cries,—Forbear!
- 4 O turn us, turn us, blessed Lord,  
By thine almighty grace;  
Then shall our hearts obey thy word,  
And ever seek thy face.
- 5 Hear thou our prayers, and grant us aid;  
Bid wars forever cease:  
Heal every breach that sin has made,  
And bless our land with peace.

1019

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*Pardon implored for national sins.*

- DREAD Jehovah! God of nations!  
From thy temple in the skies,  
Hear thy people's supplications;  
Now for their deliverance rise.
- 2 Lo! with deep contrition b<sup>r</sup>urning,  
In thy holy place we bend;  
Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning;  
Hear us, spare us, and defend.
- 3 Though our sins, our hearts confounding,  
Long and loud for vengeance call,  
Thou hast mercy more abounding;  
Jesus' blood can cleanse them all.
- 4 Let that mercy veil transgression;  
Let that blood our guilt efface:  
Save thy people from oppression;  
Save from spoil thy holy place.

1020

C. M.

*Impending judgments.*

- COME, let our souls adore the Lord,  
Whose judgments yet delay;  
Who yet suspends the lifted sword,  
And gives us time to pray.

- 2 Great is our guilt, our fears are great,  
     But let us not despair;  
     Still open is the mercy-seat  
         To penitence and prayer.  
 3 Kind Intercessor, to thy love  
     This blessed hope we owe:  
     O let thy merits plead above,  
         While we implore below.  
 4 Though justice near thy awful throne  
     Attends thy dread command,  
     Lord, hear thy servants, hear thy Son,  
         And save a guilty land.

1021

S. M.

*The day of vengeance.*

- S**INNERS, the call obey—  
     The latest call of grace:  
     The day is come, the vengeful day  
         Of a devoted race:  
     Devils and men combine  
         To plague the faithless seed,  
     And phials full of wrath divine  
         Are bursting on your head.  
 2 Enter into the Rock,  
     Ye trembling slaves of sin—  
     The Rock of your salvation, struck  
         And cleft to take you in:  
     To shelter the distress'd  
         He did the cross endure;  
     Enter into the clefts, and rest  
         In Jesus' wounds secure.

1022

S. M.

*Continued.—Our help cometh from the Lord.*

- J**ESUS, to thee we fly  
     From the devouring sword;  
     Our city of defence is nigh;  
         Our help is in the Lord.

Or if the scourge o'erflow,  
 And laugh at innocence,  
 Thine everlasting arms, we know,  
 Shall be our souls' defence.

2 We in thy word believe,  
 And on thy promise stay;  
 Our life, which still to thee we give,  
 Shall be to us a prey:  
 Our life with thee we hide  
 Above the furious blast,  
 And shelter'd in thy wounds abide  
 Till all the storms are past.

## THANKSGIVINGS.

1023

L. M.

*God's goodness crowns the year.*

1 INTERNAL Source of every joy,  
 Well may thy praise our lips employ,  
 While in thy temple we appear,  
 Whose goodness crowns the circling year.

2 The flowery spring, at thy command,  
 Embalms the air, and paints the land;  
 The summer rays with vigour shine,  
 To raise the corn, and cheer the vine.

3 Thy hand, in autumn, richly pours  
 Through all our coasts redundant stores;  
 And winters, soften'd by thy care,  
 No more a face of horror wear.

4 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,  
 Demand successive songs of praise;  
 Still be the cheerful homage paid,  
 With opening light and evening shade.

5 O may our more harmonious tongue  
In worlds unknown pursue the song;  
And in those brighter courts adore,  
Where days and years revolve no more.

1024

L. M.

*National blessings.*

**G**REAT God of nations, now to thee  
Our hymn of gratitude we raise;  
With humble heart, and bending knee,  
We offer thee our song of praise.

2 Thy Name we bless, almighty God,  
For all the kindness thou hast shown  
To this fair land the pilgrims trod,—  
This land we fondly call our own.

3 Here freedom spreads her banner wide,  
And casts her soft and hallow'd ray;  
Here thou our fathers' steps didst guide  
In safety through their dang'rous way.

4 We praise thee that the gospel's light  
Through all our land its radiance sheds;  
Dispels the shades of error's night,  
And heavenly blessings round us spreads.

5 Great God, preserve us in thy fear;  
In danger still our guardian be;  
O, spread thy truth's bright precepts here;  
Let all the people worship thee.

1025

C. M.

*God's bountiful goodness.*

**F**OUNTAIN of mercy, God of love,  
How rich thy bounties are!  
The rolling seasons, as they move,  
Proclaim thy constant care.

2 When in the bosom of the earth  
The sower hid the grain,  
Thy goodness mark'd its secret birth,  
And sent the early rain.

- 3 The spring's sweet influence, Lord, was thine;  
     The plants in beauty grew;  
     Thou gav'st resplendent suns to shine,  
         And the refreshing dew.
- 4 These various mercies from above  
     Matured the swelling grain;  
     A kindly harvest crowns thy love,  
         And plenty fills the plain.
- 5 We own and bless thy gracious sway:  
     Thy hand all nature hails:  
     Seed-time nor harvest, night nor day,  
         Summer nor winter, falls.

1026

19th P. M. 664, 6664.

*Praise to the God of harvest.*

**T**HE God of harvest praise;  
     In loud thanksgiving raise  
     Hand, heart, and voice;  
     The valleys smile and sing,  
     Forests and mountains ring,  
     The plains their tribute bring,  
     The streams rejoice.

2 Yea, bless his holy Name,  
     And purest thanks proclaim  
     Through all the earth;  
     To glory in your lot  
     Is duty,—but be not  
     God's benefits forgot,  
     Amid your mirth.

3 The God of harvest praise;  
     Hands, hearts, and voices, raise,  
     With sweet accord;  
     From field to garner throng,  
     Bearing your sheaves along,  
     And in your harvest song  
     Bless ye the Lord.

## PEACE.

1027

L. M.

*Thanksgiving for national peace.*

**G**REAT Ruler of the earth and skies,  
 A word of thine almighty breath  
 Can sink the world, or bid it rise:  
 Thy smile is life, thy frown is death.

2 When angry nations rush to arms,  
 And rage, and noise, and tumult reign,  
 And war resounds its dire alarms,  
 And slaughter dyes the hostile plain,—

3 Thy sov'reign eye looks calmly down,  
 And marks their course, and bounds their power;  
 Thy law the angry nations own,  
 And noise and war are heard no more.

4 Then peace returns with balmy wing;  
 Sweet peace, with her what blessings fled!  
 Glad plenty laughs, the valleys sing,  
 Reviving commerce lifts her head.

5 To thee we pay our grateful songs;  
 Thy kind protection still implore:  
 O may our hearts, and lives, and tongues,  
 Confess thy goodness, and adore.

1028

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*In time of peace.*

**A**NATION God delights to bless,  
 Can all our raging foes distress,  
 Or hurt whom they surround?  
 Hid from the general scourge we are,  
 Nor see the bloody waste of war,  
 Nor hear the trumpet's sound.

2 O may we, Lord, the grace improve,  
 By lab'ring for the rest of love—  
 The soul-composing power;  
 Bless us with that internal peace,  
 And all the fruits of righteousness,  
 Till time shall be no more.

## OUR COUNTRY.

1029

C. M.

*National deliverances ascribed to God.*

- O LORD, our fathers oft have told,  
 In our attentive ears,  
 Thy wonders in their days perform'd,  
 And in more ancient years.  
 2 'Twas not their courage, or their sword,  
 To them salvation gave;  
 'Twas not their number, or their strength,  
 That did their country save.  
 3 But thy right hand, thy powerful arm,  
 Whose succour they implored,—  
 Thy providence protected them,  
 Who thy great Name adored.  
 4 As thee their God, our fathers own'd,  
 So thou art still our King;  
 O, therefore, as thou didst to them,  
 To us deliv'rance bring.  
 5 To thee the glory we ascribe,  
 From whom salvation came;  
 In God, our shield, we will rejoice,  
 And ever bless thy Name.

1030

L. M.

*God, the nation's guardian.*

- GREAT God! beneath whose piercing eye  
 The earth's extended kingdoms lie;  
 Whose fav'ring smile upholds them all,  
 Whose anger smites them, and they fall;—

2 We bow before thy heavenly throne;  
 Thy power we see—thy greatness own;  
 Yet, cherish'd by thy milder voice,  
 Our bosoms tremble and rejoice.

3 Thy kindness to our fathers shown  
 Their children's children long shall own;  
 To thee, with grateful hearts, shall raise  
 The tribute of exulting praise.

4 Led on by thine unerring aid,  
 Secure the paths of life we tread;  
 And, freely as the vital air,  
 Thy first and noblest bounties share.

5 Great God, our guardian, guide, and friend!  
 O still thy shelt'ring arm extend;  
 Preserved by thee for ages past,  
 For ages let thy kindness last!

## 1031

C. M.

*Prayer for our native land.*

1 ORD, while for all mankind we pray,  
 Of every clime and coast,  
 O hear us for our native land,—  
 The land we love the most.

2 O guard our shores from every foe;  
 With peace our borders bless—  
 Our cities with prosperity,  
 Our fields with plenteousness.

3 Unite us in the sacred love  
 Of knowledge, truth, and thee;  
 And let our hills and valleys chant  
 The songs of liberty.

4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee  
 Our country we commend;  
 Be thou her refuge and her trust—  
 Her everlasting friend.

## CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT.

1032

C. M.

*Sympathy with the afflicted.*

FATHER of mercies, send thy grace,  
 All-powerful, from above,  
 To form in our obedient souls  
 The image of thy love.

2 O! may our sympathizing breasts  
 That generous pleasure know,  
 Kindly to share in others' joy,  
 And weep for others' wo.

3 When poor and helpless sons of grief  
 In deep distress are laid,  
 Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,  
 And swift our hands to aid.

4 So Jesus look'd on dying man,  
 When, throned above the skies,  
 And in the Father's bosom blest,  
 He felt compassion rise.

5 On wings of love the Saviour flew,  
 To bless a ruin'd race;  
 We would, O Lord, thy steps pursue,  
 Thy bright example trace.

1033

C. M.

*Deeds of love, for Christ's sake, rewarded.*

HOW blest the children of the Lord,  
 Who, walking in his sight,  
 Make all the precepts of his word  
 Their study and delight.

2 That precious wealth shall be their dower,  
 Which cannot know decay;  
 Which moth or rust shall ne'er devour,  
 Or spoiler take away.

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT. 619

- 3 For them that heavenly light shall spread,  
Whose cheering rays illumine  
The darkest hours of life, and shed  
A halo round the tomb.
- 4 Their works of piety and love,  
Perform'd through Christ, their Lord,  
Forever register'd above,  
Shall meet a sure reward.

1034

C. M.

*Deeds of charity.*

HIGH on a throne of light, O Lord,  
Dost thou exalted shine:  
What can our poverty bestow,  
Since all the world is thine?

- 2 But thou hast brethren here below,  
Partakers of thy grace,  
Whose humble names thou wilt confess  
Before thy Father's face.
- 3 In them may'st thou be clothed and fed,  
And visited and cheer'd;  
And, in their accents of distress,  
The Saviour's voice be heard.
- 4 Whate'er our willing hands can give,  
Lord, at thy feet we lay;  
Grace will the humble gift receive,  
And grace at length repay.

1035

L. M.

*More blessed to give than to receive.*

- HELP us, O Lord, thy yoke to wear,  
Delighting in thy perfect will;  
Each other's burdens learn to bear,  
And thus thy law of love fulfil.
- 2 He that hath pity on the poor,  
Lendeth his substance to the Lord;  
And, lo ! his recompense is sure,  
For more than all shall be restored.

- 3 Teach us, with glad, ungrudging heart,  
     As thou hast blest our various store,  
     From our abundance to impart  
         A lib'ral portion to the poor.
- 4 To thee our all devoted be,  
     In whom we breathe, and move, and live ;  
     Freely we have received from thee ;  
         Freely may we rejoice to give.
- 5 And while we thus obey thy word,  
     And every call of want relieve,  
     O ! may we find it, gracious Lord !  
         More blest to give than to receive.

## 1036

C. M.

*Anniversary of an orphan asylum : by the children.*

A GAIN the kind revolving year  
     Has brought this happy day ;  
     And we in God's blest house appear  
         Again our vows to pay.

- 2 Our watchful guardians, robed in light,  
     Adore the heavenly King ;  
     Ten thousand thousand seraphs bright  
         Incessant praises sing.
- 3 They know no want, they feel no care,  
     Nor ever sigh as we ;  
     Sorrow and sin are strangers there,  
         And all is harmony.
- 4 If aught can there enhance their bliss,  
     Or raise their raptures higher,  
     New joys in heaven at sights like this,  
         New anthems fill the choir.
- 5 With what resembling care and love  
     Both worlds for us appear ;  
     Our friendly guardians those above,—  
         Our benefactors here.

## MARINERS.

1037

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*Embarking.*

**L**ORD, whom winds and seas obey,  
**G**uide us through the watery way;  
 In the hollow of thy hand  
 Hide, and bring us safe to land.

**2** Jesus, let our faithful mind  
 Rest, on thee alone reclined :  
 Every anxious thought repress ;  
 Keep our souls in perfect peace.

**3** Keep the souls whom now we leave ;  
 Bid them to each other cleave ;  
 Bid them walk on life's rough sea ;  
 Bid them come by faith to thee.

**4** Save, till all these tempests end,  
 All who on thy love depend ;  
 Waft our happy spirits o'er ;  
 Land us on the heavenly shore.

1038

C. M.

*God's servants safe by sea or land.*

**H**OW are thy servants blest, O Lord ;  
**H**ow sure is their defence !  
 Eternal wisdom is their guide,  
 Their help,—omnipotence.

**2** In foreign realms, and lands remote,  
 Supported by thy care,  
 Through burning climes they pass unhurt,  
 And breathe in tainted air.

**3** When by the dreadful tempest borne  
 High on the broken wave,  
 They know thou art not slow to hear,  
 Nor impotent to save.

- 4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,  
Obedient to thy will;  
The sea, that roars at thy command,  
At thy command is still.
- 5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,  
Thy goodness we 'll adore;  
We 'll praise thee for thy mercies past,  
And humbly hope for more.
- 6 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,  
Thy sacrifice shall be;  
And death,—when death shall be our lot,—  
Shall join our souls to thee.

1039

12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Safe with Jesus in the ship.*

**L**ORD of earth, and air, and sea,  
Supreme in power and grace,  
Under thy protection we  
Our souls and bodies place.  
Bold an unknown land to try,  
We launch into the foaming deep;  
Rocks, and storms, and depths defy,  
With Jesus in the ship.

2 Who the calm can understand,  
In a believer's breast?  
In the hollow of His hand  
Our souls securely rest:  
Winds may rise, and seas may roar;  
We on his love our spirits stay;  
Him with quiet joy adore  
Whom winds and seas obey.

1040

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*God's wonders on the deep.*

**T**HEY that toil upon the deep,  
And, in vessels light and frail,  
O'er the mighty waters sweep,  
With the billow and the gale,—

- 2 **M**ark what wonders God performs,  
When he speaks ; and, unconfined,  
Rush to battle all his storms,  
In the chariots of the wind.
- 3 Up to heaven their bark ia whirl'd,  
On the mountain of the wave ;  
Down as suddenly 'tis hurl'd  
To the' abysses of the grave.
- 4 Then unto the Lord they cry ;  
He inclines a gracious ear,  
Sends deliv'rance from on high,  
Rescues them from all their fear.
- 5 O that men would praise the Lord,  
For his goodness to their race :  
For the wonders of his word,  
And the riches of his grace.

## 1041

L. M.

*His way is in the sea.*

- L**ORD of the wide, extensive main,  
Whose power the wind, the sea, controls,  
Whose hand doth earth and heaven sustain,  
Whose Spirit leads believing souls :
- 2 'Tis here thine unknown paths we trace,  
Which dark to human eyes appear ;  
While through the mighty waves we pass,  
Faith only sees that God is here.
- 3 Throughout the deep thy footsteps shine ;  
We own thy way is in the sea,  
O'erawed by majesty divine,  
And lost in thine immensity.
- 4 Thy wisdom here we learn to' adore ;  
Thine everlasting truth we prove ;  
Amazing heights of boundless power,  
Unfathomable depths of love.

1042

10th P. M. 8 lines 8a.

*He holdeth the waters in His hand.*

- (1) THOU, who hast spread out the skies,  
And measured the depths of the sea,  
Our incense of praise shall arise  
In joyous thanksgiving to thee.  
Forever thy presence is near,  
Though heaves our bark far from the land;  
We ride on the deep without fear;  
The waters are held in thy hand.
- 2 Eternity comes in the sound  
Of billows that never can sleep;  
Jehovah encircles us round;  
Omnipotence walks on the deep.  
Our Father, we look up to thee,  
As on tow'rd the haven we roll;  
And faith in our Pilot shall be  
An anchor to steady the soul.

1043

L. M.

*Calm in the storm.*

- GLORY to Thee, whose powerful word  
Bids the tempestuous winds arise;  
Glory to thee, the sov'reign Lord  
Of air, and earth, and sea, and skies.
- 2 Let air, and earth, and skies obey,  
And seas thine awful will perform:  
From them we learn to own thy sway,  
And shout to meet the gath'ring storm.
- 3 What though the floods lift up their voice;  
Thou hearrest, Lord, our louder cry;  
They cannot damp thy children's joys,  
Or shake the soul when God is nigh.
- 4 Headlong we cleave the yawning deep,  
And back to highest heaven are borne,  
Unmoved, though rapid whirlwinds sweep,  
And all the watery world upturn.

5 Roar on, ye waves; our souls defy  
 Your roaring to disturb our rest;  
 In vain to impair the calm ye try—  
 The calm in a believer's breast.

6 Rage, while our faith the Saviour tries,  
 Thou sea, the servant of his will;  
 Rise, while our God permute thee, rise,  
 But fall when he shall say,—Be still.

## 1044

S. M.

*Praise for protecting mercy.*

WHEN o'er the deep we rode,  
 By winds and storms assail'd;  
 We call'd upon the ocean's God,  
 Whose mercy never fail'd.

2 The tempest heard his voice,  
 The winds obey'd his will;  
 The elements withheld their noise,  
 And all the floods were still.

3 With joy we hail'd the shore,  
 And safe the vessel moor'd;  
 With grateful hearts, that happy hour,  
 We praised the ocean's Lord.

4 Thus, while o'er seas we roam,  
 Thy goodness, Lord, we see;  
 Though distant from our native home,  
 We are not far from thee.

5 And when this life is past,  
 And we are call'd to die,  
 O may we see thy face at last  
 In realms beyond the sky.

6 Then, as we join the bands  
 Beyond the swelling wave,  
 We'll praise thee with uplifted hands,  
 And sing thy power to save.

1045

29th P. M. 4 lines 12s.

*Save, Lord, or we perish!*

**W**HEN through the torn sail the wild tempest  
is streaming,  
When o'er the dark wave the red lightning is  
gleaming,  
Nor hope lends a ray, the poor seaman to cherish,  
We fly to our Maker,—Save, Lord, or we perish!  
2 O Jesus, once rock'd on the breast of the billow,  
Aroused by the shriek of despair from thy pillow,—  
Now seated in glory, the mariner cherish,  
Who cries in his anguish,—Save, Lord, or we perish!  
3 And, O, when the whirlwind of passion is raging,  
When sin in our hearts its sad warfare is waging,  
Then send down thy grace, thy redeemed to cherish:  
Rebuke the destroyer,—Save, Lord, or we perish!

1046

18th P. M. 10, 5, 11.

*Deliverance from danger.*

**A**LL praise to the Lord, who rules with a word  
The untractable sea,  
And limits its rage by his steadfast decree:  
Whose providence binds or releases the winds,  
And compels them again,  
At his beck, to put on the invisible chain.  
2 E'en now he hath heard our cry, and appear'd  
On the face of the deep,  
And commanded the tempest its distance to keep;  
His piloting hand hath brought us to land,  
And, no longer distress'd,  
We are joyful again in the haven to rest.  
3 O that all men would raise His tribute of praise,  
His goodness declare,  
And thankfully sing of his fatherly care;  
With rapture approve His dealings of love,  
And the wonders proclaim  
Perform'd by the virtue of Jesus's Name.

## TIME AND ETERNITY.

### WATCH-NIGHT.

1047

1st P. M. 6 lines 8a.

*A solemn vigil.*

HOW many pass the guilty night  
In revelling and frantic mirth!  
The creature is their sole delight—  
Their happiness the things of earth :  
For us suffice the season past :  
We choose the better part at last.

2 We will not close our wakeful eyes,  
We will not let our eyelids sleep,  
But humbly lift them to the skies,  
And all a solemn vigil keep ;  
So many nights on sin bestow'd,  
Can we not watch one hour for God ?

3 We can, O Jesus, for thy sake,  
Devote our every hour to thee ;  
Speak but the word, our souls shall wake,  
And sing with cheerful melody :  
Thy praise shall our glad tongues employ,  
And every heart shall dance for joy.

4 Blest object of our faith and love,  
We listen for thy welcome voice ;  
Our persons and our works approve,  
And bid us in thy strength rejoice ;  
Now let us hear the mighty cry,  
And shout to find the Bridegroom nigh.

5 Shout in the midst of us, O King  
Of saints, and let our joys abound ;  
Let us rejoice, give thanks, and sing,  
And triumph in redemption found :  
We ask in faith for every soul ;  
O let our glorious joy be full !

## 628 TIME AND ETERNITY.

6 O may we all triumphant rise ;  
 With joy upon our heads return ;  
 And far above these nether skies,  
   By thee on eagles' wings upborne,  
 Through all you radiant circles move,  
 And gain the highest heaven of love.

1048

1st P. M.-6 lines 8s.

*A living sacrifice unto the Lord.*

WISDOM ascribe, and might, and praise,  
 To God, who lengthens out our days ;  
 Who spares us yet another year,  
 And makes us see his goodness here :  
 O may we all the time redeem,  
 And henceforth live and die to him !

2 How often, when his arm was bared,  
 Hath he our sinful Israel spared ;  
 Let me alone,—his mercy cried,  
 And turn'd the vengeful bolt aside ;  
 Indulged another kind reprieve,  
 And strangely suffer'd us to live.

3 Merciful God, how shall we raise  
 Our hearts to pay thee all thy praise ?  
 Our hearts shall beat for thee alone ;  
 Our lives shall make thy goodness known ;  
 Our souls and bodies shall be thine,  
 A living sacrifice divine.

1049

C. M.

*A midnight song.*

JOIN, all ye ransom'd sons of grace,  
 The holy joy prolong,  
 And shout to the Redeemer's praise  
   A solemn midnight song.

2 Blessing, and thanks, and love, and might,  
 Be to our Jesus given,  
 Who turns our darkness into light,  
   Who turns our hell to heaven.

3 Thither our faithful souls he leads;  
 Thither he bids us rise,  
 With crowns of joy upon our heads,  
 To meet Him in the skies.

1050

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

*The Bridegroom cometh.*

YE virgin souls, arise;  
 With all the dead, awake;  
 Unto salvation wise,  
 Oil in your vessels take:  
 Upstarting at the midnight cry—  
 Behold the heavenly Bridegroom nigh!

2 He comes, he comes, to call  
 The nations to his bar,  
 And take to glory all  
 Who meet for glory are:  
 Made ready for your full reward;  
 Go forth with joy to meet your Lord.

3 Go, meet him in the sky,  
 Your everlasting Friend;  
 Your Head to glorify,  
 With all his saints ascend:  
 Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace  
 To see, without a veil, his face.

4 The everlasting doors  
 Shall soon the saints receive,  
 With seraphs, thrones, and powers,  
 In glorious joy to live;  
 Far from a world of grief and sin,  
 With God eternally shut in.

5 Then let us wait to hear  
 The trumpet's welcome sound:  
 To see our Lord appear,  
 May we be watching found:  
 And when thou dest the heavens bow,  
 Be found—as, Lord, thou find'st us now.

1051 11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*The midnight cry.*

**H**EARKEN to the solemn voice,  
 The awful midnight cry;  
 Waiting souls, rejoice, rejoice,  
 And see the Bridegroom nigh:  
**I**o, he comes to keep his word;  
 Light and joy his looks impart;  
 Go ye forth to meet your Lord,  
 And meet him in your heart.

**2** Ye who faint beneath the load  
 Of sin, your heads lift up;  
 See your great redeeming God;  
 He comes, and bids you hope.  
 In the midnight of your grief,  
 Jesus doth his mourners cheer;  
**I**o, he brings you sure relief;  
 Believe, and feel him here.

1052 7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Retrospect of a year.*

**W**HILE, with ceaseless course, the sun  
 Hasted through the former year,  
 Many souls their race have run,  
 Never more to meet us here:  
 Fix'd in an eternal state,  
 They have done with all below;  
 We a little longer wait,  
 But how little—none can know.

**2** As the winged arrow flies  
 Speedily the mark to find;  
 As the lightning from the skies  
 Darts, and leaves no trace behind,—  
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
 Bear us down life's rapid stream;  
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;  
 All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive ;  
 Pardon of our sins renew ;  
 Teach us henceforth how to live  
 With eternity in view :  
 Bless thy word to young and old ;  
 Fill us with a Saviour's love ;  
 And when life's short tale is told,  
 May we reign with thee above.

## N E W - Y E A R .

1053

18th P. M. 10, 5, 11.

*Renewed fidelity and zeal.*

COME, let us anew our journey pursue,  
 Roll round with the year,  
 And never stand still till the Master appear.  
 His adorable will let us gladly fulfil,  
 And our talents improve,  
 By the patience of hope, and the labour of love.

2 Our life is a dream ; our time, as a stream,  
 Glides swiftly away,  
 And the fugitive moment refuses to stay.  
 The arrow is flown,—the moment is gone ;  
 The millennial year  
 Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here.

3 O that each, in the day of His coming, may  
 say,—  
 I have fought my way through ;  
 I have finish'd the work thou didst give me to do.  
 O that each from his Lord may receive the glad  
 word,—  
 Well and faithfully done !  
 Enter into my joy, and sit down on my throne.

1054

C. M.

*Renewing the covenant.*

- COME, let us use the grace divine,  
 1 And all, with one accord,  
 In a perpetual cov'nant join  
 Ourselves to Christ the Lord ;—  
 2 Give up ourselves, through Jesus' power,  
 His Name to glorify ;  
 And promise, in this sacred hour,  
 For God to live and die.  
 3 The cov'nant we this moment make  
 Be ever kept in mind ;  
 We will no more our God forsake,  
 Or cast his words behind.  
 4 We never will throw off his fear,  
 Who hears our solemn vow ;  
 And if thou art well pleased to hear,  
 Come down, and meet us now.  
 5 Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Let all our hearts receive ;  
 Present with the celestial host,  
 The peaceful answer give.  
 6 To each the cov'nant blood apply,  
 Which takes our sins away ;  
 And register our names on high,  
 And keep us to that day.

1055

C. M.

*With praise and thanksgiving.*

- SING to the great Jehovah's praise ;  
 All praise to him belongs ;  
 Who kindly lengthens out our days,  
 Demands our choicest songs :  
 His providence hath brought us through  
 Another various year ;  
 We all, with vows and anthems new,  
 Before our God appear.

2 Father, thy mercies past we own,—  
 Thy still continued care,—  
 To thee presenting, through thy Son,  
 Whate'er we have or are:  
 Our lips and lives shall gladly show  
 The wonders of thy love;  
 While on in Jesus' steps we go,  
 To seek thy face above.

3 Our residue of days or hours  
 Thine, wholly thine, shall be;  
 And all our consecrated powers  
 A sacrifice to thee,—  
 Till Jesus in the clouds appear,  
 To saints on earth forgiven,  
 And bring the grand Sabbath year,  
 The jubilee of heaven.

**1056**            3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*The barren fig-tree.*

THE Lord of earth and sky,  
 The God of ages, praise,  
 Who reigns enthroned on high,  
 Ancient of endless days,—  
 Who lengthens out our trials here,  
 And spares us yet another year.

2 Barren and wither'd trees,  
 We cumber'd long the ground;  
 No fruit of holiness  
 On our dead souls was found;  
 Ye doth he us in mercy spare,  
 Another and another year.

3 When justice bared the sword  
 To cut the fig-tree down,  
 The pity of the Lord  
 Cried,—Let it still alone:  
 The Father mild inclines his ear,  
 And spares us yet another year.

634 TIME AND ETERNITY.

4 Jesus, thy speaking blood  
From God obtain'd the grace,  
Who therefore hath bestow'd  
On us a longer space;  
Thou didst in our behalf appear,  
And, lo! we see another year.

5 Then dig about the root;  
Break up our fallow ground;  
And let our gracious fruit  
To thy great praise abound;  
O let us all thy praise declare,  
And fruit unto perfection bear.

BREVITY AND UNCERTAINTY OF LIFE.

1057

S. M.

*On beginning a new year.*

OUR few revolving years,  
How swift they glide away;  
How short the term of life appears  
When past—but as a day!—

2 A dark and cloudy day,  
Clouded by grief and sin;  
A host of enemies without,  
Distressing fears within.

3 Lord, through another year  
If thou permit our stay,  
With diligence may we pursue  
The true and living way.

1058

C. M.

*Frailty of life.*

THEE we adore, eternal Name!  
And humbly own to thee  
How feeble is our mortal frame—  
What dying worms are we!

- 3 Our wasting lives grow shorter still,  
     As days and months increase ;  
     And every beating pulse we tell,  
         Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away  
     The breath that first it gave :  
     What'er we do, where'er we be,  
         We're trav'ling to the grave.
- 4 Dangers stand thick through all the ground,  
     To push us to the tomb ;  
     And fierce diseases wait around,  
         To hurry mortals home.
- 5 Infinite joy, or endless woe,  
     Attends on every breath ;  
     And yet how unconcern'd we go,  
         Upon the brink of death !
- 6 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense  
     To walk this dang'rous road ;  
     And if our souls are hurried hence,  
         May they be found with God !

1059

C. M.

*Man frail—God eternal.*

- 1 GOD, our help in ages past,  
     Our hope for years to come,  
     Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
         And our eternal home :—
- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne  
     Still may we dwell secure ;  
     Sufficient is thine arm alone,  
         And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,  
     Or earth received her frame,  
     From everlasting thou art God,  
         To endless years the same.

- 4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,  
Are like an evening gone;  
Short as the watch that ends the night,  
Before the rising sun.
- 5 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away;  
They fly, forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.
- 6 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,  
With all their cares and fears,  
Are carried downward by the flood,  
And lost in falling years.
- 7 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come;  
Be thou our guide while life shall last,  
And our perpetual home!

## 1060

L. M.

*EARTHLY THINGS VAIN AND TRANSITORY.*

- HOW vain is all beneath the skies!  
How transient every earthly bliss!  
How slender all the fondest ties  
That bind us to a world like this!
- 2 The evening cloud, the morning dew,  
The with'ring grass, the fading flower,  
Of earthly hopes are emblems true—  
The glory of a passing hour.
- 3 But though earth's fairest blossoms die,  
And all beneath the skies is vain,  
There is a brighter world on high,  
Beyond the reach of care and pain.
- 4 Then let the hope of joys to come  
Dispel our cares, and chase our fears:  
If God be ours, we're trav'ling home,  
Though passing through a vale of tears.

1061

S. M.

*Plea for sparing mercy.*

- 1 LORD, let me know mine end;  
 My days, how brief their date;  
 That I may timely comprehend  
     How frail my best estate.  
 2 My life is but a span;  
     Mine age is naught with thee;  
 And, in his highest honour, man  
     Is dust and vanity.  
 3 At thy rebuke the bloom  
     Of earthly beauty flies;  
 And grief shall like a moth consume  
     All that delights our eyes.  
 4 Have pity on my fears;  
     Hearken to my request;  
 Turn not in silence from my tears,  
     But give the mourner rest.  
 5 O spare me yet, I pray;  
     Awhile my strength restore,  
 Ere I am summon'd hence away,  
     And seen on earth no more.

1062

L. M.

*The soul's best portion.*

- A LMIGHTY Maker of my frame,  
 Teach me the measure of my days;  
 Teach me to know how frail I am,  
     And spend the remnant to thy praise.  
 2 My days are shorter than a span;  
     A little point my life appears;  
 How frail, at best, is dying man!  
     How vain are all his hopes and fears!  
 3 Vain his ambition, noise, and show;  
     Vain are the cares which rack his mind:  
 He heaps up treasures mix'd with wo,  
     And dies, and leaves them all behind.

**638 TIME AND ETERNITY.**

4 O be a nobler portion mine!  
    God, I bow before thy throne;  
Earth's fleeting treasures I resign,  
    And fix my hope on thee alone.

**1063**

S. M.

*Our fathers; where are they?*  
HOW swift the torrent rolls  
    That bears us to the sea;  
The tide that hurries thoughtless souls  
    To vast eternity.

2 Our fathers, where are they,  
    With all they call'd their own?  
Their joys and griefs, and hopes and cares,  
    And wealth and honour, gone.

3 God of our fathers, hear,  
    Thou everlasting Friend!  
While we, as on life's utmost verge,  
    Our souls to thee commend.

4 Of all the pious dead  
    May we the footsteps trace,  
Till with them, in the land of light,  
    We dwell before thy face.

**1064**

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The brink of fate.*

L O! on a narrow neck of land,  
    'Twixt two unbounded seas, I stand,  
Secure, insensible:  
A point of time, a moment's space,  
Removes me to that heavenly place,  
    Or shuts me up in hell.

2 O God, mine inmost soul convert,  
    And deeply on my thoughtful heart  
Eternal things impress:  
Give me to feel their solemn weight,  
And tremble on the brink of fate,  
    And wake to righteousness.

- 3 Before me place, in dread array,  
 The pomp of that tremendous day,  
     When thou with clouds shalt come  
 To judge the nations at thy bar;  
 And tell me, Lord, shall I be there,  
     To meet a joyful doom?
- 4 Be this my one great business here—  
 With serious industry and fear  
     Eternal bliss to' ensure;  
 Thine utmost counsel to fulfil,  
 And suffer all thy righteous will,  
     And to the end endure.
- 5 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,  
 Transported from this vale, to live  
     And reign with thee above,  
 Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,  
 And hope in full, supreme delight,  
     And everlasting love.

1065

L. M.

*The inevitable doom.*

- TREMENDOUS God, with humble fear,  
 Prostrate before thy awful throne,  
 The word unchangeable we hear—  
     Thy sov'reign righteousness we own.
- 2 'Tis fit we should to dust return,  
     Since such the will of God Most High;  
 In sin conceived, to trouble born,  
     Born to lament, and toil, and die.
- 3 Submissive to thy just decree,  
     We all shall soon from earth remove;  
 But when thou sendest, Lord, for me,  
     O let the messenger be love.
- 4 Whisper thy love into my heart;  
     Warn me of my approaching end;  
 And then I joyfully depart,  
     And then I to thy arms ascend.

## 1066

L. M.

*A peaceful death expected, and prayed for.*

**S**HINKING from the cold hand of death,  
I soon shall gather up my feet;  
Shall soon resign this fleeting breath,  
And die,—my fathers' God to meet.

2 Number'd among thy people, I  
Expect with joy thy face to see:  
Because thou didst for sinners die,  
Jesus, in death remember me!

3 O that, without a ling'ring groan;  
I may the welcome word receive;  
My body with my charge lay down,  
And cease at once to work and live.

4 Walk with me through the dreadful shade,  
And, certified that thou art mine,  
My spirit, calm and undismay'd,  
I shall into thy hands resign.

5 No anxious doubt, no guilty gloom,  
Shall damp whom Jesus' presence cheers:  
My Light, my Life, my God is come,  
And glory in his face appears.

## 1067

L. M.

*I am going the way of all the earth.*

**P**ASS a few swiftly fleeting years,  
And all that now in bodies live  
Shall quit, like me, the vale of tears,  
Their righteous sentence to receive.

2 But all, before they hence remove,  
May mansions for themselves prepare  
In that eternal house above;  
And, O my God, shall I be there?

## DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

1068

S. M.

*Solemn thoughts on the future*

A ND am I born to die?  
A To lay this body down?  
And must my trembling spirit fly  
Into a world unknown?—  
A land of deepest shade,  
Unpierced by human thought;  
The dreary regions of the dead,  
Where all things are forgot!

2 Soon as from earth I go,  
What will become of me?  
Eternal happiness or wo  
Must then my portion be:  
Waked by the trumpet's sound,  
I from my grave shall rise,  
And see the Judge, with glory crown'd,  
And see the flaming skies!

3 How shall I leave my tomb—  
With triumph or regret?  
A fearful or a joyful doom,  
A curse or blessing, meet?  
Will angel bands convey  
Their brother to the bar?  
Or devils drag my soul away,  
To meet its sentence there?

4 Who can resolve the doubt  
That tears my anxious breast?  
Shall I be with the damn'd cast out,  
Or number'd with the blest?  
I must from God be driven,  
Or with my Saviour dwell;  
Must come at his command to heaven,  
Or else depart to hell!

1069

C. M.

*A voice from the grave.*

- H**ARK ! from the tombs a doleful sound ;  
 My ears, attend the cry :—  
 Ye living men, come view the ground  
 Where you must shortly lie.  
 2 Princes, this clay must be your bed,  
 In spite of all your towers ;  
 The tall, the wise, the reverend head,  
 Shall lie as low as ours.  
 3 Great God ! is this our certain doom,  
 And are we still secure ?  
 Still walking downward to the tomb,  
 And yet prepared no more ?  
 4 Grant us the power of quick'ning grace,  
 To fit our souls to fly ;  
 Then, when we drop this dying flesh,  
 We 'll rise above the sky.

1070

L. M.

*Christ's presence makes death easy.*

- W**HY should we start, and fear to die ?  
 What tim'rous worms we mortals are !  
 Death is the gate to endless joy,  
 And yet we dread to enter there.  
 2 The pains, the groans, the dying strife,  
 Fright our approaching souls away ;  
 And we shrink back again to life,  
 Fond of our prison and our clay.  
 3 O would my Lord his servant meet,  
 My soul would stretch her wings in haste,  
 Fly fearless through death's iron gate,  
 Nor feel the terrors as she pass'd.  
 4 Jesus can make a dying bed  
 Feel soft as downy pillows are,  
 While on his breast I lean my head,  
 And breathe my life out sweetly there.

1071

C. M.

*Death of children.*

THY life I read, my gracious Lord,  
 With transport all divine;  
 Thine image trace in every word,  
 Thy love in every line.

2 Methinks I see a thousand charms  
 Spread o'er thy lovely face,  
 While infants in thy tender arms  
 Receive the smiling grace.

3 I take these little lambs, said he,  
 And lay them in my breast;  
 Protection they shall find in me,  
 In me be ever blest.

4 Death may the bands of life unloose,  
 But can't dissolve my love;  
 Millions of infant souls compose  
 The family above.

5 His words the happy parents hear,  
 And shout, with joys divine,—  
 O Saviour, all we have and are  
 Shall be forever thine..

1072

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*The momentous question.*

A ND am I only born to die?  
 A nd must I suddenly comply  
 With nature's stern decree?  
 What after death for me remains?  
 Celestial joys, or hellish pains,  
 To all eternity.

2 How then ought I on earth to live,  
 While God prolongs the kind reprieve,  
 And props the house of clay?  
 My sole concern, my single care,  
 To watch, and tremble, and prepare  
 Against that fatal day.

3 No room for mirth or trifling here,  
 For worldly hope, or worldly fear,  
 If life so soon is gone;  
 If now the Judge is at the door,  
 And all mankind must stand before  
 The' inexorable throne!

4 No matter which my thoughts employ,  
 A moment's misery or joy;  
 But, O! when both shall end,  
 Where shall I find my destined place?  
 Shall I my everlasting days  
 With fiends or angels spend?

5 Nothing is worth a thought beneath,  
 But how I may escape the death  
 That never, never dies!  
 How make mine own election sure:  
 And when I fail on earth, secure  
 A mansion in the skies.

6 Jesus, vouchsafe a pitying ray;  
 Be thou my Guide, be thou my Way  
 To glorious happiness.  
 Ah! write the pardon on my heart;  
 And whensoe'er I hence depart,  
 Let me depart in peace.

*The grave disarmed of its terrors.*

**M**AN dieth and wasteth away,  
 And where is he?—Hark! from the skies,  
 I hear a voice answer and say,—  
 The spirit of man never dies!  
 His body, which came from the earth,  
 Must mingle again with the sod;—  
 His soul, which in heaven had birth,  
 Returns to the bosom of God.

## DEATH AND RESURRECTION. 645

2 No terror has death, or the grave,  
To those who believe in the Lord—  
Who know the Redeemer can save,  
And lean on the faith of his word :  
While ashes to ashes, and dust  
We give unto dust, in our gloom,  
The light of salvation we trust,  
Which hangs like a lamp in the tomb.

3 O Lord God Almighty ! to thee  
We turn, as our solace 'above ;  
The waters may fail from the sea,  
But never thy fountains of love ;  
O teach us thy will to obey,  
And sing, with one heart and accord,—  
He gave, and he taketh away,  
And praised be the name of the Lord.

1074.

C. M.

*Victory over the fears of death.*

0 FOR an overcoming faith,  
To cheer my dying hours,—  
To triumph o'er approaching death,  
And all his frightful powers.

2 Joyful, with all the strength I have,  
My quiv'ring lips should sing,—  
Where is thy boasted vict'ry, Grave ?  
And where, O Death, thy sting ?

3 If sin be pardon'd, I'm secure ;  
Death has no sting beside :  
The law gives sin its damning power,  
But Christ, my ransom, died.

4 Now to the God of victory  
Immortal thanks be paid,—  
Who makes us conqu'rors, while we die,  
Through Christ, our living Head.

1075

L. M.

*Disembodied saints.*

- THE saints who die of Christ possess'd,  
 Enter into immediate rest;  
 For them no further test remains,  
 Of purging fires and torturing pains.  
 2 Who trusting in their Lord depart,  
 Cleansed from all sin, and pure in heart,  
 The bliss unmix'd, the glorious prize,  
 They find with Christ in Paradise.  
 3 Yet, glorified by grace alone,  
 They cast their crowns before the throne,  
 And fill the echoing courts above  
 With praises of redeeming love.

1076

L. M.

*The Christian's parting hour.*

- HOW sweet the hour of closing day,  
 When all is peaceful and serene,  
 And when the sun, with cloudless ray,  
 Sheds mellow lustre o'er the scene!  
 2 Such is the Christian's parting hour;  
 So peacefully he sinks to rest;  
 When faith, endued from heaven with power,  
 Gains and cheers his languid breast.  
 3 Mark but that radiance of his eye,  
 That smile upon his wasted cheek;  
 They tell us of his glory nigh,  
 In language that no tongue can speak.  
 4 A beam from heaven is sent to cheer  
 The pilgrim on his gloomy road;  
 And angels are attending near,  
 To bear him to their bright abode.  
 5 Who would not wish to die like those  
 Whom God's own Spirit deigns to bless?  
 To sink into that soft repose,  
 Then wake to perfect happiness?

DEATH AND RESURRECTION. 647

1077

P. M. 66, 86, 88.

*Friends separated for a season.*

FRIEND after friend departs:  
1 Who hath not lost a friend?  
There is no union here of hearts  
That finds not here an end:  
Were this frail world our only rest,  
Living or dying, none were blest.

2 Beyond the flight of time,  
Beyond this veil of death,  
There surely is some blessed clime  
Where life is not a breath,  
Nor life's affection transient fire,  
Whose sparks fly upward to expire.

3 There is a world above,  
Where parting is unknown;  
A whole eternity of love,  
Form'd for the good alone:  
And faith beholds the dying here  
Translated to that happier sphere.

4 Thus star by star declines,  
Till all are pass'd away,  
As morning high and higher shines,  
To pure and perfect day;  
Nor sink those stars in empty night,—  
They hide themselves in heaven's own light.

1078

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Blessedness of those who die in the Lord.*

HARK! a voice divides the sky:—  
Happy are the faithful dead!  
In the Lord who sweetly die,  
They from all their toils are freed;  
Them the Spirit hath declared  
Blest, unutterably blest;  
Jesus is their great reward,  
Jesus is their endless rest.

## 648 TIME AND ETERNITY.

2 Follow'd by their works they go,  
 Where their Head is gone before;  
 Reconciled by grace below,  
 Grace hath open'd mercy's door;  
 Justified throughg faith alone,  
 Here they knew their sins forgiven;  
 Here they laid their burden down,  
 Hallow'd, and made meet for heaven.

1079

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Continued.—The Saviour's smile.*

WHY should we lament the lot  
 Of a saint in Christ deceased?  
 Let the world, who know us not,  
 Call us hopeless and unblest:  
 When from flesh the spirit, freed,  
 Hastens homeward to return,  
 Mortals cry,—A man is dead!  
 Angels sing,—A child is born!

2 Born into the world above,  
 They our happy brother greet;  
 Bear him to the throne of love,  
 Place him at the Saviour's feet:  
 Jesus smiles, and says,—Well done!  
 Good and faithful servant thou!  
 Enter and receive thy crown;  
 Reign with me triumphant now.

3 Angels catch the' approving sound,  
 Bow, and bless the just award;  
 Hail the heir with glory crown'd,  
 Now rejoicing with his Lord,—  
 Fuller joys ordain'd to know,  
 Waiting for the gen'ral doom,  
 When the' archangel's trump shall blow,—  
 Rise, ye dead, to judgment come!

1080

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*Lord Jesus, receive my spirit.*

JESUS, was ever love like thine?  
 1 Thy life a scene of wonder is;  
 Thy death itself is all divine,  
 While, pleased thy spirit to dismiss,  
 Thou dost out of the flesh retire,  
 And like the Prince of life expire.

2 Thy death supports the dying saint;  
 Thy death my sov'reign comfort be;  
 While feeble flesh and nature faint,  
 Arm with thy mortal agony;  
 And fill, while soul and body part,  
 With life, immortal life, my heart.

3 O let thy death's mysterious power,  
 With all its sacred weight, descend,  
 To consecrate my final hour,—  
 To bless me with thy peaceful end:  
 And, breathed into the hands divine,  
 My spirit be received with thine.

X 1081

S. M.

*Let me die the death of the righteous.*

O FOR the death of those  
 Who slumber in the Lord!  
 O be like theirs my last repose,  
 Like theirs my last reward.

2 Their bodies in the ground,  
 In silent hope, may lie,  
 Till the last trumpet's joyful sound  
 Shall call them to the sky.

3 Their ransom'd spirits soar,  
 On wings of faith and love,  
 To meet the Saviour they adore,  
 And reign with him above.

4 O for the death of those  
Who slumber in the Lord!  
O be like theirs my last repose,  
Like theirs my last reward.

1082

C. M.

*Death gain to the faithful.*

WHY should our tears in sorrow flow  
When God recalls his own,  
And bids them leave a world of wo,  
For an immortal crown?

2 Is not e'en death a gain to those  
Whose life to God was given?  
Gladly to earth their eyes they close,  
To open them in heaven.

3 Their toils are past, their work is done,  
And they are fully blest;  
They fought the fight, the vict'ry won,  
And enter'd into rest.

4 Then let our sorrows cease to flow;  
God has recall'd his own;  
But let our hearts, in every wo,  
Still say,—Thy will be done.

1083

L. M.

*The end of that man is peace.*

HOW blest the righteous when he dies!  
When sinks a weary soul to rest!  
How mildly beam the closing eyes!

How gently heaves the expiring breast  
2 So fades a summer cloud away;  
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er;  
So gently shuts the eye of day;  
So dies a wave along the shore.

3 A holy quiet reigns around,—  
A calm which life nor death destroys;  
And naught disturbs that peace profound  
Which his unfetter'd soul enjoys.

## DEATH AND RESURRECTION. 651

- 4 Farewell, conniving hopes and fears,  
Where lights and shades alternate dwell!  
How bright the' unchanging morn appears!  
Farewell, inconstant world, farewell!
- 5 Life's labour done, as sinks the clay,—  
Light from its load the spirit flies,  
While heaven and earth combine to say,—  
How blest the righteous when he dies!

1084

C. M.

*The death of a pastor.*

TO thee, O God, when creatures fail,  
Thy flock, deserted, flies;  
And on the' eternal Shepherd's care,  
Our steadfast hope relies.

2 When o'er thy faithful servant's dust  
Thy saints assembled mourn,  
In speedy tokens of thy grace,  
O Zion's God, return!

3 The powers of nature all are thine,  
And thine the aids of grace;  
Thine arm has borne thy churches up,  
Through each succeeding race.

4 Exert thy sacred influence here,  
And here thy suppliants bless;  
And change to strains of cheerful praise  
Our accents of distress.

1085

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*—Whose faith follow.*

HE'S gone! the spotless soul is gone,  
Triumphant, to his place above;  
The prison walls are broken down;  
The angels speed his swift remove,  
And, shouting, on their wings he flies,  
And gains his rest in paradise.

## 652 TIME AND ETERNITY.

2 Saved by the merit of his Lord,  
Glory and praise to Christ he gives ;  
Yet still his merciful reward

According to his works receives ;  
And with the seed he sow'd below,  
His bliss eternally shall grow.

3 Father, to us vouchsafe the grace  
Which brought our friend victorious through ;  
Let us his shining footsteps trace ;  
Let us his steadfast faith pursue ;  
Follow this foll'wer of the Lamb,  
And conquer all through Jesus' Name.

4 O may we all, like him, believe,  
And keep the faith, and win the prize !  
Father, prepare, and then receive  
Our hallow'd spirits to the skies,  
To chant, with all our friends above,  
Thy glorious, everlasting love.

1086

S. M.

*The crowning hour.*

SERVANT of God, well done !  
Thy glorious warfare's past ;  
The battle's fought, the race is won,  
And thou art crown'd at last :—

2 Of all thy heart's desire  
Triumphantly possess'd ;  
Lodged by the ministerial choir  
In thy Redeemer's breast.

3 In condescending love,  
Thy ceaseless prayer He heard ;  
And bade thee suddenly remove  
To thy complete reward.

4 With saints enthroned on high,  
Thou dost thy Lord proclaim,  
And still to God salvation cry,—  
Salvation to the Lamb !

5 O happy, happy soul !  
 In ecstasies of praise,  
 Long at eternal ages roll,  
 Thou seest thy Saviour's face.

6 Redeem'd from earth and pain,  
 Ah ! when shall we ascend,  
 And all in Jesus' presence reign  
 With our translated friend ?

1087

10th P. M. 8 lines 8s.

*At rest, and happy.*

**H**OW blest is our brother, bereft  
 Of all that could burden his mind !  
 How easy the soul that has left  
 This wearisome body behind !  
 This earth is affected no more  
 With sickness, or shaken with pain ;  
 The war in the members is o'er,  
 And never shall vex him again.

2 No anger, henceforward, or shame,  
 Shall redden this innocent clay :  
 Extinct is the animal flame,  
 And passion is vanish'd away.  
 This languishing head is at rest ;  
 Its thinking and aching are o'er ;  
 This quiet, immovable breast  
 Is heaved by affliction no more.

3 The lids he so seldom could close,  
 By sorrow forbidden to sleep,  
 Now seal'd in their mortal repose,  
 Have strangely forgotten to weep ;  
 The fountains can yield no supplies ;  
 These hollows from water are free ;  
 The tears are all wiped from these eyes,  
 And evil they never shall see.

1088

10th P. M. 8 lines 8a.

*Happy death of a sister in the Lord.*

HOSANNA to Jesus on high!  
 Another has enter'd his rest:  
 Another has 'scaped to the sky,  
 And lodged in Imanuel's breast;  
 The soul of our sister is gone,  
 To heighten the triumph above;  
 Exalted to Jesus's throne,  
 And clasp'd in the arms of his love.  
 2 How happy the angels that fall  
 Transported at Jesus's name;  
 The saints whom he soonest shall call,  
 To share in the feast of the Lamb!  
 No longer imprison'd in clay,  
 Who next from the dungeon shall fly?  
 Who first shall be summon'd away?—  
 My merciful Lord—Is it I?  
 3 O Jesus, if this be thy will,  
 That suddenly I should depart,  
 Thy counsel of mercy reveal,  
 And whisper thy call in my heart;  
 O give me a signal to know  
 If soon thou wouldest have me remove,  
 And leave the dull body below,  
 And fly to the regions above.

1089

10th P. M. 8 lines 8a.

*Triumphant death of a brother.*

WEEP not for a brother deceased;  
 Our loss is his infinite gain;  
 A soul out of prison released,  
 And freed from its bodily chain;  
 With songs let us follow his flight,  
 And mount with his spirit above,  
 Escaped to the mansions of light,  
 And lodged in the Eden of love.

2 Our brother the haven hath gain'd,  
     Outflying the tempest and wind ;  
 His rest he hath sooner obtain'd,  
     And left his companions behind.  
 Still toss'd on a sea of distress,  
     Hard toiling to make the blest shore,  
 Where all is assurance and peace,  
     And sorrow and sin are no more.

3 There all the ship's company meet,  
     Who sail'd with the Saviour beneath ;  
 With shouting each other they greet,  
     And triumph o'er sorrow and death :  
 The voyage of life's at an end ;  
     The mortal affliction is past :  
 The age that in heaven they spend,  
     Forever and ever shall last.

1090

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*The dying Christian.*

HAPPY soul, thy days are ending,  
     All thy mourning days below ;  
 Go,—the angel guards attending,—  
     To the sight of Jesus go.  
 Waiting to receive thy spirit,  
     Lo ! the Saviour stands above ;  
 Shows the purchase of his merit,  
     Reaches out the crown of love.

2 Struggle through thy latest passion,  
     To thy great Redeemer's breast ;  
 To his uttermost salvation,  
     To his everlasting rest.  
 For the joy he sets before thee,  
     Bear a momentary pain ;  
 Die, to live a life of glory :  
     Suffer, with thy Lord to reign.

## 1091

L. M.

*The grave shall restore its trust.*

**U**NVEIL thy bosom, faithful tomb;  
 Take this new treasure to thy trust;  
 And give these sacred relics room  
 To slumber in the silent dust.

2 Nor pain, nor grief, nor anxious fear  
 Invade thy bounds: no mortal woes  
 Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,  
 While angels watch the soft repose.

3 So Jesus slept:—God's dying Son  
 Pass'd through the grave, and blest the bed;  
 Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne  
 The morning break, and pierce the shade.

4 Break from his throne, illustrious morn;  
 Attend, O earth! his sov'reign word;  
 Restore thy trust—a glorious form—  
 Call'd to ascend and meet the Lord.

## 1092

7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

*Absent from the body—present with the Lord.*

**L**O! the pris'ner is released,  
 Lighten'd of his fleshy load;  
 Where the weary are at rest,  
 He is gather'd into God!  
 Lo! the pain of life is past,  
 All his warfare now is o'er:  
 Death and Hell behind are cast;  
 Grief and suff'ring are no more.

2 Join we then, with one accord,  
 In the new and joyful song:  
 Absent from our loving Lord,  
 We shall not continue long;  
 We shall quit the house of clay,  
 We a better lot shall share,  
 We shall see the realms of day,  
 Meet our happy brother there.

## 1093

L. M.

*Day dawns on the night of the grave.*

- S**HALL man, O God of light and life,  
Forever moulder in the grave?  
Canst thou forget thy glorious work,  
Thy promise, and thy power, to save?  
2 In those dark, silent realms of night  
Shall peace and hope no more arise?  
No future morning light the tomb,  
Nor day-star gild the darksome skies?  
3 Cease—cease, ye vain, desponding fears:  
When Christ, our Lord, from darkness sprang,  
Death, the last foe, was captive led,  
And heaven with praise and wonder rang.  
4 Faith sees the bright, eternal doors  
Unfold, to make his children way;  
They shall be clothed with endless life,  
And shine in everlasting day.  
5 The trumpet shall sound—the dead shall wake;  
From the cold tomb the slumb'rous spring;  
Through heaven, with joy, their myriads rise,  
And hail their Saviour and their King.

## 1094

C. M.

*Certainty of the resurrection dispels the gloom of the grave.*

- W**HY do we mourn for dying friends,  
Or shake at death's alarms?  
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,  
To call them to his arms.  
2 Are we not tending upward too,  
As fast as time can move?  
Nor should we wish the hours more slow,  
To keep us from our love.  
3 Why should we tremble to convey  
Their bodies to the tomb?  
There once the flesh of Jesus lay,  
And left a long perfume.

4 The graves of all his saints he blest,  
And soften'd every bed :  
Where should the dying members rest,  
But with their dying Head ?

5 Thence he arose, ascending high,  
And show'd our feet the way :—  
Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,  
At the great rising day.

6 Then let the last, loud trumpet sound,  
And bid our kindred rise :—  
Awake, ye nations under ground :  
Ye saints, ascend the skies.

## 1095

C. M.

*Awaking from the dust with shouts of praise.*

1 THROUGH sorrow's night, and danger's path,  
Amid the deep'ning gloom,  
We, foll'wers of our suff'ring Lord,  
Are marching to the tomb.

2 There, when the turmoil is no more,  
And all our powers decay,  
Our cold remains in solitude  
Shall sleep the years away.

3 Our labours done, securely laid  
In this our last retreat,  
Unheeded, o'er our silent dust,  
The storms of earth may beat.

4 Yet not thus buried, or extinct,  
The vital spark shall lie ;  
For o'er life's wreck that spark shall rise  
To seek its kindred sky.

5 These ashes, too, this little dust,  
Our Father's care shall keep,  
Till the last angel rise and break  
The long and dreary sleep.

1096

S. M.

*Sown a natural body, raised a spiritual body.*

- A ND must this body die—  
 A This well-wrought frame decay?  
 And must these active limbs of mine  
     Lie mould'ring in the clay?  
 2 Corruption, earth, and worms,  
     Shall but refine this flesh,  
     Till my triumphant spirit comes  
     To put it on afresh.  
 3 God my Redeemer lives,  
     And ever from the skies  
     Looks down, and watches all my dust,  
     Till he shall bid it rise.  
 4 Array'd in glorious grace  
     Shall these vile bodies shine,  
     And every shape, and every face,  
     Be heavenly and divine.  
 5 These lively hopes we owe,  
     Lord, to thy dying love:  
 O may we bless thy grace below,  
     And sing thy grace above!  
 6 Saviour, accept the praise  
     Of these our humble songs,  
     Till tunes of nobler sound we raise  
     With our immortal tongues.

1097

L. M.

*Sown in weakness, raised in glory.*

- T HE morning flowers display their sweets,  
 And gay their silken leaves unfold,  
 As careless of the noon tide heats,  
     As fearless of the evening cold.  
 2 Nipp'd by the wind's untimely blast,  
     Parch'd by the sun's directer ray,  
     The momentary glories waste,  
     The short-lived beauties die away.

- 3 So blooms the human face divine,  
When youth its pride of beauty shows:  
Fairer than spring the colours shine,  
And sweeter than the virgin rose.
- 4 Or worn by slowly-rolling years,  
Or broke by sickness in a day,  
The fading glory disappears,  
The short-lived beauties die away.
- 5 Yet these, new rising from the tomb,  
With lustre brighter far shall shine,  
Revive with ever-during bloom,  
Safe from diseases and decline.
- 6 Let sickness blast, let death devour,  
If heaven must recompense our pains;  
Perish the grass, and fade the flower,  
If firm the word of God remains.

1098

S. M.

*The pledge of immortality.*

OUR great Creator, God,  
Who built this house of clay,  
Can re-inspire the breathless clod,  
In his appointed day.  
From dust he form'd us man,  
And shall we doubt his power?  
No, surely the Almighty can  
Our moulder'd dust restore.

2 Who breathed into our earth  
The breath of life divine,  
Can, by a new celestial birth,  
God and the sinner join:  
Thus we the pledge receive  
Of immortality,  
Sure that our bodies too shall live  
Forever one with thee.

## 1099

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

*In my flesh shall I see God.*

**I** CALL the world's Redeemer mine;  
 He lives who died for me, I know,—  
 Who bought my soul with blood divine:  
 Jesus shall re-appear' below,—  
 Stand in that dreadful day unknown,  
 And fix on earth his heavenly throne.

**2** Then the last judgment-day shall come;  
 And though the worms this skin devour,  
 The Judge shall call me from the tomb,  
 Shall bid the greedy grave restore,  
 And raise this individual me,  
 God in the flesh, my God, to see.

**3** In this identic body, I,  
 With eyes of flesh refined, restored,  
 Shall see that self-same Saviour nigh,  
 See for myself my smiling Lord;  
 See with ineffable delight,  
 Nor faint to bear the glorious sight.

**4** Then let the worms demand their prey,  
 The greedy grave my reins consume;  
 With joy I drop my mould'ring clay,  
 And rest till my Redeemer come;  
 On Christ my life, in death rely,  
 Secure that I can never die.

## 1100

C. M.

*Exulting in the final victory.*

**W**HEN the last trumpet's awful voice  
 This rending earth shall shake,—  
 When opening graves shall yield their charge,  
 And dust to life awake,—  
**2** Those bodies that corrupted fell  
 Shall incorrupt arise,  
 And mortal forms shall spring to life  
 Immortal in the skies.

3 Behold, what heavenly prophets sing  
 Is now at last fulfill'd;  
 And Death yields up his ancient reign,  
 And, vanquish'd, quits the field.

4 Let Faith exalt her joyful voice,  
 And now in triumph sing:—  
 O Grave, where art thou victory?  
 And where, O Death, thy sting?

1101

7th P. M. 8 lines 7a.

*Clothed with immortality.*

SPIRIT, leave thy house of clay:  
 Ling'ring dust, resign thy breath;  
 Spirit, cast thy chains away;  
 Dust, be thou dissolved in death:—  
 Thus the mighty Saviour speaks,  
 While the faithful Christian dies;  
 Thus the bonds of life he breaks,  
 And the ransom'd captive flies.

2 Pris'ner, long detain'd below,  
 Pris'ner, now with freedom blest,  
 Welcome from a world of wo;  
 Welcome to a land of rest:—  
 Thus the choir of angels sing,  
 As they bear the soul on high,  
 While with hallelujahs ring  
 All the regions of the sky.

3 Grave, the guardian of our dust,  
 Grave, the treasury of the skies,  
 Every atom of thy trust  
 Rests in hope again to rise:  
 Hark! the judgment-trumpet calls—  
 Soul, rebuild thy house of clay;  
 Immortality thy walls,  
 And eternity thy day.

## THE DAY OF JUDGMENT.

1102

4th P. M. 886, 886.

*Tokens of the judgment a source of joy to the believer.*

**H**OW happy are the little flock,  
Who, safe beneath their guardian-rock,  
In all commotions rest!  
When war's and tumult's waves run high,  
Unmoved, above the storm they lie,  
They lodge in Jesus' breast.

2 The plague, and dearth, and din of war,  
Our Saviour's swift approach declare,  
And bid our hearts arise:  
Earth's basis shook, confirms our hope:  
Its cities' fall, but lifts us up,  
To meet thee in the skies.

3 Thy tokens we with joy confess,  
The war proclaims the Prince of peace,  
The earthquake speaks thy power:  
The famine all thy fulness brings,  
The plague presents thy healing wings,  
And nature's final hour.

4 Whatever ills the world befall  
A pledge of endless good we call,  
A sign of Jesus near:  
His chariot will not long delay;  
We hear the rumbling wheels, and pray,—  
Triumphant Lord, appear.

1103

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*We also shall appear with Him in glory.*

**L**IFT your heads, ye friends of Jesus,  
Partners in his patience here:  
Christ, to all believers precious,  
Lord of lords, shall soon appear:  
Mark the tokens  
Of his heavenly kingdom near.

- 3 How careful then ought I to live;  
With what religious fear;  
Who such a strict account must give  
For my behaviour here.

4 Thou awful Judge of quick and dead,  
The watchful power bestow;  
So shall I to my ways take heed,—  
To all I speak or do.

5 If now thou standest at the door,  
O let me feel thee near;  
And make my peace with God, before  
I at thy bar appear.

1107

8. M.

*Prepare us for that day.*

- B**EHOLD! with awful pomp  
The Judge prepares to come;  
The archangel sounds the dreadful trump,  
And wakes the gen'ral doom.

2 Nature, in wild amaze,  
Her dissolution mourns;  
Blushes of blood the moon deface;  
The sun to darkness turns.

3 The living look with dread;  
The frightened dead arise,  
Start from their monumental bed,  
And lift their ghastly eyes.

4 Horrors all hearts appal;  
They quake, they shriek, they cry;  
Bid rocks and mountains on them fall;  
But rocks and mountains fly.

5 Great God, in whom we live,  
Prepare us for that day:  
Help us in Jesus to believe,—  
To watch, and wait, and pray.

1108

S. M.

*The solemn midnight cry.*

**T**HOU Judge of quick and dead,  
 Before whose bar severe,  
 With holy joy or guilty dread,  
 We all shall soon appear;  
 Our caution'd souls prepare  
 For that tremendous day,  
 And fill us now with watchful care,  
 And stir us up to pray:

2 To pray, and wait the hour,  
 That awful hour unknown,  
 When, robed in majesty and power,  
 Thou shalt from heaven come down,  
 The' immortal Son of man,  
 To judge the human race,  
 With all thy Father's dazzling train,  
 With all thy glorious grace.

3 To damp our earthly joys,  
 To increase our gracious fears,  
 Forever let the archangel's voice  
 Be sounding in our ears  
 The solemn' midnight cry,—  
 Ye dead, the Judge is come;  
 Arise, and meet him in the sky,  
 And meet your instant doom.

4 O may we all be found  
 Obedient to thy word,  
 Attentive to the trumpet's sound,  
 And looking for our Lord.  
 O may we thus ensure  
 A lot among the blest;  
 And watch a moment to secure  
 An everlasting rest.

1109

L. M.

*The dreadful day.*

**T**HE day of wrath, that dreadful day,  
 When heaven and earth shall pass away!  
 What power shall be the sinner's stay?  
 How shall he meet that dreadful day—  
 2 When, shriv'ling like a parched scroll,  
 The flaming heavens together roll;  
 And, louder yet, and yet more dread,  
 Swells the high trump that wakes the dead ?  
 3 O, on that day, that wrathful day,  
 When man to judgment wakes from clay,  
 Be thou, O Christ, the sinner's stay,  
 Though heaven and earth shall pass away.

1110

C. M.

*The great day of His wrath.*

**W**O to the men on earth who dwell,  
 Nor dread the' Almighty's frown,  
 When God doth all his wrath reveal,  
 And shower his judgments down.  
 2 Sinners, expect those heaviest showers :  
 To meet your God, prepare ;  
 For, lo ! the seventh angel pours  
 His vial on the air.  
 3 Lo ! from their seats the mountains leap ;  
 The mountains are not found ;  
 Transported far into the deep,  
 And in the ocean drown'd.  
 4 Who then shall live and face the throne,  
 And see the Judge severe ?  
 When heaven and earth are fled, and gone,  
 O where shall I appear ?  
 5 Now, only now, against that hour  
 We may a place provide ;  
 Beyond the grave, beyond the power  
 Of hell, our spirits hide :

6 Firm in the all-destroying shock,  
 May view the final scene;  
 For, lo ! the everlasting Rock  
 Is cleft to take us in.

**1111**                   8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Behold, he cometh!*

**L**O ! He comes, with clouds descending,  
 Once for favour'd sinners slain;  
 Thousand thousand saints, attending,  
 Swell the triumph of his train :  
 Hallelujah !

God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold him  
 Robed in dreadful majesty ;  
 Those who set at naught and sold him,  
 Pierced and nail'd him to the tree,  
 Deeply wailing,  
 Shall the true Messiah see.

3 All the tokens of his passion  
 Still his dazzling body bears ;  
 Cause of endless exultation  
 To his ransom'd worshippers ;  
 With what rapture  
 Gaze we on those glorious scars.

4 Yea, Amen ! let all adore thee,  
 High on thine eternal throne ;  
 Saviour, take the power and glory :  
 Make thy righteous sentence known :  
 Jah ! Jehovah !  
 Claim the kingdom for thine own.

**1112**

11th P. M. 76, 76, 77, 76.

*With the voice of the archangel.*

**J**ESUS, faithful to his word,  
 Shall with a shout descend :  
 All heaven's host their glorious Lord  
 Shall joyfully attend :

670 TIME AND ETERNITY.

Christ shall come with dreadful noise;  
Lightnings swift and thunders loud;  
With the great archangel's voice,  
And with the trump of God.

2 First the dead in Christ shall rise;  
Then we that yet remain  
Shall be caught up to the skies,  
And see our Lord again.  
We shall meet him in the air;  
All rapt up to heaven shall be;  
Find, and love, and praise him there,  
To all eternity.

3 Who can tell the happiness  
This glorious hope affords?  
Joy unutter'd we possess  
In these reviving words:  
Happy while on earth we breathe;  
Mightier bliss ordain'd to know:  
Trampling down sin, hell, and death,  
To the third heaven we go.

1113

S. M.

*— And with the trumpet of God.*

IN expectation sweet,  
We wait, and sing, and pray,  
Till Christ's triumphal car we meet,  
And see an endless day.

2 He comes!—the Conqueror comes;  
Death falls beneath his sword;  
The joyful pris'ners burst their tombs,  
And rise to meet their Lord.

3 The trumpet sounds,—Awake!—  
Ye dead, to judgment come!—  
The pillars of creation shake,  
While hell receives her doom.

4 Twice happy morn for those  
Who love the ways of peace ;  
No night of sorrow e'er shall close,  
Or shade their perfect bliss.

1114

C. M.

*The dreadful sentence.*

**T**HAT awful day will surely come,  
The appointed hour makes haste,  
When I must stand before my Judge,  
And pass the solemn test.

2 Jesus, thou source of all my joys,  
Thou ruler of my heart,  
How could I bear to hear thy voice  
Pronounce the word,—Depart!

3 The thunder of that awful word  
Would so torment my ear,  
Twould tear my soul asunder, Lord,  
With most tormenting fear.

4 What, to be banish'd from my Lord,  
And yet forbid to die ;  
To linger in eternal pain,  
And death forever fly ?—

5 O wretched state of deep despair,  
To see my God remove,  
And fix my doleful station where  
I must not taste his love.

1115

L. M.

*The final conflagration.*

**T**HE great archangel's trump shall sound,  
(While twice ten thousand thunders roar,)  
Tear up the graves, and cleave the ground,  
And make the greedy sea restore.

2 The greedy sea shall yield her dead ;  
The earth no more her slain conceal ;  
Sinners shall lift their guilty head,  
And shrink to see a yawning hell.

## 672 TIME AND ETERNITY.

3 But we, who now our Lord confess,  
And faithful to the end endure,  
Shall stand in Jesus' righteousness;—  
Stand, as the Rock of Ages, sure.

4 We, while the stars from heaven shall fall,  
And mountains are on mountains hurl'd,  
Shall stand unmoved amidst them all,  
And smile to see a burning world.

5 The earth and all the works therein  
Dissolve, by raging flames destroy'd;  
While we survey the awful scene,  
And mount above the fiery void.

6 By faith we now transcend the skies,  
And on that ruin'd world look down:  
By love above all height we rise,  
And share the everlasting throne,

1116

C. M.

*The dissolution of all things.*

JESUS, to thy dear wounds we flee;  
We shelter in thy side;  
Assured that all who trust in thee  
Shall evermore abide.

2 Then let the thund'ring trumpet sound;  
The latest lightnings glare;  
The mountains melt; the solid ground  
Dissolve as liquid air;

3 The huge celestial bodies roll  
Amidst the gen'ral fire;  
And shrivel as a parchment scroll,  
And all in smoke expire:—

4 Yet still the Lord, the Saviour reigns,  
When nature is destroy'd;  
And no created thing remains  
Throughout the flaming void.

5 Sublime on his eternal throne,  
He speaks the' almighty word :  
His fiat is obey'd : 'tis done ;  
And paradise restored.

6 So be it ; let this system end ;  
This ruinous earth and skies ;  
The New Jerusalem descend,—  
The new creation rise.

7 Thy power omnipotent assume ;  
Thy brightest majesty ;  
And when thou dost in glory come,  
My Lord, remember me.

1117

P. M.

*The end of things created.*

GREAT God ! what do I see and hear !  
The end of things created ;  
The Judge of mankind doth appear,  
On clouds of glory seated :  
The trumpet sounds ; the graves restore  
The dead which they contain'd before ;—  
Prepare, my soul, to meet him.

2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,  
At the last trumpet's sounding,  
Caught up to meet him in the skies,  
With joy their Lord surrounding :  
No gloomy fears their souls dismay ;  
His presence sheds eternal day  
On those prepared to meet him.

3 Great God ! what do I see and hear !  
The end of things created :  
Behold the Judge of man appear,  
On clouds of glory seated :  
Low at his cross I view the day  
When heaven and earth shall pass away,  
And thus prepare to meet him.

1118 12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

*Security of the righteous at the last day.*

**S**TAND the' omnipotent decree;  
 Jehovah's will be done;  
 Nature's end we wait to see,  
 And hear her final groan.  
 Let this earth dissolve, and blend  
 In death the wicked and the just;  
 Let those pond'rous orbs descend,  
 And grind us into dust:—

2 Rests secure the righteous man;  
 At his Redeemer's beck,  
 Sure to' emerge and rise again,  
 And mount above the wreck:  
 Lo ! the heavenly spirit towers,  
 Like flames o'er nature's funeral pyre;  
 Triumphs in immortal powers,  
 And claps his wings of fire.

3 Nothing hath the just to lose,  
 By worlds on worlds destroy'd;  
 Far beneath his feet he views,  
 With smiles, the flaming void;  
 Sees this universe renew'd,—  
 The grand millennial reign begun;  
 Shouts, with all the sons of God,  
 Arqund the' eternal throne.

4 Resting in this glorious hope,  
 To be at last restored,  
 Yield we now our bodies up,  
 To earthquake, plague, or sword:  
 List'ning fo. the call divine,  
 The latest trumpet of the seven,  
 Soon our soul and dust shall join,  
 And both fly up to heaven.

## CLOSE OF WORSHIP.

1119

3d P. M. 4 6s & 2 8s.

*Parting;—to meet again.*

JESUS, accept the praise  
That to thy Name belongs;  
Matter of all our lays,  
Subject of all our songs;  
Through thee we now together came,  
And part exulting in thy Name.

2 In flesh we part awhile,  
But still in spirit join'd,  
To embrace the happy toil  
Thou hast to each assign'd;  
And while we do thy blessed will,  
We bear our heaven about us still.

3 O let us thus go on  
In all thy pleasant ways,  
And, arm'd with patience, run  
With joy the appointed race:  
Keep us and every seeking soul,  
Till all attain the heavenly goal.

4 There we shall meet again,  
When all our toils are o'er,  
And death, and grief, and pain,  
And parting are no more:  
We shall with all our brethren rise,  
And see thee in the flaming skies.

5 O happy, happy day,  
That calls thy exiles home;  
The heavens shall pass away,  
The earth receive its doom:  
Earth we shall view, and heaven, destroy'd,  
And shout above the fiery void.

## 676 CLOSE OF WORSHIP.

6 According to his word,  
 His oath, to sinners given,  
 We look to see restored  
 The ruin'd earth and heaven ;  
 In a new world his truth to prove,  
 A world of righteousness and love.

7 Then let us wait the sound  
 That shall our souls release,  
 And labour to be found  
 Of him in spotless peace :  
 In perfect holiness renew'd,  
 Adorn'd with Christ, and meet for God.

1120

C. M.

*Separated, but inseparable.*

1 GOD of all consolation, take  
 The glory of thy grace ;  
 Thy gifts to thee we render back  
 In ceaseless songs of praise.

2 Through thee we now together came,  
 In singleness of heart ;  
 We met, O Jesus, in thy Name,  
 And in thy Name we part.

3 We part in body, not in mind ;  
 Our minds continue one ;  
 And each to each in Jesus join'd,  
 We hand in hand go on.

4 Subsists as in us all one soul ;  
 No power can make us twain ;  
 And mountains rise, and oceans roll,  
 To sever us in vain.

5 Present we still in spirit are,  
 And intimately nigh ;  
 While on the wings of faith and prayer  
 We to each other fly.

6 Our life is hid with Christ in God;  
 Our Life shall soon appear,  
 And shed his glory all abroad  
 On all his members here.

1121

C. M.

*United,—though separated.*

- B LEST be the dear uniting love,  
 B That will not let us part:  
 Our bodies may far off remove,  
 We still are one in heart.  
 2 Join'd in one spirit to our Head,  
   Where he appoints we go;  
   And still in Jesus' footsteps tread,  
   And show his praise below.  
 3 O may we ever walk in him,  
   And nothing know beside,—  
   Nothing desire, nothing esteem,  
   But Jesus crucified.  
 4 Closer and closer let us cleave  
   To his beloved embrace;  
   Expect his fulness to receive,  
   And grace to answer grace.  
 5 Partakers of the Saviour's grace,  
   The same in mind and heart,  
   Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place,  
   Nor life, nor death can part.  
 6 Then let us hasten to the day  
   Which shall our flesh restore;  
   When death shall all be done away,  
   And bodies part no more.

1122

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Tribute of praise at parting.*

- C HRISTIANS, brethren, ere we part,  
 C Every voice and every heart  
 Join, and to our Father raise  
 One last hymn of grateful praise.

- 2 Though we here should meet no more,  
Yet there is a brighter shore;  
There, released from toil and pain,  
There we all may meet again.  
3 Now to thee, thou God of heaven,  
Be eternal glory given:  
Grateful for thy love divine,  
May our hearts be ever thine.

1123

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.  
*Dismission.*

L ORD, dismiss us with thy blessing;  
L Bid us now depart in peace;  
Still on heavenly manna feeding,  
Let our faith and love increase:  
Fill each breast with consolation;  
Up to thee our hearts we raise:  
When we reach our blissful station,  
Then we'll give thee nobler praise.  
Hallelujah!

1124

C. M.

*For a parting blessing.*

- N OW may the God of peace and love,  
Who from the' impris'ning grave  
Restored the Shepherd' of the sheep,  
Omnipotent to save:—  
2 Through the rich merits of that blood  
Which he on Calvary spilt,  
To make the' eternal cov'nant sure,  
On which our hopes are built:—  
3 Perfect our souls in every grace,  
To' accomplish all his will;  
And all that's pleasing in his sight  
Inspire us to fulfil.  
4 For the great Mediator's sake  
We every blessing pray:  
With glory let his Name be crown'd,  
Through heaven's eternal day.

1125

5th P. M. & lines 7a.  
*For a general blessing.*

NOW may He who from the dead  
Brought the Shepherd of the sheep,  
Jesus Christ, our King and Head,  
All our souls in safety keep.

2 May he teach us to fulfil  
What is pleasing in his sight;  
Make us perfect in his will,  
And preserve us day and night.

3 To that great Redeemer's praise,  
Who the cov'nant seal'd with blood,  
Let our hearts and voices raise  
Loud thanksgivings to our God.

1126

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.  
*For the Spirit's influences.*

COME thou soul-transforming Spirit;  
Bless the sower and the seed;  
Let each heart thy grace inherit;  
Raise the weak,—the hungry feed;  
From the Gospel  
Now supply thy people's need.

2 O may all enjoy the blessing  
Which thy word's design'd to give;  
Let us all, thy love possessing,  
Joyfully the truth receive,  
And forever  
To thy praise and glory live.

1127

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.  
*For the fulness of peace and joy.*

LORD, dismiss us with thy blessing;  
Fill our hearts with joy and peace;  
Let us each, thy love possessing,  
Triumph in redeeming grace;  
O refresh us,  
Travelling through this wilderness.

- 2 Thanks we give, and adoration,  
   For thy Gospel's joyful sound;  
   May the fruits of thy salvation  
     In our hearts and lives abound;  
       May thy presence  
       With us evermore be found.  
 3 So, whene'er the signal's given  
   Us from earth to call away,  
   Borne on angels' wings to heaven,  
     Glad the summons to obey,  
       May we ever  
       Reign with Christ in endless day.

1128

C. M.

*For a blessing on the truth.*

- O GOD, by whom the seed is given,  
   By whom the harvest blest;  
   Whose word, like manna shower'd from heaven,  
     Is planted in our breast;—  
 2 Preserve it from the passing feet,  
   And plund'rers of the air;  
   The sultry sun's intenser heat,  
     And weeds of worldly care.  
 3 Though buried deep, or thinly strown,  
   Do thou thy grace supply:  
   The hope in earthly furrows sown  
     Shall ripen in the sky.

1129

9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

*The apostolic benediction.*

- MAY the grace of Christ our Saviour,  
   And the Father's boundless love,  
   With the Holy Spirit's favour,  
     Rest upon us from above:  
   Thus may we abide in union  
     With each other and the Lord;  
   And possess, in sweet communion,  
     Joys which earth cannot afford.

## DOXOLOGIES.

1130

L. M.

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow;  
Praise him, all creatures here below;  
Praise him above, ye heavenly host;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1131

C. M.

TO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Who sweetly all agree  
To save a world of sinners lost,  
Eternal glory be.

1132

C. M. Double.

THE God of mercy be adored,  
Who calls our souls from death,  
Who saves by his redeeming word,  
And new-creating breath;  
To praise the Father and the Son,  
And Spirit all-divine,—  
The One in Three, and Three in One,—  
Let saints and angels join.

1133

S. M.

TO God, the Father, Son,  
And Spirit, One in Three,  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall forever be.

1134

1st P. M. 6 lines 8s.

IMMORTAL honour, endless fame,  
Attend the' almighty Father's Name:  
The Saviour Son be glorified,  
Who for lost man's redemption died;  
And equal adoration be,  
Eternal Comforter, to thee!

1135

2d P. M. 6 lines 8s.

**N**OW to the great and sacred Three,  
 The Father, Son, and Spirit, be  
 Eternal praise and glory given,  
 Through all the worlds where God is known,  
 By all the angels near the throne,  
 And all the saints in earth and heaven.

1136

3d P. M. 4 6s &amp; 2 8s.

**T**WO God the Father's throne  
 Perpetual honours raise ;  
 Glory to God the Son,  
 And to the Spirit praise :  
 With all our powers, Eternal King,  
 Thy everlasting praise we sing.

1137

4th P. M. 886, 886.

**T**WO Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 The God whom heaven's triumphant host  
 And saints on earth adore ;  
 Be glory as in ages past,  
 And now it is, and so shall last  
 When time shall be no more.

1138

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

**S**ING we to our God above,  
 Praise eternal as his love ;  
 Praise him, all ye heavenly host,—  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

1139

6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

**P**RAISE the Name of God most high ;  
 Praise him, all below the sky ;  
 Praise him, all ye heavenly host—  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost :  
 As through countless ages past,  
 Evermore his praise shall last.

**1140** 8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

**G**REAT Jehovah! we adore thee,—  
God the Father, God the Son,  
God the Spirit, join'd in glory  
On the same eternal throne:  
Endless praises  
To Jehovah, Three in one.

**1141** 9th P. M. 87, 87, 87, 87.

**P**RAISE the God of our salvation;  
Praise the Father's boundless love;  
Praise the Lamb, our expiation;  
Praise the Spirit from above,—  
Author of the new creation,—  
Him, by whom our spirits live;  
Undivided adoration  
To the one Jehovah give.

**1142** 10th P. M. 4 lines 8c.

**A**LL praise to the Father, the Son,  
And Spirit, thrice holy and blest,  
The<sup>t</sup> eternal, supreme Three in One,  
Was, is, and shall still be address'd.

**1143** 12th P. M. 76, 76, 78, 76.

**F**Ather, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Thy Godhead we adore,—  
Join with the celestial host,  
Who praise thee evermore!  
Live by earth and heaven adored,  
The Three in One, the One in Three;  
Holy, holy, holy Lord,  
All glory be to thee!

**1144** 17th P. M. 4 lines 10v.

**T**O Father, Son, and Spirit, ever blest,  
Eternal praise and worship be address'd;  
From age to age, ye saints, his Name adore,  
And spread his fame, till time shall be no more.

1145

19th P. M. 664, 664.

**T**O God—the Father, Son,  
And Spirit—Three in One—  
All praise be given :  
Crown him, in every song ;  
To him your hearts belong :  
Let all his praise prolong,  
On earth—in heaven.

1146

25th P. M. 77, 87, 77, 87.

**T**O Father, Son, and Spirit,  
Ascribe we equal glory :  
One Deity, in Persons Three,  
Let all thy works adore thee :  
As was from the beginning,  
Glory to God be given,  
By all who know thy Name below,  
And all thy hosts in heaven.

1147

26th P. M. 76, 76, 76, 76.

**T**O thee be praise forever,  
Thou glorious King of kings :  
Thy wondrous love and favour  
Each ransom'd spirit sings :  
We'll celebrate thy glory,  
With all thy saints above,  
And shout the joyful story  
Of thy redeeming love.

1148

27th P. M. 4 lines 1ls.

**O**FATHER Almighty, to thee be address'd,  
With Christ and the Spirit, one God, ever  
blest,  
All glory and worship, from earth and from  
heaven,  
**A**s was, and is now, and shall ever be given.

## INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

THE FIGURES REFER TO THE PAGE.

Abba, Father, hear thy child . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	230
Abraham, when severely tried . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	461
According to thy gracious word . . . .	<i>Montgomery</i>	163
A charge to keep I have . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	343
A fountain of life and of grace . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	171
Again the kind revolving year . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	620
A goodly, formal saint . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	267
Ah, how shall fallen man . . . .	<i>Epis. Col.</i>	189
Ah, Lord, with trembling I confess . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	514
Ah, whither should I go . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	217
Alas, and did my Saviour bleed . . . .	<i>Watts</i>	94
All glory and praise to Jesus our Lord . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	126
All glory to God in the sky . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	82
All glory to the dying Lamb . . . .	<i>Watts</i>	94
All hail! happy day . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	74
All hail the power of Jesus' name . . . .	<i>Perronet</i>	110
All praise to Him who dwells in bliss . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	360
All praise to our redeeming Lord . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	423
All praise to the Father, the Son . . . .	<i>Unknown</i>	683
All praise to the Lamb! accepted I am . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	275
All praise to the Lord, who rules with . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	626
All thanks to the Lamb, who gives . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	36
All things are possible to him . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	293
All-wise, almighty, and all-good . . . .	<i>Montgomery</i>	453
All yesterday is gone . . . .	<i>Pratt's Col.</i>	190
Almighty God of love . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	588
Almighty Maker, God . . . .	<i>Watts</i>	46
Almighty Maker of my frame . . . .	<i>Steele</i>	637
Almighty Spirit, now behold . . . .	<i>Montgomery</i>	591
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . .	<i>Watts</i>	438
A nation God delights to bless . . . .	<i>C. Wesley</i>	615

## 686 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- And am I born to die . . . . . *C. Wesley* 641  
 And am I only born to die . . . . . *C. Wesley* 643  
 And are we yet alive . . . . . *C. Wesley* 421  
 And can it be that I should gain . . . . . *C. Wesley* 263  
 And can I yet delay . . . . . *C. Wesley* 258  
 And can my heart aspire so high . . . . . *Steele* 281  
 And did the Holy and the Just . . . . . *Steele* 84  
 And let our bodies part . . . . . *C. Wesley* 137  
 And let this feeble body fail . . . . . *C. Wesley* 574  
 And must I be to judgment brought *C. Wesley* 665  
 And must this body die . . . . . *Watts* 659  
 And will the great eternal God . . . . . *Doddridge* 581  
 And wilt thou yet be found . . . . . *C. Wesley* 514  
 Angel of covenanted grace . . . . . *C. Wesley* 394  
 Angels, from the realms of glory . . . . . *Montgomery* 77  
 Angels our march oppose . . . . . *C. Wesley* 432  
 Appointed by thee, we meet . . . . . *C. Wesley* 40  
 Are there not in the labourer's day . . . . . *J. Wesley* 485  
 Arise, and bless the Lord . . . . . *Montgomery* 14  
 Arise, great God! and let thy grace . . . . . *Merrick* 588  
 Arise, my soul, arise . . . . . *C. Wesley* 284  
 Arise, my soul, on wings sublime . . . . . *Ch. Psalmody* 479  
 Arise, my soul, with rapture rise . . . . . *Epis. Col.* 358  
 Arise, ye saints, arise . . . . . *Anon.* 441  
 Arm me with thy whole armour, Lord *J. Wesley* 431  
 Arm of the Lord, awake, awake! Put *C. Wesley* 596  
 Arm of the Lord, awake, awake, Thine *C. Wesley* 145  
 As pants the hart for cooling . . . . . *Tate & Brady* 513  
 Assembled at thy great command . . . . . *Collega* 593  
 As strangers here below . . . . . *Conder's Col.* 441  
 A stranger in the world below . . . . . *C. Wesley* 552  
 A thousand oracles divine . . . . . *C. Wesley* 63  
 Author of faith, eternal Word . . . . . *C. Wesley* 262  
 Author of faith, to thee I cry . . . . . *C. Wesley* 224  
 Author of faith, we seek thy face . . . . . *C. Wesley* 355  
 Author of good, we rest on thee . . . . . *Merrick* 378  
 Author of our salvation, thee . . . . . *C. Wesley* 184  
 Awake, and sing the song . . . . . *Hammond* 8  
 Awaked from sin's delusive sleep *Ch. Psalmody* 235

INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 687

- Awake, Jerusalem, awake . . . . . *C. Wesley* 145  
 Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . . . *Ken* 358  
 Awake, my soul! stretch every nerve *Doddridge* 494  
 Awake, my soul, to meet the day . . . . . *Doddridge* 360  
 Awake, ye saints, awake . . . . . *Cotterill* 151  
 Away, my needless fears . . . . . *C. Wesley* 529  
 Away, my unbelieving fear . . . . . *C. Wesley* 467  
 Away with our sorrow and fear . . . . . *C. Wesley* 560
- Baptized into thy name . . . . . *C. Wesley* 155  
 Because for me the Saviour prays . . . . . *C. Wesley* 230  
 Before Jehovah's awful throne . . . . . *Watts* 16  
 Before thy mercy-seat, O Lord . . . . . *Bathurst* 42  
 Behold! I come with joy to do . . . . . *C. Wesley* 480  
 Behold, O Lord, before thy throne . . . . . *Steele* 609  
 Behold the Christian warrior stand *Montgomery* 431  
 Behold, the heathen waits to know . . . . . *Voke* 586  
 Behold the Saviour of mankind *S. Wesley, sen.* 86  
 Behold, the servant of the Lord . . . . . *C. Wesley* 492  
 Behold the sure Foundation-stone . . . . . *Watts* 575  
 Behold the throne of grace . . . . . *Newton* 336  
 Behold what condescending love . . . . . *Doddridge* 159  
 Behold! with awful pomp . . . . . *Hart* 666  
 Being of beings, God of love . . . . . *C. Wesley* 32  
 Be it my only wisdom here . . . . . *C. Wesley* 502  
 Beneath our feet, and 'e'er our head . . . . . *Heber* 202  
 Bid me of men beware . . . . . *C. Wesley* 349  
 Blessing and honour, praise and love *J. Wesley* 68  
 Blest are the pure in heart . . . . . *Kable* 299  
 Blest are the sons of peace . . . . . *Watts* 412  
 Blest be our everlasting Lord . . . . . *C. Wesley* 61  
 Blest be the dear uniting love . . . . . *C. Wesley* 677  
 Blest be the tie that binds . . . . . *Fawcett* 424  
 Blest Comforter divine . . . . . *Pres. Col.* 117  
 Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . . . . *C. Wesley* 180  
 Brethren in Christ, and well beloved *C. Wesley* 423  
 Bright and joyful is the morn . . . . . *Montgomery* 78  
 Brightest and best of the sons . . . . . *Heber* 76  
 Bright was the guiding star that led *Lyte* 407

## 688 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- But can it be that I should prove . . . *C. Wesley* 308  
 By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . . *Heber* 604  
 By faith I to the fountain fly . . . . . *C. Wesley* 274  
 By thy birth and by thy tears . . . . . *Glenely* 239
- Call'd from above, I rise . . . . . *C. Wesley* 168  
 Captain of our salvation, take . . . . . *C. Wesley* 375  
 Cast on the fidelity . . . . . *C. Wesley* 473  
 Centre of our hopes thou art . . . . . *C. Wesley* 425  
 Chastised by an indulgent God . . . . . *G. Wesley* 392  
 Children of the heavenly King . . . . . *Cennick* 497  
 Christ, from whom all blessings flow . . . . . *C. Wesley* 420  
 Christians, brethren, ere we part . . . . . *H. K. White* 677  
 Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day . . . . . *C. Wesley* 97  
 Come, and let us sweetly join . . . . . *C. Wesley* 428  
 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Honour  
     the means ordain'd by . . . . . *C. Wesley* 156  
 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, One God  
     in persons three . . . . . *C. Wesley* 279  
 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, To whom  
     we for our children cry . . . . . *C. Wesley* 605  
 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Whom one  
     all-perfect God we own . . . . . *A. Wesley* 67  
 Come, holy, celestial Dove . . . . . *C. Wesley* 254  
 Come, Holy Ghost, all-quicken fire . . . . . *C. Wesley* 380  
 Come, Holy Ghost, inspire oursongs *Pratt's Col.* 88  
 Come, Holy Ghost, our hearts in . . . . . *C. Wesley* 406  
 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . . . *Watts* 120  
 Come, humble sinner, in whose breast . . . . . *Jones* 216  
 Come, let our souls adore the Lord . . . . . *Steve* 610  
 Come, let us anew our journey pursue *C. Wesley* 681  
 Come, let us anew our journey pursue, With  
     vigour arise . . . . . *C. Wesley* 570  
 Come, let us ascend . . . . . *C. Wesley* 589  
 Come, let us join our cheerful songs . . . . . *Watts* 9  
 Come, let us join our friends above . . . . . *C. Wesley* 572  
 Come, let us join with one accord . . . . . *C. Wesley* 151  
 Come, let us tune our loftiest song . . . . . *West* 9  
 Come, let us use the grace divine . . . . . *C. Wesley* 632

INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 689

- Come, let us who in Christ believe . *C. Wesley* 8  
 Come, Lord, and claim me for thine *C. Wesley* 306  
 Come, my soul, thy suit prepare . . . *Newton* 335  
 Come, O my God, the promise seal . *C. Wesley* 329  
 Come, O my guilty brethren, come . *C. Wesley* 207  
 Come, O my soul, in sacred lays . *Blacklock* 53  
 Come on, my partners in distress . *C. Wesley* 551  
 Come, O thou all-victorious Lord . . . *C. Wesley* 197  
 Come, O thou greater than our heart *C. Wesley* 297  
 Come, O thou Traveller unknown . . . *C. Wesley* 387  
 Come, O thou universal Good . . . . *C. Wesley* 319  
 Come, O ye sinners, to the Lord . . . *C. Wesley* 212  
 Come quickly, gracious Lord, and . . . *C. Wesley* 326  
 Come, Saviour, Jesus, from above . *J. Wesley* 304  
 Come, sinners, to the gospel feast . *C. Wesley* 209  
 Come, sound his praise abroad . . . . *Watts* 13  
 Come, Spirit, Source of light . . . . *Beddome* 118  
 Come, thou Almighty King . . . . *Unknown* 21  
 Come, thou Desire of all thy saints . . *Steele* 36  
 Come, thou everlasting Spirit . . . . *C. Wesley* 168  
 Come, thou Fount of every blessing . *Robinson* 535  
 Come, thou high and lofty Lord . . . *C. Wesley* 429  
 Come, thou omniscient Son of man . *C. Wesley* 309  
 Come, thou soul-transforming Spirit . . *Jay* . 679  
 Come to Calvary's holy mountain *Montgomery* 208  
 Come, weary sinners, come . . . . *C. Wesley* 216  
 Come, wisdom, power, and grace . . *C. Wesley* 427  
 Come, ye inconsolate . . . . . *Moore* . 183  
 Come, ye sinners, poor and needy . . . *Hart* . 205  
 Come, ye that love the Lord . . . . . *Watts* . 534  
 Come, ye that love the Saviour's name *Steele* . 10  
 Comfort, ye ministers of grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 130  
 Commit thou all thy griefs . . . . *J. Wesley* 464  
 Cut me not off, almighty Lord . . . *C. Wesley* 398

Daughter of Zion, from the dust . *Montgomery* 142  
 Day of God ! thou blessed day . . *H. F. Gould* 152  
 Deathless spirit, now arise . . . . *Toplady* 401  
 Deem not that they are blest alone . . *Bryant* 445

690 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

Deep are the wounds which sin has . . . *Steele*. 196  
 Deepen the wound thy hands have . . . *C. Wesley* 311  
 Delightful work, young souls to win *Scribner* 603  
 Depth of mercy! can there be . . . *C. Wesley* 243  
 Did Christ o'er sinners weep . . . *Beddome* 228  
 Draw near, O Son of God, draw near *C. Wesley* 132  
 Dread Jehovah! God of nations . . . *Cong. Col.* 610

Kearnest of future bliss . . . . . *Toplady* 283  
 Encompass'd with clouds of distress *Noel's. Col.* 218  
 Enthroned is Jesus now . . . . . *Judkin* 111  
 Enthroned on high, Almighty Lord *Humphries* 121  
 Equip me for the war . . . . . *C. Wesley* 437  
 Ere fountains rear'd their forms *Sp. of Psalms* 56  
 Eternal Beam of Light divine . . . . . *C. Wesley* 452  
 Eternal depth of love divine . . . . . *J. Wesley* 62  
 Eternal Power, Almighty God. . . . . *Steele*. 69  
 Eternal Power, whose high abode . . . . . *Watts*. 23  
 Eternal Source of every joy . . . . . *Doddridge* 613  
 Eternal Source of joys divine . . . . . *Steele*. 463  
 •Eternal Spirit, God of truth. . . . . *Unknown* 116  
 Eternal Wisdom! thee we praise . . . . . *Watts*. 47  
 Ever fainting with desire . . . . . *C. Wesley* 327  
 Except the Lord conduct the plan . . . *C. Wesley* 135  
 Except the Lord our labours bless . . . *Bathurst* 377  
 Expand thy wings, celestial Dove . . . *C. Wesley* 120  
 Extended on a cursed tree . . . . . *J. Wesley* 88

Far from my thoughts, vain world, be . . . *Watts*. 150  
 Far from these scenes of night . . . . . *Steele*. 553  
 Far from the world, O Lord . . . . . *Cooper* 384  
 Father, at thy footstool see . . . . . *C. Wesley* 426  
 Father, behold with gracious eyes . . . *C. Wesley* 38  
 Father divine, thy piercing eye . . . *Doddridge* 386  
 Father, glorify thy Son . . . . . *C. Wesley* 121  
 Father, hear the blood of Jesus . . . *C. Wesley* 106  
 Father, how wide thy glory shines . . . *Watts*. 60  
 Father, I dare believe . . . . . *C. Wesley* 262  
 Father, if I may call thee so . . . . . *C. Wesley* 233

INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 691

- Father, if thou must reprove . . . . *O. Wesley* 456  
 Father, into thy hands alone . . . . *O. Wesley* 482  
 Father, in whom we live . . . . *O. Wesley* 537  
 Father, I stretch my hands to thee . . . . *C. Wesley* 244  
 Father, I wait before thy throne . . . . *Watts* 279  
 Father of all, in whom alone . . . . *C. Wesley* 405  
 Father of all, whose . . . . *J. Wesley* 50  
 Father of boundless grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 590  
 Father of eternal grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 312  
 Father of everlasting grace, Be . . . . *C. Wesley* 38  
 Father of everlasting grace, Thy . . . . *C. Wesley* 280  
 Father of heaven, whose love pro . . . . *Pratt's. Col.* 44  
 Father of Jesus Christ, my Lord, My . . . . *C. Wesley* 264  
 Father of Jesus Christ, my Lord, I . . . . *O. Wesley* 385  
 Father of Jesus Christ, the Just . . . . *C. Wesley* 226  
 Father of lights, from whom pro . . . . *C. Wesley* 193  
 Father of lights, thy needful aid . . . . *C. Wesley* 450  
 Father of me, and all mankind . . . . *O. Wesley* 356  
 Father of mercies, bow thine ear . . . . *Beddome* 133  
 Father of mercies, condescend . . . . *Morell* 587  
 Father of mercies, in thy word . . . . *Steele* 403  
 Father of mercies, send thy grace . . . . *Doddridge* 618  
 Father of our dying Lord . . . . *O. Wesley* 119  
 Father of spirits, hear our prayer . . . . *Bond* 372  
 Father of spirits, nature's God . . . . *Sp. of Psalms* 56  
 Father, our hearts we lift . . . . *C. Wesley* 80  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Thy . . . . *C. Wesley* 683  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, One . . . . *C. Wesley* 315  
 Father, supply my every need . . . . *C. Wesley* 489  
 Father, to thee my soul I lift . . . . *O. Wesley* 65  
 Flung to the heedless winds . . . . *Luther* 598  
 Forever here my rest shall be . . . . *C. Wesley* 315  
 Forever with the Lord . . . . *Montgomery* 563  
 Forewarn'd by my Redeemer's love . . . . *C. Wesley* 401  
 Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go . . . . *C. Wesley* 375  
 Fountain of life, to all below . . . . *O. Wesley* 356  
 Fountain of mercy, God of love . . . . *Ch. Psalmist* 613  
 Friend after friend departs . . . . *Montgomery* 647  
 From all that dwell below the skies . . . . *Watts* 13

- From Calvary a cry was heard . . . Cunningham 87  
From every stormy wind that blows . . . Stowell 332  
From Greenland's icy mountains . . . Heber 584  
From the cross uplifted high . . . Haweis 211  
From whence these direful omens S. Wesley, jr. 88  
Full of trembling expectation . . . C. Wesley 393

- Give me the wings of faith to rise . . . Watts 556  
Giver and Guardian of our sleep . . . C. Wesley 361  
Giver of concord, Prince of peace . . . O. Wesley 418  
Giver of peace and unity . . . C. Wesley 414  
Give to the winds thy fears . . . J. Wesley 465  
Glad was my heart to hear . . . Montgomery 154  
Glorious things of thee are spoken . . . Newton 144  
Glory be to God above . . . C. Wesley 413  
Glory be to God on high . . . C. Wesley 81  
Glory to God on high . . . Hart 168  
Glory to God, whose sov'reign grace C. Wesley 186  
Glory to the almighty Father . . . Bathurst 20  
Glory to thee, my God, this night . . . Ken 364  
Glory to thee, thou righteous God . . . C. Wesley 455  
Glory to thee, whose powerful word C. Wesley 624  
God is a name my soul adores . . . Watts 70  
God is gone up on high . . . C. Wesley 100  
God is in this and every place . . . C. Wesley 189  
God is my strong salvation . . . Montgomery 440  
God is our refuge and defence . . . Montgomery 503  
God moves in a mysterious way . . . Cooper 444  
God of all consolation, take . . . C. Wesley 676  
God of all consolation, The . . . O. Wesley 287  
God of all grace and majesty . . . C. Wesley 495  
God of all power, and truth, and grace C. Wesley 297  
God of almighty love . . . C. Wesley 341  
God of eternal truth and grace . . . C. Wesley 310  
God of eternal truth and love . . . O. Wesley 158  
God of love, who hearest prayer . . . C. Wesley 350  
God of my life, through all my days Doddridge 560  
God of my life, to thee I call . . . Cooper 451  
God of my life, to thee, My . . . C. Wesley 391

INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 693

- God of my life, what just return . . . *O. Wesley* 221  
 God of my life, whose gracious power *C. Wesley* 455  
 God of my salvation, hear . . . . . *C. Wesley* 245  
 God of my strength, in thee alone . . . *Wrangham* 461  
 God of thine Israel's faithful three . . . *C. Wesley* 469  
 God of unexampled grace . . . . . *C. Wesley* 90  
 God of unspotted purity . . . . . *C. Wesley* 515  
 God's holy law transgress'd . . . . . *Beddome* 177  
 Go, preach my gospel, saith the Lord . . . *Watts* 127  
 Go, ye messengers of God . . . . . *Marsden* 590  
 Grace, 'tis a charming sound . . . . . *Doddridge* 173  
 Gracious God, my sins forgive . . . . . *C. Wesley* 234  
 Gracious Redeemer, shake . . . . . *C. Wesley* 511  
 Gracious Spirit, love divine . . . . . *Stocker* 118  
 Grant me within thy courts a place *Montgomery* 498  
 Great First of beings! mighty Lord *Boston Col.* 48  
 Great God, accept a heart . . . . . *C. Wesley* 64  
 Great God, attend, while Zion sings . . . *Watts* 22  
 Great God, beneath whose piercing eye *Roscoe* 616  
 Great God, indulge my humble claim . . . *Watts* 285  
 Great God, let all our tuneful pow *Heginbotham* 373  
 Great God, now condescend . . . . . *Fellowe* 158  
 Great God of nations, now to thee *The Prentist* 613  
 Great God; this hallowed day of thine *O. Wesley* 148  
 Great God, to me the sight afford . . . *C. Wesley* 63  
 Great God, to thee my evening song . . . *Steele* 365  
 Great God, what do I see and hear . . . *Luther* 673  
 Great is the Lord our God. . . . . *Watts* 579  
 Great Jehovah! we adore thee . . . . *Unknown* 683  
 Great King of glory, come . . . . . *Francis* 578  
 Great Ruler of the earth and skies . . . *Steele* 615  
 Great Shepherd of thy people, hear . . . *Newton* 26  
 Great Source of being and of love . . . *Doddridge* 141  
 Great Spirit, by whose mighty power . . . *Hawes* 117  
 Guide me, O thou great Jehovah . . . . *Oliver* 493
- Had I the gift of tongues . . . . . *Stennett* 501  
 Hail! Father, Son, and Holy Ghost *O. Wesley* 67  
 Hail! Father, whose creating call *S. Wesley, jr.* 69

## 194 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- Iail! holy, holy, holy Lord . . . . C. Wesley 68  
 Iail! sacred truth, whose piercing Baptist Col. 410  
 Iail! the day that sees him rise . . C. Wesley 100  
 Iail! thou once despiséd Jesus . . . Bakewell 112  
 Iail! to the Lord's anointed . . . Montgomery 81  
 Iail! to the Sabbath-day . . . . Bulfinch 153  
 Happy soul, thy days are ending . . C. Wesley 655  
 Happy soul, who sees the day . . . C. Wesley 273  
 Happy the man who finds the grace C. Wesley 178  
 Happy the meek, whose gentle breast . Scott 500  
 Happy the souls to Jesus join'd . . C. Wesley 538  
 Lark! a voice divides the sky . . . C. Wesley 647  
 Lark! from the tombs a doleful sound Watts. 642  
 Lark! how the gospel trumpet sounds Medley 442  
 Lark! how the watchmen cry . . . C. Wesley 432  
 Lark! my soul, it is the Lord . . . . Cooper 274  
 Lark! the glad sound! the Saviour Doddridge 76  
 Lark! the herald angels sing . . . . C. Wesley 80  
 Lark! the notes of angels singing . . . Kelly 11  
 Lark! the song of jubilee . . . . Montgomery 601  
 Lark! the voice of love and mercy . . Francis 92  
 Lark! what mean those holy voices . Cawood 73  
 Lasten, Lord, the glorious time . . . . Lyte. 596  
 Lasten, sinner, to be wise. . . . T. Scott 200  
 lead of the Church triumphant . . C. Wesley 526  
 lead of the Church, whose Spirit fills C. Wesley 589  
 fear, gracious God, my humble prayer Steele. 239  
 learken to the solemn voice . . . . C. Wesley 630  
 learts of stone, relent, relent . . . C. Wesley 204  
 lear what God, the Lord, hath spoken Cooper 147  
 leavenly Father, sov'reign Lord Salisbury Col. 31  
 le comes! he comes! the Judge se . C. Wesley 665  
 le dies! the Friend of sinners dies . . Watts. 95  
 elp, Lord, to whom for help I fly . C. Wesley 345  
 elp us, O Lord, thy yoke to wear . . Anon. 619  
 le's gone, the spotless soul is gone . C. Wesley 651  
 le wills that I should holy be . . . C. Wesley 289  
 igh on a throne of light, O Lord Prat's Col. 619  
 igh on his everlasting throne . . . J. Wesley 124

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 695

- Ho! every one that thirsts, draw nigh *J. Wesley* 212  
Holy, and true, and righteous Lord *C. Wesley* 303  
Holy as thou, O Lord, is none . . . . *C. Wesley* 66  
Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness . . . . *Anon.* 128  
Holy, holy, holy Lord . . . . *C. Wesley* 68  
Holy Lamb, who thee receive . . . . *J. Wesley* 321  
Holy Spirit, Fount of blessing . . . . *Anon.* 124  
Hosanna, be the children's song . *Montgomery* 605  
Hosanna to Jesus on high . . . . *C. Wesley* 654  
How are thy servants blest, O Lord . *Addison* 621  
How beauteous are their feet . . . . *Watts* 128  
How blest is our brother, bereft . . . . *C. Wesley* 658  
How blest the children of the Lord . . . . *Lyte* 618  
How blest the righteous, when he dies *Barbauld* 650  
How can a sinner know . . . . *C. Wesley* 276  
How do thy mercies close me round *C. Wesley* 528  
How great the wisdom, power, and gr *Beddoe* 173  
How happy are the little flock . . . . *C. Wesley* 663  
How happy every child of grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 552  
How happy, gracions Lord, are we . . . . *C. Wesley* 542  
How happy is the pilgrim's lot . . . . *J. Wesley* 562  
How happy the sorrowful man . . . . *C. Wesley* 381  
How helpless nature lies . . . . *Steele* 188  
How large the promise, how divine . . . . *Watts* 155  
How many pass the guilty night . . . . *C. Wesley* 627  
How oft have I the Spirit grieved . . . . *C. Wesley* 254  
How oft this wretched heart . . . . *Steele* 522  
How perfect is thy word . *Altered from Watts* 406  
How precious is the book divine . . . . *Fawcett* 407  
How sad our state by nature is . . . . *Watts* 194  
How shall a lost sinner in pain . . . . *C. Wesley* 521  
How sweetly flow'd the gospel's sound *Bourring* 172  
How sweet the hour of closing day . . . . *Bathurst* 646  
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds . *Newton* 177  
How swift the torrent rolls . . . . *Doddridge* 638  
How tedious and tasteless the hours . *Newton* 539  
How tender is thy hand . . . . *Hastings* 531  
How vain are all things here below . . . . *Watts* 474  
How vain is all beneath the skies . *Pratt's Col.* 636

}6. INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

umble, and teachable, and mild . . . *C. Wesley* 495

- and my house will serve the Lord . . . *C. Wesley* 874  
ask the gift of righteousness . . . *C. Wesley* 323  
call the world's Redeemer mine . . . *C. Wesley* 661  
death our friends and us divide . . . *C. Wesley* 382  
human kindness meets return . . . *Noel's Col.* 164  
Lord, I have acceptance found . . . *C. Wesley* 481  
on a quiet sea . . . . . *Unknown* 467  
thou impart thyself to me . . . . . *C. Wesley* 312  
know that my Redeemer lives, And . . . *C. Wesley* 290  
know that my Redeemer lives, What . . . *Medley* 113  
listen for the voice . . . . . *C. Wesley* 277  
I'll praise my Maker while I've breath . . . *Watts* 549  
long to behold him array'd . . . . . *C. Wesley* 568  
love the Lord : he heard my cries . . . *Watts* 525  
love thy kingdom, Lord . . . . . *Dwight* 146  
love to steal awhile away . . . . . *Mrs. Brown* 386  
immortal honour, endless fame . . . . . *Dryden* 681  
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord . . . . . *Watts* 482  
age and feebleness extreme . . . . . *C. Wesley* 400  
answer to ten thousand prayers . . . . . *C. Wesley* 270  
every time and place . . . . . *C. Wesley* 492  
every trying hour . . . . . *Coombes* 471  
expectation sweet . . . . . *Anon.* 670  
infinite excellence is thine . . . . . *Fawcett* 37  
infinite God, to thee we raise . . . . . *C. Wesley* 33  
hope against all human hope . . . . . *C. Wesley* 265  
mercy, Lord, remember me . . . . . *Moravian* 363  
sorrow I lament . . . . . *Stennett* 240  
sparger and Hearer of prayer . . . . . *Toplady* 369  
that sad, memorable night . . . . . *C. Wesley* 160  
the sun, and moon, and stars . . . . . *Heber* 664  
thy name, O Lord, assembling . . . . . *Kelly* 33  
thy presence we appear . . . . . *Montgomery* 34  
to thy gracious hands I fall . . . . . *J. Wesley* 269  
there a thing too hard for thee . . . . . *C. Wesley* 227  
thank thee, uncreated Sun . . . . . *J. Wesley* 488  
the good fight have fought . . . . . *C. Wesley* 440

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 697

- I thirst, thou wounded Lamb of God *J. Wesley* 381  
 It is the Lord, who doth not grieve *C. Wesley* 457  
 I want a heart to pray . . . . . *C. Wesley* 347  
 I want a principle within . . . . . *C. Wesley* 348  
 I would be thine, O take my heart *Reed's Col.* 222  
 I would not live alway . . . . . *Muhlenburg* 568
- Jehovah, God the Father, bless . . . . . *C. Wesley* 352  
 Jehovah, God, thy gracious . . . . . *Dr. Thomson* 65  
 Jerusalem, my happy home . . . . . *Unknown* 562  
 Jesus, accept the praise . . . . . *C. Wesley* 675  
 Jesus, all-redeeming Lord . . . . . *C. Wesley* 165  
 Jesus, and shall it ever be . . . . . *Grigg* 483  
 Jesus, at whose supreme command *C. Wesley* 161  
 Jesus, a word, a look from thee . . . . . *C. Wesley* 191  
 Jesus Christ, who stands between . . . . . *C. Wesley* 262  
 Jesus comes with all his grace . . . . . *C. Wesley* 308  
 Jesus, faithful to his word . . . . . *C. Wesley* 669  
 Jesus, Friend of sinners, hear . . . . . *C. Wesley* 519  
 Jesus, from whom all blessings flow *C. Wesley* 140  
 Jesus, fulfil our one desire . . . . . *C. Wesley* 425  
 Jesus, great Shepherd of the sheep *C. Wesley* 417  
 Jesus hath died that I might live . . . . . *C. Wesley* 316  
 Jesus, I fain would find . . . . . *C. Wesley* 345  
 Jesus, I fain would walk in thee . . . . . *C. Wesley* 353  
 Jesus, if still the same thou art . . . . . *C. Wesley* 236  
 Jesus; if still thou art to-day . . . . . *C. Wesley* 191  
 Jesus, if thy free grace . . . . . *C. Wesley* 522  
 Jesus, immortal King, arise . . . . . *Burder* 597  
 Jesus, in whom the Godhead's rays *C. Wesley* 351  
 Jesus is our common Lord . . . . . *C. Wesley* 557  
 Jesus, kind, inviting Lord . . . . . *C. Wesley* 157  
 Jesus, let thy pitying eye . . . . . *C. Wesley* 228  
 Jesus, Lord, we look to thee . . . . . *C. Wesley* 419  
 Jesus, lover of my soul . . . . . *C. Wesley* 234  
 Jesus, my Advocate above . . . . . *C. Wesley* 105  
 Jesus, my all, to heaven is gone . . . . . *Cennick* 270  
 Jesus, my life, thyself apply . . . . . *C. Wesley* 320  
 Jesus, my Lord, attend . . . . . *C. Wesley* 342

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- Jesus, my Lord, I cry to thee . . . . C. Wesley 318  
 Jesus, my Lord, my God . . . . Henwood 463  
 Jesus, my Saviour, Brother, Friend C. Wesley 344  
 Jesus, my strength and righteousness C. Wesley 390  
 Jesus, my strength, my hope . . . . C. Wesley 348  
 Jesus, my truth, my way . . . . C. Wesley 293  
 Jesus, our best beloved friend . . . . Montgomery 343  
 Jesus, plant and root in me . . . . C. Wesley 322  
 Jesus, Redeemer of mankind . . . . C. Wesley 206  
 Jesus, Redeemer, Saviour, Lord . . . . C. Wesley 257  
 Jesus, shall I never be . . . . C. Wesley 508  
 Jesus shall reign where'er the sun . . . . Watts 598  
 Jesus spreads his banner o'er us . . . . R. Hart 169  
 Jesus, take all the glory . . . . C. Wesley 548  
 Jesus, the all-restoring Word . . . . C. Wesley 513  
 Jesus, the Conqu'ror, reigns . . . . C. Wesley 441  
 Jesus, the gift divine I know . . . . C. Wesley 490  
 Jesus, the Lamb of God, hath bled C. Wesley 268  
 Jesus, the Life, the Truth, the Way C. Wesley 341  
 Jesus, the Lord of glory, died . . . . Unknown 108  
 Jesus, the Name high over all C. Wesley 136  
 Jesus, the sinner's friend, to thee C. Wesley 247  
 Jesus, the sinner's rest thou art . . . . Toplady 292  
 Jesus, the word bestow . . . . C. Wesley 410  
 Jesus, the word of mercy give . . . . C. Wesley 131  
 Jesus, thine all-victorious love . . . . C. Wesley 323  
 Jesus, thou all-redeeming Lord . . . . C. Wesley 37  
 Jesus, thou art our King . . . . C. Wesley 310  
 Jesus, thou everlasting King . . . . Watts 12  
 Jesus, thou soul of all our joys . . . . C. Wesley 14  
 Jesus, thou Source divine . . . . Steele 107  
 Jesus, thou sovereign Lord of all . . . . C. Wesley 833  
 Jesus, thy blood and righteousness J. Wesley 110  
 Jesus, thy boundless love to me . . . . C. Wesley 493  
 Jesus! thy church, with longing eyes Bathurst 591  
 Jesus, thy far-extended fame . . . . C. Wesley 193  
 Jesus, thy servants bless . . . . C. Wesley 133  
 Jesus, thy wand'ring sheep behold . . . . C. Wesley 129  
 Jesus, to thee I now can fly . . . . C. Wesley 266

INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 699

- Jesus, to thee our hearts we lift . . . *C. Wesley* 527  
 Jesus, to thee we fly . . . . . *C. Wesley* 611  
 Jesus, to thy dear wounds we flee . . . *C. Wesley* 672  
 Jesus, united by thy grace . . . . . *C. Wesley* 419  
 Jesus, was ever love like thine . . . *C. Wesley* 649  
 Jesus, we lift our souls to thee . . . . . *Beck*. 159  
 Jesus, we look to thee . . . . . *C. Wesley* 28  
 Jesus, we on thy words depend . . . . . *C. Wesley* 115  
 Jesus, we thus obey . . . . . *C. Wesley* 166  
 Jesus, where'er thy people meet . . . *Cowper* 40  
 Jesus, while our hearts are . . . *Maternal H. B.* 383  
 Jesus, whose glory's streaming rays *J. Wesley* 246  
 Join all the glorious names . . . . . *Watts*. 112  
 Join, all ye ransom'd sons of grace *C. Wesley* 628
- Lamb of God, whose dying love . . . *C. Wesley* 170  
 Leader of faithful souls, and guide *C. Wesley* 496  
 Let all in whom the Spirit . . . . *W. M. Bunting* 414  
 Let all on earth their voices raise . . . . *Watts*. 17  
 Let all who truly bear . . . . . *C. Wesley* 162  
 Let earth and heaven agree . . . . . *C. Wesley* 184  
 Let every mortal ear attend . . . . . *Watts*. 181  
 Let every tongue thy goodness speak . . *Watts*. 59  
 Let God, who comforts the . . . . . *C. Wesley* 585  
 Let Him to whom we now belong . . . . *C. Wesley* 317  
 Let not the wise their wisdom boast *C. Wesley* 261  
 Let party names no more . . . . . *Beddome* 411  
 Let the redeem'd give thanks . . . . *C. Wesley* 237  
 Let the world their virtue boast . . . *C. Wesley* 260  
 Let worldly minds the world pursue . *Newton* 479  
 Let Zion's watchmen all awake . . . *Doddridge* 128  
 Lift your eyes of faith, and see . . . . *C. Wesley* 558  
 Lift up your hearts to things above *C. Wesley* 426  
 Lift your glad voices in triumph on high *Ware* 99  
 Lift your heads, ye friends of Jesus *C. Wesley* 663  
 Light of life, seraphic fire . . . . . *C. Wesley* 353  
 Light of the Gentile world, appear . . . *C. Wesley* 222  
 Light of those whose dreary . . . . *C. Wesley* 221  
 Lo! God is here! let us adore . . . *J. Wesley* 28

'00 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- o! He comes, with clouds . . . . *O. Wesley* 689  
long have I seem'd to serve thee, .. *C. Wesley* 509  
look unto Christ, ye nations; own *C. Wesley* 184  
o! on a narrow neck of land . . . . *C. Wesley* 688  
ord, all I am is known to thee . . . . *Watts* 56  
ord, and is thine anger gone . . . . *C. Wesley* 524  
ord, at thy feet we sinners lie. . . . *Brown* 242  
ord dismiss us with thy blessing, B *Unknown* 678  
ord, dismiss us with thy blessing, F *Burder* 679  
ord, fill me with an humble fear . *C. Wesley* 363  
ord God, the Holy Ghost . . . . *Montgomery* 123  
ord, how secure and blest are they. . . . *Watts* 284  
ord, how shall sinners dare . . . . *Steele* 106  
ord, I am thine, entirely thine . . . . *Davies* 478  
ord, I approach the mercy-seat . . . . *Newton* 246  
ord, I believe a rest remains . . . . *C. Wesley* 291  
ord, I believe thy every word . . . . *C. Wesley* 490  
ord, I delight in thee . . . . . . *Ryland* 543  
ord, I despair myself to heal . . . . *C. Wesley* 220  
ord, if at thy command . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 137  
ord, if thou hast bestow'd . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 481  
ord, in the morning thou shalt hear . *Watts* 357  
ord, in the strength of grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 476  
ord, in thy hand I lie . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 484  
ord, let me know mine end . . . . *Montgomery* 697  
ord of earth, and air, and sea . . . . *C. Wesley* 622  
ord of hosts, to thee we raise . . . . *Montgomery* 579  
ord of mercy and of might . . . . . . *Heber* 378  
ord of my life, O may thy praise . . . . *Steele* 362  
ord of the harvest, hear . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 129  
ord of the Sabbath, hear us pray . *Doddridge* 154  
ord of the wide, extensive main . *C. Wesley* 623  
ord of the worlds above . . . . . . *Watts* 21  
ord over all, sent to fulfil . . . . . . *J. Wesley* 486  
ord, thou hast heard thy servants *Boston Col.* 532  
ord, thou wilt hear me when I pray . *Watts* 367  
ord, visit thy forsaken race . . . . *Epis. Col.* 587  
ord, we are vile, conceived in sin . . . . *Watts* 187  
ord, we believe to us and ours . . . . *C. Wesley* 115

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 701

- Lord, we come before thee now . . . *Hammond* 41  
Lord, when to thee my sinking soul . . . *Anon.* 532  
Lord, when we bend before thy . . . *Pratt's Col.* 43  
Lord, while for all mankind we pray *Wreford* 617  
Lord, whom winds and seas obey . . . *C. Wesley* 621  
Lord, with a grieved and aching . . . *Beddome* 196  
Lo! round the throne a glorious *Pearson's Col.* 567  
Lo! the pris'ner is released . . . . . *C. Wesley* 656  
Love divine, all love excelling . . . . . *C. Wesley* 300  
Lovers of pleasure more than God . . . . . *C. Wesley* 209  
Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb . . . . . *C. Wesley* 488
- Man dieth, and wasteth away . . . . . *G. P. Morris* 644  
Master, I own thy lawful claim . . . . . *C. Wesley* 478  
May I, throughout this day of . . . . . *C. Wesley* 153  
May the grace of Christ our Saviour . . . . . *Newton* 680  
Meet and right it is to sing . . . . . *C. Wesley* 19  
Mercy alone can meet my case . . . . . *Montgomery* 236  
Messiah, joy of every heart . . . . . *C. Wesley* 103  
Mighty One, before whose face . . . . . *Bryant* 608  
Millions within thy courts have . . . . . *Montgomery* 370  
Mortals, awake, with angels join . . . . . *Medley* 75  
My drowsy powers, why sleep ye so . . . . . *Watts* 507  
My faith looks up to thee . . . . . *R. Palmer* 350  
My former hopes are fled . . . . . *Conper* 195  
My God, how endless is thy love . . . . . *Watts* 363  
My God, I am thine, what a comfort *C. Wesley* 549  
My God, I know, I feel thee mine . . . . . *C. Wesley* 477  
My God, my God, to thee I cry . . . . . *C. Wesley* 267  
My God, my life, my love . . . . . *Watts* 540  
My God, my portion, and my love . . . . . *Watts* 540  
My God, the spring of all my joys . . . . . *Watts* 536  
My God, thy service well demands . . . . . *Doddridge* 395  
My gracious Lord, I own thy right . . . . . *Doddridge* 485  
My heart is fix'd on thee, my God . . . . . *Wrangham* 547  
My hope, my all, my Saviour thou . . . . . *Unknown* 348  
My Maker and my King . . . . . . . . . *Steele* . 55  
My opening eyes with rapture see *Episcopal Col.* 357  
My Saviour from the wrath to come *C. Wesley* 394

702 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- |                                       |               |     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| My Saviour, my almighty Friend . . .  | Watts         | 538 |
| My Shepherd's mighty aid . . .        | T. Roberts    | 544 |
| My son, know thou the Lord .          | Village Hymns | 208 |
| My soul before thee prostrate lies .  | J. Wesley     | 256 |
| My soul, be on thy guard . . .        | Heath         | 437 |
| My soul, through my Redeemer's care   | C. Wesley     | 278 |
| My soul, with humble fervour raise .  | Livingston    | 278 |
| My span of life will soon be done .   | Mrs. Cooper   | 466 |
| My sufferings all to thee are known . | C. Wesley     | 449 |

- |   |                    |     |
|---|--------------------|-----|
| No need of the sun in that day . . .    | <i>C. Wesley</i>   | 561 |
| Not heaven's wide range of hallow'd     | <i>We. Mag.</i>    | 580 |
| Not here, as to the prophet's eye . . . | <i>Conder</i>      | 26  |
| Now, even now, I yield, I yield . . .   | <i>C. Wesley</i>   | 326 |
| Now from the altar of our hearts . . .  | <i>Mason</i>       | 366 |
| Now I have found the ground wherein     | <i>J. Wesley</i>   | 264 |
| Now is the accepted time . . . . .      | <i>Dobell</i>      | 198 |
| Now let my soul, eternal King . .       | <i>Heginbotham</i> | 409 |
| Now, Lord, fulfil thy faithful word . . | <i>West</i>        | 134 |
| Now may He who from the dead . . .      | <i>Newton</i>      | 679 |
| Now may the God of peace and love .     | <i>Gibbone</i>     | 678 |
| Now to the great and sacred Three .     | <i>Unknown</i>     | 682 |
| Now to the haven of thy breast . . .    | <i>C. Wesley</i>   | 459 |

- |  |            |     |
|--|------------|-----|
| O all-creating God . . . . .             | C. Wesley  | 53  |
| O bless the Lord, my soul . . . . .      | Montgomery | 525 |
| O come, and dwell in me . . . . .        | C. Wesley  | 313 |
| O conquer this rebellious will . . . . . | C. Wesley  | 283 |
| O could I lose myself in thee . . . . .  | C. Wesley  | 241 |
| O disclose thy lovely face . . . . .     | C. Wesley  | 255 |
| O Father Almighty, to thee be ad .       | Unknown    | 684 |
| Of Him who did salvation bring . . . . . | C. Wesley  | 175 |
| O for a closer walk with God . . . . .   | Cooper     | 516 |
| O for a faith that will not shrink .     | Bathurst   | 342 |
| O for a glance of heavenly day . . . . . | Hart       | 226 |
| O for a heart to praise my God . . . . . | C. Wesley  | 301 |
| O for an overcoming faith . . . . .      | Watts      | 645 |
| O for a thousand seraph tongues .        | C. Wesley  | 533 |
| O for a thousand tongues to sing .       | C. Wesley  | ?   |

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

708

- O for that flame of living fire . . . . *Bathurst* 510  
O for that tenderness of heart . . . . *C. Wesley* 232  
O for the death of those . . . . *Church Psalmody* 649  
Oft I in my heart have said . . . . *C. Wesley* 261  
O glorious hope of perfect love . . . . *C. Wesley* 295  
O God, by whom the seed is given . . . . *Heber* 680  
O God, how often hath thine ear *Wm. M. Bunting* 511  
O God, most merciful and true . . . . *C. Wesley* 302  
O God, my God, my all thou art . . . . *J. Wesley* 359  
O God, my hope, my heavenly rest . . . . *C. Wesley* 62  
O God of Bethel, by whose hand . . . . *Logan* 41  
O God, of good the unfathom'd sea . . . . *J. Wesley* 58  
O God of sovereign grace . . . . *Baptist Col.* 589  
O God, our help in ages past . . . . *Watts* 635  
O God, our strength, to thee our *Sp. of Psalms* 39  
O God, thou art my God alone . . . . *Montgomery* 473  
O God, thou bottomless abyss . . . . *J. Wesley* 70  
O God, though countless worlds of *J. D. Knowles* 580  
O God, thy faithfulness I plead . . . . *C. Wesley* 457  
O God, thy righteousness we own . . . . *C. Wesley* 609  
O God, to thee we raise our eyes *Wilcock's Selec.* 454  
O God, to whom in flesh reveal'd . . . . *C. Wesley* 190  
O God, unseen, yet ever near . . . . *Unknown* 165  
O God, we praise thee, and confess . . . . *Patrick* 49  
O God, what off'ring shall I give . . . . *J. Wesley* 320  
O God, who madest earth and sky . . . . *Heber* 379  
O happy day that fix'd my choice . . . . *Doddridge* 272  
O happy, happy place . . . . *C. Wesley* 188  
O holy, holy, holy Lord . . . . *Conder* 35  
O how happy are they . . . . *C. Wesley* 272  
O how shall a sinner perform . . . . *C. Wesley* 274  
O Jesus, at thy feet we wait . . . . *C. Wesley* 325  
O Jesus, full of grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 518  
O Jesus, full of truth and grace, More *C. Wesley* 517  
O Jesus, full of truth and grace, O all *C. Wesley* 314  
O Jesus, in pity draw near . . . . *C. Wesley* 253  
O join ye the anthems of triumph . . . . *Noel's Col.* 602  
O joyful sound of gospel grace . . . . *C. Wesley* 296  
O King of glory, thy rich grace . . . . *J. Wesley* 436

## 704 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- O Lamb of God, for sinners slain . . . *C. Wesley* 269  
 O let the pris'ner's mournful cries . . . *C. Wesley* 354  
 O Lord, another day has flown . . . *H. K. White* 373  
 O Lord, my best desire fulfil . . . . . *Cowper* 453  
 O Lord, our fathers oft have told *Tate & Brady* 616  
 O Lord, our King, how excellent . . . *Montgomery* 49  
 O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart . . . *Oberlin* 371  
 O Lord, thy work revive . . . . . *Hastings* 334  
 O love divine, how sweet thou art . . . *C. Wesley* 324  
 O love divine, what hast thou done *C. Wesley* 86  
 O love, thy sov'reign aid impart . . . *C. Wesley* 487  
 O may thy powerful word . . . . . *C. Wesley* 439  
 O might my lot be cast with these . . . *C. Wesley* 140  
 O my offended God . . . . . *C. Wesley* 257  
 On all the earth thy Spirit shower . . . *H. More* 136  
 Once more, my soul, the rising day . . . *Watts* 360  
 Once more we come before our God . . . *Hart* 30  
 On Jordan's stormy banks I stand . . . *S. Stennett* 534  
 On thee, each morning, O my God . . . *Anon.* 363  
 On this stone, now laid with prayer . . . *Pierpont* 577  
 On thy Church, O Power divine . . . . . *Lyte* 139  
 O render thanks to God above . . . *Tate & Brady* 16  
 O Saviour, welcome to my heart . . . *Baptist Col.* 328  
 O speak that word again . . . . . *Newton* 523  
 O Spirit of the living God . . . . . *Montgomery* 123  
 O Sun of righteousness, arise . . . . . *J. Wesley* 238  
 O that I could my Lord receive . . . . *C. Wesley* 251  
 O that I could repent, O that . . . . . *C. Wesley* 192  
 O that I could repent, With . . . . . *C. Wesley* 225  
 O that I could reverence . . . . . *C. Wesley* 231  
 O that I were as heretofore . . . . . *C. Wesley* 518  
 O that my load of sin were gone . . . . *C. Wesley* 307  
 O that thou wouldest the heavens read *C. Wesley* 227  
 O thou eternal Victim, slain . . . . . *C. Wesley* 109  
 O thou faithful God of love . . . . . *C. Wesley* 398  
 O thou, from whom all goodness flows *Hawes* 449  
 O thou God of my salvation . . . . . *C. Wesley* 544  
 O thou God who hearest prayer . . . . *Conder* 836  
 O thou great God, whose piercing . . . *Doddridge* 386

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 705

- O thou our Saviour, Brother, Friend . *C. Wesley* 855  
 O thou that hearest prayer . . . . *Pratt's Col.* 116  
 O thou that wouldest not have . . . . *C. Wesley* 238  
 O thou, to whom, in ancient time . , *Pierpont* 44  
 O thou, to whose all-searching sight *J. Wesley* 489  
 O thou, who all things canst control *J. Wesley* 507  
 O thou, who art the light . . . . *Bulwer* 29  
 O thou, who camest from above . . . . *C. Wesley* 844  
 O thou, who driest the mourner's tear . *Moore* 447  
 O thou, who hast at thy command . . . . *Cotterill* 484  
 O thou, who hast our sorrows borne *C. Wesley* 223  
 O thou, who hast spread out the . *H. F. Gould* 624  
 O thou, who in the olive shade . . . . *Hemans* 881  
 O thou, whom all thy saints adore . *C. Wesley* 26  
 O thou, whom fain my soul would . *C. Wesley* 224  
 O thou, whom once they flock'd to . *C. Wesley* 192  
 O thou whom we adore . . . . *C. Wesley* 593  
 O thou, whose mercy hears . . . . *Seelye* 519  
 O thou, whose off'ring on the tree . *C. Wesley* 103  
 O thou, whose wise, paternal love . *C. Wesley* 400  
 O thou, who, when we did complain *C. Wesley* 680  
 O 'tis delight without alloy . . . . *Watts* 541  
 O 'tis enough, my God, my God . . . . *C. Wesley* 612  
 Our blest Redeemer . . . . . . . *Lyte* 121  
 Our children thou dost claim . *Salisbury Col.* 151  
 Our Father, God, who art in heaven . . . . *Judson* 334  
 Our few revolving years . . . . . . . *Beddome* 634  
 Our God is love, and all his *Bickersteth's Col.* 412  
 Our great Creator, God . . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 660  
 Our heavenly Father, hear . . . . *Montgomery* 334  
 Our Lord is risen from the dead . . . . *C. Wesley* 98  
 Our old companions in distress . . . . *C. Wesley* 573  
 Our sins on Christ were laid . . . . *Fawcett* 85  
 Out of the depths of wo . . . . *Montgomery* 259  
 O what amazing words of grace . . . . *Medley* 176  
 O what a mighty change . . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 572  
 O what delight is this . . . . . . . *C. Wesley* 167  
 O what shall I do, my Saviour to pr . *C. Wesley* 215  
 O when shall we sweetly remove . . . . *C. Wesley* 669

**706 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.**

O where is now that glowing love . . . *Kelly* 510  
 O where shall rest be found . . . . *Montgomery* 201  
 O who, in such a world as this . . . *Montgomery* 448  
 O why should gloomy thoughts arise *Hastings* 215  
 O Wisdom! whose unfading power . . . *Heber* 604  
 O wondrous power of faithful prayer *C. Wesley* 387

Pass a few swiftly fleeting years . . . *C. Wesley* 640  
 Peace, doubting heart, my God's I am *C. Wesley* 470  
 Peace, troubled soul . . . . . *Unknown* 465  
 Plunged in a gulf of dark despair . . . *Watts* 85  
 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow *Ken* 681  
 Praise the God of our salvation . . . . *Conder* 683  
 Praise the name of God most high . . . *Unknown* 682  
 Praise waits in Zion, Lord, for *Sir J. E. Smith* 42  
 Praise ye the Lord, 'tis good to raise . . . *Watts* 57  
 Praise ye the Lord, ye immortal . . . . *Watts* 72  
 Prayer is appointed to convey . . . . . *Hart* 331  
 Prayer is the soul's sincere desire *Montgomery* 831  
 Pray without ceasing, pray . . . . . *C. Wesley* 436  
 Prince of peace, control my will . . . . . *Anon.* 311  
 Pris'ners of hope, arise . . . . . *C. Wesley* 336  
 Pris'ners of hope, be strong, be bold *C. Wesley* 295  
 Pris'ners of hope, lift up your heads *C. Wesley* 294  
 Proclaim the lofty praise . . . . . *Baptist Col.* 114  
 Prostrate at Jesus' feet . . . . . *Sennett* 242  
 Prostrate, with eyes of faith, I see . . . *C. Wesley* 248

Quicken'd with our immortal Head *C. Wesley* 329

Redeemer of mankind . . . . . *C. Wesley* 109  
 Rejoice in Jesus' birth . . . . . *C. Wesley* 79  
 Rejoice, the Lord is King . . . . . *C. Wesley* 533  
 Return, my soul, enjoy thy rest . . . *S. Sennett* 152  
 Return, my soul, unto thy rest . . . *Montgomery* 480  
 Return, O wanderer, return . . . . . *Colyer* 213  
 Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings *Seagrave* 557  
 Rock of ages, cleft for me . . . . . *Toplady* 246

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

707

*Roll on, thou mighty ocean . . . . Prati's Col. 586*

- Salvation! O the joyful sound . . . . Watts. 175  
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing Edmeston 365  
Saviour from sin, I wait to prove . C. Wesley 291  
Saviour, I now with shame confess C. Wesley 515  
Saviour, now in me perform . . . . C. Wesley 460  
Saviour of all, to thee we bow . . . C. Wesley 423  
Saviour of all, what hast thou done C. Wesley 443  
Saviour of men, thy searching eye C. Wesley 389  
Saviour of sinful men . . . . C. Wesley 571  
Saviour of the sin-sick' soul . . . . C. Wesley 325  
Saviour, on me the grace bestow . . . C. Wesley 301  
Saviour, Prince of Israel's race . . . C. Wesley 231  
Saviour, see me from above . . . . C. Wesley 229  
Saviour, the world's and mine . . . C. Wesley 317  
Saviour, we know thou art . . . . C. Wesley 595  
Saviour, when in dust to thee . . . Glenelg 339  
See how great a flame aspires . . . C. Wesley 699  
See how the morning sun . . . . Scott. 361  
See Israel's gentle Shepherd . . . Doddridge 156  
See Jesus rising from the grave . . . Noel's Col. 102  
See, Jesus, thy disciples see . . . C. Wesley 27  
See, sinners, in the gospel glass . . . C. Wesley 182  
See the gospel Church secure . . . C. Wesley 143  
See the Lord, thy Keeper, stand . . . C. Wesley 339  
See where our great High Priest . . . C. Wesley 108  
Servant of God, well done . . . . C. Wesley 652  
Servants of God, in joyful lays . . . Montgomery 18  
Shall foolish, weak, short-sighted . C. Wesley 71  
Shall I, for fear of feeble man . . . J. Wesley 391  
Shall man, O God of light and life . . . Dwight 657  
Shepherd divine, our wants relieve . C. Wesley 333  
Shepherd of souls, with pitying eye C. Wesley 583  
Show pity, Lord, O Lord, forgive . . . Watts. 241  
Shrinking from the cold hand of . . . C. Wesley 640  
Since all the varying scenes of time . . . Hervey 447  
Sing praise, the tomb is void. . . . Unknown 98

## 108 INDEX TO THE HYMNS

- Sing to the great Jehovah's praise . . . C. Wesley 697  
 Sing we the song of those who . . . Montgomery 10  
 Sing we to our God above . . . C. Wesley 692  
 Sinners; lift up your hearts . . . C. Wesley 135  
 Sinners, obey the gospel word . . . C. Wesley 211  
 Sinners, obey the heavenly call . . . C. Wesley 179  
 Sinners, the call obey . . . C. Wesley 611  
 Sinners, the voice of God regard . . . Hancock 200  
 Sinners, turn, while God is near . . . C. Wesley 214  
 Sinners, turn, why will ye die . . . C. Wesley 214  
 Softly now the light of day . . . Epes. Col. 364  
 Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . C. Wesley 433  
 Soldiers of Christ, lay hold . . . C. Wesley 432  
 Sole Sov'reign of the earth and . . . E. Scott 380  
 Songs of praise the angels sang . . . Montgomery 12  
 Son of God, thy blessing grant . . . C. Wesley 467  
 Sons of God, triumphant rise . . . C. Wesley 169  
 Soon may the last glad song arise . . . Pratt's Cat. 602  
 Sov'reign of all the worlds on high . . . Dodridge 289  
 Sov'reign of worlds, display thy . . . Pratt's Cat. 597  
 Sov'reign Ruler, Lord of all . . . Haffter 243  
 Sow in the morn thy seed . . . Montgomery 137  
 Spirit, leave thy house of clay . . . Montgomery 666  
 Spirit of faith, come down . . . C. Wesley 295  
 Spirit of holiness . . . C. Wesley 588  
 Spirit of truth, essential God . . . C. Wesley 401  
 Stand the omnipotent decree . . . C. Wesley 672  
 Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay . . . C. Wesley 203  
 Still for thy loving-kindness, Lord . . . C. Wesley 453  
 Still nigh me, O my Saviour, stand . . . C. Wesley 471  
 Still on the Lord thy burden roll . . . Pratt's Col. 468  
 Submissively, my God . . . Hinckley 469  
 Surrounded by a host of foes . . . C. Wesley 428  
 Sweet is the prayer whose holy . . . Martineau's Col. 393  
 Sweet is the work, my God, my King . . . Watt 149  
 Sweet was the time when first I felt . . . Neathor 516  
 Talk with us, Lord, thyself reveal . . . C. Wesley 536

INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 709

- Taught by our Lord, we will not pray *C. Wesley* 383  
Terrible thought, shall I alone . . . *C. Wesley* 203  
Thank and praise Jehovah's name *Montgomery* 15  
That awful day will surely come . . . *Watts* 671  
That doleful night before his death . . . *Hart* 180  
The counsels of redeeming grace . . . *S. Bennett* 403  
The day of Christ, the day of God . . . *C. Wesley* 102  
The day of wrath, that dreadful day . . . *W. Scott* 688  
The earth, with all her fulness, . . . *C. Wesley* 54  
Thee, in the watches of the night . . . *C. Wesley* 371  
Thee, Jesus, full of truth and grace *C. Wesley* 468  
Thee, King of saints, we praise . . . *C. Wesley* 186  
Thee to laud in songs divine . . . *C. Wesley* 72  
Thee we adore, eternal Name . . . *Watts* 634  
The glorious armies of the sky . . . *Mrs. Rowe* 547  
The glorious universe around . . . *Montgomery* 411  
The God of Abraham's praise . . . . . *Olivers* 564  
The God of harvest praise . . . . . *Montgomery* 614  
The God of mercy be adored . . . . . *C. Wesley* 681  
The God of nature and of grace . . . *Montgomery* 48  
The God who reigns on high . . . . . *Olivers* 566  
The gospel! O what endless charms . . . *Steele* 171  
The great archangel's trump shall . . . *C. Wesley* 671  
The head that once was crown'd . . . . . *Kelly* 101  
The heavenly treasure now we have *C. Wesley* 422  
The King of heaven his table . . . . . *Doddridge* 162  
The Law and Prophets all foretold . . . *C. Wesley* 585  
The long-lost son, with streaming . . . *Unknown* 259  
The Lord descended from above . . . *Sternhold* 51  
The Lord is my Shepherd . . . . . *Montgomery* 504  
The Lord is risen indeed . . . . . *Kelly* 96  
The Lord Jehovah reigns . . . . . *Watts* 52  
The Lord my pasture shall prepare . . . *Addison* 503  
The Lord of earth and sky . . . . . *C. Wesley* 633  
The Lord of Sabbath let us . . . . *S. Wesley, jr.* 95  
The Lord our God is clothed with *H. K. White* 53  
The morning flowers display . . . . *S. Wesley, jr.* 659  
The nations of the earth . . . . . *Gibbons* 595

## 710 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- The perfect world, by Adam trod . . . *Willis* 581  
 The power to bless my house . . . *C. Wesley* 393  
 The praying spirit breathe . . . *C. Wesley* 335  
 There is a fountain fill'd with . . . *Cooper* 174  
 There is a glorious world of light *Jane Taylor* 608  
 There is a God—all nature speaks . . . *Steele* 45  
 There is a land of pure delight . . . *Watts* 564  
 There is an hour of peaceful rest . . . *Tappan* 559  
 There seems a voice in every gale . . . *Mrs. Opie* 46  
 The sacred bond of perfectness . . . *C. Wesley* 413  
 The saints who die of Christ . . . *C. Wesley* 646  
 The Saviour, when to heaven he . . . *Doddridge* 127  
 The spacious firmament on high . . . *Addison* 43  
 The Sun of righteousness . . . *S. Wesley, jr.* 96  
 The Sun of righteousness on me . . . *C. Wesley* 389  
 The tempter to my soul hath said *Montgomery* 523  
 The thing my God doth hate . . . *C. Wesley* 306  
 The voice of free grace . . . . . *Thursday* 188  
 The wisdom own'd by all thy sons . . . *C. Wesley* 268  
 They that toil upon the deep . . . *Montgomery* 622  
 Thine, Lord, is wisdom, thine . . . *J. Wesley* 58  
 This day the covenant I sign . . . *W. M. Bunting* 271  
 This day the Lord has call'd his own *Bathurst* 148  
 This is the day the Lord hath made . . . *Lyte* 150  
 This is thy will, I know . . . . . *C. Wesley* 290  
 This slumber from my spirit shake *C. Wesley* 436  
 This stone to thee, in faith, we . . . *Montgomery* 577  
 This, this is He that came . . . . . *C. Wesley* 89  
 This, this is the God we adore . . . . . *Hart* 47  
 Thou art the Way: to thee alone . . . *Doane* 107  
 Though eighteen hundred years are *C. Wesley* 184  
 Though I have grieved thy Spirit . . . . . *Watts* 249  
 Though nature's strength decay . . . *Olivers* 565  
 Though now the nations sit beneath *L. Bacon* 594  
 Though troubles assail, and dangers *Newton* 444  
 Though waves and storms go o'er . . . *J. Wesley* 470  
 Thou God of all-sufficient grace . . . *C. Wesley* 306  
 Thou God of truth and love . . . . . *C. Wesley* 415

- Thou God of power, thou God . . . Pearson's Col. 26  
Thou great mysterious God . . . C. Wesley 282  
Thou hidden God, for whom I . . . C. Wesley 190  
Thou hidden love of God, whose . . J. Wesley 491  
Thou hidden Source of calm repose . C. Wesley 548  
Thou Judge of quick and dead . . . C. Wesley 667  
Thou Lamb of God, for sinners . . C. Wesley 250  
Thou Lamb of God, thou Prince of . J. Wesley 461  
Thou, Lord, art God alone . . . C. Wesley 548  
Thou, Lord, hast blest my going . C. Wesley 377  
Thou, Lord of life, whose . Flowers of Poetry 368  
Thou, Lord, on whom I still depend C. Wesley 506  
Thou refuge of my soul . . . Steele. 456  
Thou rock of my salvation . . . C. Wesley 458  
Thousands, O Lord of hosts, this Montgomery 397  
Thou seest my feebleness . . . C. Wesley 367  
Thou seest our weakness, Lord . . J. Wesley 496  
Thou Shepherd of Israel, and mine C. Wesley 545  
Thou Son of God, whose flaming . . C. Wesley 197  
Thou, the eternal Lord . . . C. Wesley 60  
Thou very paschal Lamb . . . C. Wesley 106  
Thou very present aid . . . C. Wesley 530  
Thou, who hast in Zion laid . . Mrs. Bulmer 575  
Thou, who on the whirlwind ridest . Pierpont 582  
Thou, whose almighty word . . . Marriott 592  
Through sorrow's night, and . . H. K. White 658  
Thus far the Lord hath led me on . . Watts. 366  
Thus saith the Lord—'tis God . . C. Wesley 181  
Thy ceaseless, unexhausted love . . C. Wesley 179  
Thy every suff'ring servant, Lord . C. Wesley 471  
Thy gracious presence, O my God . . Steele. 463  
Thy law is perfect, Lord of light. Montgomery 406  
Thy life I read, my gracious Lord . S. Stennett 643  
Thy loving Spirit, Lord, alone . . C. Wesley 299  
Thy mercy heard my infant prayer . Glenely 400  
Thy name to me, thy nature grant C. Wesley 314  
Thy presence, everlasting God . . Doddridge 379  
Thy presence, gracious God, afford . . Fawcett 24

**712 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.**

Thy presence, Lord, the place shall	C. Weasley	340
Thy way is in the sea . . . . .	Fauconet	459
Thy word, almighty Lord . . . . .	Montgomery	408
Times without number have I	C. Weasley	531
'Tis finish'd! so the Saviour said	Stewart	92
'Tis finish'd! the Messiah dies . . . . .	C. Weasley	92
To bless thy chosen race . . . . .	Tate & Brady	554
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Th	Unknown	682
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Who	Watts	681
To Father, Son, and Spirit, Ascribe	C. Weasley	684
To Father, Son, and Spirit, ever	Unknown	688
To God the Father, Soa	J. Wesley	681
To God the Father, Son, And	Unknown	684
To God the Father's throne . . . . .	Watts	688
To Jesus, our exalted Lord . . . . .	Steele	167
To thee be praise forever . . . . .	Unknown	684
To thee, great God of love, I bow	C. Wesley	804
To thee, O God, when creatures	Doddridge	651
To thee, our God and Saviour . . . . .	Hawes	588
To the hills I lift mine eyes . . . . .	C. Wesley	338
To us a child of hope is born . . . . .	Montgomery	78
To us a child of royal birth . . . . .	C. Wesley	79
Tremendous God, with humble fear	C. Wesley	689
Try us, O God, and search the . . . . .	C. Wesley	416
Unchangeable, almighty Lord . . . . .	C. Wesley	417
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb . . . . .	Watts	656
Urge on your rapid course . . . . .	C. Wesley	434
Vain are all terrestrial pleasures . . . . .	Ford	475
Vain, delusive world, adieu . . . . .	C. Wesley	476
Vain man, thy fond pursuits . . . . .	Hart	208
Victim divine! thy grace we claim	C. Wesley	166
Vital spark of heavenly flame . . . . .	Pope	402
Walk in the light! so shalt thou	B. Burton	580
Watch'd by the world's malignant	C. Wesley	487
Watchman, tell us of the night . . . . .	Bowring	600

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS. 713

- Weary souls, that wander wide . . . *C. Wesley* 207  
 We bring no glitt'ring treasures . . . *Phillips* 607  
 We by his Spirit prove . . . . . *C. Wesley* 218  
 Weep not for a brother deceased . . . *C. Wesley* 654  
 We have no outward righteousness . . . *C. Wesley* 268  
 We journey through a vale of tears . . . *B. Barton* 446  
 We know, by faith we know . . . . . *C. Wesley* 570  
 Welcome, sweet day of rest . . . . . *Watts* 149  
 We lift our hearts to thee . . . . . *J. Wesley* 362  
 What am I, O thou glorious God . . . *C. Wesley* 271  
 What are these soul-reviving . . . *Pratt's Col.* 607  
 What glory gilds the sacred page . . . *Cooper* 404  
 What is our calling's glorious hope . . . *C. Wesley* 289  
 What majesty and grace . . . . . *S. Stennett* 179  
 What! never speak one evil word . . . *C. Wesley* 304  
 What now is my object and aim . . . *C. Wesley* 477  
 What shall I do my God to love . . . *C. Wesley* 185  
 What various hindrances we meet . . . *Cooper* 336  
 When all thy mercies, O my God . . . *Addison* 501  
 When death before my sight . . . . . *Steele* 398  
 When first the Spirit left the throne . . . *Judkin* 129  
 When, gracious Lord, when shall it *C. Wesley* 259  
 When I can read my title clear . . . . *Watts* 439  
 When Israel, of the Lord beloved . . . *W. Scott* 448  
 When Israel out of Egypt came . . . *C. Wesley* 51  
 When I survey the wondrous cross . . . *Watts* 93  
 When Jesus left his Father's . . . *Montgomery* 606  
 When languor and disease invade . . . *Toplady* 395  
 When, my Saviour, shall I be . . . . . *C. Wesley* 303  
 When o'er the deep we rode . . . . . *Anon.* 626  
 When, O my Saviour, shall it be . . . . . *C. Wesley* 509  
 When on Sinai's top I see . . . . . *Montgomery* 176  
 When on the brink of death . . . . . *Colyer* 399  
 When power divine in mortal . . . . *J. E. Smith* 472  
 When quiet in my house I sit . . . . . *C. Wesley* 408  
 When rising from the bed of death . . . *Addison* 269  
 When shall I hear the inward voice *C. Wesley* 298  
 When shall I see the welcome hour *C. Wesley* 319

## 714 INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

- When shall the voice of singing . . . *Praet's Col.* 599  
 When shall thy love constrain . . . *C. Wesley* 256  
 When the last trumpet's . . . *Bickersteth's Col.* 661  
 When through the torn sail . . . . . *Heber* 626  
 When to the exiled seer were . . . *G. Robinson* 576  
 Where are the dead . . . . . *Montgomery* 202  
 Wherefore should I make my moan *C. Wesley* 380  
 Where is the Hebrew's God . . . . . *C. Wesley* 144  
 Where is the Saviour now . . . . . *Bap. Col.* 520  
 Where shall my wond'ring soul . . . *C. Wesley* 286  
 Wherewith, O Lord, shall I draw . . . *C. Wesley* 218  
 Which of the monarchs of the . . . *C. Wesley* 504  
 While dead in trespasses I lie . . . *C. Wesley* 187  
 While life prolongs its precious light . *Dwight* 198  
 While shepherds watch'd their *Tate & Brady* 78  
 While thee I seek, protec *Mrs. H. M. Williams* 378  
 While thou art intimately nigh . . . *C. Wesley* 529  
 While through this world we . . . *Montgomery* 555  
 While we walk with God in light . *C. Wesley* 430  
 While with ceaseless course the sun . *Newton* 630  
 Who are these array'd in white . . . *C. Wesley* 567  
 Who in the Lord confide . . . . . *C. Wesley* 143  
 Who make the Lord of hosts . . . *Montgomery* 141  
 Whom man forsakes thou wilt not . *O. Wesley* 220  
 Why do we mourn for dying friends . *Watts* 657  
 Why is my heart with grief . . . *Wilson's Col.* 460  
 Why not now, my God, my God . . . *C. Wesley* 248  
 Why, O my soul, O why . . . . . *Colton* 462  
 Why should our tears in sorrow *Conder's Col.* 650  
 Why should the children of a King . . . *Watts* 277  
 Why should we boast of time to . . . *M. Wilkes* 199  
 Why should we lament the lot . . . *C. Wesley* 648  
 Why should we start, and fear to die . *Watts* 642  
 Wilt thou not yet to me reveal . . . *C. Wesley* 387  
 Wisdom ascribe, and might, and . . . *C. Wesley* 628  
 With glorious clouds encompass'd . . . *C. Wesley* 83  
 Within thy house, O Lord our God *Presb. Col.* 24  
 With joy we hail the sacred day . . . . *Lyte*. 30

INDEX TO THE HYMNS.      715

- |   |                  |     |
|---|------------------|-----|
| With joy we lift our eyes . . . . .                 | <i>Jervis.</i>   | 35  |
| With joy we meditate the grace . . . . .            | <i>Watts.</i>    | 104 |
| With stately towers . . . . .                       | <i>Anon.</i>     | 139 |
| With trouble laden . . . . .                        | <i>Judkin.</i>   | 454 |
| Worship, and thanks, and blessing . . . . .         | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 526 |
| Wo to the men on earth who dwell . . . . .          | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 668 |
| Would Jesus have the sinner die . . . . .           | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 91  |
| Wretched, helpless, and distress'd . . . . .        | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 260 |
|   |                  |     |
| Ye faithful souls, who Jesus know . . . . .         | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 498 |
| Ye praying souls, rejoice . . . . .                 | <i>Medley</i>    | 338 |
| Ye ransom'd sinners, hear . . . . .                 | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 298 |
| Ye servants of God, your Master . . . . .           | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 17  |
| Yes, from this instant, now, I will . . . . .       | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 521 |
| Ye simple souls, that stray . . . . .               | <i>J. Wesley</i> | 506 |
| Yes, I will bless thee, O my God <i>Heginbotham</i> |                  | 548 |
| Ye that pass by, behold the Man . . . . .           | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 89  |
| Ye virgin souls, arise . . . . .                    | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 629 |
| Ye wretched, starving poor . . . . .                | <i>Seels.</i>    | 210 |
| Yield to me now, for I am weak . . . . .            | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 388 |
| Young men and maidens, raise . . . . .              | <i>C. Wesley</i> | 18  |
|   |                  |     |
| Zion stands with hills surrounded . . . . .         | <i>Kelly.</i>    | 146 |

## INDEX OF VERSES.

The figures refer to the Page.

- A beam from heav<sup>n</sup> 446 Ah! no, I will ne<sup>r</sup> 304 And, O, when the <sup>the</sup> 695  
 A broken heart, m<sup>r</sup> 246 Ah! what avail m<sup>r</sup> 306 And shall I stir <sup>the</sup> 366  
 A clod of living es<sup>r</sup> 391 Ah! what avail<sup>s</sup> 460 And shall we long<sup>r</sup> 10  
 A cloud of witness 494 Ah! wherefore di<sup>r</sup> 390 And sister, by <sup>the</sup> 375  
 A country of joy w<sup>r</sup> 571 Ah! whither evel<sup>s</sup> 387 And soon, too soon<sup>r</sup> 604  
 A dark and cloudy 634 Ah! whither shal<sup>r</sup> 195 And that I never<sup>r</sup> 262  
 A faith that doth 298 All glory be to Go<sup>r</sup> 12 And then, O ever<sup>r</sup> 39  
 A faith that keeps 342 All had, triumph<sup>r</sup> 151 And thou, that, w<sup>r</sup> 361  
 A faith that shinc<sup>r</sup> 342 All honour, power 114 And thou wile<sup>r</sup> 273  
 A Father's hand 521 All my disease, m<sup>r</sup> 184 And though thy w<sup>r</sup> 443  
 A glance of thine<sup>r</sup> 71 All my hopes on 457 And when before<sup>r</sup> 449  
 A gracious Savio<sup>r</sup> 506 All nature singeth<sup>r</sup> 409 And when our spi<sup>r</sup> 506  
 A guilty, weak, a<sup>r</sup> 195 All useful grace<sup>r</sup> 223 And when the la<sup>r</sup> 472  
 A heart in every<sup>r</sup> 304 All our works in 426 And when these f<sup>r</sup> 163  
 A heart resign<sup>r</sup>, l<sup>r</sup> 301 All power to our g<sup>r</sup> 160 And when this <sup>the</sup> 163  
 A heart with grief 325 All praise thee<sup>r</sup> 359 And whan, thre<sup>r</sup> g<sup>r</sup> 447  
 A holy quest reigne<sup>r</sup> 550 All the day long h<sup>r</sup> 206 And when thy pr<sup>r</sup> 66  
 A horor of great<sup>r</sup> 87 All the power of 165 And whan with<sup>r</sup> 48  
 A land of corn, es<sup>r</sup> 396 All things are pos<sup>r</sup> 293 And while I rest<sup>r</sup> 267  
 A pardon written 212 All things are run<sup>r</sup> 183 And while we<sup>r</sup> 654  
 A patient, a victo<sup>r</sup> 437 All the tokens of 650 And while we<sup>r</sup> the 650  
 A poor blind child 262 Almighty God, th<sup>r</sup> 603 And w<sup>r</sup>, great G 610  
 A rest where all<sup>r</sup> 291 Almighty God, thy<sup>r</sup> And will that ave<sup>r</sup> 53  
 A sacred spring, at 141 grace proclaim<sup>r</sup> 596 Angel of gospel gr<sup>r</sup> 105  
 A Saviour born, in<sup>r</sup> 78 Almighty Sime, in<sup>r</sup> 44 Angel powere<sup>r</sup> the 558  
 A sinner wot'ring 160 Alone the dreadfu<sup>r</sup> 9n Angels, answere<sup>r</sup> 85  
 A sov'reign Prote<sup>r</sup> 269 Already springing<sup>r</sup> 554 Angels catch<sup>r</sup> the 642  
 A thousand ages, ss<sup>r</sup> Although the vint<sup>r</sup> 407 Angels, joyful to<sup>r</sup> a 401  
 A thousand ages in thy sight, Are<sup>r</sup> 696 Among the adme<sup>r</sup> 419 Angels now are h<sup>r</sup> 544  
 A world where an<sup>r</sup> 454 An un-geenerate<sup>r</sup> 190 Angels our servan<sup>r</sup> 506  
 Abraham and Isaa<sup>r</sup> 139 And art thou not 180 Angels, where'er<sup>r</sup> 504  
 Almost from thee, 519 And doest thou det<sup>r</sup> 523 Anger I no more<sup>r</sup> 522  
 According to his w<sup>r</sup> 676 And duly shall ap<sup>r</sup> 132 Answer me him th<sup>r</sup> 158  
 Affliction is a ster<sup>r</sup> 462 And from his love 106 Appear, and my<sup>r</sup> 219  
 Affliction's blash<sup>r</sup> 349 And hark, amidst<sup>r</sup> 609 Appear, as when<sup>r</sup> 32  
 Affliction's deepest 645 And hence in spi<sup>r</sup> 521 Apostles join the 35  
 After my lowly L<sup>r</sup> 143 And if our fellow<sup>r</sup> 424 Apostles, martyrs 543  
 Again my pardun<sup>r</sup> 518 And if the sons of 681 Approach his roy<sup>r</sup> 169  
 Agonizing in the g<sup>r</sup> 205 And if thy grace<sup>r</sup> 402 Array'd in gloriou<sup>r</sup> 659  
 Ah! give me, Lor<sup>r</sup> 193 And in the great<sup>r</sup> 581 Are there no foo<sup>r</sup> 439  
 Ah! give me, Lord,<sup>r</sup>  
    the tender heart<sup>r</sup> 517 And may this day<sup>r</sup> 358 Are we not tendin<sup>r</sup> 637  
 Ah! give me this<sup>r</sup> 318 And not a prayer, 510 Arise, O God, exc<sup>r</sup> 134  
 Ah! how shall gu<sup>r</sup> 189 And now, in age<sup>r</sup> 491 Arise me with jas<sup>r</sup> 243  
 Ah! leave us not 116 And now, in kind<sup>r</sup> 328 Arise, not less<sup>r</sup> 449  
 Ah! leave us not 116 And, O, when gest<sup>r</sup> 448 As by the light of 419

- Agiants may the 181  
 As in the ancient 145  
 As o'er a parch'd 459  
 Before the hills in 635  
 As round about Je 142  
 As round Jerdash 143  
 As soon as in him 171  
 As the apple of th 534  
 As the bright Sun 181  
 As the winged ar 630  
 As thee their God 616  
 As through a glass 496  
 As 'tis command 596  
 As we thy mercy 94  
 As welcome as th 459  
 Ashamed of Jesus 483  
 Ask but his grace 175  
 Assembled here w 115  
 Assert thy claim 396  
 Assure my conscio 276  
 Astonish'd at thy 56  
 At Jesus's call, w 511  
 At last I own it ca 947  
 At thy command 542  
 At thy rebake the 657  
 Attended by that 426  
 Author and Guard 885  
 Author of faith, to 946  
 Author of our new 194  
 Awake, awake, n 528  
 Awake, awake, p 149  
 Awake from guilt 184  
 Awake, my tongue 547  
 Awed by a mortal 291  
 Awhile in flesh di 571  
 Back from the bo 896  
 Beggar the nation 128  
 Basen and withi 658  
 Be all my addid li 921  
 Be darkness, at th 122  
 Be it according to  
     thy word ; Acco 191  
 Be it according to  
     thy word ; New 922  
 Be it according to  
     thy word ; Red 289  
 Be this my one gr 639  
 Be ours the bliss, 603  
 Be still, and know 483  
 Be this, O Lord, th 581  
 Be thou my shield 246  
 Be thou my stren 646  
 Be thou, O Rock o 452  
 Before his feet th 174  
 Before me place, i 636  
 Before my faith's 62  
 Before our Father 492  
 Before the great 566  
 Before the hills in 635  
 Before the radianc 69  
 Before the Savion 566  
 Before them set an 587  
 Before thy sheep, 355  
 Before thy throne 35  
 Before we make th 405  
 Behold, again we si 10  
 Behold, first stres 88  
 Behold, for me the 967  
 Behold them, alle lu 86  
 Behold his temple 90  
 Behold the Lamb 182  
 Behold the marrow 219  
 Behold this fair ar 48  
 Behold thy pris'n 397  
 Behold, we shall be 167  
 Behold, what hea 662  
 Behold your Lend, 10  
 Being of beings, 29  
 Believe in Hui w 909  
 Believing on my 866  
 Believed for Jesus 591  
 Beneath thy shad 428  
 Better than my bo 473  
 Better than life it 473  
 Better that wate 515  
 Beyond my bigne 147  
 Beyond the bound 551  
 Beyond the slight 647  
 Beyond the reach 121  
 Beyond this vale 801  
 Blew we, then, on 596  
 Blazing, and thar 628  
 Blest be thy Name 18  
 Blest is the pious 413  
 Blest object of our 627  
 Blest Saviour I in 494  
 Blest Saviour, wh 591  
 Blind putbelif is a 445  
 Born by new as 479  
 Born into the wor 648  
 Born they are, as 151  
 Bone alift on ang 378  
 Bone upon thir 13  
 Bow to the sceptre 201  
 Bow'd down bone 246  
 Break, break, O L 196  
 Break from us th 656  
 Break off the yoke 307  
 Break off your tax 95  
 Break Thou, O br 241  
 Breathes, O breath 300  
 Breathe on us, Lo 27  
 Bright-Sun of righ 360  
 Bright tarrys gus 106  
 Bring us again to 279  
 Built by the word 503  
 Burn every breast 9  
 Burst thy shackle 409  
 But, above all, afr 349  
 But after all, that 255  
 But art thou not al 267  
 But all, before the 640  
 But all the notes 168  
 But all the notes 168  
 But angels themis 569  
 But both in Jesus 89  
 But can no sover 166  
 But Christ can he 447  
 But drops of grief, 94  
 But he that turns 201  
 But I of meaus he 810  
 But if thou leave 209  
 But in thy Father 604  
 But lo ! a piece he 528  
 But lo ! the Script 407  
 But now, when ev 617  
 But, O, the jealous 287  
 But, O, when dou 556  
 But, O, when that 550  
 But our brief life's 55  
 But power divine 376  
 But saints are lov 58  
 But shall believer 433  
 But should the su 467  
 But soon he'll bre 87  
 But still their mo 547  
 But sweater far th 298  
 But tears I will no 242  
 But that my faith 971  
 But the mide gion 48  
 But the righteous 261  
 But there's a voic 194  
 But thou art not al 153  
 But thou hast bre 619  
 But thou, O Lord, 458  
 But thou, soul-sae 270  
 But though earth 636  
 But though from h 665  
 But though my lif 218  
 But thy right han 616  
 But we, frai soj 578  
 But we, who now 672  
 But when we view 61  
 But who shall quit 54  
 But will, indeed, J 577  
 But with the eye 396  
 But with thee is m 948  
 By cool Silcam's 504

- Byday, along the 448  
By death and hell 146  
By every name of 940  
By faith I plunge 264  
By faith the upper 63  
By faith we are co 560  
By faith we alrea 261  
By faith we know 263  
By faith we now 612  
By faith we see th 526  
By me, my Savio 513  
By the deep, expr 340  
By the tenderne 239  
By thee, on earth, 292  
By thee the victor 61  
By thee through li 384  
By these may I be 406  
By thine all-at-on 222  
By thine agoniz 170  
By thine hour of d 340  
By thy divine, tra 236  
By thy fainting in 393  
By thy hands the 883  
By thy lonely hou 293  
By thy meek spir 381  
By thy most sev 393  
By thy reconciling 419  
By thy Spirit, Lo 281  
By thy triumph o' 293  
By wise master-b 578
- Call them into thy 140  
Call, while he ma 208  
Can aught but po 188  
Can these avert 918  
Cast as a broken 400  
Cast out thy foes, 188  
Cause ut the rec 270  
Cease—cease, ye 651  
Cease, ye pilgrim 558  
Cheer'd by that w 283  
Children our kind 603  
Chosen of God, to 515  
Christ, by highest 80  
Christ is born, the 74  
Christ is that ston 150  
Christ, our Brothe 557  
Christ our Lord an 31  
Christ shall bless 339  
Circled round wit 100  
Close by its banks 141  
Close by thy side 451  
Close, and closer 677  
Clothe me, Lord, 261  
Cold, on his cradle 76  
Come, all by guilt 214
- Come, almighty to 200  
Come, all ye souls 210  
Come, and possess 258  
Come and worship 78  
Come back! this is 513  
Come, Desire of na 81  
Come, extand thy 222  
Come, Father, So 314  
Come, holy Comefo 22  
Come, holy Ghost 296  
all-quic'ning d 495
- Come, HolyGhost,  
for moved by th 401
- Come, HolyGhost,  
my heart inspir 298
- Come, Holy Ghost,  
the Saviour's lo 29
- Come, Holy Ghost,  
thyself Impres 283
- Come, Holy Spirit 130
- Come in, come in, 432
- Come, in sorow 208
- Come in this acc 353
- Come in thy plea 333
- Come, let us, with 586
- Come, Lord, thy lo 36
- Come, Lord, thy gl 589
- Come, O my chaf 319
- Come, O my God, 297
- Come, O my Sav 314
- Come quickly in, 9
- Come, Savio, co 299
- Come the granda 18
- Come, then, drivin 408
- Come then, for Je 292
- Come then, my ho 221
- Come then, with 176
- Come, thou facr 22
- Come, thou wite 163
- Come in the living 212
- Come, tyme afresh 533
- Come, wand'rer, 118
- Come, worship at 127
- Come, ye dyng, li 208
- Come, ye weary, 205
- Comfort those wh 43
- Confidg whollly 492
- Confess, a perso 303
- Convent and send 129
- Convinces him now 197
- Convive us first 198
- Conquer'or of hell 390
- Content with beh 539
- Contented now, up 389
- Control my every 487
- Corruption, earth, 659
- Could my tears fe 321
- Could we but clim 554
- Could we, on mor 56
- Counting gain and 313
- Courage, my soul;  
on God rely ... 466
- Courage, my soul;  
thy bitter cross 466
- Creation, varied b 58
- Creatures no mor 419
- Dangers stand th 635
- Dark and cheerl 965
- Day of glory, day 153
- Dear Name, the 171
- Decay, then, tan 173
- Death enters, and 905
- Death, hell, and 96
- Death may the h 625
- Death rules on ev 208
- Defend me in this 485
- Deep in unfatho 465
- Depl on my hear 295
- Del'rance to my 251
- Depend on him; 331
- Dread alarms sh 662
- Descend, and let 221
- Descending on hi 665
- Determined all th 488
- Did ever mourner 461
- Didst thou not die 228
- Didst thou not in 228
- Didst thou not in  
our flesh appear 35
- Didst thou not in  
the flesh appear 228
- Didst thou not m 415
- Direct, control, su 359
- Distracting thos; 94
- Divine Instrutor, 464
- Do good, O Lord, 143
- Do thou assat a 473
- Doth thou desire 586
- Doth thou not dw 775
- Down from his th 179
- Down from the s 35
- Down through th 15
- Dust and ashes; 261
- Dying, I hused th 271
- Each care, each i 448
- Each eveing sho 59
- Each moment dra 461
- Each thought an 376
- Eager for that I 330
- Earth, from afar, 23
- Earth is thy foot 548

- E**arth is thine; he 575 | **F**aithful, O Lord, 179 | **F**or me the burde 89  
**E**arth, tremble on 52 | **F**aithful soul, præ 358 | **F**or me these pan 88  
**E**arthly joys no t 475 | **F**ar, far above all 518 | **F**or more we ask 82  
**E**asy to be entred 374 | **F**ar from the path 385 | **F**or my selfishnes 530  
**E**ver now, by fait 573 | **F**ar off the Faeth 260 | **F**or nevershall m 219  
**E**ver now he hath 628 | **F**arewell, conflict 651 | **F**or the great Me 618  
**E**ver now we thin 424 | **F**ather, and shall 120 | **F**or thee delight 276  
**E**ven now, when t 592 | **F**ather, God, thy 20 | **F**or thee, my God 512  
**E**ver since, by fait 574 | **F**ather, if such th 158 | **F**or thee my thir 359  
**E**mpty of Him w 169 | **F**ather, in me rev 283 | **F**or thee the Sev 216  
**E**ndless life in hi 13 | **F**ather, in these 156 | **F**or them that he 619  
**E**ndless scenes of 90 | **F**ather, in us thy 24 | **F**or these inestim 403  
**E**ndow them wit 587 | **F**ather of endles 24 | **F**or thine own co 229  
**E**nter into the Ro 611 | **F**ather of everlast 386 | **F**or this, as taugh 329  
**E**nter thyself, and 251 | **F**ather of the let 399 | **F**or this let men 389  
**E**ntring into my 385 | **F**ather, regard ih 337 | **F**or this the earth 48  
**E**ntroned amid t 81 | **F**ather, Son, and 426 | **F**or this the saint 186  
**E**qual strains of 90 | **F**ather, Son, and... 576 | **F**or this thou has 53  
**E**rrow and ignom 603 | **F**ather, the narro 492 | **F**or thou art thei 215  
**E**ternal they m 13 | **F**ather, thine eve 264 | **F**or thou art of life t 490  
**E**ternal God, cele 542 | **F**ather, thy long 228 | **F**or thou, within 40  
**E**ternal life in all 265 | **F**ather, thy mere 333 | **F**or though myst 454  
**E**ternal Source of 49 | **F**ather, thy quick 30 | **F**or what to thee 461  
**E**ternal Spirit, by 44 | **F**ather, to us you 352 | **F**or who by faith 499  
**E**ternal Spirit, is 156 | **F**ather, we ask in 337 | **F**or whom didst 449  
**E**ternal Sun of ri 278 | **F**ather not, brethe 497 | **F**or wild the wav 379  
**E**ternal triomf 1a 388 | **F**ear not, said he, 73 | **F**or you the purp 206  
**E**ternal, multidel 293 | **F**ear not, though 189 | **F**or zeal I sigh, f 508  
**E**ternal Wisdom 181 | **F**earlessness of bell a 537 | **F**orbid it, Lord, t 93  
**E**ternity comes in 674 | **F**ell me with all t 612 | **F**orbid them not, 159  
**E**very ey shall a 669 | **F**ell'd with delig 558 | **F**orever with the 563  
**E**very human ti 146 | **F**ell'd with holy 11 | **F**orgive me, Lord 364  
**E**xert thy sacred 651 | **F**ind in Christ ih 207 | **F**orgiveness on m 220  
**E**xpend thy wing 496 | **F**inish then thy o 300 | **F**orerunner of the 195  
**E**xtend to me the 16 | **F**irm as his thrus 482 | **F**orth with thy c 594  
**E**xist his kindly 441 | **F**irm, faithful, 344 | **F**ountain of unex 512  
**E**xist the Lamb o 310 | **F**irm in the all-d 469 | **F**ree from anger 490  
**E**xist the Lamb w 11 | **F**irming . . . 344 | **F**riend of the frie 451  
**E**xults our rising 276 | **F**irst the dead in 570 | **F**rom all iniquity 289  
**E**ye hath not see 506 | **F**ixt bending wo 288 | **F**ro Christ, the 215  
**F**aded my virtus 265 | **F**ixt my new hear 377 | **F**rom Christ, they 177  
**F**ain with them a 68 | **F**ixx, O fix my wa 321 | **F**rom dark tempt 335  
**F**ain would I all i 385 | **F**ixed on this gre 470 | **F**rom death to lif 117  
**F**ain would I kno 190 | **F**lower, wonderous s 141 | **F**rom each extre 393  
**F**ain would I leav 367 | **F**ollow'd by thei 648 | **F**rom every place 44  
**F**ain would I rive 47 | **F**oolish, and impo 456 | **F**rom every sinful 140  
**F**air land i could 553 | **F**or each assault 512 | **F**rom favour'd A 588  
**F**aith creas out,— 380 | **F**or friends and b 155 | **F**rom heaven an 665  
**F**aith grasps the 399 | **F**or God has mar 446 | **F**rom heaven he c 173  
**F**aith in thy shan 194 | **F**or God made fl 62 | **F**rom heaven he s 125  
**F**aith in thy pow 265 | **F**or her my tears 147 | **F**rom his high th 108  
**F**aith lends its re 265 | **F**or his truth and 15 | **F**rom Little ones 606  
**F**aith, mighty fai 364 | **F**or Jesus, my Lo 275 | **F**rom morn till n 58  
**F**aith sees the br 657 | **F**or Jesus, sake a 221 | **F**rom north to so 598  
**F**aith to be heat 257 | **F**or love like this 410 | **F**rom sea to see, 597

- From sin, the gu 218  
From sin, the wo 289  
From sorrow, toil 485  
From strength, to 485  
From thee that I 348  
From thee, thou 66  
From thy house 34  
Full of insatiable 570  
Folly in my life 303
- Gather the onions 37  
Gave my repeats 278  
Gethsemane can I 163  
Give me a holy fe 523  
Give me a new, a 987  
Give me on the t 519  
Give me to bear th 316  
Give me to trust in 387  
Give me thy stren 390  
Give me thyself; 316  
Give the pure wor 130  
Give them an ear 133  
Give thou the wo 581  
Give to mine eyes 488  
Give tongues of fl 192  
Give up ourselves 623  
Give us ourselves 198  
Give us this day o 224  
Give us with act 507  
Giver of penitent 220  
Glory to God above 259  
Glory to God belo 19  
Glory to God, in 99  
Glory to thee, O G 35  
Go into every nati 130  
Go, meet him in th 629  
Go to mawry a trop 590  
Go to shime before 401  
Go to the snts! for 507  
Go up with Christ 433  
God calmes the tu 473  
God forbids his lo 280  
God in creation th 411  
God is in heaven, 94  
God is our strengt 15  
God is our sun, he 23  
God leads me thr 263  
God my Redeme 659  
God of love, in th 248  
God of our fathers 628  
God only knows t 394  
God ruleth on high 17  
God, through him 408  
God's guardian 360  
Good, when he gi 447  
Grace all the wor 178
- Grace first contd: 178  
Grace, in answer 294  
Grace taught my 178  
Gracious art thou 64  
Grave, the guard 692  
Grant, Lord, that 377  
Grant me now the 329  
Grant one poor sin 478  
Grant; that all me 41  
Grant that every 509  
Grant, then, this 501  
Grant this, and th 413  
Grant this, O Holy 136  
Grant us the pow 642  
Great Comforter, 289  
Great God, and w 69  
Great God, impre 608  
Great God, in wh 666  
Great God, thy stren 390  
Great God, this 642  
Great God, our gnu 617  
Great God, prese 613  
Great God, we ha 31  
Great God, what 613  
Great in my guilt 611  
Great Proprietor of 112  
Great Shepherd o 40  
Great Surr'eign, 172  
Greatnes unspea 10  
Guide of my life 522  
Guilty I stand bef 218
- Had I such faith 501  
Hail! by all thy 31  
Hail! great Imre 180  
Hail!, glorious da 581  
Hail!, holy, holy, 61  
Hail!, Jesus! mi-v 442  
Hail!, Prince of li 75  
Hail!, Prince of li 117  
Hail!, the heaven 81  
Hail! leluiah! earth 579  
Hallelujah! bark 461  
Hallelujah! they 540  
Hang on thy arm 249  
Happy, beyond de 178  
Happy, if with m 137  
Happy only in thy 312  
Happy the man w 173  
Happy the man  
    where hopes re 549  
Happy they whos 280  
Hark! how he gr 87  
Hark! in the wil 180  
Hark! the cherr 75  
Hark! they whis 402  
Hast thou been w 924
- Hast, then not fin 225  
Hast thou not hea 225  
Hast thou not ofte 469  
Hasten, Lord, the 269  
Master, mercy to 269  
Hasten, mortals, 76  
Hasten, sinner, to 268  
Master, the joyful 223  
Have mercy on a 879  
Have pity on my 537  
He all his foes ab 504  
He bids me build 416  
He breaks the po 7  
He by himself ha 564  
He clothes thee w 525  
He comes, he com 929  
He comes, from th 16  
He comes, his gra 196  
He comes, of hell 411  
He comes, the bro 16  
He comes! the Co 670  
He comes, the pri 56  
He comes, with ss 51  
He ever lives abo 294  
He ever lives for 265  
He fills whom fr 122  
He form'd the de 13  
He form'd the sta 57  
He framed the gl 15  
He gave to the lig 622  
He hears the unc 15  
He hung its starr 525  
He, in the days of 164  
He justly claims 317  
He keeps his own 465  
He left his Fathr 266  
He lives, all glory 114  
He makes the gra 57  
He now stands kn 8  
He only can the w 116  
He reigns above 19  
He re's well ple 135  
He rives, who ma 26  
He set scree upo 51  
He still descend 51  
He shall obtain th 56  
He shall reign fro 601  
He sin at God's 534  
He speaks, and, h 1  
He still the ancis 150  
He tells us we're 464  
He that hath pity 619  
He took in to him 180  
He took the dyn 24  
He wept that we 226  
His wife for me 50

- He who sa. patie. 58  
He wills that I sh 290  
Heedlong we cle 684  
Heer and save me 366  
Heere, for thou, O 41  
Hear him, ye deaf 7  
Hear, O hear our 123  
Hear thou our pra 619  
Heavenly, all-alu 455  
Heavenly Father 294  
Heavenly Guide f 128  
Heavward our 22  
Heirs of the same 479  
He'll never quen 184  
Help us to build 416  
Help us to make 321  
Help us to see th 45  
Help us, with hol 36  
Helpless, howe'er 192  
Hence may all ou 430  
Hence our hearts 219  
Hence sprang the 197  
Hence, ye vain ca 148  
Henceforth may n 306  
Henceforth our co 556  
Henceforth to the 481  
Her hands are ill 178  
Her portion in the 464  
Here at that cross 478  
Here freedom spr 612  
Here I'll raise min 535  
Here I would fore 176  
Here in the body 523  
Here in their hou 411  
Here, in thine ow 423  
Here let our feet 197  
Here let the blind 34  
Here let the grea 581  
Here let the voice 25  
Here light descen 463  
Here may our unb 578  
Here may the list 518  
Here may the wre 403  
Here may thine e 578  
Here may thy fai 145  
Here may thy trut 580  
Here pardon, life, 171  
Here, Saviour, de 580  
Here see the bre 183  
Here the dark vei 499  
Here the fair tree 404  
Here the Redeem 464  
Here the whole D 61  
Here then I doubt 529  
Here, then, my G 586  
Here, than, to the 462  
Here to thee a tam 579  
Here will I set up 478  
Here, with the' as 593  
Here's love end gr 96  
High Heaven, the 272  
High in thy power 70  
Highpon his holy 101  
High on thy Fath 310  
High throned on h 58  
Him by faith we 170  
Him eye to eye w 429  
Him though high 100  
Him to know is lif 477  
Himself prepares 132  
His attributed div 71  
His blood demand 65  
His comforts bear 471  
His freed affectio 556  
His glory our deei 217  
His goodness eve 545  
His government, s 79  
His grace and me 462  
His grace is most 31  
His heart no brok 500  
His infant cries pr 80  
His kingdom can 533  
His love surpassin 216  
His love within us 121  
His militant embo 513  
His name shall be 78  
His name the sinn 155  
His name yields 539  
His only righteous 127  
His power, increas 18  
His precious bloo 169  
His purposes will 445  
His sacred limb 90  
His son the father 461  
His sov'reign pow 9  
His sov'reign pow-  
er, without our 16  
His Spirit, which 277  
His vici'y hath d 98  
His voice sublime 54  
His witness withi 136  
His word did out 84  
His words the hap 643  
His work my hon 465  
Ho! all ye hunger 181  
Ho! ye that pant 181  
Hold on thy way 446  
Holy Ghost, no m 980  
Holy Ghost, the C 119  
Holy, holy, holy 72  
Homeward bound 583  
Honour, and might 971  
Horspiall hearts 666  
Hosanna, an the 606  
How beautous me 362  
How blessed are 198  
How blast are the 818  
How can it be, th 318  
How comfort aben 566  
How charming is 198  
How excellent, O 49  
How gentle was t 531  
How good thou ar 530  
How great the ri 82  
How great thy m 167  
How happy are o 128  
How happy the a 654  
How happy the m 275  
How happy the pe 569  
How long, L 240  
How long shall Ja 886  
How oft they look 224  
How oft, when 532  
How often, when 628  
How rich the dep 172  
How shall I leave 641  
How shall I meet 898  
How shall pollute 71  
How shall weak 246  
How short my su 469  
How should our se 36  
How strange, ho 70  
How swift to say 459  
How them ought I 643  
How wile a toy is 540  
How would my fa 245  
Humblly on thee 1 259  
I ask in confidene 241  
I ask no higher st 313  
I ask the blood-bo 269  
I ask them whenc 556  
I calmly bow'd m 396  
I can but perish if 217  
I cannot rest till in 312  
I cannot wash my 252  
I cast my care on 643  
I come, if thom my 594  
I come, thy serva 562  
I deprecate that d 223  
I find him lifting 390  
I hate my sins, no 307  
I have long with 944  
I have no skill the 455  
I have the things 240  
I hear thy word in 406  
I hold thee with a 477  
I, I alone have do 88

- I know in trees all 188  
 I know the work 935  
 I know thee, Sav 388  
 I laid me down an 522  
 I lay my body do 364  
 I lift mine eyen to 294  
 I loathe myself w 942  
 I long to see thy 514  
 I look to my inca 298  
 I love by faith to 386  
 I love in solitude 386  
 I love the Lord: 525  
 I love thy Church 147  
 I love to think on 386  
 I magnify thy gra 271  
 I may not to thy 397  
 I must the fair ex 314  
 I need not tell th 387  
 I now believe, in 217  
 I now from all my 220  
 I now would feel 310  
 I, of such fellows 397  
 I pay this evening 387  
 I perish, and my 236  
 I rest beneath the 539  
 I rest in thine alm 308  
 I rest upon thy wo 347  
 I rested in the out 509  
 I'll go to Jesus, th 216  
 I'll lift my hands, 935  
 I'll make your gr 197  
 I'll praise him wh 550  
 I see the exceedin 312  
 I seen the perfecta 509  
 I shall fully be re 399  
 I shall nothing kn 399  
 I shall suffer and 399  
 I shall then show 488  
 I shall triumph ev 329  
 I sigh to think of 513  
 I sink, if thou lov 253  
 I starve, he cries, 259  
 I take thee at thy 255  
 I take these little 643  
 I thank thee for th 346  
 I, too, with thee, 312  
 I tremble, lest th 233  
 I trust in thy ster 538  
 I wait my vigour 433  
 I wait thy will to 392  
 I wait till he shall 289  
 I want a godly fe 347  
 I want a sober mi 346  
 I want a true reg 347  
 I want the wiens 313  
 I want thy lifa, th 398
- I will accept his 304  
 I will improve w 304  
 I will not fear, th 535  
 I will not let thee 334  
 I wonder and ador 524  
 I would be thine 228  
 I would, but thou 307  
 I would not live al 568  
 I would not sigh 428  
 I would not to th 190  
 I would submit to 381  
 I would thy bound 178  
 I yield my heart 387  
 I yield myself to 364  
 If caught can ther 620  
 If, drawn by thin 298  
 If earthly parents 116  
 If every one that 115  
 If, for thy sake, up 449  
 If near the pit I ra 346  
 If now the pitress 583  
 If now thin infus 330  
 If now thou stand 666  
 If now thou talke 294  
 If in this feeble f 490  
 If mercy cannot d 231  
 If pure essentia 497  
 If rough and thoy 499  
 If sang the morni 591  
 If sin be pardos'd 645  
 If so poor a worm 316  
 If sometimes I str 218  
 If sorrow would 243  
 If such a worm as 490  
 If such the sweet 398  
 If thou hast call'd 598  
 If thou shouldest q 159  
 If thou the secret 168  
 If thou these blis 337  
 If thou wilt seek 209  
 If to the right or 345  
 If left I stray, His 345  
 If to the right or 345  
 If left I stray, His 249  
 If to the right or 416  
 If what I wish is 593  
 If yet, while pard 219  
 Implant it deep w 304  
 In a dry land, beh 389
- In all my ways th 455  
 In all our Maker's 53  
 In all the times of 455  
 In blessing thee w 295  
 In condescending 652  
 In darkest shades 537  
 In each event of lif 273  
 In error's maze m 545  
 In every joy that 273  
 In every land beg 13  
 In every new dist 579  
 In every tempting 671  
 In fellowship sio 435  
 In fierce temptati 349  
 In flesh we part a 675  
 In foreign realms, 621  
 In God we put our 298  
 In heaven the rap 75  
 In heaven thou re 59  
 In hips we have po 35  
 In his great Name 19  
 In holy duties, let 152  
 In hope, believing 469  
 In hope of that im 574  
 In Jesus' name be 185  
 In light unsearcha 65  
 In manifested lov 85  
 In me thine utmo 348  
 In me thy Spiru 345  
 In mercy, now, fo 365  
 In midas of dange 623  
 In native white an 62  
 In one fraternal b 411  
 In our Redeemer's 368  
 In panoply of trut 431  
 In part we know 499  
 In prayer my soul 517  
 In safety lead thy 255  
 In shining white t 111  
 In spite of our re 460  
 In suffring ba 484  
 In that lone land 199  
 In the furnace Go 146  
 In the midst of aff 565  
 In the rite thou ha 145  
 In thee, O Lord, I 208  
 In them let all me 166  
 In them may'st th 619  
 In thine all-gracio 713  
 In this idealic bo 661  
 In those dark, silo 657  
 In thy holy incar 169  
 In thy pavillion to 469  
 In thy revealing 65  
 In trouble's dark 26  
 In vain may grift 55

In vain the stone,	96	Jesus is glorified	195	Knowing as I am	593
In vain thou strug	387	Jesus is worthy to	9	Lame as I am, I ta	499
In vain we tune o	120	Jesus, let all thy	131	Lay to thy might	811
In want, my plea	548	Jesus, let my name	508	Lay thy supportin	399
In wisdom infint	87	Jesus, let our fait	821	Leaning on Jesus'	400
In Zion God is kn	579	Jesus, my all in al	546	Learning's redund	605
Incarnate Deity..	531	Jesus, my God! I	482	Leave me not, my	397
Infinite joy, or en	635	Jesus, my heart's	105	Leave no unguard	433
Infinite strength a	47	Jesus, my Shephe	178	Leave to his soy	465
Instatiat to this s	175	Jesus; my strength	266	Led by the light	49
Inspired with pra	48	Jesus, now teach	137	Led on by thine un	617
Into temptation le	324	Jesus, on me best	225	Lest that my fear	514
Inte that happy n	356	Jesus, our great		Let air, and earth	694
Into thy hands, m	396	High Priest, Has	112	Let all the angel	587
Inured to poverty	528	Jesus, our great		Let all the nation	594
Is crucified for m	86	High Priest, Hat	180	Let all the saints	572
It here a sout that	197	Jesus, our Lord,	22	Let all who for th	487
It is not e'ven death	650	Jesus, our tender	428	Let all who owe to	69
It is not thy grase as	611	Jesus, protects; m	528	Let anger, sloth,	379
It is there a thing	461	Jesus, see my pa	321	Let cares like a w	439
It is there a thing th	461	Jesus, seek thy w	292	Let each his sin ei	375
It beam'd on Ede	580	Jesus, the ancient	156	Let earth and hea	187
It cost thy blood	223	Jesus, the crowni	301	Let earth no more	495
It hallowe every 531		Jesus!—the Nam	7	Let echo prolong	75
It is finish'd! O w	92	Jesus, the Name		Let every act of w	12
It makes the won	177	to sinners dear.	126	Let every kindred	111
It runs divinely cl	163	Jesus the pris'ner	186	Let every momen	12
It stands seurely	570	Jesus, the Saviour	523	Let Faith exalte hi	662
It sweetly cheers	407	Jesus, the weary	452	Let goodness and	504
Its energy exert.	410	Jesus, their toil,de	185	Let humble, penit	168
Its pleasure can 479		Jesus, thine aid of	614	Let joy and worsh	47
Its sacred shrine	580	Jesus, thine own a	317	Let me alone, th	337
Its streams the wh	178	Jesus, thou for me	260	Let me never from	118
Jehovah, Christ, I	64	Jesus, thou source	671	Let me no more, in	490
Jehovah, Father,	44	Jesus, thy blood,	187	Let me thy wife	394
Jehovah, God the	353	Jesus, thy smile	520	Let me with horro	231
Jehovah, God the		Jesus, thy speaki	684	Let not conscience	905
Spirit, shine...	253	Jesus, to whom I	531	Let others stretch	540
Jehovah, in three	57	Jesus! transporti	184	Let peace within	30
Jehovah, my h	583	Jesus, vouchsafe a	644	Let sickness blast	660
Jesus, accept our	461	Jesus, vouchsafe m	946	Let sin no more m	88
Jesus all the day	273	Jesus, with us the	156	Let that mercy ve	610
Jesus, attend ; in	492	Jesus, we look to	86	Let the dumb wo	87
Jesus can make a	642	Jesus, we thy pr	429	Let the elders pra	15
Jesus, confirm my	344	Join we then, wit	656	Let the fruits of g	499
Jesus, descended	91	Join'd in one spiri	677	Let the living her	519
Jesus, for this we	297	Join'd with those	68	Let the living sto	808
Jesus, Friend of h	426	Joy of the desolat	183	Let the ransom'd	15
Jesus, full of trut	951	Joyful all ye nati	80	Let there be light	190
Jesus, hail! enth	118	Joyful, with all th	645	Let these, O God,	406
Jesus! harmoniou	186	Judge not the Lo	445	Let this blast hop	365
Jesus had died fo	424	Justly might thy	243	Let this my every	536
Jesus, I hang upo	291	Keep the souls wh	681	Let thrones, and p	602
Jesus, in thy great	506	Kind Intercessor,	611	Let throughg mail	124
Jesus, in thy man	32	Kindled his relati	946	Let thy blood, by	170

- Let thy stepnot tr. 482  
 Let thy holy Chu 517  
 Let us all togote 484  
 Let us for each ot. 490  
 Let us in life, in 486  
 Let us still to thee 351  
 Let us then rejoice 209  
 Let us then sweet 412  
 Let us then with 420  
 Life and peace to 118  
 Life's healing bl 283  
 Life's labours done 651  
 Life's poor distine 10  
 Lift to the arch of 45  
 Lift up, for all me 127  
 Lift up, to thy counte 278  
 Lift up thy strv 318  
 Light, by thy ligh 379  
 Light of the world,  
     again appear... 388  
 Light of the world! 1  
     thy beame I... 355  
 Like him, may we 369  
 Like mighty rush 121  
 Like mighty wind 120  
 Like the rough sea 260  
 Listen to the wou 74  
 Live, till the Lord 421  
 Lives again our gl 97  
 Lo, every kindred 591  
 Lo! from their son 684  
 Lo! glad I con... 970  
 Lo! God is here! 21  
 Lo! his triumphs 93  
 Lo! such the chil 541  
 Lo! the incarnate 206  
 Lo! 'tis an infant 607  
 Lo! 'tis He! our 664  
 Lo! to the hills I 285  
 Lo! with deep ro 610  
 Loadstone, and v 191  
 Long as I live to 392  
 Long as our fiery 232  
 Long have they in 184  
 Long my imprio 268  
 Look, as when thi 929  
 Look, as when thy 230  
 Look how we gro 120  
 Loose all your bar 99  
 Lord, arm me wit 331  
 Lord, at thy feet I 256  
 Lord! everlasting 404  
 Lord, for thy glo 48  
 Lord, form my to 480  
 Lord, from thy wo 43  
 Lord, give us such 542
- Lord, I am bind, 280  
 Lord, I am sick,... 390  
 Lord, I believethy  
     power the same 299  
 Lord, I believe thy  
     precious blood. 110  
 Lord, I believe we 110  
 Lord, I come to th 286  
 Lord, I my vowe 259  
 Lord, I will not le 280  
 Lord, if now thy 141  
 Lord, without dñe,  
     the wish infuse. 374  
 Lord, if thus didst  
     thyself inspirie. 185  
 Lord, of these will 191  
 Lord, in this aunc 161  
 Lord, in thy hore 146  
 Lord, it is my ch 374  
 Lord Jesus, be our 572  
 Lord, let my soul 384  
 Lord, let me put on 570  
 Lord, may our und 411  
 Lord, may Chas he 161  
 Lord! obediently 466  
 Lord of the nation 617  
 Lord, on these our 41  
 Lord, on thy cro 87  
 Lord, shall the br 464  
 Lord, shall we liv 507  
 Lord, touch our he 65  
 Lord, 'tis not ours 592  
 Lord, through amo 634  
 Lord, we believe 129  
 Lord, we commun 184  
 Lord! what is ma 49  
 Lord, what shall 34  
 Lost are they now 120  
 Loud hallelujahs  
     sing..... 471  
 Loud hallelujahs  
     to thy Name.. 45  
 Love only can 316  
 Love's mysterious 184  
 Love's redēcting 97  
 Lover of souls! th 31  
 Lover of souls, to 288  
 Look how we gro 120  
 Lowly, loving, me 322  
 Loose all your bar 99  
 Make good 'thair 122  
 Make us all in th 420  
 Make us into one 419  
 Makes us of one he 420  
 Mark but that rad 646  
 Mark, what wond 623  
 May all mankind 50
- May he teach us 475  
 May I remember 63  
 May our light be 475  
 May that observi 25  
 May they in Jesu 165  
 May thy rich gra 466  
 May thy Spirit be 377  
 May thy will, not 361  
 May we receive th 20  
 May we this life 362  
 May we with cal 390  
 Me and my house 315  
 Me, behold; thy 223  
 Me for thine own 229  
 Me, in my blood, 211  
 Me, me, who still 223  
 Me with that rest 391  
 Meusement of all th 39  
 Mercy and grace 45  
 Mercy, and grace,  
     and peace, ... 169  
 Mercy I ask to as 261  
 Merciful God, ho 663  
 Merciful God, thy 44  
 More worldly goo 260  
 Messiah's name s 388  
 Methinks I see a 623  
 Might I enjoy the 23  
 Might I in thy sig 293  
 Might view the L 63  
 Mightiest kings h 596  
 Millions before th 49  
 Millions of happy 37  
 Millions of sinners 171  
 Millions of souls 162  
 Minutes and merc 246  
 More and more le 414  
 More dear than lif 245  
 More favour'd th 264  
 More of thy life, a 229  
 More, and actual 469  
 My errie spe are gre 241  
 My days are shor 237  
 My daze, uncloud 345  
 My dyng Saviod 315  
 My earth thou wa 292  
 My eary weak, 468  
 My faith as gold 462  
 My Father, God, 261  
 My Father, God!  
     that gracious w 262  
 My love shall trav 539  
 My flesh, which c 315  
 My God, in Jesus 247  
 My God is reconne 225  
 My God! O quid 346

- My greatest Mist 191  
 My heart, which 191  
 My hope, my trus 469  
 My humbled soul 249  
 My life I would m 381  
 My like but a sp 631  
 My life, my throb 399  
 My life, my part 298  
 My lifted eye, wit 373  
 My lips shall dwe 58  
 My lips with sha 241  
 My Lord, if indee 599  
 My message as fr 210  
 My mind, by thy 289  
 My oft-repeated p 492  
 My one desire is 256  
 My passions hold 343  
 My peace, my lif 230  
 My prayer hath p 388  
 My Saviour, by th 393  
 My Saviour, how 391  
 My Saviour, leath 475  
 My sin's inconsta 121  
 My solemn engag 274  
 My soul and all its 389  
 My soul breaks o 316  
 My soul, in pheat 363  
 My soul lies humb 210  
 My soul obeys the 265  
 My soul shall the 303  
 My soul to thee al 367  
 My soul, with che 168  
 My soul with thy 261  
 My soul would lea 837  
 My spirit, in high 262  
 My spirit, Lord, al 349  
 My steadfast coul 425  
 My suffering time 249  
 My thoughts lie o 66  
 My treasured was 186  
 My righteousnes 254  
 My will be swallo 495  
 My willing soul w 149  
 My wisdom and 293  
 My trials of bright 464  
 Myself! I cannot re 387  
 Much of my time 366  
 Most I be carried 498  
 Nature, in wild a 666  
 Nay, but I yield, I 236  
 Neither sin, nor e 235  
 Ne'er let thy glor 577  
 Ne'er think the ei 437  
 Ne'er was a heart 940  
 Ne'er will the Lo 496  
 Never let this war 151  
 Never love me so 91  
 Never shall I wan 460  
 Never will I run 291  
 New time, new fa 365  
 Night unto night 360  
 Nipp'd by the wi 269  
 No accents low 399  
 No anger, hence 633  
 No ardent dash, 649  
 No shifting winds 655  
 No cloud shew in 583  
 No condemnation 269  
 No good went, or 246  
 No longer them a 291  
 No man can truly 287  
 No matter which 644  
 No more fatigues 184  
 No more I stagger 390  
 No more let eruct 595  
 No other right hi 237  
 No rather let me 453  
 No room for mirth 644  
 No ride alarms of 154  
 No slightest touch 272  
 No strength of our 634  
 No symbol visible 244  
 No terror has dos 646  
 No; though the s 286  
 Non-evil will in 307  
 None who are tru 412  
 Nor, as he is in 27  
 Nor bleeding bairn 187  
 Nor earth, nor all 341  
 Nor let the good 446  
 Nor pain, nor grie 556  
 Nor shall my fong 548  
 Nor these alone in 689  
 Nor will I cease th 549  
 Not a doubt death 215  
 Not all our groun 177  
 Not all the harpe 541  
 Not angel tongues 539  
 Not in the name 39  
 Not in the tombe 136  
 Not known on Zion's 44  
 Not one, but all on 154  
 Not to the last! T 440  
 Not what we wil 318  
 Nothing hath the 674  
 Nothing I ask of 270  
 Nothing is worth 644  
 Nothing less will 395  
 Nothing on mirth 265  
 Nothing ye in ex 212  
 Now as yesterday 474
- New bles, thou G 188  
 Now, Father, Son 206  
 Now, from thy thr 265  
 Now God invites 196  
 Now glory to God 188  
 Now I repent; on 509  
 Now, if thy grace 261  
 Now inclining to 244  
 Now in his truth 36  
 Now is the accept 199  
 Now, Jesus, now 136  
 Now least thy gre 854  
 Now let us gain 303  
 Now let me in the 459  
 Now let our dark 405  
 Now let the world 148  
 Now let thy Spirit 599  
 Now, Lord, I have 394  
 Now, Lord, to th 191  
 Now, only now, a 688  
 Now pardon, life, 84  
 Now purify my fa 398  
 Now rest, my lang 273  
 Now, Saviour, let 36  
 Now, Saviour, no 161  
 Now the full glor 611  
 Now, then, my G 231  
 Now, then, the ee 137  
 Now to our eyes d 118  
 Now to the God of 646  
 Now to thee, thou 678  
 Now to thy house 358  
 Now will we blem 531  
 Now, yea, neyden, re 305  
 Number'd among 549
- O arm me with th 437  
 O be a nobler por 638  
 O, be thou presen 39  
 O believe the revo 207  
 O bid this trifling 351  
 O, by the anguish 881  
 O change these be 188  
 O, cloth their wr 134  
 O; come, and ring 592  
 O, come, and with 510  
 O, come to thy wa 53  
 O, desir'd where is 453  
 O do not suffer hi 417  
 O do thou always 512  
 O enter this desol 719  
 O Father of merc 288  
 O for a faith like 461  
 O for a lowly, con 201  
 O for a trumpet vo 188  
 O for that power 199

- O for the death of 680  
 O for the living fa 15  
 O for this love let 68  
 O, for thy truth an 589  
 O give me faith, 481  
 O give us eyes of 223  
 O God, how faith 156  
 O God, let all my 340  
 O God, mine immo 683  
 O God, our help in 686  
 O God, our King, 28  
 O God, thou art in 519  
 O God! thy recor 285  
 O grant that noth 484  
 O guard our shore 617  
 O happy bond, th 712  
 O happy, happy day, That calls 675  
 O happy, happy soul ! In ecstas 653  
 O happy scenes abe 464  
 O happy souls tha 91  
 O hear God's voice 199  
 O hearken to my 259  
 O hide thin self fr 491  
 O holy, holy, hol 89  
 O how can words 501  
 O how shall I the 286  
 O how wav'ring is 508  
 O Jesus ! appear, 40  
 O Jesus, could I th 944  
 O Jesus, full of gr 247  
 O Jesus, if this be 654  
 O Jesus, now my 898  
 O Jesus, of thee I 591  
 O Jesus, once roc 696  
 O Jesus, ride on, 183  
 O Jesus, there is 108  
 O let me have thy 390  
 O let me never bi 390  
 O let my soul on 364  
 O let our heart an 188  
 O let our love and 136  
 O let that glorious 609  
 O let the same al 592  
 O let them all thy 140  
 O let them spread 129  
 O let these earth 148  
 O let thine unction 159  
 O let thy chosen 354  
 O let thy death's 649  
 O, let thy grace in 55  
 O let thy light my 481  
 O let thy love my 91  
 O let thy rising be 362  
 O let thy sacred 306  
 O let they Spirit in 269  
 O let us all join ha 478  
 O let us by thy er 367  
 O let us find the 479  
 O let us our ewn 531  
 O let us still proc 187  
 O let us stir each 467  
 O let us take a so 424  
 O let us thus go on 675  
 O let us tread the 467  
 O Light divine ! 183  
 O light of Zion, no 584  
 O long-expecte d 184  
 O Lord God Alm 646  
 O Lord, how exc 49  
 O Lord, if mercy 512  
 O Lord, our effort 585  
 O Lord, what hea 84  
 O love, thou botto 264  
 O Love, thy sov'n 491  
 O make me all lik 394  
 O may all enjoyth 619  
 O may I bear som 61  
 O may I calmly w 249  
 O may I hear thy 481  
 O may I learn the 488  
 O may I love like 488  
 O may I never te 358  
 O may I see my fa 369  
 O may I still from 502  
 O may I triumph 440  
 O may I worthy p 16  
 O may my broken 219  
 O may my shul, w 406  
 O may no gloomy 369  
 O may one beam 408  
 O may our more h 613  
 O! may our symp 615  
 O may the gradio 409  
 O may the great 567  
 O may the prope 553  
 O may the return 74  
 O may the uncorr 94  
 O may these heav 401  
 O may thine own 386  
 O may this weak, 401  
 O may thy quick 29  
 O may thy Spirit 24  
 O guide my feet... 384  
 O may thy Spirit seal Our souls.. 416  
 O may we all be 661  
 O may we all imp 489  
 O may we all lik 657  
 O may we all trix 682  
 O may we ever w 671  
 O may we, Esed, 425  
 O may we through 325  
 O, may we tread 367  
 O might I now em 269  
 O my offended, Le 265  
 O never suffer me 465  
 O, on that day, th 265  
 O plant in me thy 265  
 O receive ns to th 165  
 O remember me fo 265  
 O send thy light 419  
 O set upon thyself 265  
 O, shall not warn 165  
 O spare me, yet, I 657  
 O spread thy cov 42  
 O that all men wo 685  
 O that each, in th 261  
 O that I could all 477  
 O that I could for 264  
 O that I could the 261  
 O that I could, wi 265  
 O that I might at 265  
 O that I might no 265  
 O that I never, ne 271  
 O that I now, fro 265  
 O that I now the rest might.... 271  
 O that I now the voice might... 265  
 O that in me the 265  
 O that it now from 265  
 O that men would 685  
 O that my heart 465  
 O that my tender 265  
 O that our faith in 169  
 O that our light in 165  
 O that our though 165  
 O that the Comfor 265  
 O that the perfect 265  
 O that the world 265  
 O might know... 267  
 O that the world might taste and 265  
 O! that the world 265  
 O! the art might... 465  
 O that to thee my 262  
 O that we all mig 267  
 O that we now th 465  
 O that, with all th 515  
 O that with yonda 111  
 O that, without a 665  
 O the magnific h 273  
 O the transporting 265  
 O then, stood, in 15  
 O think, what was 279  
 O thou, almighty 121

- O'thou, by whom 332  
 O'thou dear sif'ri. 90  
 O'thou eternal Rv 586  
 O'thou, to whom 48  
 O'thou who givest 665  
 O thou! who o'er 571  
 O'thou who seest 189  
 O! to grace how 536  
 O tune our tongue 161  
 O turn us, turn us 610  
 O unexampled lov 185  
 O warm my heart 150  
 O wash my soul fr 341  
 O watch, and figh 431  
 O what a blessed 552  
 O what a joyfull m 472  
 O what a pure de 158  
 O what are all my 574  
 O what hath Jeus 514  
 O what shall we 40  
 O when thou ciy 562  
 O when wilt thou 292  
 O who could bear 447  
 O wondrous know 56  
 O; wondrous love! 246  
 O would he more 552  
 O would my Lord 642  
 O wretched throug 58  
 O wouldest then, L 236  
 O wretched state 671  
 O ye lamefol'd me 497  
 O ye of scartif'li 284  
 Obedient faith, th 246  
 O'erlasti shunng 284  
 O'er all those with 566  
 O'er the pagan's 380  
 O'erwheal'd wi 450  
 O'erwheal'd wi  
     thy stupendous 292  
 Of all the pinnacles 596  
 Of all thou hast in 513  
 Of all thy hearts 222  
 Of thine unbound 60  
 Often I lay me do 209  
 Off did I with the 509  
 Off I in my hanc 281  
 Omnipotent, Radg 597  
 On cherubim and 51  
 On earth we was 384  
 On his shoulder he 38  
 On me, on all, we 59  
 On me the faith di 311  
 On my sad heart 196  
 On thee alone my 173  
 On thee, O God, m 280  
 On thou we humb 199  
 On this auspicious 151  
 On this benighted 519  
 On this glad day 98  
 On thy redeeming 343  
 On us the Father's 110  
 On wings of love 618  
 Once they were m 556  
 One army of the 573  
 One day in such a 149  
 One family we dw 573  
 One only care my 256  
 One only gift can 269  
 One only way the 458  
 One undivide Tr 68  
 Only believe, in li 446  
 Only Then conten 303  
 Open mine eyes th 223  
 Open my faith's in 303  
 Open now the cry 492  
 Open the intercess 514  
 Open their eyes t 206  
 Open wide, O God 578  
 Or if this night sh 269  
 Or worn by slowly 260  
 Other knowledge 476  
 Other refuge hav 232  
 Our brother the h 655  
 Our churt, the w 144  
 Our contrite spirit 42  
 Our daily bread su 284  
 Our dearest joye, 474  
 Our eyes have so 302  
 Our eyes no longer 580  
 Pass a few fleetin 382  
 Patients the appol 497  
 Pardon, O God, m 240  
 Pardon d for all th 308  
 Part of thy Name 61  
 Partakers of the S 677  
 Paschal Lamb, by 118  
 Pass a few fleetin 382  
 Patients the appol 497  
 Peace on earth, g 74  
 People and realm 598  
 People of many a 310  
 Perfect our souls 618  
 Perhaps he will a 217  
 Permit them to ap 157  
 Pity and heal my 947  
 Pity the day of is 255  
 Place on the Lord 440  
 Pleasure, and we 478  
 Plenteous grace w 235  
 Poor and vile in m 284  
 Poor I may be—d 451  
 Poor, sinful, thirst 176  
 Pour out the pro 599  
 Pour out the pro 380  
 Power o'er the w 380  
 Praise him, ye wh 15  
 Praise with my h 473  
 Pray for Jerusale 164  
 Prayer is the bur 381  
 Prayer is the Chri 383  
 Prayer is the cont 328  
 Our nature shall n 327  
 Our nature's turn 277  
 Our num'rous grie 403  
 Our offrming, still 157  
 Our only help in 450  
 Our prayers assist 384  
 Our rising world 39  
 Our sons hencefor 376  
 Our souls and bo  
     dies we resign. 317  
 Our souls and bo  
     dies we resign,  
     To fear and.... 344  
 Our souls are in hi 493  
 Our souls, obedian 272  
 Our souls rejoicin 404  
 Our spirits drink a 164  
 Our spirits too sha 573  
 Our vows, our pra 41  
 Our wasting lives 635  
 Our watchful gua 630  
 Our way to God w 110  
 Our wishes, our d 484  
 Out of great distr 587  
 Out of the deep re 254

Prayer is the sin	251	Renouncing every	211	Scatter the darkness	260
Prayer makes the	336	Rest for my soul	201	Search thou our h-	67
Prepared, and then	221	Resting in this gl	614	Seasons, and men	612
Prepared, by gras	553	Recovered by roses	287	Seasons and a soon	262
Present alike in e	87	Restraining prayer	336	Searched at God's ri	102
Present we know	88	Rests secure the r	574	Secure from death	105
Present we still in	676	Return, O holy D	516	Secure, in danger	264
Reserve it from t	690	Return, O Lord of	511	See all your sins	154
Princees, this clay	642	Katurn, O wander	215	See, at thy thron	550
Fris'ner, long det	662	Kielies, as amazan	62	See, Christ, with	254
Fris'ner of hope, I	287	Kishes unsecur	265	See from his head	25
Fris'ners of hope, 261		Kide forth, victor	397	See from his w-	25
Proclaim hosanna	608	Rise, Lord, and b	517	See from the Roc	212
Pronounce the gla	36	Rising in time my	409	Sea, he lifte his ha	169
Frostrate I'll lie b	216	Klyver of love and	181	See him set forth	216
Protect me from t	459	Rivers to the seas	557	See, in the Suscio	162
Pure love to God	330	Roun me, ye ways	226	See, Lord, the tra	260
Quick as their tho	264	Round each habis	146	See my other help	406
Rage, while our fa	625	Safe from the war	306	See on the mounta	425
Raised by the are	497	Safe in the expand	494	See the heaven full	466
Raised on devotio	53	Safe through that	105	See the stearn	244
Ready for all thy	244	Sagen, leaves your	77	See, the asteaus	144
Ready for you the 211		Saints and angels	206	See where before	266
Ready the Father	211	Saints before the 77		See where the Go	172
Ready the Spirit	211	Saints, begin the	558	See where the sun	135
Ready thou art th	38	Saints hollow, wit	121	Seek ye my face	456
Rebel, ya waves,	54	Saints in glory, pe	402	Send forth thy wa	535
Rebuild thy walls	142	Salvation! let the	175	Send some messa	41
Rebuke our rage;	418	Salvation! i y thon	125	Send, then, thy se	265
Receive the puch	249	Salvation to God	17	Send in the Spirit	263
Redeem'd from ea	658	Saran, i th all his	216	Send by my Lord,	209
Redeemer, full of	916	Save me from dea	105	Screams I laid me	361
Redeemer! grant 607		Save me from pri	221	Set up thy thron	401
Redemption in his	326	Save, till all these	621	Shake off the ban	145
Refining fire, go t	323	Save us by grace,	268	Shake off the due	145
Reflect, thou hast	908	Save us from the	381	Shall aight beset	479
Refresh us with a	39	Save us, in the pr	351	Shall guilty face	619
Regard me with a	189	Saved by the mer	654	Shall i, avides a	263
Regard our praye	355	Saved from the f	216	Shall I be maste	46
Regard thine own	416	Saviour, accept th	655	Shall I not then e	265
Reign in me, Lor	399	Saviour, and Prian	187	Shall I, to smote	261
Rejoice in gloriou	534	Saviour! i thy fe	211	Shall we, whens	566
Rejoice, ya that lo	603	Saviour from sin,	326	Sheaf on these, w	603
Rejoicing now in	295	Saviour, I thank i	314	Shepherdia, in the	77
Relief signs is fo	177	Saviour, look dow	416	Shame to his press	17
Remember, Lord,		Saviour of men, in	374	Short of the low	260
my sin no mor	303	Saviour, Prian, a	929	Should dread of w	426
Remember, Lord,		Saviour! thy me	407	Should sudden ve	244
the ancient day	511	Saviour, to me, in	233	Should swift-creat	265
Remember thee a	163	Saviour, tothous en	229	Shoot, all the pea	566
Remember thee i	164	Saviour, wherey	459	Shoot in the mida	265
Remove this hard	291	Say go on not the el	800	Show to the Lord	27
Renew our soule w	84	Say, shall we yel	76	Show me the bloo	130
Renew them insa	486	Say to the heath	556	Show me what i	356

# INDEX OF VERSES.

72

- Show them the bl 254 Soon, borne on tim 198 Still may we to ou 422  
 Standard abt to ps 469 Soon from ye 266 Still, O Lord, our 423  
 Standard in ondoe 264 Soon shall I leave 550 Still our Advocate 101  
 Since by thy ligh 121 Soon shall ocean's 664 Still restless nater 11  
 Since I must fight 439 Soon shall our dor 667 Still sure to me th 27  
 Since thou art pifly 264 Soon shall we hea 8 Still to the lowly 29  
 Since thou hast bi 423 Soon to come to e 378 Still we believe, a 405  
 Since thou would 262 Soon will our earl 668 Still we wait for 27  
 Sing of his dying 6 Soon will the toll 466 Strangers and pil 441  
 Sing to the Lord! 47 Sorrow and fear a 521 Strip'd of each a 531  
 Sing we then in J 429 Soul of my soul, r 366 Strive wa, in affe 42  
 Sink down, ye se 542 Source of sweetest 124 Strong Creator, S 211  
 Sinners, excepth 669 Source of truth, w 663 Stronger his love 224  
 Sinners, from eart 37 Son reign Father 31 Stronger than do 671  
 Sinners, his life fo 269 Speak I and the w 597 Struggle through 661  
 Sinners of old the 191 Speak out the w 418 Subdue in us the 411  
 Sinners, turn; wh 214 Speak, gracious L 210 Subdue the power 11  
 Sinnow, whose lo 131 Speak, Lord, and 240 Sublime on his et 67  
 Sinners, wrung w 57 Speak the second 698 Submissive to thy 631  
 Sis's deceiptives 560 Speak thy pard'n 118 Subsistans as in us a 671  
 Siss'll the sweet o 423 Speak to my warz 462 Such blessings, fr 41  
 Smile on my mine 268 Speak, with that 197 Such is the Chris 84  
 Since we now whe 97 Spirit of faith, my 185 Suff'ring Son of m 32  
 So be it; let this s 673 Spirit of grace! a 500 Sun and moon are 66  
 So blooms the hu 666 Spirited grace! O 80 Superior to my fo 39  
 So fades a sunnse 666 Spirit of life, and 121 Supply what ever 42  
 So I may thy Spir 265 Spirit of light, et 192 Supreme and all-a 61  
 So Jesus look'd o 618 Spirit of purity an 194 Sure as thy truth 14  
 So Jesus slept:- 654 Spirit of truth and 592 Surely I shall, the 34  
 So let thy grace 15 Spirit of truth, be 192 Surely in us the 39  
 So may our youth 664 Spirits, sincere, 102 Surely thou canst 94  
 So may the unbeli 421 Spread for thee, t 212 Surely thou didst 411  
 So may the words 408 Spread through th 589 Sweet fields beyo 55  
 Seshad I blesst 201 Sprinkle me, Sav 381 Sweet is the day 14  
 So shall my walk 516 Sprinkled now wi 211 Sweet to look bac 89  
 So shall our sun of 49 Stand in his 458 Sweet to look inw 89  
 So shall the brigh 187 Standing now as 245 Sweet to reflect h 59  
 So shall the viate 266 Still art thou over 215 Sweet to rejoice i 39  
 So shall the world 415 Still heavy in thy 465 Sweet were his w 60  
 So shall thy choic 40 Still hide me in th 377 Sweetly may we 49  
 So shall we pray 281 Still hold my soul Swift I ascend the 54  
 So when in silence 479 In life, I pray.. 394 Swift through the 7  
 So when my intes 563 Still hold my soul Swift to my rescu 33  
 So, when on Zion 459 In secret Hie... 481 Sworn to destroy 22  
 So, whence's the 680 Still hold the star 133  
 So, wretched and 506 Still let him with 345 Take, eat, this is 16  
 Sole, self-existing 66 Still let it on the 25 Take my poor hee 81  
 Songs of praise a 12 Still let me live th 491 Take my soul and 81  
 Sons of God, your 600 Still let them con 559 Take the dear pur 85  
 Soon as from eart 641 Still let thy tears 89 Take us into thy 81  
 Soon as the eveni 46 Still let thy wind 269 Teach all the rat 11  
 Soon as the morn 517 Still let us own 419 Teach me to live 34  
 the light reveal 517 Still, Lord, thy sa 486 Teach my weak h 11  
 Soon as the morn 517 Still may I trast in 468 Teach them to so M  
 with roses..... 264 Still may I walk 496 Teach us, in ever 41  
 Soon as we draw 157 Still may thy chd 42 Teach us, in wate 61

Teach us to live,	231	The day glides sw	294	The kingdom, Lo
Teach us, with g	690	The day of small	450	The Lamb for sin
Tell me, or thou	141	The day of thy gr	261	The lark mounts
Tend'rest branch	457	The dead in Chris	373	The lids he so sel
Ten thousand sma	486	The deadly shrub	598	The light of smile
Ten thousand tho	210	The dearest gift o	697	The living thread
Ten thousand to t	573	The dearest idol I	518	The living look w
Thankful I take t	452	The debt that sin	179	The Lord beheld
Thanks for merci	631	The depth of all	186	The Lord forgave
Thanks we give,	680	The dictates of th	63	The Lord his peop
That all-comprisi	279	The dying thiefe	174	The Lord is risen
That bears unmov	194	The earth and all	572	The Lord makew
That blessed law	305	The earth, that ne	411	The Lord my righ
That glorious, he	164	The evening cloe	635	The Lord of host
That great myst	551	The everlasting d	629	The Lord poursey
That heavenly T	115	The faithful of ea	136	The Lord shall cl
That I thy mercy	297	The Father gives	169	The Lord, the mi
That light shall s	694	The Farhar bath	538	The Lord, who bu
That mighty faith	310	The Father hears	385	The Lord your Go
That path with h	305	The Father, Son,	211	The love of Christ
That precious we	618	The few that tru	140	with me constrain
That promise mad	115	The fire our grame	463	The love of Christ
That so thy word	594	The flowery sprin	612	their hearts...
That Spirit, whic	511	The fondness of a	415	The man whose h
That sweet comfo	272	The foolish buildo	375	The meek and lo
That token of thi	194	The friends who in	441	The men of grace
That veil of darkn	587	The gift unspeak-	587	The mighty God
That will not mur	342	able import...	227	The more I strove
That wisdom, Lor	487	The gift unspeak-	587	The mountains, in
The almighty For	84	able. We thank	80	their places...
The apostles' glo	50	The gift which he	424	The mountains, in
The apostles of m	441	The gladness of th	12	thy wrath....
The atonement of 315		The glorious crow	296	The new Jerusale
The birds, without 444		The glory of the	131	The o'erwhelmin
The blessing of an 261		The God of Abrab	364	The opening hav
The blessing of th 221		The God of harve	614	The pain of life th
The blis thou ha	314	The God that rul	334	The painful thirst
The blood of goat 104		The godly fear, th	213	The pain, the gr
The brighteath thin	404	The godly hand I	563	The passion to re
The brightness of '71		The gospel trump	181	The path of Chris
The busy tribes of 636		The grace is sinn	521	The path to glory
The calm retreat,	384	The gracious fruit	429	The peace and th
The captive exile	354	The graves of all	658	The peace which
The chaff of sin,	303	The greedy seash	671	The people that is
The cheerful trib	550	The guiltless sha	213	The pit its mouth
The Christ, by ra	79	The happy gales	182	The plague, and d
The Church of th	138	The happiness o	38	The power that ga
The Church trium	554	The heavenly bab	73	The powers of na
The clouds which	26	The highest place	191	The present we sh
The consolations o	292	The holy Churc	50	The promising stan
The counsel of th	326	The holy, meek,	110	The promised lan
The cov'nant we	632	The holy to the b	554	The reconciling w
The creature of th	55	The huge celesta	679	The righteousness
The cross our Mas	379	The indomitable w	288	The rising sun, so
The cup of blessin	161	The joy of all wh	101	The rocks can ren
The darkness wh	190	The King himself	149	The rod of wicks

- The reaper the 571  
 The rich of sum 242  
 The sacred, true, 156  
 The saints in his 561  
 The saints, when 96  
 The scourge, the 81  
 The sea beheld hi 51  
 The secret of the 316  
 The seed of sin's 312  
 The sharpness of t 311  
 The sighing ones, 466  
 The amilings of th 541  
 The Son of God in 228  
 The soul by faith 534  
 The spring's swe 614  
 The Stone the bu 150  
 The storm is laid 632  
 The tempest hea 622  
 The tempest that 539  
 The thanks I owe 286  
 The thing surpre 261  
 The things unkno 262  
 The thunder of th 671  
 The thunders of h 55  
 The tokens of thy 161  
 The trump shall 657  
 The trumpet sou 676  
 The truth of our 126  
 The types and fig 92  
 The universal Ki 19  
 The veil is rent; i 92  
 The veil of unbel 222  
 The yeil that hid 24  
 The vineyard of t 134  
 The watchmen jo 124  
 The water cannot 85  
 The way the holy 276  
 The way thou ha 166  
 The well of life to 357  
 The whole creati 8  
 The whole trium 586  
 The winter's nigh 545  
 The word of God 294  
 The words of his 155  
 The world and S 326  
 The world can ne 201  
 The world canno 435  
 The world recede 402  
 The world, sin, d 486  
 The world's and 527  
 The year rolls rou 636  
 The young, the ol 123  
 Thee all the choi 33  
 Thee, as our God, 26  
 Thee, Father, So 637  
 Thee, holy Fath 67
- These, in the wate 473  
 These in thy glori 584  
 These let the fath 157  
 These let us prais 16  
 These, only thee, 252  
 These, Son of man 464  
 These the first-bor 19  
 These we expect, 57  
 These, while man, 58  
 These while the fi 29  
 These will I love, 489  
 These will I set at 373  
 Their bodies in t 642  
 Their misery lett 58  
 Their ransom'd sp 643  
 Their souls with 133  
 Their bells are pa 686  
 Their works of pi 619  
 Their worship no 369  
 There, as we join 625  
 There bless his ho 555  
 There dig aboutt 624  
 There every mur 362  
 There Father, an 380  
 There follow'd by 587  
 There from the c 59  
 There give, or tak 469  
 There hallelujah! 11  
 There in a nobler, 174  
 There In thy pres 44  
 There leave me n 49  
 There let me on t 334  
 There let our hear 446  
 There let our hym 164  
 There let our sorro 650  
 There let the hope 636  
 There let the last, 65  
 There let the than 67  
 There let the wor 66  
 There let us ador 17  
 There let us all th 309  
 There let us ever 416  
 There let us gladd 29  
 There let us haste 677  
 There let us in his 151  
 There let us lawfu 429  
 There let us make 451  
 There let us see t 101  
 There let us sit be 86  
 There let us still g 325  
 There let us wait 17  
 the round ..... 616  
 These let us wait 33  
 to hear The tru 659  
 Then, on thy glori 43  
 Then peace retur 616
- These permevere ti 477  
 These rage, ye st 582  
 Than, Savoir, th 659  
 Then shall God, 120  
 Then shall I see, a 149  
 Then shall my ch 444  
 Then shall my dr 244  
 Then shall my lip 549  
 Then shall my th 488  
 Then shall our he 36  
 Then shall the wo 414  
 Then small wars a 596  
 Then shall we liv 99  
 Then sorrow, tou 441  
 Then take your g 97  
 Then the last jud 681  
 Then the Sun of r 152  
 These, thou, my ut 814  
 These, timly war 202  
 Then, to thy court 347  
 Then unto the Lo 633  
 Then, when the 417  
 Then, when the w 322  
 Then wil be ow 482  
 Then will I at thi 462  
 Then will I tell t 276  
 Then, with angel 32  
 Then with our sp 117  
 Then, with the vi 387  
 Thence he arose, 658  
 There all our grie 572  
 There all the shi 655  
 There dwells the 563  
 There everlasting 554  
 There faith lifts 559  
 There for me the 244  
 There fragrant fi 559  
 There generous fr 555  
 There I shall bat 440  
 There, if thy Spi 384  
 There, in worship 33  
 There in a day of 445  
 There is a death, 291  
 There is a great 196  
 There is a home 559  
 There is a place, 332  
 There is a river pu 503  
 There is a scene, 333  
 There is a world 647  
 There is my hous 553  
 There Jesus bids 409  
 There let it for t 344  
 There let us all w 35  
 There, on a glorio 103  
 There our High P 113  
 There saints of al 569

- These shall each 8  
There shed thy p 275  
There the pompe 169  
There, there, on e 321  
There thou hast b 47  
There we car've 556  
There we shall m 676  
There we shall's 585  
There we with sc 269  
There what deo 409  
There, when t 683  
There, with unite 210  
These, his son's 665  
These exalte 498  
These ashes, too, 658  
These clouds of 233  
These feeble type 104  
These lively hope 659  
These lower work 49  
These temples of 519  
These tokens may 457  
These various in 614  
These walls we t 561  
They come, they 143  
They go from str 21  
They know no wa 630  
They mark'd the 556  
They score to see 294  
They see the See 567  
They sing the La 111  
They sing thy doe 287  
They suffer with 103  
They tell the triu 174  
They that be wh 192  
They watch for s 129  
Thine arms of ev 398  
Thine earthly Sa 154  
Thine image, Lor 336  
Thine inwast wit 117  
Thine only glory 120  
Thine shall forev 362  
Thine the radiance 152  
Thine unmeasured 518  
Thine, wholly thi 37  
Thine would I liv 475  
Think of thy sor 247  
This blessed word 466  
This can my ever 463  
This day God wa 366  
This eucharistic f 167  
This glorious hope 423  
This happiness in 562  
This heavenly cal 152  
This hope support 442  
This is my blood, 160  
This is salvation's 171  
This is the day th 160
- This is the day w 151  
This is the deer r 268  
This is the faith 982  
This is the grace 541  
This is the straig 471  
This is the way I 276  
This lamp, thron 407  
This only thing do 146  
This the universa 207  
This, this is our hi 304  
This will I do for 481  
Thither his son's 665  
Thither our faith' 629  
Thither the tribes 154  
Those are: the ky 608  
Those bodies that 651  
Those mighty orb 56  
Those all our work 46  
Those art a God 5 253  
Those art as merciful 394  
Those art the anch 614  
Those art the earn 278  
Those art the life: 107  
Those art the sea 641  
Those art the truth 107  
Those art the way 397  
Those art their tri 37  
Those art thyself t 263  
Those art thyself 681  
Those bidd't us k 225  
Those, blessed Go 348  
Those call'at me t 586  
Those cannot not bei 127  
Those cannot o'erco 227  
Those cast, thou 694  
Those didst the me 443  
Those dost condesc 486  
Those dost in tend 455  
Those dost with s 83  
Those dyng Lamb 154  
Those gavest me t 480  
Those God of cove 451  
Those God of law 451  
Those God of law 451  
Those great and go 395  
Those great, treas 521  
Those hast bought 211  
Those hast for sin 265  
Those hast my fion 227  
Those hast on as t 521  
Those hast passen 265  
Those hear'at me 226  
Those know'd for 264  
Those know'nt in t 569  
Those know'nt not 162  
Those know'nt the 265  
Those paine thy serva 451
- Thou knowest the way to bring in 517  
Thou, Lord, art w 66  
Thou, Lord, haest 559  
Thou, Lord, the d 422  
Thou, loving, all-e 51  
Thou lovest what 58  
Thou my impaine 271  
Thou my life, my 571  
Thou, now haeve 91  
Thou, O Christ, er 281  
Thou, O my God, 613  
Thou on the Lord 464  
Thou only canst o 418  
Thou only, Lord, 186  
Thou, only thou, i 126  
Thou our Faithful 165  
Thou restles glo 79  
Thou seemt me to 150  
Thou seemt my tr 514  
Thou seemt their 655  
Thou shin'at with 66  
Thou Source of jo 266  
Thou spread'st th 363  
Thou standest in 161  
Thou waitest to b 173  
Thou, who siddste 592  
Thou, who dost f 118  
Thou who haest k 277  
Thou, who with s 117  
Thou whose inapi 118  
Thou witt not bre 460  
Thou witt not eas 260  
Though buried do 686  
Though but in pa 423  
Though carefu, w 466  
Though cast down 353  
Though destucti 345  
Though earth-bor 446  
Though high abov 14  
Though honest 455  
Though I have st 263  
Though I have m 263  
Though in a 'bore 566  
Though in afflict 471  
Though in the pa 566  
Though late, I all-266  
Though judg'de no 451  
Though we our he 566  
Though ourselv, o 616  
Though Satan no 681  
Though sorrow br 266  
Though stowm hi 266  
Though the night 266  
Though thou shoo 561  
Though to-day w 456

Through <del>messian</del>	I 564	Thus will the chu - 412	Thy only will be 24
Through swarthy	3	Fans, wish thy 557	Thy people, Lord, 57
Through we here	613	Thou would my r 551	Thy poor were 31
There in one, and	6	Thy all-enroun'd 56	Thy power, and tr 19
Those blessed, bl 551	56	Thy angels shall 370	Thy power I pant 31
Those blest, will 464	56	Thy blood and rig 543	Thy power in hu 46
Those comfortab	53	Thy blood shall o 395	Thy power is in t 6
Those happy mo 611	53	Thy body, broken 163	Thy power omnip 67
Those holy thin	59	Thy call if I eve 354	Thy power unpar 6
Through all etern	503	Thy chosen templ 30	Thy praise, more 53
Through all'birn	53	Thy condescendin 258	Thy promise is m 24
Through all the co	269	Thy counsele all a 406	Thy quick'ning 8 581
Through all the m	267	Thy death supper 649	Thy ransom'd ser 479
Through each pe	41	Thy faithful serva 159	Thy saints in all 432
Through every pe	502	Thy faithful, wise 458	Thy shining grac 546
Through grace-we	8	Thy favour all m 453	Thy singl arm, a 186
Through hidden d	503	Thy favour and t 219	Thy shalless mind 204
Through manch di	424	Thy flesh, (poche 906	Thy sov'reign eye 613
Through the rich	618	Thy gentle hand 379	Thy sov'reign grs 185
Through the valie	503	Thy gifts, miseric 311	Thy Spirit then w 334
Through thee, we	676	Thy gifts are only 483	Thy self'rings, Lo 161
Through thee, wi 491	47	Thy glories blisse 47	Thy teachings ma 119
Through tribulati	567	Thy glorious eyo 371	Thy temple is the 163
Throughout the		Thy glorious Na 63	Thy tokens we w 663
deep thy foots	623	Thy golden scept 946	Thy voice produc 70
Throughout the		Thy goodness and 179	Thy will by me o 241
desent way....	165	Thy grace, O Ho 111	Thy will is my pe 371
Throughout the v 179		Thy grace with g 570	Thy wisdom here 623
Thunderd and ball	73	Thy hand, how w 47	Thy word is pow 408
Thur chasteon'd, o 273		Thy hand, in autu 612	Thy word, O Lord 419
Thus Christ our g 443		Thy heavenly gra 373	Till, added to that 281
Thus fair was Zio 189		Thy holy will be 364	Till all the earth 101
Thus humbly see	883	Thy judgments to 226	Till at thy coming, 237
Thus, Lord, while	56	Thy killing and t 334	Till he convey us 80
Thus may I drink,	480	Thy kindness to o 617	Till of the pris p 442
Thus kingdom come;		Thy kingdom come;	Till then—nor is 483
Thus may we all 165		thy will..... 354	Till thou answ my 352
Thus may we sin 314		Thy kingdom come,	Till thou into my 311
Thus might I hid 94		with power and 856	Till thou thy perf 333
Thus on the heav	413	Thy love and pow 365	Till throughly sav 516
Thus present stil 468		Thy love can che 281	Time, like an eve 636
Thus saved, may 103		Thy love hath ab 585	Tim's to repenti 280
Thus shall thy m 463		Thy love, so free, 522	Tis done, the gra 712
Thus shall thy so 466		Thy love the pow 373	Tis done, t' pro 81
Thus speake the se 73		Thy loving, howe 39	Tis done, thou do 299
Thus star by star 647		Thy mercy never 59	Tis finish'd, all th 96
Thus strong in hi 421		Thy mercifullness a 164	Tis tim'd! let 92
Thus, though the 142		Thy mighty Nam 546	Tis fit we should 669
Thus, thus may I 381		Thy Name, Jobov 69	Tis God's al-lad 494
Thus to the bed 598		Thy name, saluat 26	Tis he supports m 286
Thus, when life's 386		Thy Name we bl 618	Tis here thine an 693
Thus, when the n 365		Thy nature te in 306	Tis his the deep 179
Thus, while o'er 636		Thy nature, grad 802	Tis life eternoal to 966
Thus, while ove g 307		Thy needful help, 654	Tis Love's his Lo 288
Thus, while the 73		Thy num'rous wr 547	Tis mercy, more 263
Thus, while thy 451		Thy offing 671	Tis mystery all, 266

To not a cause of 129	To thine our all de 690	Up to heaven the 622
To prayer supp 281	To thine our humb 262	Up to the hills wr 255
To the I love, to 126	To thee the glory 246	Upon my head his 513
To there, with t 548	To thee the glory 246	Upon us lay thy m 261
To thine a heart 250	we ascribe.... 616	Up from ourselves 469
To thine to south 116	To thee we all ou 219	Up into closest us 416
To to my Saviour 486	To thee we pay 616	Up into thy protec 417
To useless toil o 377	To them the cross 101	
To all his praying 268	To this, this only 287	Vain his ambition 687
To all my weak c 301	To thy benign, in 59	Vainly the stone, th 97
To ask with faith 376	To thy blessed wi 474	Vainly we offer es 78
To damp our eart 687	To thy gracious w 313	Vessels of mercy 145
To dwell with Go 479	To thy pard'ning 106	Vilest of the sinful 316
To dwell with mi 84	To thy sure love, 63	Vilest of the sons 343
To each the cov'n 632	To us a child of 78	Visit then this sou 255
To earth, the gre 209	To us, O Lord, the 55	Vouchsafe, celesti 128
To faith evncl th 397	To us our own Be 90	Vying with that h 90
To gather home h 139	To us the sacred 24	
To hem ther surro 236	To you, in David's 78	Waft, waft, ye wi 584
To help their gro 180	To-day attend his 13	Wakse, and lift op 255
To hom continual 499	Together let us aw 417	Waken, O Lord, 624
To hom same eye 470	Toil, trial, suff'rin 11	Walk in the light 509
To him shall end 598	Touch me, and m 267	Walk with me th 640
To him shall pray 82	Touch'd by the lo 419	Was it for crimes 94
To him that in th 263	Touch'd with a sy 104	Wash me, and m 315
To Jesus' Name g 427	Train up thy hard 376	Wash out its stal 489
To Jesus' name, if 188	Tremble our hear 25	Watchman, tell us 660
To keep the feast 161	Tremendous judge 609	We all partake th 484
To know thy natre 356	Triumph and reig 316	We all shall thin 414
To love is all my 317	Triumphant host 53	We are now his le 209
To make an end 195	True and faithful 22	We are trav'ling 497
To make them tr 180	as thou art.... 456	We bow before th 197
To our benighted 191	True and faithful 22	We bow before thy
To please thee, th 509	Witness, thou, 119	heavenly throne 617
To pray and wait 667	True pleasures ab 549	We bring them, L 157
To purest joys sh 118	Truly our fellows 423	We can, O Jesus, 681
To real holiness r 302	Trusting in thy w 399	We cannot speak 64
To save a world, h 85	Tune your harps 92	We cannot think 333
To seek thee all 30	Turn, and your ai 306	We come, great G 34
To shame our sel 176	Turn back our ha 356	We come, obedi 165
To that great Re 679	Turn, he cries, ye 215	We feel a strong 283
To that Jerusalem 553	Turn, mortal, turn 203	We follow thee, o 441
To the blest fount 195	'Twas a heaven b 273	We for his sake 477
To the cross, thin 594	'Twas not their co 616	We, for whom Go 567
To the great One a 92	Unchangeable, al 70	We, for whom sa 567
To the Son all pra 90	Undaunted, to the 421	We have a house 574
To thee all angels 50	Under the shadow 635	We have not, Lor 669
To thee, and, thee 541	Unite the pair so 606	We in thy word b 618
To thee, beign a 221	Unite us in the sa 617	We know it shall 588
To thee for refuge 377	Unspotted, from th 376	We laugh to scor 417
To the I lift my 283	Unsustain'd by th 457	We, like Jesse's 576
To thee I 've my 540	Unwearied may I 494	We meet the gre 29
To thee I te., my 456	Uphold me in the 488	We meet through 533
To thee, inspec... 419	Uphold me, Savio 283	We meet with on 122
To thee let all th 589	Up into thee, our 416	We need not now 167
To thee, O Lord of 530	Up into thy protec 417	We never will th 698

- We know thy pro 156  
 We own and lose 614  
 We part in body, 616  
 We praise Thee i 616  
 We see the thond 164  
 We shall gain our 609  
 We shall gain our time 138  
 We share our me 494  
 We soon shall see 357  
 We soon shall see 461  
 We too with him 167  
 We, while the sun 612  
 We who in Christ 716  
 We will not close 621  
 We would on the 216  
 We wrestle for th 565  
 We yield to be as 227  
 Werk though we 106  
 Welp for your do 98  
 Welcome from on 429  
 Well crown thy 16  
 Well may the ear 686  
 Well might the s 81  
 Well pleased in h 39  
 Well pleasing to 246  
 Were I possessed 610  
 Were the whole 93  
 Were we abiding 496  
 What a rapturous 669  
 What all'd thin, 51  
 What are we wo 218  
 What could your 218  
 What did thine o 243  
 What empty thin 540  
 What is it keeps 237  
 What is my being 482  
 What is the cro 51  
 What mighty tri 827  
 What peaceful ho 616  
 What shall I roun 460  
 What shall I say 247  
 What then is he 391  
 What through a rh 439  
 What though I ca 297  
 What though in e 46  
 What though my 288  
 What though the funds lif up... 624  
 What though the gates of hell... 635  
 What though the spicy breezes... 684  
 What, to be liris 672  
 What troubles ha 421  
 What we have fo 276  
 Whatever I know 487
- What thou hast 166  
 Whatever is me a 266  
 Whatever offends 266  
 Whatever our pur 277  
 Whatever our wi 619  
 Whatever our pursuit 371  
 Whatever the Alm 198  
 Whatever ill the 462  
 When all who on 162  
 When angry mad 416  
 When anxious our 550  
 When by the size 421  
 When darkness in 472  
 When death over 650  
 When ends life's 236  
 When evening si 384  
 When ever seem 299  
 When for hunting 581  
 When from the 362  
 When gladness w 273  
 When God is nro 291  
 When grace has 146  
 When gracious L 468  
 When he first the 599  
 When He the tab 161  
 When heavy an 558  
 When he includt th 49  
 When I review m 195  
 When I tread the 496  
 When in gestation 176  
 When in his cart 10  
 When in port one 592  
 When in the boat 673  
 When in the ship 501  
 When in the mde 449  
 When in the sulc 503  
 When Jaant make 298  
 When Justice bar 239  
 When life sinfull a 444  
 When nature's ei 545  
 When next, at Pe 126  
 When o'er thy st 551  
 When on Calvary 216  
 When on Zion wa 152  
 When pain o'er m 351  
 When passing th 470  
 When prar and h 671  
 When rising drea 498  
 When Santa uppe 484  
 When shall I ren 626  
 When shill the w 595  
 When shall there 697  
 When, shriv'ling 688  
 When sorrows be 59  
 When tempest clo 446  
 When that illust 420
- When thou hadst 166  
 When thou, O Lo 519  
 When thou the p 233  
 When 'is sleeply 839  
 When to the cras 163  
 When we wonder 465  
 When we dach'en 43  
 When were with 449  
 When're my car 246  
 When all our bo 138  
 Where all thy la 592  
 Where am I now 518  
 Where am I now, or what moy ha 519  
 Where are the hn 510  
 Where are the b 202  
 Where can the m 520  
 Where God's own 454  
 Where is the Sip 510  
 Where is the blac 236  
 Where is the blea- colness I knew, 516  
 Where is the way 458  
 Where is the real 510  
 Where the golden 590  
 Where the indub 288  
 Where thine appo 396  
 Where'er his han 566  
 Wherefore, in no 306  
 Wherefore lat ev 68  
 Wherefore to him 278  
 Wherefore we no 103  
 While all my old 203  
 While at thy cro 253  
 While full of angu 188  
 While God inviteth 198  
 While golden ha 70  
 While griffidistor 187  
 While he was a pig 264  
 While I draw thi 548  
 While in the hea 14  
 While in this regi 305  
 While in thy ha 35  
 While in thy woe 405  
 While it's dark 350  
 While many open 262  
 While men's each 279  
 While on earth or 32  
 While our days on 33  
 While the angel c 544  
 While thou, Alm 469  
 While through th 119  
 While they glorio 24  
 While thy minist 34  
 While thy word i 34  
 While to thee our 26

- While yet in auge 164  
 Whisper thy love 639  
 Whither, O whi 455  
 Who breathed in 660  
 Who can behold t 71  
 Who can his mig 16  
 Who can resolve 641  
 Who can tell the 670  
 Who did for us M 102  
 Who in Jesus cou 559  
 Who is like God! 18  
 Who Jesus' suff'r 298  
 Who made my h 543  
 Who on earth can 560  
 Who suffer with o 551  
 Who the calm es 629  
 Who theo' beneath 306  
 Who then shall li 668  
 Who thus our fait 162  
 Who trusting in t 646  
 Who, who, my S 88  
 Who, who shall in 297  
 Who, who would 568  
 Who would hinde 218  
 Who would not w 646  
 Whoever will—O 176  
 Whom I to thy gr 399  
 Whom now we're 27  
 Whom thou dost 370  
 Why hast thou et 415  
 Why restless, wh 513  
 Why should I sh 563  
 Why should I shrink  
at thy command 453  
 Why should my h 469  
 Why should the f 583  
 Why should we d 447  
 Why should we tr 557  
 Why then, my so 469  
 Why will you in t 201  
 Wide as the worl 18  
 Will gifts delight 218  
 Will he foraske h 88  
 Will justice frow 343  
 Will thou let him 304  
 Will thou not bid 518  
 Will thou not the 121  
 Will thou suffer 327  
 Wisdom divine l. 178  
 With all who cha 542  
 With all who for 38  
 With angels and 548  
 With calm and to 487  
 With calmly reve 14  
 With cheerful he 368  
 With deep repent 259
- With ease curson 412  
 With flowing tea 159  
 With fraudles, e 451  
 With God the Son 387  
 With grateful joy 580  
 With heart and e 356  
 With him I on Zi 655  
 With him, the Co 105  
 With Israel's my 588  
 With joy shal wo 499  
 With joy the chur 75  
 With joy we haul 395  
 With joy we shal 128  
 With me, I know 396  
 With me if of old 254  
 With me, your Ch 184  
 With meek witten 444  
 With outstretch'd 368  
 With pitying eye 85  
 With prayer, our 388  
 With saints enthr 659  
 With simple faith 720  
 With softning pit 298  
 With them couver 636  
 With them let us 174  
 With this cold st 94  
 With those whom 547  
 With trembling h 186  
 With us no mire 346  
 With us there art 21  
 With what differ 684  
 With what reson 630  
 With whom dost 63  
 Within these walls  
let heavenly... 577  
 Within these walls,  
may peace.... 155  
 Without reserve g 466  
 Without thy grac 243  
 Wonderful in cou 78  
 Worship, honour, 112  
 Worthy the Lamb,  
for sinners slain 11  
 Worthy the Lamb,  
on earth we sin 11  
 Worthy the Lamb  
that died, they 9  
 Would aught on e 487  
 Would he the bod 194  
 Would nail my pa 320
- Ye all shall find 294  
 Ye angels of God 74  
 Ye chosen seed of 111  
 Ye curious minds, 45  
 Ye fearful saints, 465
- Ye for whom his 11  
 Ye, no more year 141  
 Ye pilgrime, on th 8  
 Ye slaves of sin a 180  
 Ye sons of earth, 54  
 Ye who thinke bene 630  
 Ye who have said 181  
 Ye winds of night 54  
 Yes, Amen I let a 669  
 Yes, bless his hal 614  
 Yes, for thy truth 515  
 Yes, let him, Lor 126  
 Yes, let men rage 381  
 Yet, though the e 502  
 Yes; broken, tune 401  
 Yes, every secret 665  
 Yes, Lord, I shal 713  
 Yes, Lord, thou st 144  
 Yes, the Redeme 84  
 Yes, thy sins have 304  
 Yet all things ma 29  
 Yet, by the prince 585  
 Yet dist thou not 504  
 Yet, glorified by 642  
 Yet God is presen 56  
 Yet here, when t 21  
 Yet how, my friend 541  
 Yet, Lord, each m 654  
 Yet, Lord, for us 541  
 Yet, Lord, where 426  
 Yet, Lord, wher' r  
thy saints apart 581  
 Yet mercy calls, 592  
 Yet not that buri 653  
 Yet now the king 521  
 Yet one prayer m 311  
 Yet onwär'd I has 549  
 Yet, O! the chief 523  
 Yet, O the riches 515  
 Yet aava a trembl 941  
 Yet still a higher 166  
 Yet still the Lord 673  
 Yet still we wait 590  
 Yet these, new ri 660  
 Yet, though my s 264  
 Yet when the fall 412  
 Yet while around 163  
 Yet while we sojor 388  
 Your faith by hol 498  
 Your lofty themes 12  
 Your mournful cr 233  
 Your real life, wit 499  
 Your way is dark 200  
 Zion's God is all  
our own ..... 168

## S U P P L E M E N T.

---

## H Y M N S

FOR

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS, YOUTH,  
AND CHILDREN.

## ЧАСТЬ I

## P R E F A C E.

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS are the acknowledged nurseries of the Church of Christ. In them the children of the Church should be taught the songs of Zion. Hitherto both Sunday-schools and churches have been embarrassed for lack of a Hymn-Book which they might use in common. Sunday-school Hymn-Books have lacked variety, and church Hymn-Books have been deficient in hymns adapted to Sunday-schools. A two-fold expenditure, and a wide dissimilarity between the Hymn-Books of Sunday-schools and those of the congregations in which they worshipped, were among the results of using both classes of books.

The desideratum was a church Hymn-Book that should embrace a sufficient number of children's hymns for Sunday-school purposes, and a Sunday-school Hymn-Book that might be purchased either bound with the standard Hymn-Book of the Church, or separately in a cheap form.

The following collection of hymns is designed to secure both these objects. Published as a Supplement to the Church Hymn-Book, it renders that volume complete, and more perfect in its adaptation to the use of Sunday-schools than any other extant. Published separately, it supplies, at the least possible expense, nearly all the choice hymns

of our language, that are peculiarly suited to the capacities of the young and the wants of Sunday-schools. In either form the arrangement is the same, and the child who has the cheap Sunday-school Hymn-Book has the authorized Supplement of the Church Hymn-Book, and is thus far prepared to sing with the congregation. It is to be hoped, however, that every child will, sooner or later, possess the Hymn-Book of the Church, including the Supplement, and thus be furnished at once for domestic and public worship in all their forms.

It is due to those whom we would train up for God, that their lips should be early taught to show forth his praise. Being encouraged from childhood to join in public acts of devotion, their hearts will be sweetly and powerfully attracted to the cross, while their minds will be imbued with the saving principles of religious truth. Thus the tender associations of early life may be made to contribute to the piety of mature years, and to the sacred consolations of hoary age.

Thus, too, the Church of Christ may be established, ever having in her children the earnest of her extension, and the pledge of her perpetuity.

At a joint meeting of the Editors and Book-Committee, the duty of preparing this Supplement was assigned to the Editor of Sunday-school publications. His labour has received the official sanction of the bishops.

*New-York, 1849.*

## CONTENTS.

EARLY PIETY—INVITATION	7
MOTIVES TO EARLY PIETY	8
BLESSINGS OF EARLY PIETY	12
PRIVILEGES AND DUTIES OF THE YOUNG	15
YOUTH	17
PRAYER AND PRAISE	19
THE BIBLE	23
THE SABBATH	25
INFANT CLASSES AND LITTLE CHILDREN	28
THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL	33
ANNIVERSARIES	38
MISSIONARY	39
DEATH AND FUNERALS	42
DOXOLOGIES	46



# H Y M N S .

## EARLY PIETY—INVITATIONS.

1

C. M.

*O come, and let us worship.*

COME, let us join the hosts above,  
Now in our youthful days;  
Remember our Creator's love,  
And lisp our Father's praise.

2 His majesty will not despise  
The day of feeble things:  
Grateful the songs of children rise,  
And please the King of kings.

3 He loves to be remember'd thus,  
And honour'd for his grace;  
Out of the mouths of babes like us,  
His wisdom perfects praise.

4 Glory to God, and praise, and power,  
Honour and thanks be given!  
Children and cherubim adore  
The Lord of earth and heaven.

2

C. M.

*Christ's invitation.*

OUR Saviour bids the children come;  
He bids us come to Him;  
And, as in other days, he spreads  
His arms to take us in.

## 8 EARLY PIETY—INVITATIONS.

- 2 Forever blessed be his name;  
No earthly love like his  
O may it draw our hearts to him,  
And to the world of bliss!
- 3 There may we come at last, to sing  
In nobler strains his praise;  
And join the little ones, who stand  
Before our Father's face.

3

C. M.

*Come to Jesus.*

- COME to the mercy-seat—  
Come to the place of prayer;  
Come, little children, to His feet,  
In Whom ye live and are.
- 2 Come to your God in prayer—  
Come to your Saviour now—  
While youthful skies are bright and fair,  
And health is on your brow.
- 3 Come in the name of Him  
Who all your sorrows bore—  
Who ever lives to pardon sin,  
And will be sought by prayer.

## MOTIVES TO EARLY PIETY.

4

C. M.

*I can to live forever.*

- THE sun that lights the world shall fade,  
The stars shall pass away;  
But I, a child, immortal, made,  
Shall witness their decay.
- 2 Yes, I shall live when they are dead,  
Though now so bright they shine;  
When earth, and all it holds, are fled,  
Eternity is mine.

## MOTIVES TO EARLY PIETY. 9

- 3 For I shall never, never die,  
While God himself remains;  
But either live in heaven on high,  
Or bound in hell in chains.
- 4 If heaven and hell ne'er pass away,  
To Christ O let me flee;  
If pain be hard for one short day,  
What must forever be?

5

C. M.

*Thou, God, seest me.*

- A LMIGHTY God, thy piercing eye  
Strikes through the shades of night,  
And our most secret actions lie  
All open to thy sight.
- 2 There's not a sin that we commit,  
Nor wicked word we say,  
But in thy dreadful book 'tis writ,  
Against the judgment-day.
- 3 And must the crimes that I have done  
Be read and publish'd there?  
Be all exposed before the sun,  
While men and angels hear?
- 4 Lord, at thy foot ashamed I lie;  
Upward I dare not look;  
Pardon my sins before I die,  
And blot them from thy book.

6

L. M.

*Death approaches.*

- THERE is an hour when I must die;  
Nor do I know how soon 'twill come,  
A thousand children, young as I,  
Are call'd by death to hear their doom.
- 2 Let me improve the hours I have,  
Before the day of grace is fled;  
There's no repentance in the grave,  
Nor pardon offer'd to the dead.

10 MOTIVES TO EARLY PIRCY.

3 Just as a tree cut down, that fell  
To north or southward, there it lies;  
So man departs to heaven or hell,  
Fix'd in the state wherein he dies.

7

C. M.

*Life a summer's day.*

1 THIS life is but a summer's day  
Of shadows and of light,  
Its brightest sunbeams pass away,  
And soon give place to night.  
Fest childhood is the early dawn,  
And youth the morning gay;  
Manhood's the noon so quickly gone,  
And age the evening ray.

2 This life was given me to prepare  
For that which is to come;  
O may I gain admittance there,  
And find a heavenly home!  
And will the Lord my sins forgive  
Through his redeeming love,  
And bid me to his glory live,  
And write my name above?

8

S. M.

*Heaven and hell.*

THERE is beyond the sky  
A heaven of joy and love;  
And holy children, when they die,  
Go to that world above.

2 There is a dreadful hell,  
And everlasting pains;  
There sinners must with devils dwell,  
In darkness, fire, and chains.

3 Can such a child as I  
Escape this awful end?  
And may I hope, whene'er I die,  
I shall to heaven ascend?

MOTIVES TO EARLY PIETY. 11

4 Then will I read and pray,  
While I have life and breath;  
Lest I should be cut off to-day,  
And sent to' eternal death.

9.

C. M.

*Jesus a Shepherd.*

SIEE the kind Shepherd, Jesus, stands,  
And calls his sheep by name;  
Gathers the feeble in his arms,  
And feeds each tender lamb.

2 He'll lead us to the heavenly streams  
Where living waters flow;  
And guide us to the fruitfull fields  
Where trees of knowledge grow.

3 When wand'ring from the fold, we leave  
The straight and narrow way,  
Our faithful Shepherd still is near  
To guide us when we stray.

4 The feeblest lamb amidst the flock  
Shall be the Shepherd's care;  
While folded in our Saviour's arms,  
We're safe from every snare.

10.

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*Jesus a Refuge.*

LITTLE children, stop and think;  
Turn away from ruin's brink;  
Shun the wicked liar's path;  
Fly from scenes of strife and wrath;  
Read with prayer the holy Word;  
Follow Jesus Christ the Lord.

2 Jesus is the Christian's rock;  
He will safely guide his flock;  
In his arms the lambs will bear;  
Children, seek your refuge there;  
Of your Saviour stop and think;  
Fly to Him from ruin's brink!

## 12 BLESSINGS OF EARLY PIETY

11

5th P. M. & Lines 7a.

*Shortness of time.*

**S**WIFT the moments fly away,  
First the hour and then the day,  
Next the week, the month, the year;  
Steal away, and disappear.

2 Time is ever on the wing,

While I speak, or think, or sing!  
Whether working or at play,  
Time is rolling fast away.

3 Think, my soul! awake and see  
What will soon become of thee?  
Whither tending, canst thou tell?  
Up to Heaven, or down to hell?

4 Jesus, I would humbly pray,  
Guide and keep me in the way;  
Every gift and grace bestow;  
Wear my heart from things below.

## BLESSINGS OF EARLY PIETY.

12

C. M.

*Youth devoted to God.*

**H**APPY the child whose tender years  
Receive instruction well;  
Who hates the sinner's path, and fears  
The road that leads to hell.

2 'T will save us from a thousand snares  
To seek religion young;  
Grace will preserve our foll'wing years,  
And make our virtue strong;

3 To thee, Almighty God, to thee  
Our childhood we resign;  
'T will please us to look back and see  
That our whole lives were thine.

## BLESSINGS OF EARLY PIETY. 18

4 Let the sweet work of prayer and praise  
Employ our youngest breath;  
Thus we're prepared for longer days,  
Or fit for early death.

13

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

Religion.

"TIS religion that can give  
Sweetest pleasures while we live;  
'Tis religion must supply  
Solid comforts when we die."

2 After death its joys will be  
Lasting as eternity;  
Let me then make God my friend,  
And on all his ways attend.

14

5th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

Rewards of early piety.

GOD has said—"Forever blessed  
Those who seek me in their youth—  
They shall find the path of wisdom,  
And the narrow way of truth;"  
Guide us, Saviour,  
In the narrow way of truth.

2 Be our strength, for we are weakness;  
Be our wisdom and our guide;  
May we walk in love and meekness;  
Nearer to our Saviour's side;  
Naught can harm us,  
While we thus in thee abide.

3 Thus, when evening shades shall gather,  
We may turn our tearless eye  
To the dwelling of our Father,  
To our home beyond the sky—  
Gently passing  
To the happy land on high.

14      BLESSINGS OF EARLY PIETY.

15      6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*Holy children.*

HOLY children read and pray,  
Love God's holy word and day;  
Fly from sin and seek his grace,  
Learn his will, and Christ embrace;  
They are humble, meek, and mild;  
Lord, make me a holy child.

2 Holy children, when they die,  
Soar to Christ above the sky;  
Take their seats around his throne,  
Make his praise forever known:  
Pleasing thought! may I be styled,  
Now, the Saviour's holy child!

16      9th P. M. 87, 87.

*God will be our guide.*

BLEST, beyond all earthly blessing,  
Is the child whose tender youth,  
In the Lord a guide possessing,  
Walks in paths of light and truth.

2 He will govern those who love him:  
Those who walk in faith and fear,  
In all danger still shall prove him  
Gracious, kind, and ever near.

3 Heavenly Father, let us prove thee,  
An all-wise, protecting Friend!  
Make us fear thee, make us love thee,  
Constant, to our latest end!

## PRIVILEGES AND DUTIES OF THE YOUNG.

17 7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

### *Privileges and Duties of the young.*

We are but young—yet we may sing  
The praises of our heavenly King;  
He made the earth, the sea, the sky,  
And all the starry world above high.

2 We are but young—yet we must die;  
Perhaps our latter end is nigh;  
Lord, may we early seek thy grace,  
And find in Christ a hiding place.

3 We are but young—we need a guide;  
Jesus, in thee we would confide;  
O lead us in the path of truth,  
Protect and bless our helpless youth.

4 We are but young—yet God has shed  
Unnumber'd blessings on our head;  
Then let our youth and ripest days  
Be all devoted to his praise.

18 7th P. M. 8 lines 7s.

### *God's blessing on children.*

HAPPY child, whom God doth aid!  
God our souls and bodies made;  
God on us in gracious showers  
Blessings every moment pours:  
Compasses with angel bands  
Bids them bear us in their hands;  
Parents, friends, 'twas God bestow'd;  
Life and all descend from God.

2 He this flowery carpet spread,  
Made the earth on which we tread;  
God refreshes in the air,  
Covers with the clothes we wear:  
Feeds us with the food we eat,  
Cheers us by his light and heat,  
Makes his sun on us to shine;  
All our blessings are divine.

3 Man, we for his kindness love;  
How much more, our God above!  
Give him then, and ever give,  
Thanks for all that we receive:  
Worthy thou, our heavenly Lord,  
To be honour'd and adored:  
God of all-creating grace,  
Take the everlasting praise.

*Self-consecration.*

O JESUS, delight of my soul,  
My Saviour, my Shepherd divine,  
I yield to thy blessed control:  
My body and spirit are thine:  
Thy love I can never deserve,  
That bids me be happy in thee;  
My God and my King I will serve,  
Whose favour is heaven to me.

2 How can I thy goodness repay,  
By nature so weak and defiled?  
Myself I have given away:  
O call me thine own blessed child;  
And art thou my Father above?  
Will Jesus abide in my heart?  
O bind me so fast with thy love,  
That I never from thee shall depart.

## YOUTH.

20

S. M.

*Prayer for youth.*

GREAT God ! with heart and tongue,  
For all our youth we pray ;  
O may they learn, while they are young,  
To walk in wisdom's way !

2 Now, in their early days,  
Teach them thy will to know ;

O God, thy sanctifying grace  
On every heart bestow !

3 Make their unguarded youth  
The object of thy care ;  
Cause them to choose the way of truth,  
And fly from every snare.

4 Their hearts, to folly prone,  
Renew by power divine ;  
Unite them to thyself alone,  
And make them wholly thine.

5 Lord, let thy sacred word  
Their warmest thoughts employ ;  
There let them daily find the road  
Which leads to endless joy.

21

L. M.

*The youth's supplication.*

GUARDIAN of souls, throughout my days  
Inspire my heart, and keep my ways ;  
And let thy kindest love prevail,  
Though foes abide, and friends all fail.

2 By night and day, where'er I be,  
Be thou, my Saviour, near to me ;  
In health or pain, in rest or toil,  
Give me thy kind, approving smile.

3 When flesh and sinking nature fail,  
Then let sustaining grace prevail;  
Its holy influence impart,  
To melt and overflow my heart.

4 Or slowly wasting to the dust;  
Be thou my firm support and trust;  
Nor let death's gloomy shadow be  
The slightest terror, Lord, to me.

5 In cheerful hope my eyelids close,  
And give me calm and sweet repose;  
My spirit from its prison free,  
To reign in heaven, O Lord, with thee.

**22** *Build us by thy grace* L. M.  
*and bring us to thy*  
*and Prayer offered by youth*

**L**ORD, we are young—thy help we need,  
For various foes infest our way;  
Be thou to us a friend indeed,  
Nor let us from thy precepts stray.

2 From wayward paths our feet restore,  
And keep our tongues from speaking guile;  
And O, preserve us evermore  
From sin's seducing, luring smile.

3 Our youthful hearts with grace inspire;  
To thee our every power incline;  
And may the pure celestial fire,  
Within our bosoms ever shine.

4 O let the morning of our days  
To thee, and thee alone, be given;  
Increase our love, approve our ways;  
And guide us safely into heaven.

## PRAYER AND PRAISE.

23

C. M.

*The tribute and prayer of children.*

- A LMIGHTY Father, heavenly King!  
Who rul'st the world above;  
Accept the tribute children bring  
Of gratitude and love.  
2 To thee, each morning, when we rise,  
Our early vows we pay;  
And ere the night hath closed our eyes,  
We thank thee for the day.  
3 Our Saviour, ever good and kind,  
To us his word hath given;  
That children; such as we, may find  
The path, that leads to heaven.  
4 O Lord, extend thy gracious hand,  
To guide our erring youth;  
And lead us to that blissful land  
Where dwells eternal truth.

24

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*Prayer for grace.*

- J ESUS, let a little child  
Humbly supplicate thy throne;  
Speak to me in accents mild,  
O thou great and holy One!  
2 Fill my youthful heart with grace,  
Make it thy beloved abode;  
Show thy reconciling face,  
O my Father and my God!  
3 May I early learn thy ways,  
Early know thy power and love;  
Then devote to thee my days,  
Till I am removed above.

25. . . . . 5th P. M. 4 lines, 7s.

*i. Prayer for grace.*

JESUS Christ, the Truth, the Way,

In thy name we meet to day,

Meet to read thy gracious word,

Meet to hear of Christ the Lord,

2 From this hour may we, always,

Seek thy holy will to do,

Give to thee each youthful heart,

And from thee no more depart!

26

5th P. M. 4 lines, 7s.

*Jesus, Guide, and Guard us all.*

SHEPHERD of thy little flock, to thee,

Lead us to the shadowing rock;

Where the richest pastures grow,

Where the living waters flow,

2 By that pure and silken stream,

Shelter'd from the scorching beam,

Shepherd, Saviour, Guardian, Guide,

Keep us ever near thy side!

27

1st P. M. 10; 10/11, 11.

*Praise to Jesus.*

LET children proclaim their Saviour and King;

To Jesus's name hosannas we sing;

Our best adoration to Jesus we give,

Who purchased salvation that we may receive.

2 The meek Lamb of God from heaven came down,

To ransom with blood and make us his own;

He patiently suffer'd, our souls to redeem,

Let songs then be offer'd to Jesus's Name!

3 To Him let us give our earliest days,

And thankfully live to publish his praise!

Our lives shall confess him who came from above;

Our tongues ever bless him, and tell of his love.

**28** 4 P. M. 9 and 5th P. M. 4 lines *To*

*Children may pray to God.*

**P**oor and needy though I be,  
God my Father cares for me;  
Gives me clothing, shelter, food;  
Gives me all I have of good.

2 He will listen when I pray,  
He is with me night and day;  
When I sleep and when I wake,  
Keeps me safe for Jesus' sake.

3 He who reigns above the sky  
Once became as poor as I;  
He whose blood for me was shed,  
Had not where to lay his head.

4 Though I labour here awhile,  
He will bless me with His smile;  
And when this short life is past,  
I shall rest with Him at last.

**29** *Against evil words* *To* **M.**

**A**LMIGHTY God, to thee I cry,  
Assist a child's infirmity;  
Nor let me with my lips draw nigh,  
While my heart wanders far from thee.

2 Ah! never let me speak a word  
But what with all my soul I mean;  
On lie to thee, thou glorious Lord,  
By whom my every thought is seen.

3 But with submissive lowliness  
Should I approach thy glorious throne?  
How can I hope by words to please,  
To please a God I have not known?

4 I know not what to do or say,  
Till thy bless'd Spirit I receive;  
And Jesus teaches me to pray,  
And Jesus teaches me to live.

30

9th P. M. 87; 87.

*Adoration.*

**M**AY I love thee and adore thee,  
O thou bleeding, dying Lamb;  
Teach my heart to bow before thee,  
Kindle there a sacred flame.

2 Teach me what I am by nature,  
How to lift my thoughts on high;  
Teach me, O thou great Creator!  
How to live, and how to die!

31

P. M. 86, 868.

*Glory to God in the highest.*

**A**ROUND the throne of God in heaven,  
Thousands of children stand;  
Children whose sins are all forgiven,  
A holy, happy band—  
Singing glory, glory, glory.

2 What brought them to that world above,  
That heaven so bright and fair—  
Where all is peace, and joy, and love?—  
How came those children there,  
Singing glory, glory, glory?

3 Because the Saviour shed his blood,  
To wash away their sin;  
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,  
Behold them white and clean—  
Singing glory, glory, glory.

4 On earth they sought their Saviour's grace,  
On earth they loved his name;  
So now they see his blessed face, and bid him  
And stand before the Lamb, and sing with  
Singing glory, glory, glory.

32

9th P. M. 87, 88.

*Jesus our strength.*

JESUS, Lord of life and glory,  
 Friend of children, hear our lays;  
 Humbly would our souls adore thee,  
 Sing thy name in hymns of praise.

2 O what debtors to thy kindness  
 Are we, God of boundless love!  
 Thousands wander on in blindness,  
 Strangers to the light above.  
 3 Jesus, on thine arm relying,  
 We would tread this earthly vale;  
 Be our life when we are dying;  
 Be our strength, when strength shall fail.  
 4 Let us mount the hills of glory,  
 Far from sin, and woes, and pains;  
 There, in perfect song, adore thee,  
 And in everlasting strains.

33

27th P. M. 4 lines ill.

*The Bible, the word of truth.*

THE Bible—the Bible! more precious than gold;  
 The hopes and the glories its pages unfold;  
 It speaks of salvation—wide opens the door—  
 Its offers are free to the rich and the poor.  
 2 The Bible—the Bible! blest volume of truth,  
 How sweetly it smiles on the season of youth;  
 It bids us seek early the “Pearl of great price,”  
 Ere the heart is enslaved in the bondage of vice.  
 3 The Bible—the Bible! the valleys shall ring,  
 And hill-tops re-echo the notes that we sing;  
 Our banners, inscribed with its precepts and rules,  
 Shall long wave in triumph, the joy of our schools.

34

P. M. 76, 86, 86, 86.

*We'll not give up the Bible.*

**W**E'LL not give up the Bible,  
God's holy book of truth;  
The blessed staff of hoary age,  
The guide of early youth:  
The sun that sheds a glorious light  
O'er every dreary road;  
The voice that speaks a Saviour's love,  
And calls us home to God.

2 We'll not give up the Bible,  
For pleasure or for pain;  
We'll buy the truth, and sell it not,  
For all that we might gain:  
Though man should try to take our prime  
By guile or cruel might;  
We'll suffer all that man could do,  
And God defend the right!

3 We'll not give up the Bible,  
But spread it far and wide,  
Until its saving voice be heard  
Beyond the rolling tide:  
Till all shall know its gracious power,  
And, with one voice and heart,  
Resolve, that from God's sacred word,  
*We'll never, never part!*

35

5th P. M. 4 lines 7a.

*The precious Bible,*

**H**OLY Bible! book divine!  
Precious treasure! thou art mine!  
Mine to tell me whence I came;  
Mine, to teach me what I am.

2 Mine, to chide me when I rove;  
Mine, to show a Saviour's love;  
Mine art thou to guide my feet,  
Mine, to judge, condemn, acquit.

3 Mine, to comfort in distress,  
If the Holy Spirit bless;  
Mine, to show by living faith  
Man can triumph over death.

4 Mine, to tell of joys to come,  
And the rebel sinner's doom;  
O thou precious book divine!  
Precious treasure! thou art mine!

36

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.  
*Knowledge of the Scriptures.*

0 THAT I, like Timothy,  
Might the Holy Scriptures know,  
From mine early infancy;  
Till for God mature I grow,  
Made unto salvation wise,  
Ready for the glorious prize!

2 Jesus, all-redeeming Lord,  
Full of truth, and full of grace,  
Make me understand thy word;  
Teach me in my youthful days  
Wonders in thy word to see,  
Wise through faith which is in thee.

3 Open thou, mine eyes of faith;  
Open now the book of God;  
Show me here the sacred path,  
Leading to thy blest abode;  
Wisdom from above impart,  
Speak the meaning to my heart.

## THE SABBATH.

37

*The holy Sabbath.*

THIS day belongs to God alone;  
He chose the Sabbath for his own;  
And we must neither work nor play,  
Because it is God's holy day.

2 Tis well to have one day in seven,  
That we may learn the way to heaven ;  
Then let us spend it as we should,  
In serving God and growing good.

3 We ought, to-day, to learn and seek  
What we may think of all the week ;  
And be the better every day,  
For what we hear our teachers say.

4 And every Sabbath should be past,  
If we knew it were our last :  
What would the dying sinner give  
To have one Sabbath more to live !

*How sweet is the Sabbath !*

HOW sweet is the Sabbath, the morning of rest,  
The day of the week which I ought to love best,  
The morning the Saviour arose from the tomb,  
And took from the grave all its terror and gloom.

2 O let me be thoughtful and prayerful to-day,  
And not spend a moment in trifling or play ;  
Remembering these seasons were graciously given  
To teach me to seek, and prepare me for, heaven.

3 In the house of my God, in his presence and fear,  
While I worship to-day may my heart be sincere ;  
In the school while I learn, may I listen with care,  
And be grateful to those who watch over me there.

4 Instruct me, my Saviour, for thine would I be,  
Nor am I too young to be noticed by thee ;  
Renew all my heart, keep me firm in thy ways,  
I would love thee, and serve thee, and give thee  
the praise.

39

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Welcome, day of rest.*

**W**ELOWME, welcome, day of rest,  
To the world in kindness given ;  
Welcome to this humble breast,  
As the beaming light from heaven.

2 Day of soft and sweet repose,  
Gently now thy moments run,  
As the peaceful streamlet flows,  
Radiant with a summer's sun.

3 Day of tidings from the skies,  
Day of solemn praise and prayer,  
Day to make the simple wise,  
O how great thy blessings are !

4 Welcome, welcome, day of rest,  
With thy influence all divine ;  
May thy hallow'd hours be blest  
To this feeble heart of mine.

40

33d P. M. 66, 66.

*Close of the Sabbath.*

**T**HE light of Sabbath eve  
Is fading fast away ;  
What record will it leave,  
To crown the closing day ?  
Is it a Sabbath spent,  
Of fruitless time destroy'd ?  
Or have these moments lent,  
Been sacredly employ'd ?

2 To waste these Sabbath hours,  
O may we never dare ;  
Nor taint with thoughts of ours  
These sacred days of prayer :  
But may our Sabbaths here  
Inspire our hearts with love ;  
And prove a foretaste clear  
Of that sweet rest above.

INFANT CLASSES AND LITTLE  
CHILDREN.

41

S. M.

*Hymn for an infant class.*

**S**AVIOUR, do thou appear,  
Our Sabbath-school to bless;  
Give to our youthful hearts thy fear,  
And perfect righteousness.

2 Thy boundless grace reveal,  
And all our fears remove;  
And let our youthful spirits feel  
The kindlings of thy love.

3 Subdue our hearts to thee,  
And may our infant tongues  
From all offence and guile be free,  
And full of cheerful songs.

4 Call us each one by name,  
Receive each child as thine;  
And O, regard our youthful claim,  
With benefits divine.

42

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*An infant's prayer.*

**J**ESUS, Saviour, Son of God,  
Who for me life's pathway trod,  
Who for me became a child;  
Make me humble, meek, and mild.

2 I thy little lamb would be,  
Jesus, I would follow thee;  
Samuel was thy child of old,  
Take me, too, within thy fold.

3 Teach me how to pray to thee;  
Make me holy, heavenly;  
Let me love what thou dost love;  
Let me live with thee above.

43

S. M.

*The infant school.*

**W**ITHIN these walls be peace,  
 Love through our borders found,  
 In all our youthful palaces  
 Prosperity abound.

2 God scorns not humble things;  
 Here, though the proud despise,  
 The children of the King of kings  
 Are training for the skies.

44

P. M. 64, 64, 67, 64.

*The happy land.*

**T**HREE is a happy land,  
 Far, far away,—  
 Where saints in glory stand,  
 Bright, bright as day :  
 O how they sweetly sing,—  
 Worthy is our Saviour King ;  
 Loud let his praises ring  
 Forever more.

2 Come to this happy land,  
 Come, come away ;  
 Why will ye doubting stand ?  
 Why still delay ?  
 O we shall happy be,  
 When, from sin and sorrow free,  
 Lord, we shall live with thee,  
 Blest evermore.

3 Bright, in that happy land,  
 Beams every eye ;  
 Kept by a Father's hand,  
 Love cannot die.  
 O, then, to glory run ;  
 Be a crown and kingdom won ;  
 And bright above the sun,  
 Reign evermore.

45

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*A little child's prayer.*

GENTLE Jesus, meek and mild,  
 Look upon a little child;  
 Pity my simplicity,  
 Suffer me to come to thee.

2 Fain I would to thee be brought;  
 Gracious Lord, forbid it not:  
 Give a little child a place  
 In the kingdom of thy grace.

3 I shall then show forth thy praise,  
 Serve thee all my happy days:  
 Then the world shall always see  
 Christ, the holy Child, in me.

46

P. M.

*"Suffer the little ones to come unto Me."*

I THINK, when I read that sweet story of old,  
 When Jesus was here among men,  
 How he call'd little children, as lambs to his fold,  
 I should like to have been with him then.

2 I wish that his hands had been placed on my  
 head,  
 That his arms had been thrown around me,  
 That I might have seen his kind look when he said,  
 "Let the little ones come unto me."

3 Yet still to his footstool in prayer I may go,  
 And ask for a share in his love;  
 And if I thus earnestly seek him below,  
 I shall see him and hear him above:

4 In that beautiful place he has gone to prepare,  
 For all who are wash'd and forgiven;  
 And many dear children are gathering there,  
 "For of such is the kingdom of heaven."

**47.** 12 lines. 9th P. M. 87, 87.

*The lamb of Christ.*

**H**UMBLE praises, holy Jesus,  
Infant voices raise to thee;  
In thy mercy, O receive us!  
Suffer us thy lambs to be.

2 Blessed Jesus, thou hast bidden  
Babes, like us, to come to thee;  
Though by thy disciples chidden,  
Thou didst tell them not to flee.

3 Saviour, condescend to feed us,  
Richly let thy mercy flow;  
Send thy Spirit, blessed Jesus;  
Light and life on us bestow.

**48** 6th P. M. 6 lines 7s.

*Hosanna to Jesus.*

**C**HILDREN of Jerusalem  
Sang the praise of Jesus' name;  
Children, too, of modern days  
Join to sing the Saviour's praise:  
Hark! while infant voices sing  
Loud hosannas to our King!

2 We are taught to love the Lord,  
We are taught to read his word;  
We are taught the way to heaven:  
Praise for all to God be given:  
Hark! while infant voices sing  
Loud hosannas to our King!

3 Parents, teachers, old and young,  
All unite to swell the song:  
Higher and yet higher rise,  
Till hosannas reach the skies:  
Hark! while infant voices sing  
Loud hosannas to our King!

49

P. M.

*Infant praise and prayer.*

**H**ELP me to praise thy name  
 While I am young;  
 Let me thy truth proclaim  
 With my infant tongue:  
 Angels from the skies  
 Will look down with gladsome eyes,  
 When thy praises rise,  
 By infants sung.

2 Keep us in peace and joy  
 Through childhood's days;  
 Help each little girl and boy  
 To walk in thy ways:  
 So shall we be free  
 From the thorns of misery;  
 Heaven our home shall be,  
 Thine all the praise.

50

P. M.

*The Lord's prayer.*

**O**UR Father in heaven,  
 We hallow thy name!  
 May thy kingdom holy  
 On earth be begun!  
**O** give to us daily  
 Our portion of bread;  
 It is from thy bounty  
 That all must be fed.

2 Forgive our transgressions,  
 And teach us to know  
 That humble compassion  
 Which pardons each foe;  
 Keep us from temptation,  
 From weakness and sin,  
 And thine be the glory  
 Forever—Amen.

51

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Hallelujah.*

**M**IGHTY God, while angels bless thee,  
May not infants lisp thy name?  
Lord of men as well as angels,  
Thou art every creature's theme!

Hallelujah,  
Hallelujah, hallelujah, Amen !

2 Lord of every land and nation,  
Ancient of eternal days,  
Sounded through the wide creation,  
Be thy just and lawful praise  
Hallelujah,  
Hallelujah, hallelujah, Amen !

52

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*Evening hymn.*

**J**ESUS, tender Shepherd, hear me,  
Bless thy little lamb to-night;  
Through the darkness be thou near me,  
Keep me safe till morning light.  
2 Through this day thy hand has led me,  
And I thank thee for thy care;  
Thou hast warm'd me, clothed, and fed me,  
Listen to my evening prayer.  
3 Let my sins all forgiven,  
Bless the friends I love so well;  
Take me, when I die, to heaven,  
Happy there, with thee to dwell.

## THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL.

53

L. M.

*The morning of life.*

**I**N life's gay morn let children learn  
To love the sacred place of prayer;  
From sinful ways delight to turn,  
And early pay their tribute there.

2 Let buoyant hearts harmonious blend  
 As youthful lips are tuned to sing,  
 And lofty strains of praise ascend  
 To heaven's exalted, glorious King.

54

S. M.

*Invitation.*

COME, join our Sabbath song,  
 On this the holy day;  
 We know that angel harps above  
 Unite to swell the lay.

2 Come to our Sabbath-school—  
 Come to the place of prayer;  
 Come, little boy and little girl,  
 Our sacred pleasure share;

3 And in the house above,  
 Not made with human hand,  
 We'll sing at last the Sabbath song,  
 In one unbroken band!

55

O. M.

*Love for the Sunday-school.*

I LOVE the Sabbath-school—the place  
 My youthful feet have trod,  
 Where I have heard of wisdom's ways,  
 That lead to peace and God.

2 I love the Sabbath-school—'tis there  
 The praise of God we sing,—  
 'Tis there we bow the knee in prayer  
 To God, our heavenly King.

3 I love the Sabbath-school—where we  
 The Holy Bible read,—  
 Which tells of Christ, who came to be  
 A Saviour in our need.

4 O, that when life's few cares are past,  
 Our teachers we may meet  
 Upon the blissful plains, and cast  
 Our crowns at Jesus' feet.

56

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Thanks to God.*

FATHER! from thy throne above,  
 Smile upon us in thy love:  
 Happy children of the free,  
 Grateful songs would raise to thee.

2 Thanks for Sunday-schools so dear,  
 Where we're taught thy word and fear,  
 From that holy book of thine,  
 Fill'd with precious truths divine.

3 Saviour! 'mid' all earthly strife,  
 Through the cares and ills of life,  
 May the precepts thou hast given  
 Guide us in the path to heaven.

57

C. M.

*The Sabbath-school.*

SWEET Sabbath-school, place dear to me,  
 Where'er through life I roam,  
 My heart will often turn to thee,  
 My childhood's Sabbath home.

2 Within thy courts of Him I've heard  
 Whose birth the angels sung,  
 When o'er the shepherds fill'd with fear,  
 The star of glory hung.

3 O holy place! where first we shed  
 The penitential tear;  
 Where youthful steps are taught to tread  
 In paths of peace and prayer.

4 When all our wand'rings here shall cease,  
 And cares of life shall end,  
 In God's eternal Sabbath place  
 May we our anthems blend.

58

L. M.

*Opening of school.*

**A**SSEMBLED in our school once more,  
O Lord, thy blessing we implore;  
We meet to read, and sing, and pray;  
Be with us then through this thy day.

2 Our fervent prayer to thee ascends,  
For parents, teachers, foes, and friends;  
And when we in thy house appear,  
Help us to worship in thy fear.

3 When we on earth shall meet no more,  
May we above to glory soar;  
And praise thee in more lofty strains,  
Where one eternal Sabbath reigns.

59

S. M.

*Morning hymn.*

**T**HIS morning, Lord, attend,  
While we are bow'd in prayer;  
And from thy glorious throne descend,  
And in our midst appear.

2 Make this thy dwelling-place,  
While we assembled stay;  
Inspire each youthful soul with grace,  
And wash our sins away.

3 O let this morning be  
Devoted to thy ways:  
And consecrate our school to thee,  
And fill each heart with praise.

4 To child and teacher, Lord,  
Be thy best favours given;  
And may we all, with one accord,  
Make sure our way to heaven.

60

L. M.

*Opening hymn.*

**G**REAT God ! behold, before thy throne  
 A band of children lowly bend ;  
 Thy face we seek, thy name we own,  
 And pray that thou wilt be our Friend.

**2** Thy Holy Spirit's aid impart,  
 That he may teach us how to pray;  
 Make us sincere, and let each heart  
 Delight to tread in wisdom's way.

**3** O let thy grace our souls renew,  
 And seal a sense of pardon there;  
 Teach us thy will to know and do,  
 And let us all thy image bear.

61

L. M.

*A blessing sought upon the lesson.*

**O** WRITE upon my mem'ry, Lord,  
 The texts and doctrines of thy word ;  
 That I may break thy laws no more,  
 But love thee better than before !

**2** With thoughts of Christ, and things divine,  
 Fill up this foolish heart of mine ;  
 That, hoping pardon through his blood,  
 I may lie down and wake with God.

62

S. M.

*Parting.*

**O**NCE more, before we part,  
 We'll bless the Saviour's name ;  
 Record his mercies, every heart ;  
 Sing, every tongue, the same.

**2** May we receive his word,  
 And feed thereon and grow ;  
 Go on to seek, and know the Lord,  
 And practise what we know.

## ANNIVERSARIES.

68

C. M.

*Anniversary Hymn.*

WE now to Christ, the Saviour King,  
Our annual tribute pay;  
In sweet hosannas here we sing,  
For his life-cheering ray:  
O, let the heavenly chorus rise,  
On this our festal day;  
And wake the concord of the skies  
With this our joyous lay.

2 Another year has run its round,  
Since last we gather'd here;  
And still the precious gospel sound  
Invites our list'ning ear:  
But many Sabbath hours are gone,  
Of kind instruction given;  
O, may the lessons we have learn'd  
Guide us to Christ and heaven.

64

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Sabbath-school anniversary.*

WELCOME to our festival,  
Parents, teachers, children, all;  
God has spared us through the year,  
And in mercy brings us here.

2 All unite to praise our God,  
For his grace on us bestow'd;  
Hallow'd be the songs we raise—  
Happy songs of grateful praise.

3 God, who dwells beyond the sky,  
Turns on us a gracious eye;  
Still prolongs our day of grace;  
Gives us time to seek his face.

4 But while thus our hearts rejoice,  
We must hear his warning voice,—  
Seek the way of peace and truth,  
In the early days of youth.

65

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*A blessing sought for the Sunday-school.*

THOU, who didst with love and blessing,  
Gather Zion's babes to thee;  
Still a Saviour's love expressing,  
Now the babes of Zion see;  
Bless the labours  
That would bring them up for thee.

2 Smile upon our weak endeavour,  
Vain, if thou thy smile deny;  
Let them rise, to live forever!  
Train, O! train them for the sky:  
Ne'er may Satan  
Plunder Zion's nursery.

3 Lord, with humble fervour bending,  
We thy blessing would entreat;  
Let thy Spirit, now descending,  
Make the toils of learning sweet;  
Straight to Zion  
Guide the young inquirer's feet.

## MISSIONARY.

66

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*Meeting for charity.*

LITTLE rain-drops feed the rill;  
Rills to meet the brooklet glide;  
Brooks the broader rivers fill;  
Rivers swell the ocean's tide.

2 So the dew-drops gather'd here,  
 Mites from willing childhood's hand,  
 Shall those streams of bounty cheer  
 That with greenness clothe the land.

3 With that sea of love shall blend  
 Which the gospel's grace doth pour,  
 And the name of Jesus send  
 E'm to earth's remotest shore.

*Children at the gate of heaven.*

1 LITTLE travellers, Zionward,  
 Each one entering into rest,  
 In the kingdom of your Lord,  
 In the mansions of the blest;  
 There, to welcome, Jesus waits,  
 Gives the crowns his followers win—  
 Lift your heads, ye golden gates!  
 Let the little travellers in!

2 Who are they whose little feet,  
 Facing life's dark journey through,  
 Now have reach'd that heavenly seat,  
 They had ever kept in view?  
 "I from Greenland's frozen land;"  
 "I from India's sultry plain;"  
 "I from Afric's barren sand;"  
 "I from islands of the main."

3 "All our earthly journey past,  
 Every tear and pain gone by,  
 Here together met at last,  
 At the portal of the sky!  
 Each the welcome 'COME' awaits,  
 Conqu'rors over death and sin!"—  
 Lift your heads, ye golden gates!  
 Let the little travellers in!

68

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

*The heathen mother.*

**S**EE that heathen mother stand  
Where the sacred currents flow,  
With her own maternal hand  
'Mid the waves her infant throw.

2 Hark! I hear the piteous scream!  
Frightful monsters seize their prey;  
Or the dark and bloody stream  
Bears the struggling child away.

3 Fainter now, and fainter still,  
Breaks the cry upon the ear;  
But the mother's heart is steel;  
She, unmoved, that cry can hear!

4 Send, O send the Bible there,  
Let its precepts reach her heart;  
She may then her children spare—  
Act the mother's tender part.

69

L. M.

*Missionary meeting.*

**J**ESUS! in Christian love we meet,  
To bring an off'ring to thy feet;  
All in their hand some talent bear,  
And lay it humbly, freely there.

2 Yes, for thy gospel's cause, with joy,  
Our hands, our hearts, we would employ:  
O smile upon us, from above,  
That bless'd may be our work of love.

3 Then let us feel thy presence near,  
Whilst met in holy union here:  
Our zeal, our love, do thou increase,  
And let us reap the fruits of peace.

## DEATH AND FUNERALS.

70

L. M.

*Death of a scholar.*

A MOURNING class, a vacant seat,  
Tell us that one we loved to meet,  
Will join our youthful throng no more  
Till all these changing scenes are o'er.

2 No more that voice we loved to hear  
Shall fill *her* teacher's list'ning ear;  
No more its tones shall join to swell  
The song that of a Saviour tell.

3 That welcome face, that sparkling eye,  
And sprightly form, must buried lie  
Deep in the cold and silent gloom,  
The rayless night, that fills the tomb.

4 God tells us, by this mournful death,  
How vain and fleeting is our breath,  
And bids our souls prepare to meet  
The trial of his judgment-seat.

71

8th P. M. 87, 87, 47.

*Death of a scholar.*

WHERE we oft have met in gladness,  
On the holy Sabbath-day,  
Slowly now, with tearful sadness,  
Each pursues his lonely way,  
Tears are falling—  
On this holy Sabbath-day.

2 One we loved has left our number  
For the dark and silent tomb;  
Closed *his* eyes in deathless slumber—  
Faded in *his* early bloom:  
Hear us, Saviour,—  
Thou hast blest the lonely tomb.

3 Through its dark and narrow portal  
 Once they bore thee to thy rest;  
 There a ray of light immortal,  
 Like a sunbeam from the west,  
 Burst the shadows—  
 And the grave thenceforth was blest.

4 By the light that thus was given  
 To the darkness of the tomb—  
 By the blessed light of heaven,  
 Gilding scenes of earthly gloom,—  
 Star of gladness,—  
 All our night with joy illume.

5 From our circle, little *brother*,  
 Early hast thou pass'd away!  
 But the angels say,—Another  
 Joins our holy song to-day!  
 Weep no longer—  
 Join with them the sacred lay.

## 72

6th P. M. 6 lines 7a.

*The early dead.*

**C**HILDREN, like the early flower,  
 Often droop and lose their bloom—  
 Pass away in childhood's hour,  
 To the cold and silent tomb—  
 Bodies laid beneath the sod—  
 Spirits gone away to God!

2 Oft along the busy street,  
 Sad and tearful mourners go;  
 Mothers for their children weep,  
 Weep that death has laid them low:  
 Nipp'd the buds before their bloom,  
 Hid them in the silent tomb.

## 44 DEATH AND FUNERALS.

3 But the little ones who hear  
 Kind instruction's warning voice,  
 Turn to truth a willing ear,  
 And in wisdom's ways rejoice ;  
 Need not fear the spoiler's blow,  
 Though he lay the spring-buds low !

4 God will gather them again ;  
 In his garden they will grow,  
 On that green and lovely plain,  
 Where the crystal waters flow,  
 Never more to lay their head  
 Faintly on the cold earth-bed.

73

L. M.

*Death of a teacher.*

THE voice is hush'd—the gentle voice,  
 That told us of a Saviour's love ;  
 And made our youthful hearts rejoice,  
 In hope of heaven, our home above.

2 The eye is dim, the loving eye,  
 That beam'd so fondly on us here ;  
 Seal'd up in death, the anxious sigh  
 No more bedews it with a tear !

3 But in the land beyond the grave,  
 That voice will swell in rapturous tone,  
 The song to Him who died to save,  
 And bring the weary trav'ler home.

4 That eye, with holy radiance bright,  
 Shall kindle like the stars of even ;  
 Like them shall pierce the shades of night,  
 And sweetly shine on us from heaven.

5 That brow shall wear its glitt'ring crown,  
 When sun and stars no more shall shine ;  
 When death shall lay his sceptre down—  
 The grave her empire shall resign.

6 Then let us weep as Jesus wept;  
 Hallow'd by love each gentle sigh;  
 Since in the grave our Saviour slept,  
 The Christian need not fear to die.

74

9th P. M. 87, 87.

*Funeral hymn.*

SISTER, thou wast mild and lovely,  
 Gentle as the summer breeze,  
 Pleasant as the air of evening  
 When it floats among the trees.

2 Peaceful be thy silent slumber,  
 Peaceful in the grave so low:  
 Thou no more wilt join our number,—  
 Thou no more our songs shalt know.

3 Dearest sister, thou hast left us!  
 Here thy loss we deeply feel;  
 But 'tis God that hath bereft us,  
 He can all our sorrow heal.

4 Yet again we hope to meet thee,  
 When the day of life is fled,  
 Then, in heaven, with joy to greet thee,  
 Where no farewell tear is shed.

75

C. M.

*At a funeral.*

CALM on the bosom of thy God,  
 Dear spirit, rest thee now;  
 Even while with ours thy footsteps trod,  
 His seal was on thy brow.

2 Dust, to its narrow home beneath;  
 Soul, to its rest on high;  
 They that have seen thy look in death,  
 No more may fear to die.

## DOXOLOGIES.

76

5th P. M. 4 lines 7s.

**G**LORY to the Father give,  
God, in whom we move and live;  
Children's prayers he deigns to hear,  
Children's songs delight his ear.

2 Glory to the Son we bring,  
Christ, our Prophet, Priest, and King;  
Children, raise your sweetest strain  
To the Lamb, for he was slain.

3 Glory to the Holy Ghost:  
Be this day a pentecost!  
Children's minds may he inspire,  
Touch their tongues with holy fire.

4 Glory in the highest be  
To the blessed Trinity,  
For the Gospel from above,  
For the word that "God is love."

77

L. M.

**P**RAISE ye the Lord, who kindly rules  
And governs all our Sunday-schools;  
Let children, with the cherub host,  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

78

C. M.

**T**O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Who sweetly all agree,  
To save a world of sinners lost,  
Eternal glory be.

79

S. M.

**G**IVE to the Father praise,  
Give glory to the Son:  
And to the Spirit of his grace  
Be equal honour done.

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

WITH THE AUTHORS' NAMES, AS FAR AS ASCERTAINED.

	Page
Almighty Father, heavenly King .....	<i>Unknown</i> 19
Almighty God, thy piercing eye.....	<i>Watts.</i> 9
Almighty God, to thee I cry.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 21
A mourning class, a vacant seat.....	<i>Unknown</i> 42
Around the throne of God, in heaven.....	<i>Unknown</i> 22
Assembled in our school once more.....	<i>Unknown</i> 36
Blest, beyond all earthly blessing.....	<i>Unknown</i> 14
Calm on the bosom of thy God.....	<i>Mrs. Hemans</i> 45
Children, like the early flower.....	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 43
Children of Jerusalem.....	<i>Unknown</i> 31
Come, join our Sabbath song.....	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 34
Come, let us join the hosts above.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 7
Come to the mercy-seat.....	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 8
Father! from thy throne above.....	<i>Phelps</i> 35
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 30
Give to the Father praise .....	<i>Watts.</i> 46
Glory to the Father give.....	<i>Montgomery</i> 46
God has said, Forever bless'd .....	<i>Unknown</i> 13
Great God, behold, before thy throne.....	<i>Unknown</i> 37
Great God! with heart and tongue.....	<i>Faucett</i> 17
Guardian of souls! throughout my days...	<i>Rusling</i> 17
Happy child, whom God doth aid.....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 15
Happy the child whose tender years.....	<i>Watts.</i> 12
Help me to praise thy name.....	<i>Unknown</i> 32
Holy Bible! book divine.....	<i>J. B.</i> 24
Holy children read and pray.....	<i>Unknown</i> 14
How sweet is the Sabbath, the morn.	<i>Silver-St. Col.</i> 26
Humble praises, holy Jesus.....	<i>Unknown</i> 31
I love the Sabbath-school: the place .....	<i>Unknown</i> 34
I think, when I read that sweet story .....	<i>Mrs. ...</i> 30
In life's gay morn, let children learn.....	<i>J. H. H.</i> 38
Jesus Christ, the Truth, the Way.....	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 20
Jesus, in Christian love we meet.....	<i>O. P.</i> 41
Jesus, let a little child .....	<i>Rusling</i> 19
Jesus, Lord of life and glory .....	<i>Unknown</i> 23
Jesus, Saviour, Son of God.....	<i>Bickersteth's Col.</i> 28
Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me .....	<i>Duncan</i> 33

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

	Page
children proclaim their Saviour and..	<i>C. Wesley</i> 20
le children, stop and think.....	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 11
le rain-drops feed the rill.....	<i>Mrs. Sigourney</i> 24
le travellers, Zionward .....	<i>Edmeston</i> 40
d, we are young, thy help we need....	<i>Rusling</i> 18
I love thee, and adore thee.....	<i>Unknown</i> 22
thy God, while angels bless thee.....	<i>Rusling</i> 33
esus, delight of my soul .....	<i>Unknown</i> 16
iat I, like Timothy .....	<i>C. Wesley</i> 25
rite upon my memory, Lord.....	<i>Waterson</i> 37
e more, before we part .....	<i>Unknown</i> 27
Father in heaven .....	<i>Mrs. Hale</i> 32
Saviour bids the children come..	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 7
r and needy though I be.....	<i>Unknown</i> 21
se ye the Lord, who kindly rules.....	<i>Rusling</i> 46
iour, do thou appear .....	<i>Rusling</i> 28
that heathen mother stand .....	<i>Mrs. Brown</i> 41
the kind Shepherd, Jesus, stands .....	<i>Unknown</i> 11
pherd of thy little flock .....	<i>Unknown</i> 20
ry thou wast mild and lovely.....	<i>S. F. Smith</i> 45
et Sabbath-school, place dear to me..	<i>Kennaday</i> 35
ft the moments fly away .....	<i>Unknown</i> 12
Bible, the Bible, more precious than..	<i>Unknown</i> 23
light of Sabbath eve.....	<i>Edmeston</i> 27
sun that lights the world shall fade..	<i>Edmeston</i> 8
oice is hush'd, the gentle voice..	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 44
day belongs to God alone .....	<i>Taylor</i> 25
life is but a summer's day.....	<i>Unknown</i> 10
morning, Lord, attend .....	<i>Rusling</i> 36
re is a happy land.....	<i>Unknown</i> 29
re is an hour when I must die.....	<i>Watts.</i> 9
re is beyond the sky.....	<i>Watts.</i> 10
u who didst, with love and blessing .....	<i>Taylor</i> 39
religion that can give .....	<i>Mrs. Masters</i> 13
ather, Son, and Holy Ghost.....	<i>Watts.</i> 46
are but young, yet we may sing.....	<i>Unknown</i> 15
now to Christ, the Saviour King.....	<i>Unknown</i> 38
'll not give up the Bible.....	<i>Unknown</i> 24
come to our festival.....	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 38
come, welcome, day of rest .....	<i>Hastings</i> 27
re we oft have met in gladness..	<i>Mrs. Maxwell</i> 42
in these walls be peace.....	<i>Unknown</i> 29

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 08432 3390

A 552882